

Statistical Yearbook of Norway 2012

131st issue



Statistisk sentralbyrå

Statistics Norway

Statistics Norway

Postal address:
PO Box 8131 Dept
NO-0033 Oslo

Office address:
Kongens gate 6, Oslo
Oterveien 23, Kongsvinger

E-mail: ssb@ssb.no
Internet: www.ssb.no
Telephone: + 47 62 88 50 00

© Statistics Norway, November 2012

When using material from this publication,
please give Statistics Norway as your source.

Cover:
Jakob Weidemann: Inntrykk fra naturen (1981)
© Jakob Weidemann / Bono 2012
Photo: © O. Væring eftf.

The publication can be ordered from:
E-mail: salg-abonnement@ssb.no

ISBN 978-82-537-8489-2 (printed)
ISBN 978-82-537-8490-8 (electronic)
ISSN 0809-1919

Design: Siri Boquist

Print: Møklegaards Trykkeri AS/200

Explanation of Symbols	Symbol
Category not applicable	.
Data not available	..
Data not yet available	...
Not for publication	:
Nil	-
Less than 0.5 of unit employed	0
Less than 0.05 of unit employed	0.0
Provisional or preliminary figure	*
Break in the homogeneity of a vertical series	—
Break in the homogeneity of a horizontal series	
Desimal punctuation mark	.

Preface

The Statistical Yearbook of Norway 2012 contains statistics on Norway and key figures for the Nordic countries and other countries. New in this year's edition is a figure showing greenhouse gas emissions in the emission trading system and a table with average annual earnings.

The yearbook presents the main trends in official statistics in most areas of society. The list of tables and figures and an index at the back of the book provide easy access to relevant information. In addition, source information and Internet addresses below the tables make the yearbook a good starting point for those who are looking for more detailed statistics.

The statistics are based on data gathered in statistical surveys and from administrative data, which, in cooperation with other public institutions, have been made available for statistical purposes. Some tables have been prepared in their entirety by other public institutions, while tables from other countries have been selected from international statistics. The statistics follow approved principles, standards and classifications that are in line with international recommendations and guidelines. A Norwegian edition of the yearbook is also available. Both editions are available in electronic format on ssb.no.

The Statistical Yearbook of Norway 2012 has been edited by Ms Ingrid Modig. Ms Siri Boquist is responsible for the design. In addition, more than a hundred people from within and outside Statistics Norway have made important contributions to this edition.

Statistics Norway,
Oslo/Kongsvinger, November 2012

Hans Henrik Scheel

Contents

List of tables and figures	7
Geographical survey	15
I. Geography in text and figures	15
II. Map. County and municipality divisions in Norway	17
III. Map. Settlement	18
IV. Map. Communications	19
V. Map. Relief map of Norway and Svalbard	20
VI. Map. Forest and agricultural areas	21
VII. Map. Protected areas	22
VIII. Map. Svalbard. Protected areas 2012	23
IX. Map. Ocean areas around Norway 1 January 2012	24
X. Norwegian dependencies	25
Statistics by subject	
00 General subjects	27
01 Environment	43
02 Population	65
03 Health, social conditions and crime	127
04 Education	165
05 Personal economy and housing conditions	185
06 Labour market	199
07 Recreational, cultural and sporting activities	217
08 Prices and indices	227
09 National economy and external trade	247
10 Industrial activities	287
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	292
Fishing, sealing and whaling	313
Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing	321
Building and construction statistics	331
Retail trade	335
Hotels and restaurants	337
Transport and communication	339
Real estate and other service activities	363
11 Financial markets	369
12 Public finances	377
Index	387
Measures and weight	393
Topics	395
List of pictures	397

List of tables and figures

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
00 General subjects		31 Energy consumption in households. GWh .	53
1 Administrative divisions 1 January 2012 . . .	28	32 Total primary energy supply. World and selected countries	54
2 General civil, ecclesiastical and judicial divisions	29	33 Important fish stocks. 1 000 tonnes	55
3 Storting elections. Persons entitled to vote and votes cast, by county	30	34 Trends for stocks of Northeast Arctic cod, Norwegian spring-spawning herring and Barents Sea capelin. Million tonnes	55
4 Storting elections. Representatives, by party/ electoral list and sex	31	35 Emissions to air	56
5 Storting elections. Valid votes, by party/ electoral list	32	36 Emissions to air	56
6 Storting election 2009. Valid votes, by party/ electoral list and county	33	37 Emissions to air, by source. Environmental hazardous substances. 2010	57
7 Storting election 2009. Valid votes, by party/ electoral list and county. Per cent	34	38 Emissions and sinks of greenhouse gases, by source. 2010	58
8 Municipal council elections and county council elections. Persons entitled to vote and voter turnout, by county	35	39 Emissions to air, by source. 2010	59
9 Municipal council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county	36	40 Emissions to air of greenhouse gases, by industry. 2010	60
10 Municipal council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county	37	41 Emissions to air, by industry. 2010. 1 000 tonnes	61
11 County council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county	38	42 Greenhouse gas emissions in the emission trading system, by industry. Million tonnes CO ₂ equivalents	62
12 County council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county	38	43 Emissions to air of carbon dioxide (CO ₂) from energy use. World and OECD countries. Million tonnes	62
13 Referendums. Persons entitled to vote, voter turnout and referendum results, by county	39	44 Total discharges of phosphorus and nitrogen from the municipal waste water sector, by county	63
14 Number of trips, by purpose and destination of the trip. 2011. 1 000	40	45 Household waste, total and sent to recovery, by material	63
15 Number of holiday trips to selected destinations abroad. 2011. 1 000	40	46 Waste quantities, by material, source and treatment. 1 000 tonnes	64
16 Time spent on various activities for persons 16-74 years. Average for all days. Hours and minutes	41		
17 Change in time spent on various activities on an average day from 1971 to 2010, by sex and age 16-74 years. Minutes	41	02 Population	
18 Most popular names in 2011. Girls and boys	42	47 Resident population at population censuses	66
		48 Population as of 1 January, births, deaths, migrations and population growth	67
01 Environment		49 Population growth. Number	69
19 Total area, distribution of area and length of coastline, by county. 2011	44	50 Population, land area and population density, by county	69
20 Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements, by county. 1 January 2011	45	51 Population in densely and sparsely populated areas, by county. 1 January 2011	70
21 Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements, by size class. 1 January 2011	45	52 Persons in settlements 1 January. Svalbard	70
22 Protected areas, by Nature Diversity Act. Number and area. 31 December	46	53 Population in the Norwegian settlements at Svalbard, by age and sex. 1 January	71
23 Protected areas under the Cultural Heritage Act, by county. 31 December 2011	47	54 Urban settlements with 10 000 inhabitants or more. Population and area	72
24 Air temperature. °C	48	55 Population of the largest cities in the world	73
25 Average temperature. °C	49	56 World's largest cities	79
26 Precipitation	50	57 Population and area, by municipality	80
27 Original recoverable petroleum resources grouped by area on the Norwegian continental shelf. 31 December 2011	51	58 Area, population and population growth. Continents and regions	88
28 Use of energy goods inside and outside energy sectors. PJ	52	59 Area, population and population density in the world. Country	89
29 Use of energy goods outside the energy sectors and international maritime transport. PJ	52	60 Population, by sex, age and marital status. 1 January 2012	94
30 Final consumption of individual forms of energy. Figures from the energy balance	53	61 Population, by age, sex and marital status. 1 January 2012	95
		62 Population, by sex and age. 1 January	96
		63 Population, by country, sex and age. Nordic countries. 1 January 2012. Number and per cent	97
		64 Private households. Figures for type of household, families and persons	98
		65 Families, by type of family and county. 1 January 2011	99

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
66 Cohabital status. Figures for sex and age groups. Per cent	99	107 Percentage of the population aged 65 or over. Selected countries	125
67 Children 0-17 years of age, by type of siblings living at home and the child's age. 1 January 2011. Per cent	100		
68 Children 0-17 years of age, by parents' cohabitation arrangements and county. 1 January 2011	100	03 Health, social conditions and crime	
69 Components of population change	101	108 Conscripts, by height and weight	128
70 Components of population change. Selected countries	102	109 Height, weight and swimming ability of conscripts, by county. 2011	128
71 Births	103	110 Percentage of persons 16-79 years with body mass index (BMI) 27 or more	129
72 Average age of parents at child's birth	103	111 Daily smokers and occasional smokers, by sex and age group. 2011. Per cent	129
73 Total fertility rate, by county	104	112 Daily smokers and occasional smokers 16-74 years, by sex. Per cent	129
74 Age-specific fertility rates, total fertility and reproduction rates	104	113 Deaths per 100 000 inhabitants, by sex and cause of death, standardised rates	130
75 Fertility, by age and total fertility rate. Selected countries	105	114 Cause of death, by sex, age and international detailed list. 2010	131
76 Adopted children	106	115 Infant mortality, by county	132
77 Deaths and death rates	106	116 Deaths of neoplasms, by sex, age and cause of death	133
78 Infant mortality	107	117 Deaths by diseases of the circulatory system, by sex, age and cause of death	134
79 Mortality rates, by sex and age	107	118 Violent deaths	135
80 Life expectancy	108	119 Suicides, by sex and age	136
81 Life expectancy at birth. Selected countries. Men	109	120 Suicides per 100 000 population	136
82 Life expectancy at birth. Selected countries. Women	109	121 Percentage of persons 67 years and over with physical disability, by sex	137
83 Internal migration, immigration and emigration	110	122 Average number of teeth with new or previous caries. 12 and 18 year-olds	137
84 Net migration from abroad. Number	111	123 New cases of cancer diagnosed, by sex and primary site	138
85 Internal migration, immigration and emigration, by sex	111	124 New cases of cancer, by age	138
86 Migration to and from counties. 2011	112	125 Individually reported cases of infectious diseases	139
87 Net migration, by county	112	126 HIV infection by source of infection and AIDS, by year of diagnosis	139
88 Net internal migration and immigration/emigration, by county. 2011	113	127 Induced legal abortions. Woman's county of residence	140
89 Immigration and emigration, by country	114	128 Induced abortions, by age	140
90 Naturalisations	115	129 Occupational groups in the municipal health service, by county	141
91 Immigrants and Norwegian-born to immigrant parents, by country background	115	130 Specialist health services. Expenditure, by activity. NOK million and per cent	141
92 Immigrants and Norwegian-born to immigrant parents, foreign-born and foreign citizens, by country background, country of birth and citizenship. 1 January	116	131 Number of beds, discharges, bed-days, day cases and out-patient consultations in health institutions	142
93 Population, by country, sex and citizenship. Nordic countries. 1 January 2012	117	132 Specialist health services. Contracted full-time equivalents, by activity. Full-time equivalents and per cent	142
94 Asylum seekers, by citizenship	118	133 Specialist health service. Full-time equivalents, by type of service and occupation. 2010	143
95 Asylum applications, by country and the seeker's citizenship. Nordic countries	118	134 Discharges, number of bed-days and average length of stay at general hospitals, by sex	143
96 Marriages. Different sex, by previous marital status of spouses	119	135 Discharges, general hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 2011	144
97 Average age at marriage. Different sex marriages	119	136 Nursing and care services. Full-time equivalents, number of recipients and per 1 000 inhabitants	146
98 Marriage rates for first time married men and women in selected age groups	120	137 Beds in institutions for the elderly and disabled, by type of institution	146
99 Marriages and divorces. Number	120	138 Beds in institutions for the elderly and disabled, by county. 2010	147
100 Registered partnerships 1993-2008. Marriages of two persons of the same sex 2009-2011	121	139 Children with measures from the Child Welfare Services per 31 December, by age and type of measures	148
101 Dissolved marriages and separations	121	140 Expenditure on social assistance, by type of assistance. NOK in 2010	148
102 Divorces, by duration of marriage	121	141 Recipients of social assistance	149
103 Divorces, by number of children, and county. 2010	122	142 Recipients of cash benefit and the number of children receiving cash benefit. 31 December	149
104 Estimated percentage of dissolved marriages, assuming divorce pattern of each single year	122		
105 Population by age and by county per 1 January. Registered 2012. Projected 2013-2060	123		
106 Population projections per 1 January. Nordic countries	124		

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
143 National Insurance. Old-age pension, by county. 31 December 2011	150	171 New entrants to tertiary education in 1989 and 1999, by sex and awarded qualification after 10 years. Number and per cent	175
144 National Insurance. Disability pension, by county. 31 December 2011	150	172 Credit point production of registered tertiary students, by sex and field of education. 2010/11 academic year. Per cent	176
145 Offences reported to the police, by group of offence and scene of crime (county). 2011. Absolute figures and per 1 000 population	151	173 Graduations, by level of tertiary education ..	176
146 Offences reported to the police, by scene of crime (county). 2011. Per 1 000 population	152	174 Graduations in tertiary education, by level of degree, sex and field of education. 2010/11 ..	177
147 Offences reported to the police, by type of offence	153	175 Staff (full-time equivalents) in tertiary education and registered students per teaching full-time equivalents, by institution ..	177
148 Persons charged with crimes per 10 000 population. Crimes investigated and crimes solved per 1 000 population	155	176 Norwegian students in tertiary education abroad, by country. 1 October. Percentage women	178
149 Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 2010	155	177 Adult education organised by popular education organisations. Number of courses, participants and percentage women, by level ..	178
150 Persons charged, by age and category of offence. Absolute figures and per 1 000 population	158	178 Percentage of the population aged 16 years and over with tertiary education, by county. 2010	179
151 Persons charged in 2005, by category of principal offence and group of principal offence in 2005, and group of principal offence at recidivism. Absolute figures and per cent	159	179 Educational attainment for persons 16 years and over. Per cent.	180
152 Sanctions, by type of sanction, age and sex. 2010. Absolute figures and per cent men ..	159	180 Highest education completed for people aged 15-74, by country and sex. Nordic countries. 2011. Number and per cent	180
153 Sanctions, by type of sanction and principal offence. 2010	160	181 Percentage of the population aged 25-64 years, by level of education, sex and country. OECD countries. 2009	181
154 New imprisonments, by sex, age and type of principal offence. 2010	162	182 R&D expenditure in Norway, by sector of performance and type of cost. NOK million ..	182
155 Average number of prisoners, by sex of the person and type of sanction	164	183 Expenditure for research and experimental development, by source of funds. NOK million	183
04 Education		184 Research and experimental development in enterprises, by industry. 2010	183
156 Number of children, pupils, apprentices, trainees, students and participants, by level and type of education. 2011	166	185 Research and experimental development in enterprises, by size of enterprise. 2010	184
157 Number of children offered day care	167	186 Total R&D expenditure as share of GDP in selected OECD countries. Million current USD (PPP) and as a percentage of GDP	184
158 Kindergartens, by county. 2011	167		
159 Children 1-5 years old in kindergarten, by county. 15 December 2010. Per cent	168	05 Personal economy and housing conditions	
160 Pupils in primary and lower secondary schools. 1 October	169	187 Income and taxes for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK	186
161 Pupils in primary and lower secondary schools, official form of Norwegian and special tuition for minority language pupils, by county. 1 October 2011	169	188 Gross taxes and tax deductions for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK ..	186
162 Private primary and lower secondary schools and pupils in private primary and lower secondary schools. Per cent	170	189 Wealth and taxes for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK	187
163 Pupils in upper secondary education and other education programmes between lower secondary and tertiary education, by sex and education programmes /field of study. 1 October 2011	171	190 Median after-tax income, by type of household and age of the main income earner. NOK	188
164 Pupils who enrolled on a basic course in upper secondary education, by area of study ..	172	191 Distribution of household equivalent income after taxes, between persons (EU-scale). Decile shares. Per cent	189
165 Pupils who enrolled on a basic course for the first time in 2005, by completed upper secondary education (general or vocational education) within five years. Per cent	172	192 Income account for households, by type of household. Average per household. 2010. NOK	189
166 Pupils and students, by type of school and age and in per cent of registered cohort. 1 October 2011	173	193 Households, by size of debt and type of household. 2010. Per cent	190
167 Pupils in folk high schools. Total number and percentage women	173	194 Property and debt for households, by age of the main income earner. Average. NOK ..	191
168 Students enrolled in universities and university colleges, by sex. 1 October	174	195 Median disposable income per consumption unit (EU scale), by type of household. Nordic countries. Index (Norway=100)	192
169 Percentage of men and women aged 19-24 years in tertiary education.	174	196 Expenditure per household per year, by commodity and service group. 2007-2009. Prices in 2009. NOK and per cent	193
170 Students in tertiary education, by field of education. Percentage women	175	197 Consumption of certain food and beverages per capita per year. Kilo	194

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
198 Expenditure per household per year in various types of household. 2007-2009. Prices in 2009. Rounded figures. NOK and per cent	194	226 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings, by sex and age group. NOK	215
199 Expenditure per household per year in various regions. 2007-2009. Prices in 2009. Rounded figures. NOK and per cent	195	227 Average annual earnings for full-time equivalents, by section. NOK and annual percentage change	216
200 Number of dwellings, by type of building and county. 1 January 2011	196		
201 Dwellings, by year of construction and county. 1 January 2011. Number and per cent	196	07 Recreational, cultural and sporting activities	
202 Private households, by selected variables of dwelling standard and county. 3 November 2001. Number and per cent	197	228 Percentage of persons 9-79 years with access to different electronic mass media channels and equipment	218
06 Labour market		229 Newspapers, by type and circulation	218
203 Persons aged 15-74 years, by sex and labour force status. Annual average. 1 000	200	230 Percentage of persons 9-79 years who have participated in different kinds of cultural activities last 12 months	219
204 Persons in the labour force, by sex and age. Annual average. 2011. 1 000 and per cent	200	231 Radio listening and television viewing for persons 9-79 years. Ratings in per cent	219
205 Persons in the labour force, by sex. Selected countries. 2010. Per cent of all persons in each group	201	232 Media use among persons 9-79 years. Ratings in per cent	219
206 Men and women in the labour force, by age as per cent of the total in each group	201	233 Public and school libraries and county libraries. 2010	220
207 Employed persons, by full-time/part-time and sex. 2011. 1 000, per cent and average contractual/usual hours per week	202	234 Public libraries, loans	220
208 Underemployed, by sex and age. Annual average. 2011. Total and as a percentage of the part-time workers in each group	202	235 Special and research libraries. 2010	221
209 Employed persons, by main activity. Employees and self-employed. 1 000	203	236 Municipalities, by language used in administration. Bokmål and nynorsk	221
210 Employed persons aged 15-64 years, by country, sex and industry. Nordic countries. 1 January 2011	204	237 Cinemas	222
211 Employed persons, by occupation. Annual average. 2011. Per cent	205	238 Theatre and opera. 2010	222
212 Temporary employees, by industry. Annual average. 1 000 and as a percentage of all employees	205	239 Museums and collections. 2010	223
213 Employed persons, by occupation in private/public sector. 2011. 1 000 and per cent	206	240 Legally protected cultural heritage. Single objects, by category and county. 31 December 2009	223
214 Persons in the labour force, by sex and county. Annual average. 1 000 and per cent	207	241 Members of the Church of Norway and members of religious and philosophical communities outside the Church of Norway, by religion/philosophy. 1 January	224
215 Persons 16 years and over, by economic activity and industry	207	242 Cremations. 2011	224
216 Employed persons 15-74 years with place of work outside of municipal of residence, by sex, age and industry division. 4th quarter 2010	208	243 Guarantee income and scholarships for artists. 2010	225
217 Employed persons 15-74 years, by immigrant population's country, sex and industry. 15-21 November 2010	209	244 Percentage of persons 16 years and over with membership in different kinds of organisations. 2011	225
218 Sickness absence full-time equivalents for employees in per cent of scheduled full-time equivalents, by sex and industry. Annual average	210	245 Sports teams. Number of teams and membership, by regional association	226
219 Percentage of employed persons exposed to various work environment problems. 2009	211		
220 Unemployed persons (LFS), by sex and age. Annual average. 1 000 and per cent	211	08 Prices and indices	
221 Unemployed persons as a percentage of the labour force. Selected countries	212	246 Prices for electricity and grid rent. Øre/kWh	228
222 Central organisations and other nationwide associations for wage earners. Members per 31 December	212	247 System price of electricity, traded at Nord Pool Spot. January 2004-April 2012. Øre/kWh	228
223 Work stoppages	212	248 Average prices of roundwood, by assortment. NOK per cubic metre solid wood inside bark	229
224 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings, by section and sex. NOK and annual percentage change	213	249 Index of agricultural prices. 2009=100	229
225 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings, by sex and educational level. NOK	214	250 Retail prices of selected commodities. NOK	230
		251 Consumer price index, by month. 1998=100	232
		252 Development in prices for some selected commodity groups. 1980=100	233
		253 Consumer price index. COICOP. 1998=100	233
		254 Consumer price index adjusted for tax changes and excluding energy products (CPI-ATE), by delivery sectors	235
		255 Consumer price index. Weights. January 2012-December 2012	235
		256 Consumer price index. Percentage change from the same month one year before	236
		257 Harmonised indices of consumer prices. Selected countries. 2005=100	236
		258 Consumer price index, by delivery sector. 1998=100	237

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
259 Value index of retail sales. Average 2005=100	237	291 Household final consumption expenditure, by function. NOK million.	257
260 Price indices for transport, storage and ICT. 2006=100	237	292 Household final consumption expenditure, by function. Volume indices. 1980=100 ..	258
261 Price index of first-hand domestic sales. Domestic and import markets. 2000=100 ..	238	293 Actual individual consumption per capita in selected EU countries, adjusted for differences in price levels. EU27=100	258
262 Price index of first-hand domestic sales. Domestic market. 2000=100	238	294 Exports of goods and services. NOK million	259
263 Price indices for business activities. 2006=100	238	295 Exports of goods and services. Volume indices. 1980=100	260
264 Price level indices for Norway and selected EU countries. 2010. EU27=100	239	296 Imports of goods and services. NOK million	261
265 Price level indices for final consumption expenditure of households. Selected countries. 2010. EU27=100	239	297 Imports of goods and services. Volume indices. 1980=100	262
266 Producer price index (PPI). Domestic and export markets. 2000=100	240	298 Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Financial assets and liabilities, by financial instrument per 31 December. NOK million	262
267 Producer price index (PPI). Domestic market. 2000=100	241	299 Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Income, expenditure and saving. NOK million	263
268 Price development for selected industries. Q1 2000=100	242	300 Balance of payments. Current account. NOK million	264
269 Construction cost index for road construction. Q1 2004=100	242	301 Balance of payments. NOK million	264
270 Construction cost index for residential buildings. 2000=100	242	302 Foreign assets, liabilities and net assets per 31 December. NOK million and per cent of GDP	265
271 New detached houses, price index. 2000=100	243	303 Cross border settlements through Norwegian banks. 2011	265
272 House price index. All dwellings. 2005=100	243	304 Imports and exports of commodities. NOK million	266
273 Annual index of industrial production, by division and main industrial groupings. Unadjusted figures. 2005=100	244	305 Exports of crude oil and natural gas	266
274 Annual index of industrial turnover, by division and main industrial groupings. Unadjusted figures. 2005=100	245	306 Imports of principal commodities. NOK million	267
275 Statistics on orders. New orders received, by division and main industrial groupings. 2005=100	246	307 Imports, excluding ships and oil platforms, by five largest commodity groups. NOK billion	269
09 National economy and external trade		308 Exports, excluding ships, oil platforms, crude oil, natural gas and gas condensates. Five largest commodity sectors. NOK billion ...	269
276 Main aggregates in the national accounts. NOK per capita	248	309 Exports of principal commodities. NOK million	270
277 Gross domestic product per capita, adjusted for differences in price levels. Selected countries. EU27=100	248	310 Imports and exports of ICT goods. NOK million	272
278 Gross domestic product, by income components. NOK million	248	311 Index numbers of external trade. 2000=100	272
279 Production and income. Main aggregates. NOK million	249	312 Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group. 2011. NOK million	273
280 Final expenditure and gross domestic product. NOK million	249	313 Share of Norway's total imports and exports of commodities. 2011. Per cent	276
281 Final expenditure and gross domestic product. Volume indices. 1980=100	250	314 Value of imports and exports, by country. NOK million	277
282 Expenditure on gross domestic product. Selected countries. 2010. Per cent	250	315 The European Free Trade Association's trade, by area. 2011. USD million	281
283 Gross domestic product, by main activity. At basic values. NOK million	251	316 Trade of selected countries in the European Union, by area. 2011. USD million	282
284 Gross domestic product, by main activity. At basic values. Volume indices. 1980=100	252	317 Value of external trade. Selected countries. USD million	283
285 Gross domestic product, by main activity. 2011. Per cent	253	318 Imports, by end use category. NOK million	284
286 Annual change in volume. Per cent	253	319 Exports, by end use category. NOK million .	284
287 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. NOK million	254	320 Imports to the Nordic countries. 2010. EUR million and per cent	285
288 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. Volume indices. 1980=100	255	321 Exports from the Nordic countries. 2010. EUR million and per cent	286
289 Full-time equivalent employment. Employees and self-employed. 1 000 full-time	256	10 Industrial activities	
290 Employed persons and total hours worked. 1950=100	257	322 Establishments, by size and economic activity. 1 January 2012	288
		323 Information sector. 2009	288
		324 Stock of enterprises 1 January, and new enterprises by type of registration	289

Table/figure	Page
325 Personally owned enterprises, by economic activity and owner's sex. Newly established enterprises. 2010	289
326 Tax bases, assessed taxes and tax deductions for companies. NOK million	290
327 Key figures for non-financial limited companies, by industry sector (SN2007). 2010*	290
328 Selected accounting figures for non-financial limited companies. NOK million and per cent	291
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	
329 Holdings, by size of agricultural area in use and county	292
330 Holdings cultivating various crops and average area per holding cultivating the crop	292
331 Agricultural area per holding, by county. 2011*. Decares	293
332 Agricultural and forestry properties with uninhabited dwelling houses, by municipality. 2010. Per cent	294
333 Agricultural area, by county. 1 000 decares	295
334 Holdings with organic farming, area approved as organically operated and area under conversion to organic farming. Decares	295
335 Agricultural production. Kg per decare	296
336 Agricultural production. 1 000 tonnes	296
337 Land area, agricultural area and crop production. Selected countries. 2010	297
338 Greenhouse nurseries, by greenhouse area. Holdings with 300 m ² and over	300
339 Horticultural production. Tonnes	300
340 Holdings keeping livestock of different kinds and livestock per holding	301
341 Livestock, by county	301
342 Livestock. Selected countries. 2010. 1 000 heads	302
343 Domestic animals, by holdings approved for organic farming	303
344 Farmraised fur-bearing animals and tame reindeer	303
345 Production of meat, milk, eggs and wool	303
346 Sale of commercial fertilisers and mixed feed. Tonnes	304
347 Labour input on holdings, by activity, category of manpower and county	304
348 Average gross income for farmers. NOK	305
349 Aggregate account of agriculture	305
350 Operating results in agriculture, by region	306
351 Hunters buying hunting licence fee	307
352 Small game hunting	307
353 Cervids. Felled during ordinary hunting and registered non-harvest mortality	307
354 Cervids. Number of animals felled. Moose, red deer and wild reindeer	308
355 Predators felled. Annual average	308
356 Forest roads constructed. Kilometres	309
357 Forest regeneration, afforestation and forest drainage	309
358 Forest inventory. Growing stock and annual increment	310
359 Roundwood removals, by buyer group and county. 1 000 m ³	310
360 Roundwood cut for sale. Properties. Removals of roundwood, by labour category and productive forest area	311
361 Removals of industrial roundwood. EU and Norway. 1 000 m ³	311
362 Aggregate account of forestry, logging and related service activities. NOK million	312

Table/figure	Page
Fishing, sealing and whaling	
363 Fishermen and registered fishing vessels	313
364 Catch, by fish species. Tonnes	313
365 Quantity and value of catch, by place of landing and fish species. 2011*	314
366 Quantity of catch, by main group of fish species. 1 000 tonnes live weight	316
367 Sea and river catch of salmon and sea trout. Tonnes	316
368 Sealing	317
369 Whaling	317
370 Operating profit for the Norwegian fishing fleet. Average per vessel	318
371 Fish farming. Quantity of slaughtered salmon. Tonnes live weight	318
372 Fish farming. Sale of slaughtered fish for food. Quantity and first-hand value, by county	319
373 Fish farming. Employees and labour input. Salmon and trout, by type of production and county	320
374 Fish farming. Stocks and loss of fish due to escape and disease. Salmon and rainbow trout. 1 000 pieces	320
Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing	
375 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Main figures for establishments, by industry division. 2010	321
376 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Number of persons employed in establishments, by industry division	322
377 Number of persons employed, by industry division. Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. 2010	322
378 Establishments and persons employed in mining, quarrying and manufacturing, by county	323
379 Coal mining. Svalbard	323
380 Main figures for extraction, transport and technical services incidental to oil and gas extraction	324
381 Production of crude oil, natural gas, NGL and condensate	325
382 Production of crude oil and natural gas per field	326
383 Accrued investment costs in extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas and pipeline transport. NOK million	327
384 The world's largest oil-exporting countries. 2011. Million barrels per day	327
385 Production of electric energy, by county. GWh	328
386 Electricity supply	328
387 Supply and use of electric energy. GWh	329
388 Production and consumption of electric energy. Selected countries. 2009	330
Building and construction statistics	
389 Construction statistics. Main figures, by industry subclass. Local kind-of-activity units. 2010	331
390 Building work started and buildings completed. Dwellings and utility floor space in dwellings. Utility floor space other than in dwellings	332
391 Building work started. Utility floor space, by type of building and county. 2011. 1 000 m ²	332
392 Building work started. Dwellings and utility floor space in dwellings, by type of building and county. 2011	333

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
393 Dwelling units started, by number of rooms, and county. 2011	333	426 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Motor vehicles involved	350
394 Building work started. Dwellings, by utility floor space and county. 2011	334	427 Road traffic accidents with personal injury in the Nordic countries	350
395 Number of holiday houses per January, by county	334	428 Norwegian Coastal Voyage Bergen-Kirkenes. Passenger traffic	351
Retail trade		429 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Vessels and tonnage, by type of register	351
396 Wholesale and retail trade, by industry group. 2010	335	430 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Tonnage, by type of register, type and age of vessel. 2011. 1 000 GT	352
397 Deliveries of petroleum products. Million litres	335	431 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Vessels and tonnage, by type of vessel. 2011	352
398 Turnover of spirits, wine, beer and alcopops per capita 15 years and over. Litres	336	432 The merchant fleet of the Nordic countries. Merchant vessels	353
399 Turnover of spirits, wine, beer and alcopops per capita 15 years and over. Litres pure alcohol	336	433 Ferry services between Norway and foreign countries. Passengers	353
Hotels and restaurants		434 Maritime transport statistics. Loaded and unloaded cargo, by port district and type of cargo. 2011. Tonnes	354
400 Guest nights, by type of establishment. 1 000	337	435 Marine casualties. Vessels totally and partially lost, by type of vessel	356
401 Hotels and similar establishments. Capacity and guest nights, by guest nationality	337	436 Marine casualties. Persons killed or injured	356
402 Hotels and similar establishments. Guest nights, by purpose of the hotel stay. 1 000	337	437 Passengers on board at arrival and departure at Norwegian airports. 2011	357
403 Camping sites. Number of sites and guest nights, by guest nationality	338	438 Passengers at Norwegian airports by domestic/international flights	358
404 Holiday dwellings. Number of holiday dwellings and guest nights, by nationality of the guests	338	439 Telecommunication services. 31 December	358
405 Accommodation and food service activities. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2010	338	440 Subscriptions to fixed and mobile telephony. 31 December	359
Transport and communication		441 Private broadband subscriptions (with transmission capacity above 128 kbit/s), by county. Per 4th quarter. Per cent of households	359
406 Imports and exports, by mode of transport and commodity group. 1 000 tonnes	339	442 ICT-use in population, by sex, age, education and employment situation. 2011. Per cent	360
407 Domestic goods transport, by mode of transport	340	443 ICT usage in enterprises. Per cent	360
408 Domestic passenger transport, by mode of transport	341	444 Information and communication. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2010	361
409 Railway network. 31 December	341	445 Transportation and storage. Principal figures, by industry subclass. Local kind-of-activity units. 2010	362
410 Public roads, by county. 1 January 2012. Kilometres	342	Real estate and other service activities	
411 Road traffic volumes, by type of vehicle. Average per vehicle. Kilometres	342	446 Registered transfers of real property, by type of transfer and type of property. 2011*	363
412 New registrations of motor vehicles and trailers	343	447 Transfer of dwelling properties with building, free market sale, by purchase price	363
413 New registrations of passenger cars. Number	343	448 Transfers of holiday properties with building, free market sale, by purchase price	364
414 Taxis	343	449 Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities. Main figures for establishments, by industry division. 2010	364
415 Registered road motor vehicles and trailers, by type of vehicle. 31 December	344	450 Business activities and real estate activities. Local kind-of-activity units. Main figures, by industry subclass. 2010	365
416 Registered passenger cars and motor vehicles, total. 31 December. Number	344	451 Other service activities. Main figures, by industry class. Local kind-of activity units. 2010	367
417 Cars. Selected countries	345		
418 Driving licences, by class and the owners' sex and age	346	11 Financial markets	
419 Change of ownership of second-hand motor vehicles and trailers	346	452 Main figures for financial enterprises. 31 December	370
420 Vehicles scrapped for refund	347	453 Financial institutions. Average interest rates on loans to the public per 31 December. Per cent per year	370
421 Road goods transport by Norwegian lorries. Transport performances, by type of vehicle	347		
422 Carriage of goods by lorry across national border. Absolute figures and per cent	348		
423 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by age	348		
424 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by degree of injury. 1998=100	349		
425 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by group of road-users	349		

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
454 Average interest rate on loans from banks, average interest rate on deposits, price increase, real interest rates and effective yields on domestic bonds (10 year) and nibor (3 month). 31 December. Per cent	371	468 Local government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million	379
455 Loans from financial institutions to non-financial enterprises and unincorporated private enterprises, by lender sector and borrower industry. 31 December 2011. NOK million	372	469 General government. Total expenditure, by function. NOK million	380
456 Loans from financial institutions per 31 December. NOK million	373	470 Central government. Total expenditure, by function. NOK million	380
457 Issues of shares, by sector. At market value. NOK million	373	471 Local government. Total expenditure, by function. NOK million	380
458 Indices of share prices. 29 December 1995=100	373	472 Operational enterprises of Central government. Expenses per capita and full-time equivalents (FTE)	381
459 Foreign exchange rates. 31 December	374	473 Financial balance sheet per 31 December. NOK million	382
460 Foreign exchange rates against US dollar	374	474 General government gross public debt in selected EU/EEA member countries and USA/Japan as a percentage of GDP, by Maastricht definition	382
461 Bankruptcies, by industrial activity	375	475 Municipalities and county authorities. Key figures	383
462 Credit indicators and money supply. Stocks and transactions	375	476 Tax accounts. Paid and distributed taxes, tax revenues by type. NOK million	383
463 Stocks of securities registered with the Norwegian Central Securities Depository, by holding sector and type of security. Market value. NOK million	376	477 Central government, fiscal account including National Insurance Scheme. Tax revenue. NOK million	384
464 Stocks of mutual funds shares, by holding sectors. Market value. NOK million	376	478 Public expenditure for development aid and international, humanitarian relief work. NOK million	385
12 Public finances		479 Public expenditure on development aid. Bilateral assistance, by the largest recipient countries. NOK million	385
465 Public sector overview	378	480 Public expenditure for development aid. Selected countries	386
466 General government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million	378		
467 Central government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million	379		

Geographical survey

I. Geography in text and figures

The Kingdom of Norway consists of the mainland, the archipelago of Svalbard and the island Jan Mayen.

The mainland consists of continental Norway and every island, islet and rock within the Norwegian baseline.

Svalbard consists of Bjørnøya, Spitsbergen, Nordaustlandet, Barentsøya, Edgeøya, Kong Karls Land, Hopen, Prins Karls Forland, Kvitøya and every island, islet and rock situated between 74° and 81° N. latitude and between 10° and 35° E. longitude. By an international treaty (the Svalbard treaty), signed on 9 February 1920, Norway's sovereignty over the archipelago was recognised. On 17 July 1925 the archipelago was officially incorporated into the Kingdom of Norway.

Jan Mayen is an island situated in the northern Atlantic. On 8 May 1929 it was placed under Norwegian sovereignty, and became by law of 27 February 1930 a part of the Kingdom of Norway.

The Antarctic islands Bouvetøya, Peter I Øy and Dronning Maud Land (20° W. and 45° E.) on the Antarctic continent are dependencies. They were placed under Norwegian sovereignty by law of 27 February 1930, parliamentary resolution of 23 April 1931 and royal announcement of 14 January 1939, respectively. The dependencies are not part of the Kingdom of Norway.

Geographical delimitation of the mainland and the Kingdom of Norway

Delimitation	The mainland including islands	The mainland excluding islands	The Kingdom of Norway
North	Knivskjelodden on Magerøya in Nordkapp municipality. 71° 11' 09" N.	Kinnarodden on Nordkinnhalvøya in Lebesby near Gamvik. 71° 08' 02" N.	Rossøya on Svalbard. 80° 49' 44" N.
South	Pysen in Mandal municipality. 57° 57' 31" N.	Lindesnes in Lindesnes municipality. 57° 58' 46" N.	Pysen in Mandal municipality. 57° 57' 31" N.
East	Hornøya in Vardø municipality. 31° 10' 07" E.	Kibergneset in Vardø municipality. 31° 03' 52" E.	Kræmerpynten on Kvitøya, Svalbard. 33° 30' 59" E.
West.	Holmebåen by Utvær in Solund municipality. 04° 29' 57" E.	Vardetangen on Lindøshalvøya in Austrheim municipality. 04° 56' 43" E.	Høybergodden on Jan Mayen. 09° 04' 39" E.

Coastline, width and land frontiers of the mainland

Coastline	km
Without fjords and bays (the base line) . . .	2 532
With fjords and bays	28 953
Islands	71 963
Total	100 915

Width	km
Largest (Vardetangen-Rr 126 Mellomfjellsrøysa) . . .	431.7
Smallest (Elvenes - frontier)	1.6
Distance Listerauna - Hornøya (islands) . . .	1 791.9
Distance Lista - Kavringen (mainland)	1 789.6

Land frontier	km
With Sweden	1 630
With Finland	736
With Russia	196
Total	2 562

Area

Area	km ²
Kingdom of Norway	385 186
Mainland	323 787
Svalbard	61 022
Jan Mayen	377

Dependencies	km ²
Dronning Maud Land	2 700 000
Bouvetøya	49
Peter I Øy	156

In the sea ¹	km ²
Territorial waters ²	145 458
Internal waters ³	89 091
Sea territory ^{4,5}	56 367
Norway's economic zone ⁶	787 640
Internal waters around Svalbard	36 188
Fisheries protection zone around Svalbard ⁷	715 312
Internal waters around Jan Mayen	34
Fisheries zone around Jan Mayen ⁸	288 768
Loop Sea	321 700
Loop Hole ⁹	67 100
Norwegian continental shelf ¹⁰	2 039 951

Largest islands	km²	km
Spitsbergen (Svalbard)	37 673	302
Nordautlandet (Svalbard)	14 467	252
Edgeøya (Svalbard)	5 073	245
Hinnøya (Nordland og Troms)	2 205	244
Senja (Troms)	1 586	233
Langøya (Nordland)	850	228
Sørøya (Finnmark)	811	228
Kvaløy (Troms)	737	211
Ringvassøy (Troms)	663	195
Seiland (Finnmark)	583	
Hitra (Sør-Trøndelag)	571	
Austvågøy (Nordland)	527	
Andøya (Nordland)	489	
Largest lakes¹¹	km²	
Mjøsa (Hedmark, Oppland, Akershus)	365	
Røssvatnet (Nordland)	218	
Femunden (Hedmark, Sør-Trøndelag)	204	
Randsfjorden (Oppland)	139	
Tyrfjorden (Buskerud)	139	
Snåsavatnet (Nord-Trøndelag)	121	
Tunnsjøen (Nord-Trøndelag)	100	
Limingen (Nord-Trøndelag)	94	
Øyeren (Akershus, Østfold)	85	
Blåsjø ¹² (Aust-Agder, Rogaland)	85	
Nisser (Telemark)	76	
Largest glaciers	km²	
Austfonna incl. Vegafonna (Nordautl., Svalbard)	8 492	
Olav V Land (Spitsbergen, Svalbard)	4 150	
Jostedalbreen (Sogn og Fjordane)	507	
Vestre Svartisen (Nordland)	216	
Søndre Folgefonna (Hordaland)	165	
Østre Svartisen (Nordland)	142	
Blåmannsisen (Nordland)	90	
Hardangerjøkulen (Hordaland)	77	
Other geographical information		
Longest fjords	km	
Sognefjorden (Solund - Skjolden)	204	
Hardangerfjorden (Bømlo - Odda)	179	
Trondheimsfjorden (Agdenes - Steinkjer)	126	
Porsangerfjorden (Sværholtklubben - Brennelv)	123	
Storfjorden (Hareidlandet - Geiranger)	110	
Wjedefjorden (Spitsbergen, Svalbard)	108	
Isfjorden (Spitsbergen, Svalbard)	107	
Nordfjord (Husevågøy - Loen)	106	
Oslofjorden (Færder - Oslo)	100	
Longest rivers	km	
Glomma	601	
Numedalslågen	352	
Gudbrandsdalslågen/Vorma	351	
Tana	348	
Drammensvassdraget		302
Skien vassdraget		252
Otra		245
Hallingdalsvassdraget		244
Trysil elva ¹³		233
Alta		228
Namsen		228
Arendalsvassdraget		211
Randselva		195
Highest waterfalls	m	
Total fall:		
Kjelfossen (Aurland)		840
Søndre Mardalsfoss (Neset)		705
Mongefossen (Rauma)		700
Vedalsfossen (Eidfjord)		650
Opo (Ullensvang)		650
Approximate vertical fall:		
Tyssestrengene (Odda)		300
Ringedalsfossen (Odda)		300
Skykkjedalsfossen (Eidfjord)		300
Vettifossen (Årdal)		275
Austerkrokfossen (Sørfold)		256
Søndre Mardalsfoss (Neset)		250
Highest mountains	m	
Galdhøpiggen (Lom)		2 469
Glittertinden ¹⁴ (Lom)		2 464
Store Skagastølstind (Luster, Årdal)		2 405
Styggedalstind (Luster)		2 387
Skarstind (Lom)		2 373
Some well-known mountains	m	
Snøhetta (Dovre)		2 286
Beerenberg (Jan Mayen)		2 277
Rondslottet (Dovre, Folldal)		2 178
Fannaråki (Luster)		2 068
Hallingskarvet (Hol, Ulvik)		1 933
Oksskolten (Hemnes)		1 916
Suliskongen (Fauske)		1 907
Storsteinsfjellet (Narvik)		1 893
Gaustatoppen (Tinn)		1 883
Jiekkevårri (Lyngen, Tromsø)		1 833
Store Trolltind (Rauma)		1 788
Storsylen (Tydal)		1 768
Rendalsløn (Rendalen)		1 755
Skogshorn (Hemsedal)		1 728
Njunis (Målselv)		1 717
Newtontoppen (Spitsbergen, Svalbard)		1 713
Perriertoppen (Spitsbergen, Svalbard)		1 712
Hårteigen (Ullensvang)		1 690
Romsdalshorn (Rauma)		1 550
Høgevard (Flå, Krødsherad)		1 459
Stetind (Tysfjord)		1 392
Cohkará (Porsanger)		1 139

¹New figures 2012 from the Norwegian Mapping Authority for "In the sea". The Norwegian Polar Research Institute has calculated the area figures for Svalbard, Jan Mayen and dependencies. ²The sea territory within the territorial limit. ³The sea territory within the baseline. ⁴The area between the baseline and 200 nautical miles (one nautical mile = 1 852 metres) is divided between the sea territory and the economic zone. ⁵The sea territory between the baseline and the territorial limit is 12 nautical miles. ⁶Norway's economic zone consists of the maritime zone between the territorial limit of 12 nautical miles and 200 nautical miles, but is limited to the border with neighbouring countries where the border line is further in than 400 nautical miles. ⁷The zone is calculated by the outer limit for Norway's economic zone and agreed demarcation lines towards other states. ⁸The sea territory between the territorial limit and the outer limit of the fisheries zone. ⁹Calculation of the area from before the treaty concerning Maritime Delimitation in the Barents Sea came into force 7 July 2011. ¹⁰The sea-bed from the territorial limit to the outer limit of Norway's shelf. ¹¹Areas for regulated lakes are referring to highest regulated water level. ¹²Artificial lake. Reservoir for the Ulla-Førre hydroelectric power plants. ¹³Also 520 km in Sweden (Klarälven - Göta älv), making it the longest river in the Nordic countries. ¹⁴Including glacier at summit.

II. County and municipality divisions in Norway

The map shows county and municipality divisions in Norway as of 1 January 2012. Norway has a total of 19 counties and 429 municipalities. The name and location of county administrative centres are shown on the map. In addition, the map contains territorial waters, i.e. all waters inside the territorial border.

The territorial waters are divided into internal waters, the area between the coastline and the baseline, and the area between the baseline and the territorial border.



Source: Norwegian Mapping Authority

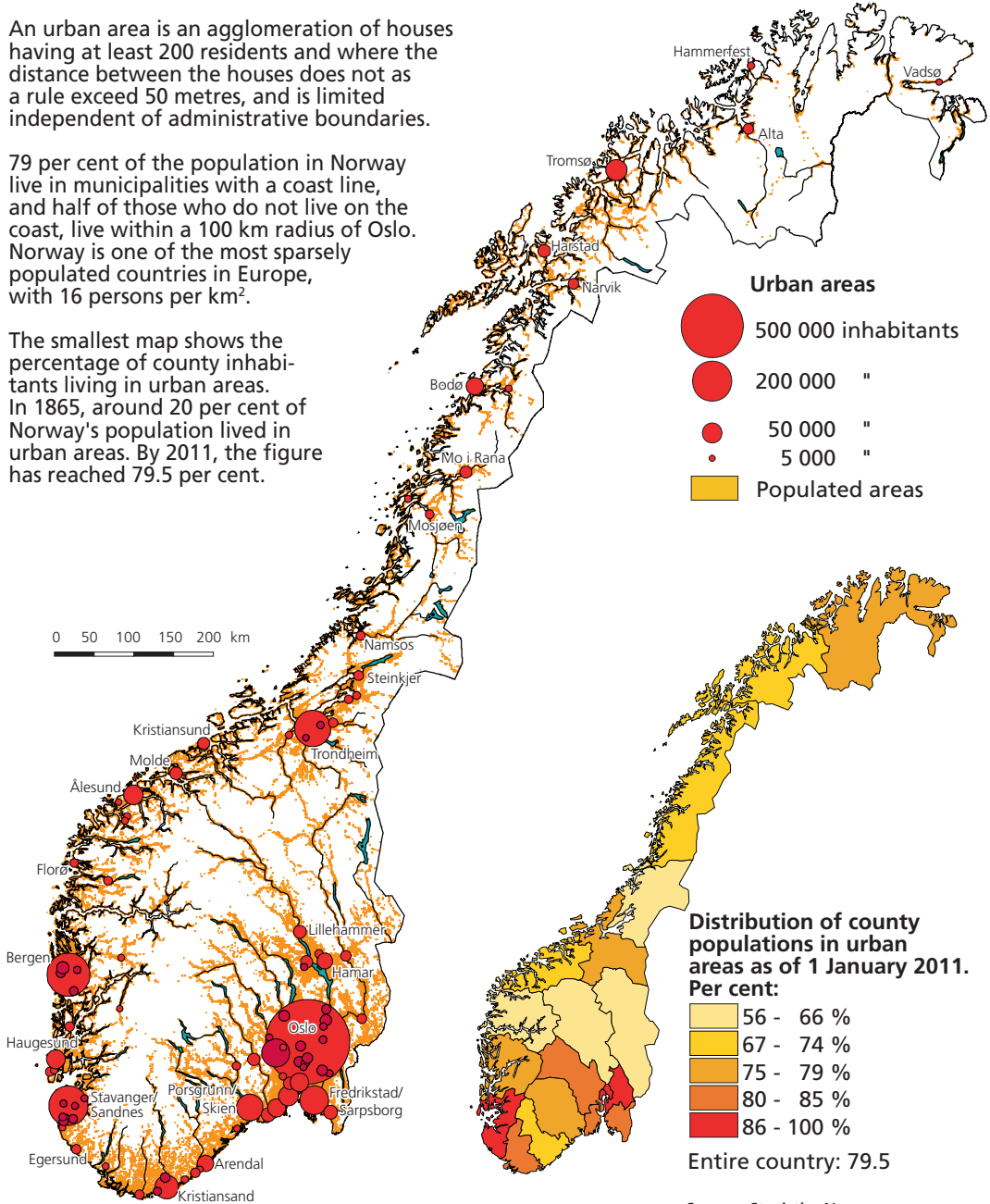
III. Settlement

The map shows populated areas and the number of inhabitants in major urban areas as of 1 January 2011. Urban areas with 5 000 or more inhabitants are shown with circles on the map. Oslo, the largest urban area, has 906 681 inhabitants as of 1 January 2011.

An urban area is an agglomeration of houses having at least 200 residents and where the distance between the houses does not as a rule exceed 50 metres, and is limited independent of administrative boundaries.

79 per cent of the population in Norway live in municipalities with a coast line, and half of those who do not live on the coast, live within a 100 km radius of Oslo. Norway is one of the most sparsely populated countries in Europe, with 16 persons per km².

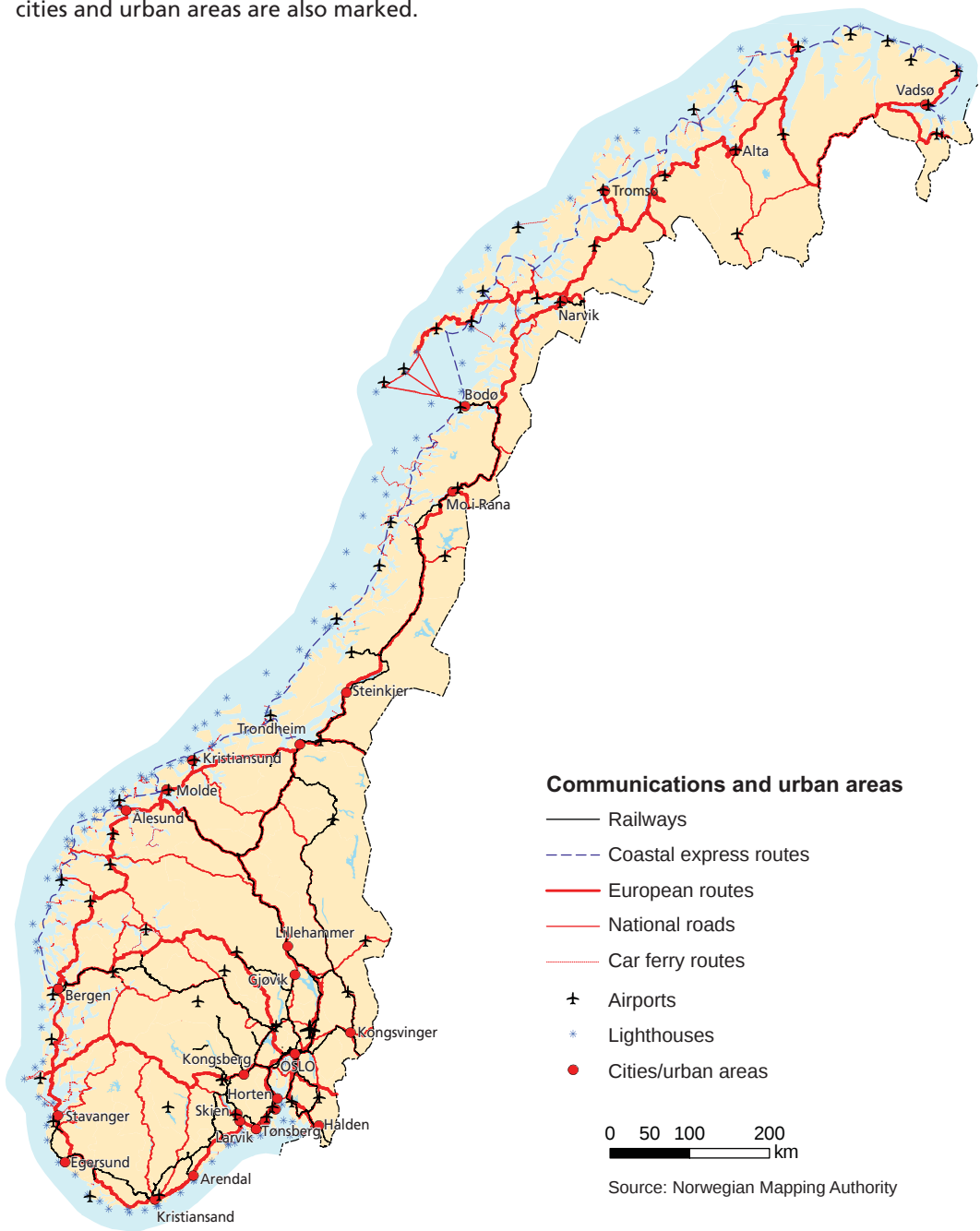
The smallest map shows the percentage of county inhabitants living in urban areas. In 1865, around 20 per cent of Norway's population lived in urban areas. By 2011, the figure has reached 79.5 per cent.

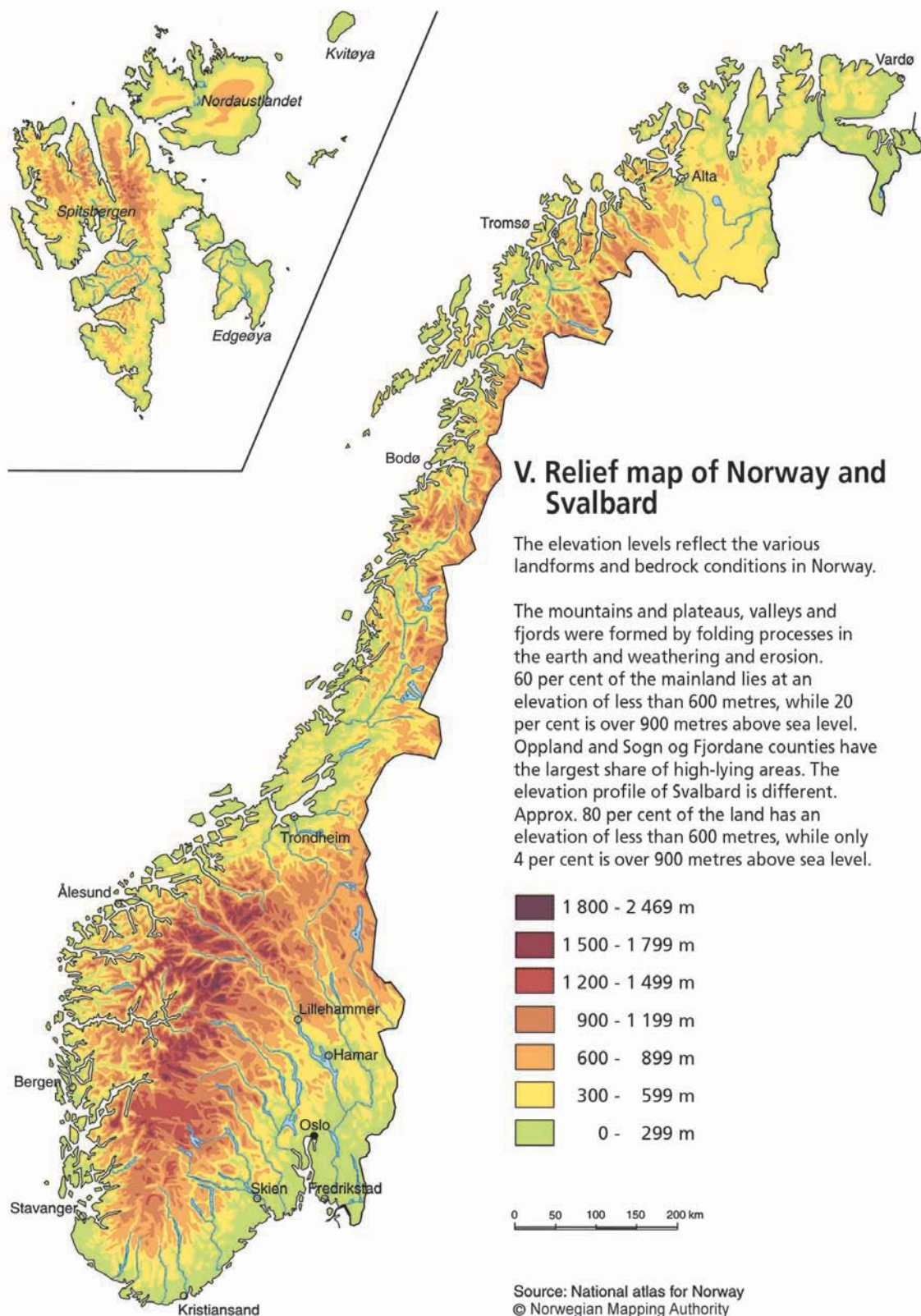


Source: Statistics Norway
Map data: Norwegian Mapping Authority

IV. Communications

The map shows roads, car ferry routes, railways, airports, Coastal express routes and lighthouses. Some major cities and urban areas are also marked.

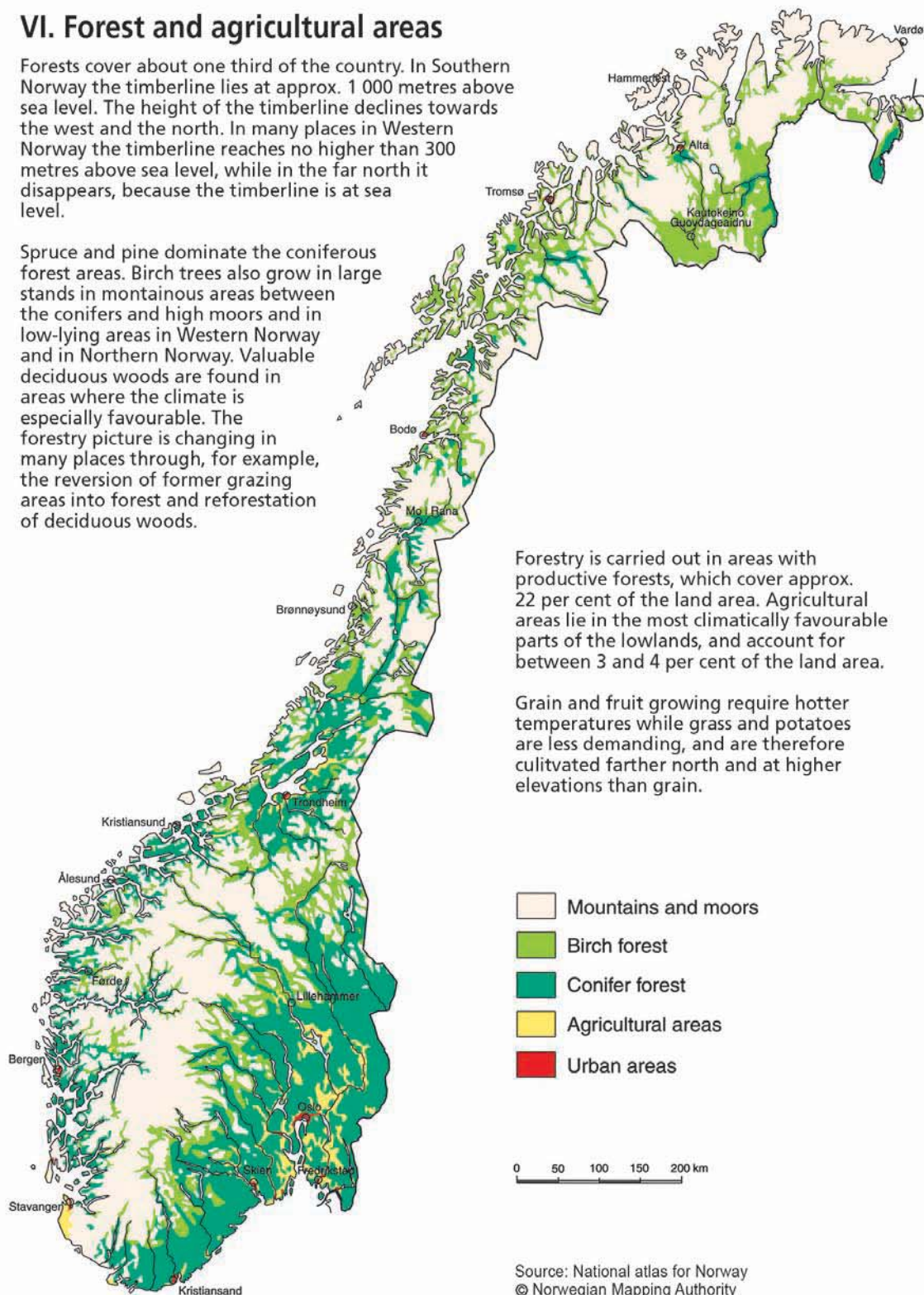




VI. Forest and agricultural areas

Forests cover about one third of the country. In Southern Norway the timberline lies at approx. 1 000 metres above sea level. The height of the timberline declines towards the west and the north. In many places in Western Norway the timberline reaches no higher than 300 metres above sea level, while in the far north it disappears, because the timberline is at sea level.

Spruce and pine dominate the coniferous forest areas. Birch trees also grow in large stands in mountainous areas between the conifers and high moors and in low-lying areas in Western Norway and in Northern Norway. Valuable deciduous woods are found in areas where the climate is especially favourable. The forestry picture is changing in many places through, for example, the reversion of former grazing areas into forest and reforestation of deciduous woods.



Forestry is carried out in areas with productive forests, which cover approx. 22 per cent of the land area. Agricultural areas lie in the most climatically favourable parts of the lowlands, and account for between 3 and 4 per cent of the land area.

Grain and fruit growing require hotter temperatures while grass and potatoes are less demanding, and are therefore cultivated farther north and at higher elevations than grain.

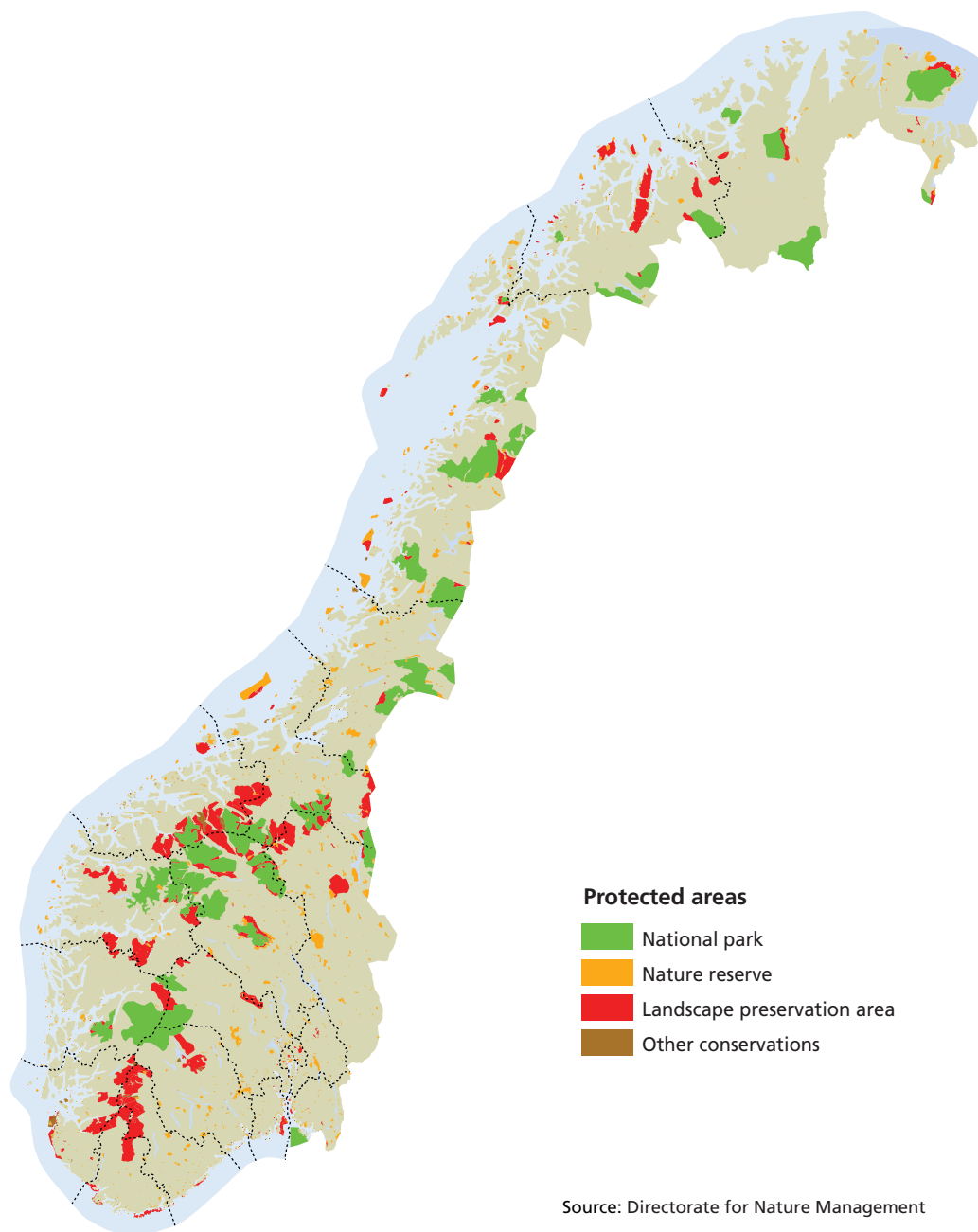
- Mountains and moors
- Birch forest
- Conifer forest
- Agricultural areas
- Urban areas

0 50 100 150 200 km

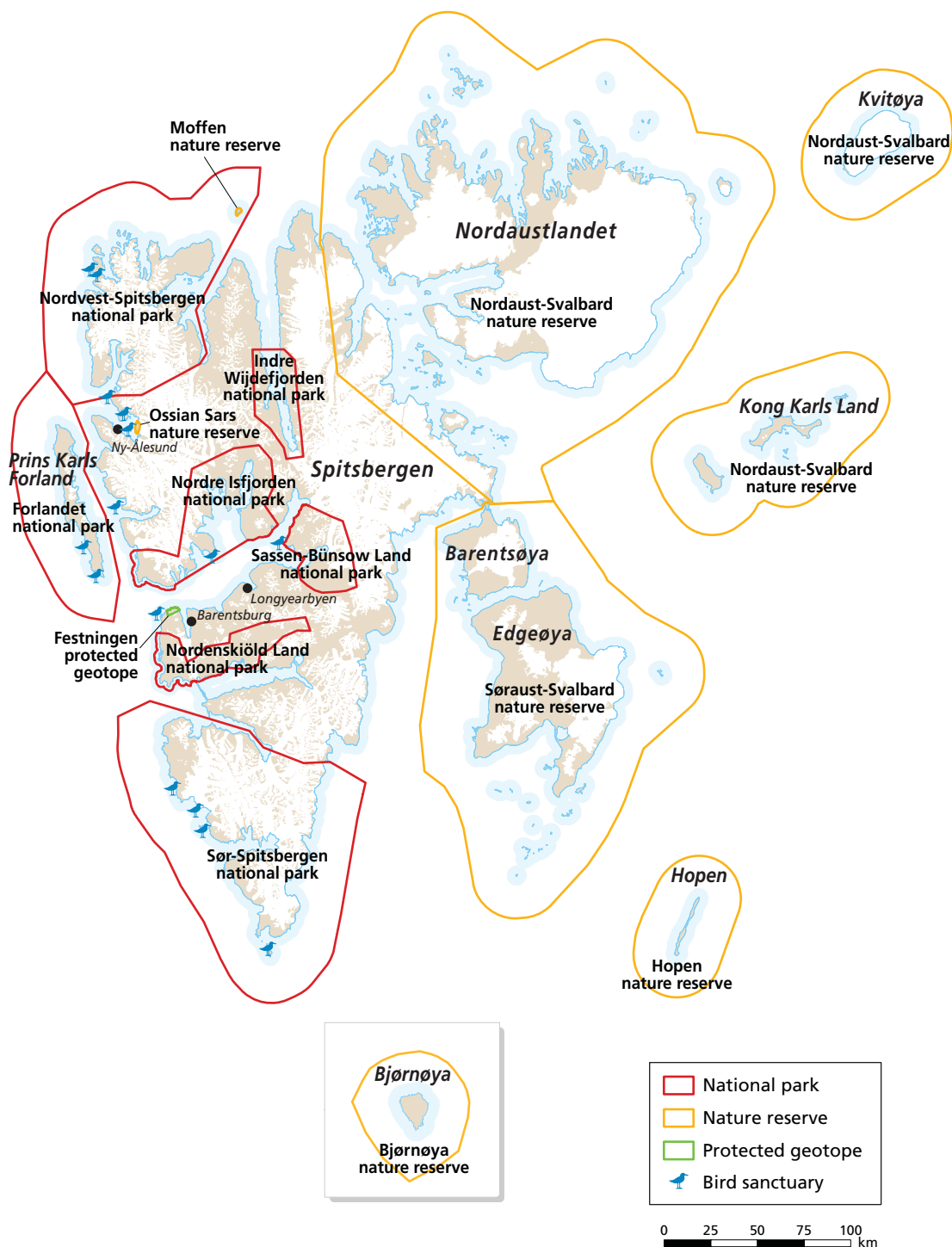
Source: National atlas for Norway
© Norwegian Mapping Authority

VII. Protected areas

The map shows protected areas pursuant to the Act relating to nature conservation as of 1 January 2012

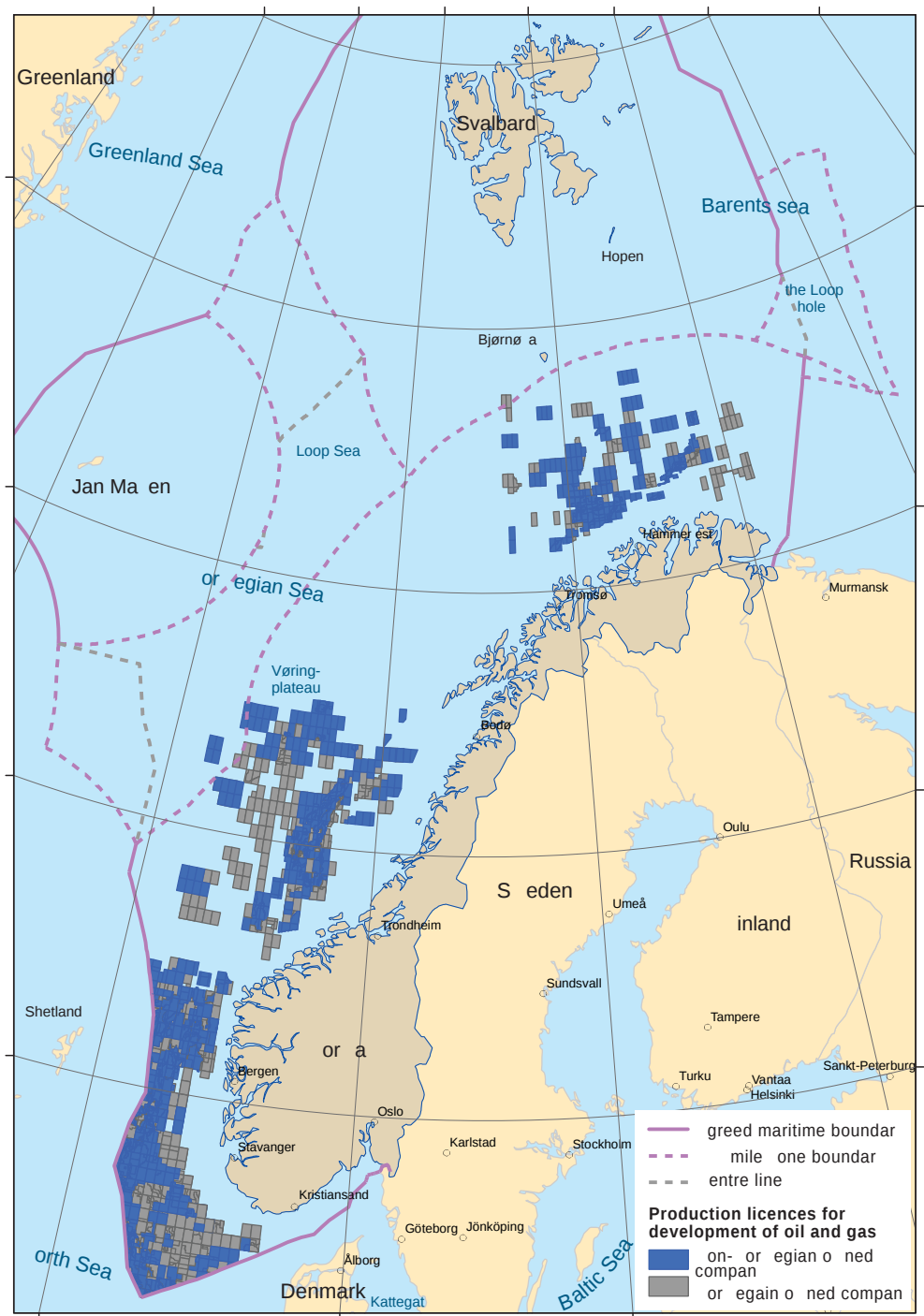


VIII. Svalbard. Protected areas 2012



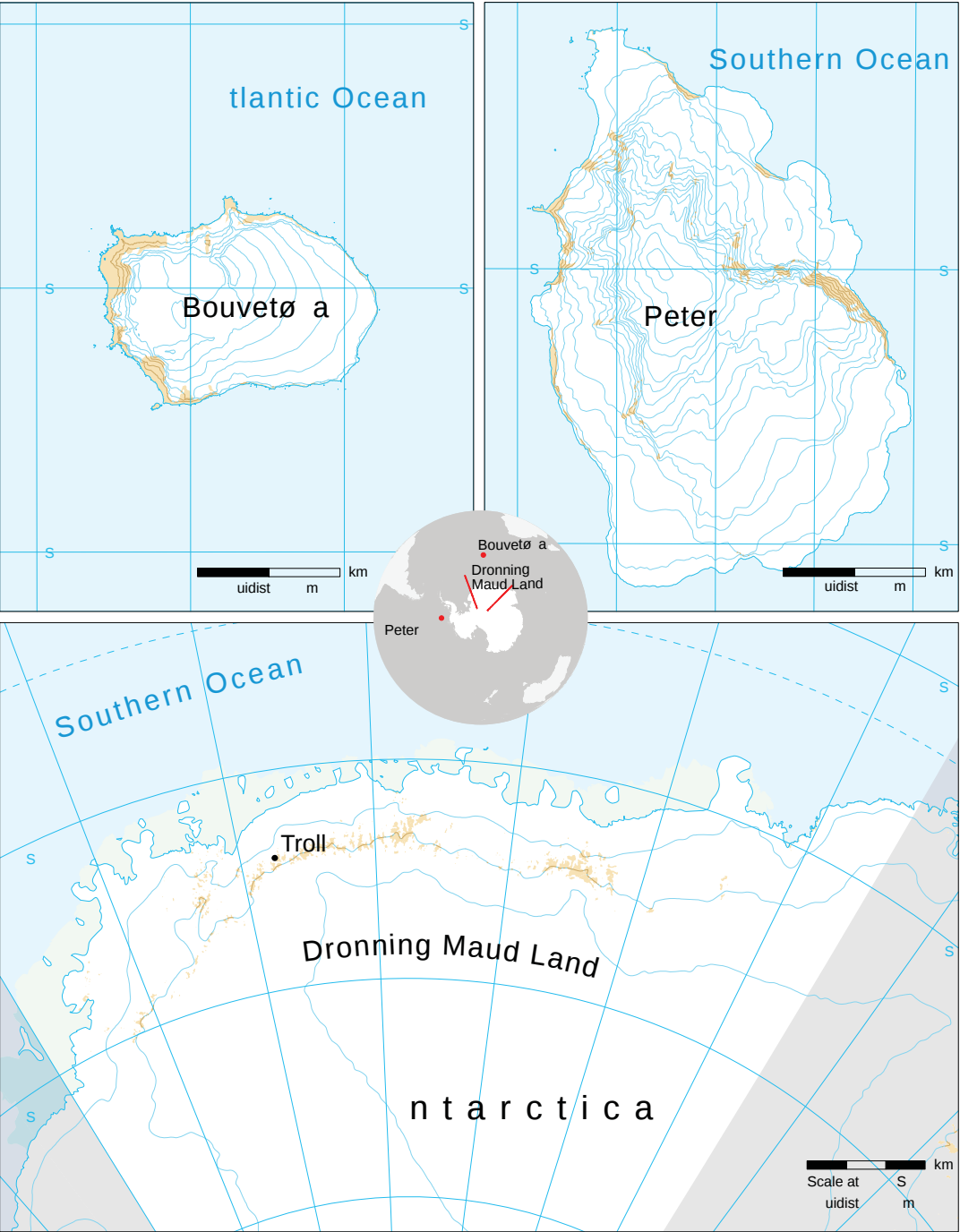
Map data and cartography: Norwegian Polar Institute

IX. Ocean areas around Norway 1 January 2012



Source or egian Mapping uthorit and or egian Petroleum Directorate

X. Norwegian dependencies



Map data and cartography from Norwegian Polar Institute

General subjects



Administrative divisions 1 January 2012¹

	Municipalities, total		Ecclesiastical divisions ³		
			Parishes	Deaneries	Dioceses
Total	429	1 266	107	11	
Østfold	18	58	4		Borg
Akershus	22	75	7		Borg/Oslo ⁴
Oslo	1	57	5		Oslo
Hedmark	22	79	6		Hamar
Oppland	26	87	5		Hamar
Buskerud	21	63	6		Tunsberg
Vestfold	14	50	4		Tunsberg
Telemark	18	57	4		Agder og Telemark
Aust-Agder	15	33	4		Agder og Telemark
Vest-Agder	15	45	² 3		Agder og Telemark
Rogaland	26	92	10		Stavanger
Hordaland	33	108	9		Bjergvin
Sogn og Fjordane	26	76	4		Bjergvin
Møre og Romsdal	36	98	7		Møre
Sør-Trøndelag	25	77	² 7		Nidaros
Nord-Trøndelag	23	58	² 5		Nidaros
Nordland	44	87	8		Sør-Hålogaland
Troms Romsa	25	¹⁹ 43	5		Nord-Hålogaland
Finnmark Finnmarku	19	23	4		Nord-Hålogaland
	Police districts	Rural police districts and local police stations and enforcement units	Judicial divisions		
			Conciliation board districts	Primary court districts	Appellate court subdistricts
Total	27	367	425	65	15
Østfold	1	19	18	5	1
Akershus	⁵ 3	21	22	4	¹³ 1
Oslo	1	¹⁸ 6	1	1	¹³ 1
Hedmark	1	20	22	4	¹⁴ 1
Oppland	2	22	25	4	.
Buskerud	⁶ 2	20	21	¹⁷ 5	1
Vestfold	1	14	14	4	1
Telemark	1	17	18	3	1
Aust-Agder	⁷ 1	13	15	1	¹³ 1
Vest-Agder	7	16	15	¹² 2	¹³ .
Rogaland	⁸ 2	24	26	¹⁷ 4	1
Hordaland	⁹ 1	16	32	¹⁷ 4	¹⁴ 1
Sogn og Fjordane	¹⁰ 1	24	26	2	.
Møre og Romsdal	2	27	33	4	1
Sør-Trøndelag	1	22	25	2	¹⁴ 1
Nord-Trøndelag	¹⁶ 1	19	24	2	.
Nordland	¹¹ 3	33	44	¹² 7	1
Troms Romsa	1	17	25	3	1
Finnmark Finnmarku	2	17	19	4	1

¹County distribution of divisions according to location of administrative centres. ²The deaneries Otredal, Fosen and Stjørdal comprise parishes in Aust-Agder, Nord-Trøndelag and Sør-Trøndelag counties, respectively. ³Clerical district has been omitted as ecclesiastical division. ⁴Asker and Bærum municipalities are part of Oslo diocese, whereas the rest of Akershus is part of Borg diocese. ⁵Follo police district also includes municipalities in Østfold. ⁶The police districts Nordre Buskerud and Søndre Buskerud also includes parts of Oppland and Vestfold, respectively. ⁷Agder police district also includes the county of Vest-Agder. ⁸Haugaland og Sunnhordland police district also includes municipalities in Hordaland. ⁹Hordaland police district also includes municipalities in Sogn og Fjordane. ¹⁰Sogn og Fjordane police district also includes a municipality in Møre og Romsdal. ¹¹Midtre Hålogaland police district also includes municipalities in Troms. ¹²The primary court districts Kristiansand and Ofoten also includes parts of Aust-Agder and Troms counties, respectively. ¹³The appellate court subdistricts Oslo and Aust-Agder and Vest-Agder also includes parts of Akershus and Vest-Agder counties, respectively. ¹⁴The appellate court subdistricts Hedmark and Oppland, Trondheim and Hordaland, Sogn og Fjordane also include the counties Oppland, Nord-Trøndelag and Sogn og Fjordane, respectively. ¹⁵Romerike appellate court subdistrict is a part of Eidsivating appellate court district, whereas the rest of Akershus is part of Borgaring. ¹⁶Nord-Trøndelag police district also includes municipalities in Sør-Trøndelag and Nordland. ¹⁷The primary court districts Drammen, Dalane and Sunnhordland also includes parts of Vestfold, Vest-Agder and Rogaland counties, respectively. ¹⁸The enforcement unit in Oslo does not belong to the police district of Oslo, but is organised directly under The National Police Directorate. ¹⁹Svalbard is counted among the parishes in Troms.

Source: Church Council, The National Police Directorate and Ministry of Justice.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/00/00/20/>

2

General civil, ecclesiastical and judicial divisions

	General civil				Ecclesiastical				Judicial					Rural police districts, local police stations and enforcement units
	Coun- ties	Muni- cipali- ties, total	Urban muni- cipali- ties ¹	Rural muni- cipali- ties ¹	Dio- ceses	Dean- eries	Clerical dis- tricts ²	Parishes	Appe- late court districts	Appe- late court sub- districts	Primary court districts	Concilia- tion board districts	Police districts	
1875	20	514	58	456	6	83	441	909	.	.	136	530	..	412
1890	20	552	58	494	6	83	469	922	6	17	137	..	..	431
1900	20	594	59	535	6	83	482	957	5	17	123	609	38	444
1905	20	627	61	566	6	84	487	967	5	17	108	609	46	453
1910	20	657	61	596	6	84	498	978	4	16	104	637	47	462
1915	20	678	62	616	6	86	505	987	4	16	105	665	56	468
1920	20	703	63	640	6	88	514	997	4	15	110	668	61	474
1925	20	730	65	665	7	91	514	1 009	4	15	110	703	61	477
1930	20	746	65	681	7	91	517	1 019	4	15	110	754	60	477
1935	20	747	65	682	7	91	520	1 020	3	15	102	757	60	477
1940	20	747	65	682	7	91	523	1 017	5	16	101	759	57	477
1945	20	745	64	681	7	91	524	1 022	5	16	100	756	54	472
1950	20	744	64	680	8	91	533	1 025	5	16	100	756	55	468
1955	20	744	64	680	9	91	538	1 031	5	16	103	756	55	469
1960	20	732	62	670	9	91	556	1 044	5	16	106	741	55	460
1965	20	466	47	419	9	91	571	1 056	5	16	105	530	54	430
1970	20	451	47	404	10	91	594	1 081	5	16	104	465	53	404
1975	19	443	47	396	10	89	599	1 095	5	16	100	444	53	388
1980	19	454	47	407	10	89	608	1 110	5	15	99	455	53	377
1985	19	454	47	407	11	91	620	1 123	5	15	99	459	54	372
1990	19	448	46	402	11	96	624	1 135	5	15	98	453	54	371
1995	19	435	.	.	11	96	626	1 156	5	15	95	444	54	372
2000	19	435	.	.	11	102	625	1 312	6	16	87	438	54	361
2005	19	433	.	.	11	104	613	1 296	6	16	87	438	27	385
2010	19	430	.	.	11	106	.	1 275	6	15	67	425	27	367

¹The legal distinction between urban and rural municipalities was annulled in the Local Government Act of 25 September 1992. ²Clerical district has been omitted as ecclesiastical division.

Source: NOS Historical Statistics, Statistics Norway, The Church of Norway National Council, The National Police Directorate and the Ministry of Justice.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/00/00/20/>

Starting elections. Persons entitled to vote and votes cast¹, by county

	Persons entitled to vote			Votes cast	Voter turnout, per cent	Votes rejected	Valid votes
	Total	Men	Women				
1915	1 086 557	521 758	564 799	671 293	61.8	8 265	663 028
1918	1 186 602	557 444	629 158	717 446	60.5	12 808	704 638
1921	1 351 183	635 890	715 293	917 736	67.9	13 024	904 712
1924	1 412 441	663 096	749 345	987 185	69.9	13 245	973 940
1927	1 484 409	697 170	787 239	1 010 625	68.1	10 698	999 297
1930	1 550 077	729 546	820 531	1 202 101	77.6	7 346	1 194 755
1933	1 643 498	780 055	863 443	1 255 038	76.4	6 352	1 248 686
1936	1 741 905	832 828	909 077	1 463 468	84.0	8 230	1 455 238
1945	1 961 977	954 282	1 007 695	1 498 194	76.4	12 969	1 485 225
1949	2 159 065	1 046 685	1 112 380	1 770 897	82.0	15 531	1 758 366
1953	2 256 799	1 102 104	1 154 695	1 790 331	79.3	10 500	1 779 831
1957	2 298 376	1 125 896	1 172 480	1 800 155	78.3	9 027	1 791 128
1961	2 340 495	1 146 661	1 193 834	1 850 548	79.1	10 323	1 840 225
1965	2 406 866	1 179 405	1 227 461	2 056 091	85.4	8 697	2 047 394
1969	2 579 566	1 263 779	1 315 787	2 162 596	83.8	3 984	2 158 612
1973	2 686 676	1 315 999	1 370 677	2 155 734	80.2	3 530	2 152 204
1977	2 780 190	1 358 080	1 422 110	2 304 496	82.9	3 386	2 301 110
1981	3 003 093	1 466 108	1 536 985	2 462 142	82.0	3 387	2 458 755
1985	3 100 479	1 512 448	1 588 031	2 605 436	84.0	3 619	2 601 817
1989	3 190 311	1 556 416	1 633 895	2 653 173	83.2	5 569	2 647 604
1993	3 259 957	1 592 545	1 667 412	2 472 551	75.8	10 602	2 461 949
1997	3 311 190	1 622 935	1 688 255	2 593 669	78.3	9 508	2 584 161
2001	3 359 433	.	.	2 535 776	75.5	13 956	2 521 820
2005	3 421 741	.	.	2 649 735	77.4	11 547	2 638 263
2009	3 530 785	.	.	2 696 366	76.4	13 732	2 682 903
2009							
Østfold	201 989	.	.	149 924	74.2	955	148 988
Akershus	375 622	.	.	302 021	80.4	1 530	300 586
Oslo	416 168	.	.	324 256	77.9	1 234	323 116
Hedmark	146 649	.	.	108 679	74.1	687	107 966
Oppland	141 243	.	.	104 848	74.2	563	104 286
Buskerud	188 044	.	.	142 864	76.0	707	142 249
Vestfold	171 423	.	.	131 788	76.9	594	131 117
Telemark	126 972	.	.	94 765	74.6	421	94 333
Aust-Agder	79 489	.	.	59 871	75.3	247	59 623
Vest-Agder	121 754	.	.	92 632	76.1	403	92 378
Rogaland	296 220	.	.	227 992	77.0	1 162	226 897
Hordaland	344 321	.	.	269 613	78.3	1 651	268 033
Sogn og Fjordane	78 071	.	.	58 951	75.5	239	58 706
Møre og Romsdal	184 975	.	.	139 350	75.3	648	138 668
Sør-Trøndelag	213 863	.	.	163 345	76.4	797	162 536
Nord-Trøndelag	97 830	.	.	72 835	74.5	415	72 405
Nordland	177 796	.	.	130 571	73.4	785	129 703
Troms Romsa.	115 670	.	.	84 666	73.2	464	84 216
Finnmark Finnmarku	52 686	.	.	37 395	71.0	230	37 097

¹ Votes cast are the sum of valid votes and rejected votes.Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/

4

Starting elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and sex

Sex. Party/electoral list	1936	1945	1949	1953	1957	1961	1965	1969	1973	1977	1981	1985	1989	1993	1997	2001	2005	2009
Both sexes																		
Total	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	155	155	155	157	165	165	165	165	169	169
Labour Party.....	70	76	85	77	78	74	68	74	62	76	66	71	63	67	65	43	61	64
Progress Party ¹	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	-	4	2	22	10	25	26	38	41
Conservative Party...	36	25	23	27	29	29	31	29	29	41	53	50	37	28	23	38	23	30
Christian Democratic Party	2	8	9	14	12	15	13	14	20	22	15	16	14	13	25	22	11	10
Centre Party.....	18	10	12	14	15	16	18	20	21	12	11	12	11	32	11	10	11	11
Socialist Left Party ² ...	.	.	.	.	.	2	2	-	16	2	4	6	17	13	9	23	15	11
Liberal Party.....	23	20	21	15	15	14	18	13	2	2	2	-	-	1	6	2	10	2
Communist Party.....	-	11	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-
Men																		
Total	..	..	..	..	140	137	138	136	131	118	115	103	106	100	105	105	105	102
Labour Party.....	..	..	..	..	70	63	57	63	50	56	44	41	31	34	33	23	29	32
Progress Party ¹	..	..	..	..	.	.	.	.	4	-	4	2	21	9	23	23	32	31
Conservative Party...	..	..	..	..	27	28	30	27	24	29	40	35	26	20	16	26	18	21
Christian Democratic Party	..	..	..	..	12	15	13	13	19	19	14	12	9	8	14	14	6	6
Centre Party.....	..	..	..	..	15	15	18	20	18	11	9	10	8	18	7	4	6	4
Socialist Left Party ² ...	..	..	..	..	.	2	2	-	13	1	2	3	10	9	6	12	8	8
Liberal Party.....	..	..	..	..	15	14	16	13	2	2	2	-	-	1	5	2	6	-
Communist Party.....	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	..	..	-	..	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-
Women																		
Total	..	..	..	..	10	13	12	14	24	37	40	54	59	65	60	60	64	67
Labour Party.....	..	..	..	..	8	11	9	11	12	20	22	30	32	33	32	20	32	32
Progress Party ¹	..	..	..	..	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	6	10
Conservative Party...	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	2	5	12	13	15	11	8	7	12	5	9
Christian Democratic Party	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	4	5	5	11	8	5	4
Centre Party.....	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	3	1	2	2	3	14	4	6	5	7
Socialist Left Party ² ...	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	3	7	4	3	11	7	3
Liberal Party.....	..	..	..	..	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	2
Communist Party.....	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	..	..	-	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Anders Lange's Party 1973. ² Socialist People's Party 1961-1969. Socialist Association for the Election in 1973.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/

Starting elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list

Party/electoral list	Votes								
	1977	1981	1985	1989	1993	1997	2001	2005	2009
Total	2 301 110	2 495 076	2 601 817	2 647 604	2 461 949	2 584 161	2 521 820	2 638 263	2 682 903
Labour Party	972 434	925 087	1 061 712	907 393	908 724	904 362	612 632	862 456	949 049
Progress Party	43 351	113 135	96 797	345 185	154 497	395 376	369 236	581 896	614 717
Conservative Party ..	569 839	792 573	791 537	588 682	419 373	370 441	534 852	371 948	462 458
Christian Democratic Party	285 569	233 711	214 969	224 852	193 885	353 082	312 839	178 885	148 748
Centre Party	197 298	164 473	171 770	171 269	412 187	204 824	140 287	171 063	165 006
Socialist Left Party ..	96 248	125 353	141 950	266 782	194 633	155 307	316 397	232 971	166 361
Liberal Party	74 669	97 343	81 202	84 740	88 985	115 077	98 486	156 113	104 144
Pensioners' Party ...	.	.	7 846	7 863	25 835	16 031	17 940	13 556	11 900
Party Red ¹	14 515	18 602	14 818	22 139	26 360	43 252	30 015	32 355	36 219
The Fatherland's Party	.	.	.	.	11 694	3 805	2 353	.	.
The Greens	.	.	.	10 136	3 054	5 884	3 785	3 652	9 286
Communist Party...	8 448	7 154	4 245	.	361	1 979	1 726	1 070	697
White Electoral Alliance ²	.	.	.	8 963	1 952	463	.	.	.
The Liberal People's Party ³	33 029	13 896	12 958	470	725	258	166	213	350
Interpolitical Coast and District Party ⁵ ..	.	.	.	.	.	9 195	1 052	.	.
Coast Party	.	.	.	.	.	.	44 010	21 948	5 341
Other lists ⁴	5 710	3 749	2 013	9 130	19 684	4 825	36 044	10 137	8 627
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Labour Party	42.3	37.2	40.8	34.3	36.9	35.0	24.3	32.7	35.4
Progress Party	1.9	4.5	3.7	13.0	6.3	15.3	14.6	22.1	22.9
Conservative Party ..	24.8	31.7	30.4	22.2	17.0	14.3	21.2	14.1	17.2
Christian Democratic Party	12.4	9.4	8.3	8.5	7.9	13.7	12.4	6.8	5.5
Centre Party	8.6	6.7	6.6	6.5	16.7	7.9	5.6	6.5	6.2
Socialist Left Party ..	4.2	4.9	5.5	10.1	7.9	6.0	12.5	8.8	6.2
Liberal Party	3.2	3.9	3.1	3.2	3.6	4.5	3.9	5.9	3.9
Pensioners' Party ...	.	.	0.3	0.3	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4
Party Red ¹	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.7	1.2	1.2	1.4
The Fatherland's Party	.	.	.	.	0.5	0.1	0.1	.	.
The Greens	.	.	.	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3
Communist Party...	0.4	0.3	0.2	.	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
White Electoral Alliance ²	.	.	.	0.3	0.1	0.0	.	.	.
The Liberal People's Party ³	1.4	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Interpolitical Coast and District Party ⁵ ..	.	.	.	.	.	0.4	0.0	.	.
Coast Party	.	.	.	.	.	.	1.7	0.8	0.2
Other lists ⁴	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.8	0.2	1.4	0.4	0.5

¹ 1989: Environment and Solidarity, 1993: Red Electoral Alliance, 2007: Changed name to Party Red. ² New party 1997: Stop Immigration/Help the immigrants home. Before 1997: Stop Immigration. ³ In 1973-1977: The New People's Party. In 1989: The Liberals - European Party.

⁴ 1977: Non-socialistic joint lists dissolved. 1989: Future for Finnmark 8 817. ⁵ 1997: Interpolitical People's Party.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/

6

Storting election 2009. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county

	Total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conser- vative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party
Whole country.	2 682 903	949 049	614 717	462 458	148 748	165 006	166 361	104 144
Østfold.	148 988	58 613	38 853	22 041	8 589	7 250	6 501	3 739
Akershus	300 586	101 241	73 300	69 505	9 308	9 435	17 040	14 688
Oslo	323 116	113 103	56 953	69 999	8 786	3 126	33 205	20 784
Hedmark	107 966	50 855	19 326	10 994	2 652	11 096	7 078	2 650
Oppland.	104 286	47 728	18 272	11 643	3 182	12 912	5 367	3 103
Buskerud	142 249	52 751	35 764	27 588	4 500	8 842	6 514	4 324
Vestfold	131 117	44 169	35 687	25 752	6 164	4 257	8 551	3 944
Telemark	94 333	39 296	21 708	12 405	6 239	5 184	5 020	2 374
Aust-Agder	59 623	19 377	15 538	9 721	6 663	2 609	2 588	2 054
Vest-Agder.	92 378	24 450	25 296	16 214	14 337	3 296	3 647	2 876
Rogaland	226 897	59 145	60 030	44 289	25 541	13 144	10 609	10 053
Hordaland	268 033	81 636	61 147	54 066	19 138	14 768	14 698	12 361
Sogn og Fjordane.	58 706	17 375	9 287	7 112	3 984	14 782	3 418	1 952
Møre og Romsdal	138 668	42 542	37 967	22 356	11 713	11 879	5 279	5 298
Sør-Trøndelag	162 536	66 614	31 885	22 587	6 189	11 803	12 852	5 871
Nord-Trøndelag	72 405	31 466	12 641	6 465	2 917	11 259	4 685	2 119
Nordland	129 703	50 912	31 562	14 905	4 778	10 736	10 045	2 957
Troms Romsa	84 216	30 942	21 224	10 846	3 042	7 015	6 275	2 150
Finnmark Finnmarku	37 097	16 834	8 277	3 970	1 026	1 613	2 989	847
	The Pensioners' Party	Party Red	The Greens	Communist Party	Coast Party	The Liberal People's Party	Other lists	
Whole country.	11 900	36 219	9 286	697	5 341	350	8 627	
Østfold.	1 320	1 041	374	-	129	-	538	
Akershus	1 595	2 566	1 181	-	153	-	574	
Oslo	1 146	12 917	1 828	115	145	170	839	
Hedmark	2 119	630	347	-	86	58	75	
Oppland.	837	612	351	-	57	-	222	
Buskerud	-	884	407	99	109	-	467	
Vestfold	522	848	495	-	140	-	588	
Telemark	348	1 147	240	-	60	-	312	
Aust-Agder	304	377	148	-	32	-	212	
Vest-Agder.	623	427	322	34	78	-	778	
Rogaland	1 386	908	571	61	223	122	815	
Hordaland	674	6 794	1 083	145	335	-	1 188	
Sogn og Fjordane.	-	541	109	-	124	-	22	
Møre og Romsdal	-	653	196	-	223	-	562	
Sør-Trøndelag	1 026	2 057	834	107	262	-	449	
Nord-Trøndelag	-	447	125	-	116	-	165	
Nordland	-	1 829	343	66	1 139	-	431	
Troms Romsa	-	1 242	255	70	954	-	201	
Finnmark Finnmarku	-	299	77	-	976	-	189	

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/

Storting election 2009. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county. Per cent

	Total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party	Other lists
Whole country	100.0	35.4	22.9	17.2	5.5	6.2	6.2	3.9	2.7
Østfold	100.0	39.3	26.1	14.8	5.8	4.9	4.4	2.5	2.3
Akershus	100.0	33.7	24.4	23.1	3.1	3.1	5.7	4.9	2.0
Oslo	100.0	35.0	17.6	21.7	2.7	1.0	10.3	6.4	5.3
Hedmark	100.0	47.1	17.9	10.2	2.5	10.3	6.6	2.5	3.1
Oppland	100.0	45.8	17.5	11.2	3.1	12.4	5.1	3.0	2.0
Buskerud	100.0	37.1	25.1	19.4	3.2	6.2	4.6	3.0	1.4
Vestfold	100.0	33.7	27.2	19.6	4.7	3.2	6.5	3.0	2.0
Telemark	100.0	41.7	23.0	13.2	6.6	5.5	5.3	2.5	2.2
Aust-Agder	100.0	32.5	26.1	16.3	11.2	4.4	4.3	3.4	1.8
Vest-Agder	100.0	26.5	27.4	17.6	15.5	3.6	3.9	3.1	2.4
Rogaland	100.0	26.1	26.5	19.5	11.3	5.8	4.7	4.4	1.8
Hordaland	100.0	30.5	22.8	20.2	7.1	5.5	5.5	4.6	3.8
Sogn og Fjordane	100.0	29.6	15.8	12.1	6.8	25.2	5.8	3.3	1.4
Møre og Romsdal	100.0	30.7	27.4	16.1	8.4	8.6	3.8	3.8	1.2
Sør-Trøndelag	100.0	41.0	19.6	13.9	3.8	7.3	7.9	3.6	2.9
Nord-Trøndelag	100.0	43.5	17.5	8.9	4.0	15.6	6.5	2.9	1.2
Nordland	100.0	39.3	24.3	11.5	3.7	8.3	7.7	2.3	2.9
Troms Romsa	100.0	36.7	25.2	12.9	3.6	8.3	7.5	2.6	3.2
Finnmark Finnmarkku	100.0	45.4	22.3	10.7	2.8	4.3	8.1	2.3	4.2

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/

8

Municipal council elections and county council elections. Persons entitled to vote and voter turnout, by county

	Persons entitled to vote, total. Municipal and county council elections	Votes. Data from the voting register ¹ . Municipal and county council elections			Voter turnout, per cent		
		Total	In advance	In advance, per cent	Municipal and county council elections ¹	Municipal council elections	County council elections
1983	3 099 408	2 261 864	155 864	6.9	73.0	72.1	70.0
1987	3 207 648	2 267 898	170 485	7.5	70.7	69.4	66.2
1991	3 310 257	2 208 345	164 139	7.4	66.7	66.0	63.8
1995	3 374 581	2 166 469	178 881	8.3	64.2	62.8	59.7
1999	3 439 636	2 122 905	331 929	15.6	61.7	60.4	56.8
2003	3 506 318	2 079 788	249 022	12.0	59.3	59.0	55.6
2007	3 613 356	2 230 018	373 524	16.7	61.7	61.2	57.5
2011	3 799 182	2 450 597	544 893	22.2	64.5	64.2	59.9
2011							
Østfold	215 674	131 771	20 244	15.4	61.1	60.9	55.6
Akershus	412 985	274 653	53 525	19.5	66.5	66.4	62.1
Oslo ²	476 566	313 859	86 412	27.5	65.9	65.4	65.4
Hedmark	152 855	96 770	21 330	22.0	63.3	62.9	56.9
Oppland	146 552	91 699	17 984	19.6	62.6	62.4	56.5
Buskerud	202 428	127 287	25 106	19.7	62.9	62.5	57.9
Vestfold	182 788	116 042	23 607	20.3	63.5	63.2	58.7
Telemark	133 507	82 434	14 340	17.4	61.7	61.6	58.6
Aust-Agder	85 267	54 532	12 803	23.5	64.0	63.4	58.6
Vest-Agder	131 073	83 449	17 132	20.5	63.7	63.4	58.6
Rogaland	326 344	207 623	40 537	19.5	63.6	63.5	60.1
Hordaland	367 848	245 184	62 168	25.4	66.7	66.5	61.4
Sogn og Fjordane	81 330	54 874	11 226	20.5	67.5	67.1	62.8
Møre og Romsdal	194 705	123 743	26 870	21.7	63.6	63.3	57.4
Sør-Trøndelag	226 404	151 052	40 015	26.5	66.7	66.4	61.3
Nord-Trøndelag	101 214	64 612	12 559	19.4	63.8	63.7	58.7
Nordland	183 998	117 395	31 474	26.8	63.8	63.4	56.3
Troms Romsa	121 488	78 678	17 143	21.8	64.8	64.6	58.4
Finnmark Finnmark	56 156	34 940	10 418	29.8	62.2	61.7	56.3

¹ Calculated based on marks in the voting register. Applies to both elections. ² Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/

Municipal council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county

	Votes								
	Total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party	Other lists
1995	2 111 021	644 573	221 493	427 242	173 296	244 326	126 127	103 928	170 036
1999	2 067 417	592 281	249 753	442 284	193 265	171 080	162 054	90 009	166 691
2003	2 052 804	563 583	337 595	372 427	131 605	162 557	254 269	79 002	151 766
2007	2 209 739	655 096	387 487	425 700	141 027	175 677	137 041	129 657	158 054
2011	2 425 289	767 641	275 559	678 732	135 157	163 382	98 667	152 055	154 096
2011									
Østfold	130 390	50 837	17 078	32 806	7 132	7 955	3 637	6 092	4 853
Akershus	272 407	82 676	33 048	98 699	9 078	9 123	11 173	18 694	9 916
Oslo	310 312	102 707	21 852	110 776	7 571	1 591	19 477	25 351	20 987
Hedmark	95 323	40 079	6 623	15 786	2 649	10 711	4 635	4 370	10 470
Oppland	90 756	37 734	5 202	15 995	2 075	13 788	2 966	4 982	8 014
Buskerud	125 686	40 176	12 710	44 912	4 348	8 633	3 507	7 411	3 989
Vestfold	114 694	36 519	14 388	38 212	5 141	5 605	3 681	6 203	4 945
Telemark	81 797	29 180	9 861	16 730	6 040	5 321	3 191	5 098	6 376
Aust-Agder	53 683	13 045	6 556	13 616	6 035	4 290	1 854	4 782	3 505
Vest-Agder	82 431	19 601	12 353	20 247	14 007	3 654	2 019	4 609	5 941
Rogaland	206 009	49 556	32 093	62 315	23 032	12 374	6 193	10 773	9 673
Hordaland	242 943	64 469	31 424	73 009	18 377	12 954	8 414	16 071	18 225
Sogn og Fjordane	54 325	14 655	3 190	11 901	3 374	10 779	2 471	6 464	1 491
Møre og Romsdal	122 632	30 484	19 786	28 972	11 907	12 937	3 135	9 898	5 513
Sør-Trøndelag	149 397	55 946	12 877	34 192	5 400	11 208	7 304	8 073	14 397
Nord-Trøndelag	64 012	24 959	5 017	7 611	2 338	14 898	3 864	4 052	1 273
Nordland	116 062	37 781	16 954	25 572	3 355	9 696	5 073	4 446	13 185
Troms Romsa.	78 052	23 779	11 969	19 668	2 546	5 880	3 537	3 208	7 465
Finnmark Finnmarku ..	34 378	13 458	2 578	7 713	752	1 985	2 536	1 478	3 878

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/

Municipal council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county

	Representatives		Labour Party		Progress Party		Conservative Party	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1995	12 663	4 143	4 092	1 474	695	121	1 964	545
1999	12 253	4 174	3 804	1 456	989	201	2 086	637
2003	11 138	3 990	3 238	1 263	1 459	372	1 553	486
2007	10 952	4 110	3 296	1 386	1 624	458	1 622	545
2011	10 785	4 115	3 378	1 482	1 143	306	2 347	828

2011

Østfold	514	194	174	74	67	22	126	45
Akershus	766	321	258	127	106	38	238	95
Oslo	59	27	20	11	4	0	22	9
Hedmark	548	227	223	100	37	11	77	30
Oppland	634	255	263	115	31	6	96	35
Buskerud	579	232	179	83	58	16	181	72
Vestfold	404	154	132	62	50	11	129	47
Telemark	498	186	181	73	50	15	88	27
Aust-Agder	335	105	87	34	30	7	76	20
Vest-Agder	403	137	91	39	60	13	89	30
Rogaland	726	263	162	80	98	27	197	65
Hordaland	849	314	205	85	115	30	201	73
Sogn og Fjordane	568	226	146	61	30	8	124	41
Møre og Romsdal	910	327	227	98	135	32	205	68
Sør-Trøndelag	635	246	214	94	49	13	105	33
Nord-Trøndelag	541	214	196	87	35	5	55	21
Nordland	942	341	296	119	107	27	171	58
Troms Romsa	507	190	172	74	59	17	88	30
Finnmark Finnmarkku	367	156	152	66	22	8	79	29

	Christian Democratic Party		Centre Party		Socialist Left Party		Other lists	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1995	1 096	361	2 450	797	632	307	1 734	538
1999	1 200	409	1 798	601	685	334	1 691	538
2003	808	273	1 609	563	1 054	539	1 417	494
2007	777	279	1 590	632	554	278	1 489	532
2011	653	237	1 420	557	362	185	1 482	520

2011

Østfold	38	10	62	25	10	5	37	13
Akershus	25	10	35	12	35	17	69	22
Oslo	1	1	-	-	4	3	8	3
Hedmark	10	1	96	42	33	20	72	23
Oppland	11	7	126	52	15	7	92	33
Buskerud	21	8	66	33	14	2	60	18
Vestfold	17	8	30	13	9	1	37	12
Telemark	40	13	57	21	21	12	61	25
Aust-Agder	42	13	49	16	6	3	45	12
Vest-Agder	67	24	38	11	6	2	52	18
Rogaland	100	32	72	26	17	11	80	22
Hordaland	78	31	106	39	20	12	124	44
Sogn og Fjordane	34	16	124	50	22	16	88	34
Møre og Romsdal	85	30	123	50	15	5	120	44
Sør-Trøndelag	30	14	91	32	20	14	126	46
Nord-Trøndelag	17	5	142	56	30	15	66	25
Nordland	21	11	106	40	41	19	200	67
Troms Romsa	13	3	74	30	17	7	84	29
Finnmark Finnmarkku	3	0	23	9	27	14	61	30

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/

County council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county

	Votes, total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conserva- tive Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party	Other lists
1999	1 941 236	547 259	261 049	412 758	195 459	164 627	165 511	81 094	113 479
2003	1 928 300	520 558	346 020	344 171	132 540	155 137	251 551	71 026	107 297
2007	2 076 013	639 658	384 923	389 330	139 403	162 645	135 408	116 276	22 647
2011	2 244 739	745 087	263 915	620 504	129 932	141 514	96 890	127 226	119 671
2011									
Østfold	117 903	47 298	15 246	29 591	6 880	6 366	3 496	4 348	4 678
Akershus	253 095	78 489	29 922	92 055	8 250	7 629	10 557	15 790	10 403
Oslo ¹	310 312	102 707	21 852	110 776	7 571	1 591	19 477	25 351	20 987
Hedmark	84 893	39 005	7 119	14 463	2 677	9 376	3 751	3 910	4 592
Oppland	81 502	35 967	6 378	14 477	2 757	11 200	3 195	4 045	3 483
Buskerud	115 544	40 263	12 709	39 166	4 037	7 088	3 666	5 662	2 953
Vestfold	105 968	33 823	13 482	35 620	5 325	3 953	4 022	4 604	5 139
Telemark	76 789	29 050	9 485	17 105	5 481	5 966	3 124	3 375	3 203
Aust-Agder	48 709	13 071	6 672	12 818	5 859	3 011	1 926	3 075	2 277
Vest-Agder	75 577	17 740	10 739	18 594	14 262	3 514	2 109	3 438	5 181
Rogaland	192 316	52 659	30 319	55 554	21 016	10 914	5 623	8 984	7 247
Hordaland	223 169	62 063	31 332	64 195	18 029	11 386	8 968	14 415	12 781
Sogn og Fjordane ...	50 299	13 588	3 814	8 497	3 340	12 951	2 159	3 700	2 250
Møre og Romsdal ...	109 906	28 274	18 018	24 161	9 594	9 818	3 414	8 264	8 363
Sør-Trøndelag	137 178	55 619	12 518	31 577	5 161	10 050	7 209	6 972	8 072
Nord-Trøndelag	58 632	25 161	4 980	7 384	2 306	11 532	3 191	2 870	1 208
Nordland	102 007	36 341	15 542	21 731	3 690	8 005	5 338	4 087	7 273
Troms Romsa.	70 103	21 753	10 833	16 442	2 719	5 958	3 776	2 866	5 756
Finnmark Finnmarku .	30 837	12 216	2 955	6 298	978	1 206	1 889	1 470	3 825

¹ Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections, also included in Total.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/

County council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county

	Representa- tives		Labour Party		Progress Party		Conservative Party		Christian Democratic Party		Centre Party		Socialist Left Party		Other lists	
	Total	Wo- men	Repr.	Wo- men	Repr.	Wo- men	Repr.	Wo- men	Repr.	Wo- men	Repr.	Wo- men	Repr.	Wo- men	Repr.	Wo- men
1999	939	393	278	134	120	32	185	75	102	40	95	45	79	37	80	30
2003	787	336	223	109	137	37	128	56	59	25	80	36	102	51	58	22
2007	790	356	256	129	149	54	136	61	56	28	73	33	52	24	68	27
2011	787	317	253	125	92	32	188	78	46	21	61	24	30	14	58	23
2011																
Østfold	35	15	15	7	5	2	9	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	-
Akershus	43	19	14	7	5	2	17	7	1	-	1	-	2	1	3	2
Oslo ¹	59	27	20	11	4	-	22	9	1	1	-	-	4	3	8	3
Hedmark	33	14	15	7	3	1	6	3	1	-	4	2	1	-	3	1
Oppland	37	17	17	9	3	1	7	3	1	1	5	2	2	-	2	1
Buskerud	43	17	15	7	5	1	15	6	2	1	3	2	1	-	2	-
Vestfold	39	15	13	6	5	2	14	4	2	1	1	-	2	1	2	1
Telemark	41	19	16	8	5	3	10	5	3	1	3	1	2	1	2	-
Aust-Agder	35	15	10	5	5	2	10	5	4	2	2	-	1	-	3	1
Vest-Agder	35	13	8	4	5	1	9	3	7	3	2	-	1	1	3	1
Rogaland	47	21	13	6	8	3	14	6	5	3	3	1	1	1	3	1
Hordaland	57	25	16	9	8	3	17	6	5	2	3	1	2	1	6	3
Sogn og Fjordane ...	39	17	11	5	3	1	7	3	3	2	10	5	2	-	3	1
Møre og Romsdal ...	47	20	12	6	8	2	11	4	4	2	4	2	1	1	7	3
Sør-Trøndelag	37	17	16	8	3	1	9	4	1	1	3	1	2	1	3	1
Nord-Trøndelag	35	18	15	8	3	1	5	3	1	-	7	4	2	1	2	1
Nordland	53	25	20	10	8	3	12	5	2	1	4	1	3	2	4	3
Troms Romsa.	37	15	12	6	6	2	9	4	1	-	3	1	2	1	4	1
Finnmark Finnmarku .	35	15	15	7	4	1	7	4	1	-	1	-	2	1	5	2

¹ Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections, also included in Total.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/

13

Referendums. Persons entitled to vote, voter turnout and referendum results, by county

	1905			1905			1919	
	Dissolution of the union with Sweden			Prins Carl of Denmark for king of Norway			Introduction of prohibition	
	Persons entitled to vote	Voter turnout, per cent	Number of no votes	Persons entitled to vote	Voter turnout, per cent	Yes votes, per cent	Persons entitled to vote	Yes votes, per cent
Whole country.	435 376	85.4	184	439 718	75.3	78.9	1 198 522	61.6
Østfold.	25 095	89.5	10	25 281	83.1	88.1	..	65.4
Akershus.	23 502	89.2	8	23 684	82.0	85.9	..	33.7
Oslo.	38 395	84.3	40	39 927	75.3	80.1	..	21.0
Hedmark.	24 940	92.9	3	25 034	80.4	76.8	..	49.2
Oppland.	23 724	92.1	15	23 779	81.3	88.3	..	59.4
Buskerud.	22 760	87.8	3	22 912	81.4	89.0	..	42.4
Vestfold.	20 552	79.2	5	20 829	76.4	93.4	..	49.9
Telemark.	19 553	89.9	16	19 886	78.0	58.9	..	72.6
Aust-Agder.	15 274	75.9	6	15 909	66.6	76.1	..	76.3
Vest-Agder.	16 439	83.0	9	15 964	73.8	59.6	..	77.6
Rogaland.	24 278	88.0	8	24 391	76.6	79.6	..	82.1
Hordaland.	27 121	88.7	7	27 296	77.1	77.8	..	80.8
Bergen.	13 184	86.9	3	13 372	79.7	70.2	..	45.3
Sogn og Fjordane.	18 190	92.5	3	18 278	79.0	80.4	..	79.2
Møre og Romsdal.	28 308	91.4	4	28 467	73.7	79.6	..	88.0
Sør-Trøndelag.	27 402	81.8	11	27 666	70.7	73.8	..	70.0
Nord-Trøndelag.	17 120	83.8	9	17 165	67.7	63.3	..	77.8
Nordland.	28 949	74.3	7	29 117	65.2	83.8	..	73.2
Troms Romsa.	14 438	69.4	1	14 570	62.1	72.0	..	74.1
Finnmark Finnmarku.	6 152	67.8	16	6 191	61.8	76.2	..	66.9

	1926		1972			1994		
	Continuation of prohibition		Advisory referendum on Norway's Accession to the EC			Advisory referendum on Norwegian membership in the EU		
	Persons entitled to vote	Percentage yes votes	Persons entitled to vote	Voter turnout, per cent	Percentage no votes	Persons entitled to vote	Voter turnout, per cent	Percentage no votes
Whole country.	1 482 724	44.3	2 645 349	79.2	53.5	3 266 064	89.0	52.2
Østfold.	83 534	42.8	151 837	79.7	51.5	185 441	88.2	46.5
Akershus.	113 762	17.1	217 851	83.1	43.2	322 029	91.1	36.2
Oslo.	161 673	13.0	356 153	81.9	33.5	360 340	88.1	33.4
Hedmark.	79 686	24.0	124 960	80.0	55.6	146 468	88.7	57.3
Oppland.	73 544	39.9	120 082	78.6	60.1	142 911	88.5	55.9
Buskerud.	76 246	26.4	139 999	79.2	46.1	174 271	88.7	42.8
Vestfold.	69 068	28.3	119 780	79.0	43.3	155 338	89.0	43.0
Telemark.	69 463	53.4	108 485	77.7	61.6	125 401	87.9	57.8
Aust-Agder.	41 452	66.0	55 276	74.3	54.4	73 841	88.0	55.6
Vest-Agder.	45 013	69.0	81 707	78.7	57.1	108 226	89.0	54.4
Rogaland.	87 153	73.1	174 925	79.4	55.2	251 790	90.3	54.7
Hordaland ¹	83 497	70.9	248 675	79.9	51.0	313 511	89.8	56.3
Bergen.	56 222	32.8	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sogn og Fjordane.	51 644	71.3	67 335	77.0	69.2	80 104	89.5	68.2
Møre og Romsdal.	88 497	77.2	146 917	78.2	70.8	180 426	89.1	61.6
Sør-Trøndelag.	92 888	48.1	159 730	76.6	57.6	194 869	87.9	55.0
Nord-Trøndelag.	49 874	59.0	77 954	77.7	68.4	96 344	89.4	64.0
Nordland.	89 070	50.6	157 183	77.3	72.5	183 703	88.5	71.4
Troms Romsa.	47 564	56.7	88 174	75.8	70.2	113 840	89.1	71.5
Finnmark Finnmarku.	22 874	52.0	47 326	76.1	70.4	57 211	88.1	74.5

¹ Also includes Bergen in 1972 and 1994.Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/00/01/>

14

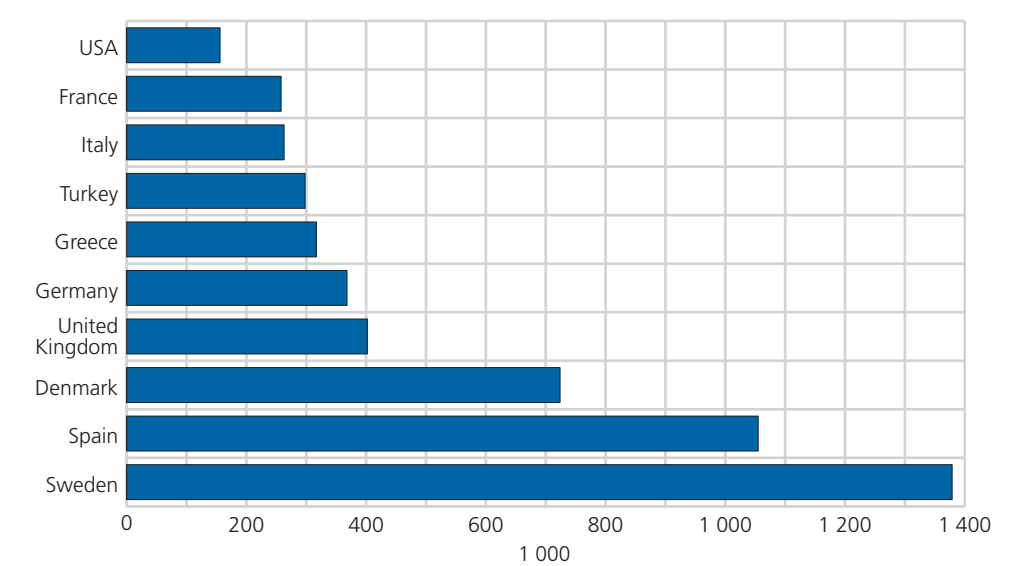
Number of trips¹, by purpose and destination of the trip. 2011. 1 000

	Total	Total		Holiday trips, total	Business trips, total
		Domestic trips	Outbound trips		
Total.....	22 293	14 161	8 132	17 318	4 975
1st quarter.....	4 568	2 987	1 580	3 142	1 425
2nd quarter.....	5 388	3 349	2 039	4 142	1 246
3rd quarter.....	7 228	4 434	2 794	6 416	812
4th quarter.....	5 109	3 391	1 718	3 618	1 491

¹Trips lasting at least one night.
Source: Travel survey, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/reise_en/

15

Number of holiday trips¹ to selected destinations abroad. 2011. 1 000



¹Holiday trips lasting at least one night.
Source: Travel survey, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/reise_en/

16

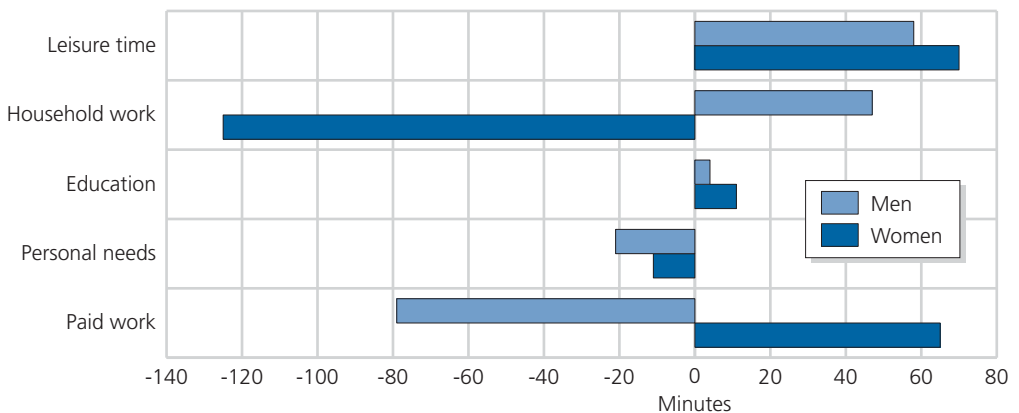
Time spent on various activities for persons 16-74 years. Average for all days.
Hours and minutes

	Men					Women				
	1971	1980	1990	2000	2010	1971	1980	1990	2000	2010
Total	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00
1. Income-generating work, journey to work etc., total	5.29	4.40	4.30	4.34	4.10	1.56	2.23	2.48	2.59	3.01
1.1. Income-generating work	5.02	4.17	4.06	4.09	3.44	1.47	2.10	2.32	2.41	2.42
1.2. Journey to work	0.26	0.23	0.24	0.25	0.26	0.10	0.13	0.16	0.18	0.19
2. Household work and family care, total	2.13	2.26	2.36	2.41	3.00	5.55	4.46	4.22	3.56	3.50
2.1. Housework	0.38	0.47	0.46	0.51	0.59	4.14	3.01	2.18	1.59	1.49
2.2. Maintenance	0.41	0.37	0.36	0.36	0.38	0.13	0.15	0.16	0.17	0.20
2.3. Family care	0.17	0.25	0.30	0.24	0.31	0.42	0.46	0.59	0.42	0.42
2.4. Purchase of goods and services	0.15	0.18	0.19	0.21	0.22	0.23	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.29
2.5. Other household work and family care	0.10	0.10	0.13	0.11	0.08	0.09	0.07	0.09	0.13	0.08
2.6. Travels in connection with household work and family care	0.11	0.09	0.13	0.19	0.22	0.14	0.11	0.14	0.19	0.22
3. Education, total	0.23	0.30	0.29	0.22	0.27	0.17	0.31	0.33	0.27	0.28
4. Personal needs, total	10.20	10.11	9.58	9.46	9.59	10.35	10.19	10.10	10.11	10.24
4.1. Personal care	9.00	8.54	8.43	8.44	8.49	9.14	9.03	8.57	9.08	9.12
4.2. Meals	1.20	1.17	1.15	1.03	1.10	1.21	1.16	1.12	1.04	1.12
5. Leisure time, total	5.20	6.08	6.21	6.32	6.18	5.01	5.56	6.01	6.22	6.11
5.1. Sports and out-door life	0.32	0.35	0.37	0.34	0.34	0.25	0.26	0.25	0.28	0.29
5.2. Entertainment	0.09	0.12	0.15	0.14	0.11	0.05	0.07	0.11	0.14	0.10
5.3. Watching TV	1.10	1.24	1.36	2.01	2.01	0.53	1.09	1.14	1.35	1.41
5.4. Socialising	1.31	1.49	1.49	1.32	1.11	1.54	2.08	2.09	1.57	1.27
5.5. Reading	0.46	0.48	0.40	0.32	0.28	0.38	0.43	0.38	0.39	0.35
5.6. Other leisure time	0.47	0.52	0.52	1.04	1.22	0.45	1.00	0.52	0.57	1.16
5.7. Travels in connection with leisure time activities	0.25	0.28	0.33	0.35	0.32	0.21	0.24	0.31	0.32	0.33
6. Other, unknown	0.15	0.05	0.06	0.04	0.06	0.15	0.04	0.06	0.05	0.05
Number of observations	3 349	3 169	2 874	2 945	3 261	3 636	3 431	3 149	2 842	3 550

Source: The Time Budget Surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/tidsbruk_en/

17

Change in time spent on various activities on an average day from 1971 to 2010, by sex and age 16-74 years. Minutes



Source: The Time Budget Surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/tidsbruk_en/

Most popular names¹ in 2011². Girls and boys

No.	Girls			Boys		
	Names	Number	Per 1 000	Names	Number	Per 1 000
1	Emma	470	15	Emil	493	15
2	Nora	431	14	Lucas	475	15
3	Sara	413	13	Mathias	443	14
4	Sofie	405	13	William	407	12
5	Linnea	385	13	Magnus	393	12
6	Thea	367	12	Filip	393	12
7	Maja	366	12	Oliver	385	12
8	Emilie	364	12	Markus	382	12
9	Ingrid	342	11	Noah	380	12
10	Julie	340	11	Tobias	370	11
11	Ida	332	11	Alexander	368	11
12	Leah	324	10	Jonas	364	11
13	Mia	323	10	Jakob	364	11
14	Hanna	311	10	Oskar	358	11
15	Amalie	309	10	Adrian	351	11
16	Anna	304	10	Kristian	348	11
17	Mathilde	275	9	Elias	332	10
18	Sofia	266	8	Henrik	316	10
19	Ella	264	8	Andreas	310	9
20	Maria	258	8	Daniel	307	9
21	Vilde	241	8	Martin	303	9
22	Frida	240	8	Aksel	300	9
23	Tuva	235	7	Sebastian	294	9
24	Victoria	221	7	Nikolai	289	9
25	Jenny	219	7	Leon	285	9
26	Marie	214	7	Isak	274	8
27	Olivia	201	6	Sander	271	8
28	Malin	196	6	Benjamin	271	8
29	Aurora	190	6	Kasper	267	8
30	Oda	188	6	Håkon	263	8
31	Selma	187	6	Theodor	260	8
32	Elise	178	6	Liam	250	7
33	Eline	175	5	Jonathan	239	7
34	Hedda	172	5	Kristoffer	236	7
35	Martine	167	5	Erik	234	7
36	Mari	167	5	Ludvig	233	7
37	Andrea	166	5	Fredrik	230	7
38	Pernille	165	5	Mohammad	226	7
39	Alma	164	5	Marius	220	6
40	Karoline	163	5	Julian	220	6
41	Celine	162	5	Sondre	217	6
42	Natalie	159	5	Johannes	211	6
43	Mina	158	5	Sigurd	204	6
44	Mathea	151	5	Theo	199	6
45	Tiril	149	5	Eirik	199	6
46	Madelen	148	5	Mats	192	6
47	Amanda	141	4	Mikkel	177	5
48	Julia	138	4	Olav	165	5
49	Mille	133	4	Victor	164	5
50	Isabell	133	4	Herman	162	5

¹Variant spellings are grouped together. The table shows the most common spelling. ²Includes children that were named in 2010 (29 599 girls and 31 548 boys), i.e. not all children born in 2011.

Source: First names statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/navn_en/

Environment



Total area, distribution of area and length of coastline¹, by county. 2011

	Total	Distribution of area, land/freshwater		Distribution of area, continental/islands		Distribution of area by elevation tints (metres above sea level)				Coastline	
		Land	Fresh-water, lakes	Conti-nental	Islands in the ocean	0-299 metres	300-599 metres	600-899 metres	900 metres and over	Conti-nental	Islands
					km ²						km
Kingdom of Norway	385 186	365 246	19 940	301 483	83 672	129 368	115 963	72 190	67 665	25 148	67 112
Svalbard	61 022	² 60 627	395	.	61 020	26 450	22 960	8 970	2 670	.	8 829
Jan Mayen	377	² 371	6	.	377	171	102	47	57	.	150
Mainland	323 787	304 248	19 539	301 483	22 275	102 747	92 901	63 173	64 938	25 148	58 133
Østfold	4 182	3 888	295	4 033	150	4 176	8	-	-	382	866
Akershus	4 918	4 579	339	4 901	16	3 900	958	59	-	163	138
Oslo	454	426	28	451	3	270	184	0	-	39	39
Hedmark	27 398	26 084	1 314	27 388	.	4 465	8 028	9 403	5 492	.	.
Oppland	25 192	23 784	1 408	25 191	.	1 097	4 012	5 673	14 409	.	.
Buskerud	14 911	13 796	1 115	14 925	2	2 808	3 204	2 606	6 309	123	33
Vestfold	2 224	2 147	77	2 099	117	1 975	240	1	.	409	899
Telemark	15 298	13 854	1 444	15 267	48	3 654	3 113	3 637	4 911	352	665
Aust-Agder	9 157	8 314	844	9 108	104	3 440	1 958	1 814	2 000	556	1 102
Vest-Agder	7 277	6 677	600	7 196	85	3 065	2 072	1 735	409	910	1 230
Rogaland	9 376	8 589	787	8 773	552	4 224	1 988	1 840	1 273	1 553	2 293
Hordaland	15 440	14 525	915	13 367	2 083	4 434	2 372	2 721	5 923	2 237	6 504
Sogn og Fjordane . . .	18 623	17 676	947	17 927	692	4 009	3 547	3 270	7 794	2 482	3 755
Møre og Romsdal . . .	15 115	14 583	532	13 382	1 722	4 919	3 585	2 592	4 009	2 270	5 498
Sør-Trøndelag	18 856	17 840	1 016	17 785	1 046	5 237	4 885	5 294	3 416	1 353	5 214
Nord-Trøndelag	22 415	20 778	1 637	21 527	869	8 464	9 072	4 346	514	1 743	4 594
Nordland	38 462	36 079	2 382	32 137	6 326	13 941	10 950	8 777	4 794	5 087	17 934
Troms Romsa	25 870	24 866	1 003	20 275	5 572	8 181	7 210	6 892	3 566	1 801	4 219
Finnmark Finnmarku .	48 617	45 762	2 855	45 749	2 889	20 487	25 518	2 513	119	3 688	3 153
Per cent											
Kingdom of Norway	100.0	95.1	4.9	78.3	21.7	33.6	30.1	18.7	17.6	100.0	.
Svalbard	100.0	99.4	0.6	.	100.0	43.3	37.6	14.7	4.4	100.0	.
Jan Mayen	100.0	99.9	0.1	.	100.0	45.4	27.1	12.5	15.1	100.0	.
Mainland	100.0	94.3	5.7	93.1	6.9	31.7	28.7	19.5	20.1	100.0	.
Østfold	100.0	93.8	6.2	96.5	3.6	99.8	0.2	-	-	.	.
Akershus	100.0	93.9	6.1	99.6	0.3	79.3	19.5	1.2	-	.	.
Oslo	100.0	94.0	6.0	99.4	0.6	59.5	40.5	0.0	-	.	.
Hedmark	100.0	95.8	4.2	100.0	.	16.3	29.3	34.3	20.1	.	.
Oppland	100.0	94.8	5.2	100.0	.	4.4	15.9	22.5	57.2	.	.
Buskerud	100.0	93.0	7.0	100.1	0.0	18.8	21.5	17.5	42.3	.	.
Vestfold	100.0	97.0	3.0	94.4	5.3	89.2	10.8	0.0	-	.	.
Telemark	100.0	90.8	9.2	99.8	0.3	23.9	20.3	23.7	32.1	.	.
Aust-Agder	100.0	91.2	8.8	99.5	1.1	37.3	21.3	19.7	21.7	.	.
Vest-Agder	100.0	92.2	7.8	98.9	1.2	42.1	28.5	23.8	5.6	.	.
Rogaland	100.0	91.8	8.2	93.6	5.9	45.3	21.3	19.7	13.7	.	.
Hordaland	100.0	94.3	5.7	86.5	13.5	28.7	15.4	17.6	38.3	.	.
Sogn og Fjordane . . .	100.0	95.1	4.9	96.3	3.7	21.5	19.0	17.6	41.9	.	.
Møre og Romsdal . . .	100.0	96.7	3.3	88.5	11.4	32.6	23.7	17.2	26.5	.	.
Sør-Trøndelag	100.0	95.0	5.0	94.4	5.6	27.8	25.9	28.1	18.1	.	.
Nord-Trøndelag	100.0	93.2	6.8	96.1	3.9	37.8	40.5	19.4	2.3	.	.
Nordland	100.0	94.1	5.9	83.6	16.4	36.2	28.5	22.8	12.5	.	.
Troms Romsa	100.0	96.4	3.6	78.4	21.6	31.6	27.9	26.7	13.8	.	.
Finnmark Finnmarku .	100.0	94.6	5.4	94.1	5.9	42.1	52.5	5.2	0.2	.	.

¹ The coastline for 1 January 2011 is not upgraded, since the quality enhanced has not been completed for the country as whole.² Including 36 500 and 125 km² of glaciers on Svalbard and Jan Mayen, respectively.

Source: The Norwegian Mapping Authority and the Norwegian Polar Institute.

More information: <http://www.statkart.no/> and <http://www.npolar.no/>

20

Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements, by county. 1 January 2011

	Total urban settlement area, km ²	Urban settlement area in per cent of total area	Per cent of urban settlement area ¹			Population in urban settlements	Population density in urban settlements
			Covered by buildings	Of which area for residential buildings	Covered by roads		
Whole country	2 403.34	0.7	9.7	5.2	15.4	3 899 115	1 622
Østfold	159.67	3.8	9.7	5.3	15.0	231 875	1 452
Akershus	276.43	5.6	9.8	5.9	14.5	488 542	1 767
Oslo	136.26	30.0	13.7	6.2	15.8	594 479	4 363
Hedmark	104.89	0.4	9.4	4.7	14.8	107 181	1 022
Oppland	112.52	0.5	8.6	4.2	16.0	105 698	939
Buskerud	152.42	1.0	8.9	4.8	15.1	209 231	1 373
Vestfold	139.14	6.3	9.7	5.4	15.3	197 391	1 419
Telemark	108.22	0.7	8.8	4.8	15.6	128 928	1 191
Aust-Agder	69.44	0.8	7.8	4.3	15.0	76 461	1 101
Vest-Agder	88.59	1.2	9.8	5.6	15.8	137 947	1 557
Rogaland	197.24	2.1	11.3	6.1	16.3	373 103	1 892
Hordaland	233.62	1.5	9.2	5.1	16.3	380 910	1 630
Sogn og Fjordane	56.90	0.3	9.4	4.4	16.1	61 506	1 081
Møre og Romsdal	144.25	1.0	8.2	4.0	14.7	175 444	1 216
Sør-Trøndelag	125.32	0.7	10.6	5.8	14.3	230 348	1 838
Nord-Trøndelag	64.76	0.3	9.6	4.9	15.6	76 632	1 183
Nordland	123.26	0.3	9.3	5.0	15.6	163 483	1 326
Troms Romsa	67.90	0.3	9.0	4.9	16.4	105 125	1 548
Finnmark Finnmark	42.51	0.1	10.0	5.6	15.4	54 831	1 290

¹Per cent of urban settlement area are not updated since 2005.

Source: Land use in urban agglomerations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/arealbruk_en/

21

Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements, by size class. 1 January 2011

Size class	Number of urban settlements	Total urban settlement area, km ²	Per cent of urban settlement area ¹			Population in urban settlements	Population density in urban settlements
			Covered by buildings	Of which area for residential buildings	Covered by roads		
Whole country	936	2 403.34	9.7	5.2	15.4	3 899 115	1 622
200- 499	333	165.49	6.9	3.2	14.3	112 691	681
500- 999	236	202.66	7.3	3.6	15.0	164 223	810
1 000- 1 999	144	207.48	8.1	4.2	15.1	204 221	984
2 000- 19 999	203	825.46	9.5	5.2	15.6	1 099 617	1 332
20 000- 99 999	14	355.00	10.2	5.7	15.9	609 146	1 716
100 000-	6	647.25	12.2	6.6	15.4	1 709 217	2 641

¹Per cent of urban settlement area are not updated since 2005.

Source: Land use in urban agglomerations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/arealbruk_en/

Protected areas¹, by Nature Diversity Act⁵. Number and area². 31 December

	National parks		Nature reserves		Landscape protected areas ²		Other area protections ³	
	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area
		Hectares		Hectares		Hectares		Hectares
1975	13	508 660	53	14 775	8	21 586	2	115
1980	14	622 840	295	21 930	25	63 849	4	200
1985	15	965 040	630	89 515	52	179 524	28	5 193
1990	17	1 255 840	909	142 677	70	422 882	66	10 239
1995	18	1 378 840	1 220	220 966	80	465 867	73	10 776
1996	18	1 378 840	1 293	228 895	82	467 117	75	10 869
1997	18	1 378 840	1 318	242 906	86	506 303	76	11 052
1998	18	1 386 840	1 319	243 019	86	506 303	76	11 052
1999	18	1 386 840	1 352	257 315	88	506 843	76	11 052
2000	18	1 386 840	1 441	279 590	97	779 825	75	9 325
2001	19	1 493 000	1 485	299 500	106	827 800	75	9 300
2002	19	1 702 200	1 615	322 000	126	1 139 300	79	9 700
2003	21	1 839 455	1 659	328 590	135	1 228 405	98	12 406
2004	24	2 165 000	1 701	341 800	153	1 407 100	98	12 500
2005	25	2 219 318	1 753	380 547	159	1 416 260	98	12 500
2006	29	2 677 827	1 787	415 917	182	1 507 709	217	41 223
2007	29	2 677 792	1 821	426 563	181	1 507 449	407	43 211
2008	29	2 677 416	1 872	472 638	184	1 521 745	406	42 664
2009	32	2 958 168	1 911	477 427	195	1 629 140	474	42 736
2010	33	2 996 032	2 010	495 771	195	1 628 844	474	42 749
2011	34	3 104 633	2 048	564 491	202	1 732 151	473	38 972
2011								
Østfold	1	1 470	100	8 889	5	1 640	25	32
Akershus	.	.	125	14 056	9	3 250	48	141
Oslo	.	.	20	646	5	3 081	25	8
Hedmark	5	104 212	108	101 866	11	134 011	10	7
Oppland	8	561 764	108	50 507	27	147 067	19	461
Buskerud	2	120 055	103	37 202	10	41 308	30	18
Vestfold	.	.	89	2 761	10	2 096	56	147
Telemark	1	77 250	139	25 712	11	69 836	63	3 363
Aust-Agder	.	.	95	18 588	10	163 041	3	3 339
Vest-Agder	.	.	91	5 623	9	88 113	18	451
Rogaland	.	.	118	6 157	14	105 256	24	3 719
Hordaland	3	246 390	136	8 404	16	57 743	45	681
Sogn og Fjordane	4	205 451	122	16 772	13	186 484	17	370
Møre og Romsdal	3	119 147	178	21 088	13	252 552	23	24 238
Sør-Trøndelag	4	169 125	110	38 063	22	158 194	14	255
Nord-Trøndelag	4	292 719	128	74 153	2	9 901	32	1 066
Nordland	7	540 858	193	74 764	19	87 169	15	451
Troms Romsa	5	225 362	71	14 871	23	159 156	6	188
Finnmark Finnmark	6	440 831	66	44 369	11	62 255	2	37
Svalbard⁴								
2008	7	1 450 925	21	2 547 054	.	.	1	1 372
2009	7	1 435 872	21	2 510 851	.	.	1	1 372
2010	7	1 435 872	21	2 510 851	.	.	1	1 372
2011	7	1 435 872	21	2 510 851	.	.	1	1 372

¹From 31 December 2006 and onwards the statistics also include natural protected areas by The Act relating to wildlife and wildlife habitats and The Act relating to Salmonids and Fresh-Water Fish etc. ²From 31 December 2003 onwards, the area figures are calculated based on digital overlay analysis, a higher accuracy are thus obtained. ³This category included areas protected because of plants, birds, and animals. It has been expanded with protected areas according to The Act relating to wildlife and wildlife habitats from 31 December 2007 onwards.

⁴Protected according to the Svalbard Environmental Protection Act. These areas are not included in the totals for protected areas. ⁵Nature Diversity Act. 19 of June 2009, management and protection of the natural environments diversity. The Act provides rules for the sustainable use and protection of the natural environment. This means new tools for safeguarding nature, not only within, but also outside protected areas. The Nature Diversity Act replaces the earlier law of Nature Conservation Act, parts of Wildlife Act and protections by the Act relating to Salmonids and Freshwater Fish.

Source: The Directorate for Nature Management.

More information: <http://www.dnweb12.dirnat.no/nbinnsyn/> and <http://www.miljostatus.no/>

Protected areas under the Cultural Heritage Act, by county. 31 December 2011

	Cultural environments		Archaeological monuments and sites		Security zones		Listed buildings	
	km ²	Number	km ²	Number	km ²	Number	km ²	Number
Mainland	52.95	9	189.37	86 325	21.56	323	0.93	5 949
01 Østfold	.	.	8.60	2 377	0.35	8	0.03	177
02 Akershus	.	.	7.75	3 469	0.35	13	0.04	228
03 Oslo	0.12	1	2.83	800	1.11	23	0.14	439
04 Hedmark	.	.	14.31	12 430	0.15	14	0.04	240
05 Oppland	.	.	23.37	7 525	0.49	13	0.07	624
06 Buskerud	30.71	1	10.92	4 896	0.14	9	0.06	418
07 Vestfold	.	.	9.48	2 739	2.28	19	0.04	253
08 Telemark	.	.	8.70	4 279	1.11	22	0.07	518
09 Aust-Agder	.	.	3.85	3 559	0.82	20	0.03	249
10 Vest-Agder	0.66	1	11.24	4 758	1.62	18	0.02	186
11 Rogaland	4.75	2	20.99	6 379	0.61	20	0.05	432
12 Hordaland	2.07	1	11.83	4 491	0.52	16	0.12	571
14 Sogn og Fjordane	.	.	6.45	2 224	3.86	13	0.02	208
15 Møre og Romsdal	.	.	5.74	3 653	0.75	16	0.02	190
16 Sør-Trøndelag	.	.	4.93	4 335	0.57	21	0.07	384
17 Nord-Trøndelag	14.39	2	6.95	5 192	0.52	11	0.03	214
18 Nordland	.	.	10.23	5 722	2.04	26	0.04	260
19 Troms Romsa	.	.	6.54	3 526	0.53	12	0.02	147
20 Finnmark Finnmarku	0.25	1	14.66	3 971	3.74	29	0.02	211
Svalbard ¹	.	.	0.24	1 353	.	.	0.03	253

¹ Cultural heritage on Svalbard are protected according to the Svalbard Environmental Protection Act.

Source: Directorate for Cultural Heritage. **More information:** <http://www.riksantikvaren.no>

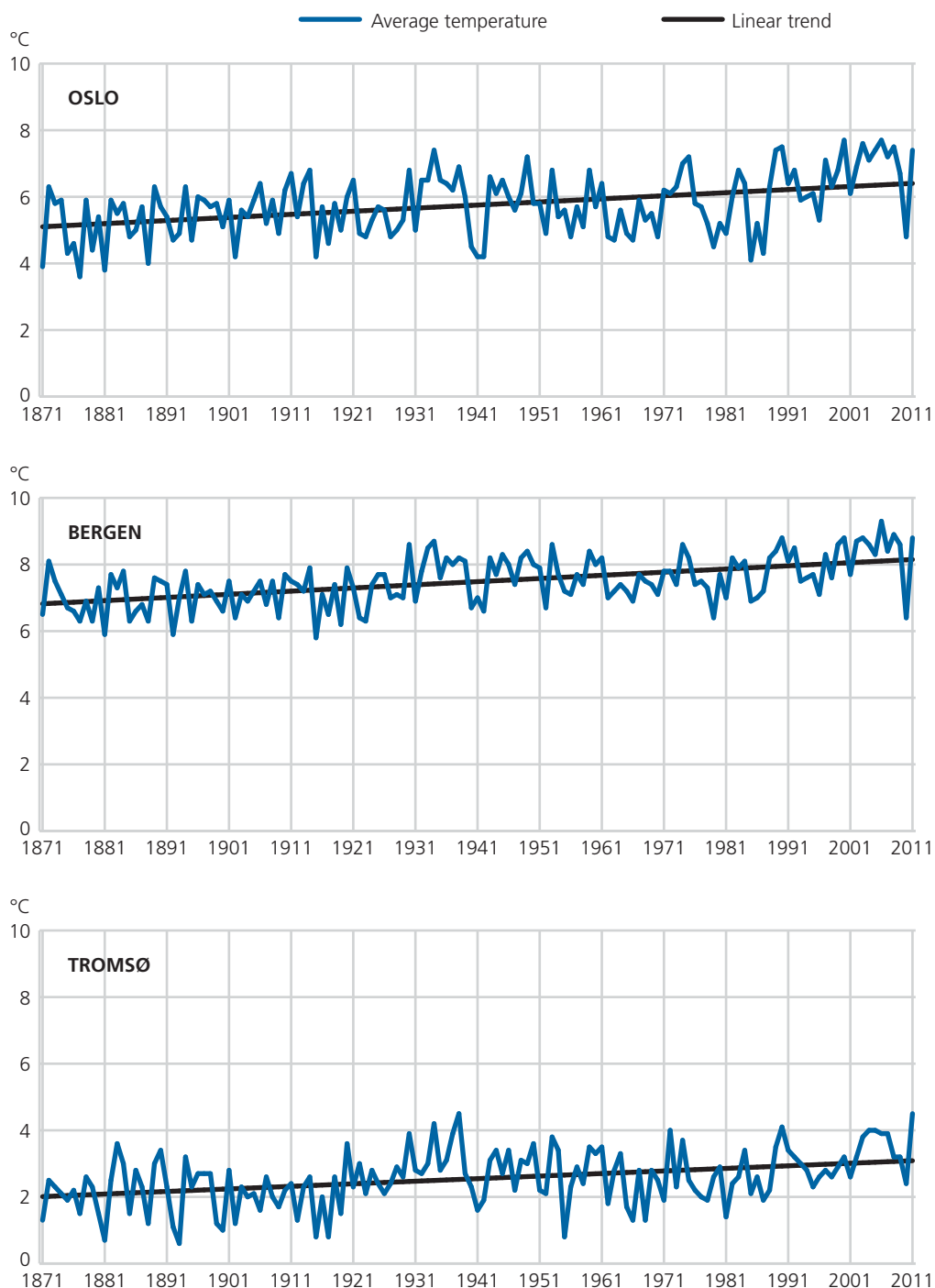
Station		Year	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Oslo (Blindern)	Normal	5.7	-4.3	-4.0	-0.2	4.5	10.8	15.2	16.4	15.2	10.8	6.3	0.7	-3.1
	Aver. 2011	7.4	-3.5	-4.9	0.6	9.4	11.3	15.9	18.0	16.1	12.7	7.6	4.6	0.8
	Max. "	28.0	5.1	5.7	14.9	20.3	23.5	27.1	28.0	26.5	21.9	16.8	11.7	12.0
	Min. "	-18.1	-12.8	-18.1	-8.1	-0.8	0.0	8.0	9.6	6.7	3.0	-2.2	-4.9	-7.2
Rena (Haugedalen)	Normal	1.9	-11.2	-9.6	-3.7	1.7	8.2	13.2	14.3	12.5	7.7	2.9	-4.3	-9.3
	Aver. 2011	3.9	-10.5	-9.9	-2.8	6.5	8.5	14.3	15.4	13.9	10.3	4.3	1.2	-4.9
	Max. "	27.2	0.9	1.4	12.9	21.6	23.1	27.2	26.4	25.6	23.7	19.6	12.4	9.2
	Min. "	-33.9	-27.7	-33.9	-19.6	-6.9	-4.1	2.2	1.6	0.6	-1.4	-7.0	-10.0	-17.0
Torungen fyr	Normal	7.2	-0.3	-0.8	1.3	4.4	9.4	13.7	15.5	15.3	12.5	9.1	4.6	1.6
	Aver. 2011	8.5	0.2	-1.1	2.1	7.7	10.0	14.4	17.0	16.2	13.8	10.3	7.6	4.0
	Max. "	23.0	8.3	6.6	12.9	16.2	16.8	22.3	22.4	23.0	18.9	15.5	12.4	11.5
	Min. "	-9.1	-8.4	-9.1	-3.3	0.3	2.9	8.9	12.1	11.4	8.3	2.5	0.8	-2.9
Sola	Normal	7.4	0.8	0.6	2.7	5.5	9.9	12.8	14.2	14.4	11.7	8.8	4.6	2.2
	Aver. 2011	8.9	2.2	1.0	3.5	8.9	10.8	13.1	15.4	15.5	13.7	10.6	8.1	4.5
	Max. "	25.1	8.1	7.7	10.2	22.4	22.4	22.5	24.3	25.1	21.9	22.3	16.2	11.1
	Min. "	-10.5	-5.6	-10.5	-4.2	2.3	1.9	5.0	9.2	7.0	7.3	1.0	-2.7	-4.6
Bergen (Florida)	Normal	7.6	1.3	1.5	3.3	5.9	10.5	13.3	14.3	14.1	11.2	8.6	4.6	2.4
	Aver. 2011	8.8	2.3	1.3	3.2	9.3	10.8	13.1	15.7	15.1	13.0	10.1	8.1	3.5
	Max. "	25.8	7.8	8.8	10.5	21.2	25.0	22.8	24.8	25.8	22.0	21.3	17.9	11.6
	Min. "	-7.8	-4.3	-7.8	-4.3	1.6	3.8	5.4	8.1	7.3	4.1	1.1	-0.7	-4.1
Lærdal IV ²	Normal	5.8	-2.9	-2.5	1.6	5.1	10.5	13.8	14.9	14.1	9.6	6.1	1.2	-1.5
	Aver. 2011	7.0	-1.0	-2.4	2.1	7.9	10.4	13.4	16.4	14.6	11.2	7.0	4.0	0.7
	Max. "	25.3	5.6	6.8	12.7	21.1	23.4	23.7	25.3	23.8	18.5	14.6	17.1	13.7
	Min. "	-15.8	-11.5	-15.8	-4.7	-0.9	0.4	3.8	8.1	5.8	2.2	-1.8	-6.2	-8.2
Røros lufthavn	Normal	0.3	-11.2	-9.7	-5.6	-0.7	5.6	10.1	11.4	10.4	6.1	1.7	-5.2	-9.1
	Aver. 2011	2.2	-7.3	-11.5	-5.1	3.4	6.5	11.7	13.1	11.4	8.2	2.0	-0.2	-6.0
	Max. "	25.5	4.1	6.1	8.1	18.2	23.1	25.5	25.5	24.3	22.6	21.2	11.8	7.3
	Min. "	-35.9	-28.0	-35.9	-25.6	-10.1	-8.0	-4.6	0.6	-0.7	-2.7	-9.3	-12.7	-24.2
Værnes	Normal	5.0	-3.4	-2.5	0.1	3.6	9.1	12.5	13.7	13.3	9.5	5.7	0.5	-1.7
	Aver. 2011	7.0	-0.5	-2.3	1.2	6.7	10.4	13.8	15.2	14.9	12.2	7.6	4.8	0.4
	Max. "	28.4	6.1	8.2	10.9	21.4	25.2	28.4	26.6	24.8	21.6	16.8	14.5	9.8
	Min. "	-15.5	-13.4	-15.5	-9.2	-2.8	-0.4	2.1	7.0	5.1	3.1	-1.0	-4.5	-9.0
Bodø VI	Normal	4.5	-2.2	-2.0	-0.6	2.5	7.2	10.4	12.5	12.3	9.0	5.3	1.2	-1.2
	Aver. 2011	6.5	-0.9	-2.7	0.4	5.0	8.7	13.1	13.4	13.5	11.4	8.0	6.8	1.5
	Max. "	26.1	5.7	7.6	8.3	14.5	16.9	26.1	26.0	22.4	19.0	13.9	13.0	8.7
	Min. "	-9.9	-9.8	-9.9	-6.4	-0.5	0.0	3.5	8.3	7.3	4.4	0.7	-0.6	-6.3
Tromsø	Normal	2.5	-4.4	-4.2	-2.7	0.3	4.8	9.1	11.8	10.8	6.7	2.7	-1.1	-3.3
	Aver. 2011	4.5	-3.7	-4.4	-1.5	3.1	6.7	11.4	11.4	12.2	10.0	5.7	3.6	-0.6
	Max. "	28.8	5.2	7.8	6.3	11.0	16.6	22.2	28.8	24.1	18.5	11.9	11.1	6.7
	Min. "	-14.0	-12.7	-14.0	-11.0	-5.6	-1.7	3.1	3.6	4.9	2.8	-0.7	-6.6	-8.5
Vardø radio	Normal	1.3	-5.1	-5.4	-3.6	-1.1	2.5	6.2	9.2	9.1	6.6	2.4	-1.3	-3.7
	Aver. 2011	3.2	-4.7	-6.7	-2.1	2.5	4.1	7.4	10.4	9.9	9.5	5.3	1.9	0.8
	Max. "	22.2	2.3	1.9	3.4	8.6	14.2	19.8	22.2	16.5	16.2	10.2	9.1	5.4
	Min. "	-15.9	-14.2	-15.9	-8.1	-6.7	-0.3	3.3	5.9	5.5	4.3	-0.2	-4.4	-4.5
Karasjok - Markannjarga	Normal	-2.4	-17.1	-15.4	-10.3	-3.1	3.8	10.1	13.1	10.7	5.3	-1.3	-9.4	-15.3
	Aver. 2011	0.3	-16.8	-20.7	-6.6	1.8	5.0	12.3	14.1	11.1	9.0	2.3	-3.4	-5.1
	Max. "	29.5	2.0	1.2	3.7	12.8	17.5	24.5	29.5	25.8	19.3	9.9	6.5	4.0
	Min. "	-42.0	-36.6	-42.0	-27.6	-9.5	-5.6	1.7	1.3	-0.1	-1.8	-6.0	-22.8	-24.2

¹The temperature normal is based on averages 1961-1990. ²The station Lærdal (Moldo) was shut down 30 September 2008. A new station called Lærdal IV was established closer to the fjord.

Source: The Norwegian Meteorological Institute. More information: <http://met.no/>

25

Average temperature. °C



Source: The Norwegian Meteorological Institute. More information: <http://met.no/>

26

Precipitation

Station		Year	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Precipitation in mm¹														
Oslo (Blindern)	2011	987	47	53	16	40	68	157	107	189	150	75	15	70
	Normal	763	49	36	47	41	53	65	81	89	90	84	73	55
Rena (Haugedalen)	2011	985	52	41	7	25	80	152	100	234	141	58	23	72
	Normal	766	50	38	40	42	62	78	90	79	85	80	67	55
Torungen fyr	2011	936	55	87	14	34	59	101	131	123	159	47	25	102
	Normal	870	74	48	57	42	59	54	66	82	96	112	105	75
Sola	2011	1 496	101	111	59	52	147	126	162	109	186	138	97	208
	Normal	1 180	92	66	75	50	68	73	91	115	156	148	136	110
Bergen (Florida)	2011	2 683	236	169	219	148	136	248	103	109	360	303	297	352
	Normal	2 250	190	152	170	114	106	132	148	190	283	271	259	235
Lærdal IV ³	2011	843	43	35	76	48	45	132	79	90	82	28	84	101
	Normal	508	37	25	34	19	25	50	52	55	73	41	48	49
Røros lufthavn	2011	776	56	31	37	30	51	84	132	146	64	60	39	45
	Normal	504	34	28	29	24	28	52	72	63	54	40	38	42
Værnes	2011	1 080	73	49	101	63	62	100	86	163	150	95	57	82
	Normal	892	63	52	54	49	53	68	94	87	113	104	71	84
Bodø VI	2011	1 269	118	88	136	118	53	81	44	66	105	210	198	53
	Normal	1 020	86	64	68	52	46	54	92	88	123	147	100	100
Tromsø	2011	1 101	89	58	162	129	45	40	78	40	54	150	172	86
	Normal	1 031	95	87	72	64	48	59	77	82	102	131	108	106
Vardø radio	2011	597	59	42	60	37	35	63	64	28	27	89	56	38
	Normal	563	55	41	34	33	30	42	49	55	54	58	59	53
Karasjok - Markannjarga	2011	476	18	16	17	24	42	88	68	29	30	74	42	29
	Normal	366	18	13	14	15	23	42	71	58	40	33	22	17
Days with precipitation²														
Oslo (Blindern)	2011	174	14	17	7	10	14	21	19	16	17	12	11	16
	Normal	217	18	19	8	9	20	17	22	26	20	15	24	19
Rena (Haugedalen)	2011	217	18	19	8	9	20	17	22	26	20	15	24	19
	Normal	215	17	18	15	13	17	14	18	21	18	18	26	20
Torungen fyr	2011	215	17	18	15	13	17	14	18	21	18	18	26	20
	Normal	257	27	16	21	13	21	20	18	19	28	26	19	29
Sola	2011	257	27	16	21	13	21	20	18	19	28	26	19	29
	Normal	268	25	18	23	19	23	22	20	19	27	24	18	30
Bergen (Florida)	2011	268	25	18	23	19	23	22	20	19	27	24	18	30
	Normal	224	18	12	18	13	19	21	19	22	25	18	18	21
Lærdal IV ³	2011	224	18	12	18	13	19	21	19	22	25	18	18	21
	Normal	215	24	9	12	12	19	17	24	25	19	19	16	19
Røros lufthavn	2011	215	24	9	12	12	19	17	24	25	19	19	16	19
	Normal	232	21	12	24	19	18	20	17	18	22	22	19	20
Værnes	2011	232	21	12	24	19	18	20	17	18	22	22	19	20
	Normal	230	22	16	25	26	16	13	14	18	20	23	22	15
Bodø VI	2011	230	22	16	25	26	16	13	14	18	20	23	22	15
	Normal	237	24	18	25	24	14	14	19	16	21	25	23	14
Tromsø	2011	237	24	18	25	24	14	14	19	16	21	25	23	14
	Normal	231	26	20	23	20	19	11	15	16	14	22	25	20
Vardø	2011	231	26	20	23	20	19	11	15	16	14	22	25	20
	Normal	217	18	13	14	15	23	42	71	58	40	33	22	17
Karasjok - Markannjarga	2011	208	14	13	18	16	20	14	18	11	14	23	21	26
	Normal	366	18	13	14	15	23	42	71	58	40	33	22	17

¹The precipitation normal is based on averages 1961-1990. ²Days with precipitation of 0.1 mm or more. ³The station Lærdal (Moldo) was shut down 30 September 2008. A new station called Lærdal IV was established closer to the fjord.

Source: The Norwegian Meteorological Institute. More information: <http://met.no/>

Original recoverable petroleum resources grouped by area on the Norwegian continental shelf. 31 December 2011

	Total	Oil	Gas	NGL	Condensate
	Million Sm ³ o.e. ¹	Million Sm ³	Billion Sm ³	Million tonnes	Million Sm ³
Total	13 127	6 756	5 540	299	262
Sold and delivered ²	5 743	3 723	1 651	142	100
Remaining reserves ³	3 161	823	2 070	125	30
Contingent resources in fields	572	356	179	18	3
Contingent resources in discoveries	1 006	574	386	14	19
Potential from improved recovery ⁴	190	140	50	-	-
Undiscovered	2 455	1 140	1 205	-	110
The North Sea					
Total	9 036	5 187	3 365	198	107
Sold and delivered	4 884	3 228	1 383	107	69
Remaining reserves ³	2 203	636	1 433	70	2
Contingent resources in fields	454	314	118	11	1
Contingent resources in discoveries	648	488	162	10	15
Undiscovered	810	520	270	-	20
The Norwegian Sea					
Total	2 650	1 020	1 377	90	81
Sold and delivered	839	495	253	33	27
Remaining reserves ³	728	156	472	48	9
Contingent resources in fields	82	42	30	5	-
Contingent resources in discoveries	230	47	171	4	4
Undiscovered	770	280	450	-	40
The Barents Sea					
Total	1 252	409	748	11	75
Sold and delivered	19	-	15	1	3
Remaining reserves ³	230	31	165	8	19
Contingent resources in fields	36	-	30	2	2
Contingent resources in discoveries	92	38	53	-	-
Undiscovered	875	340	485	-	50

¹Oil equivalent (o.e.): Term used to give oil, gas and NGL the same unit of measurement. ²Includes historical production of gas from Tamber, not included last year. ³Includes resource categories 1, 2 and 3. ⁴Resources from future measures for improved recovery are calculated for the total recoverable potential and have not been broken down by area.

Source: Norwegian Petroleum Directorate. **More information:** <http://www.npd.no/>

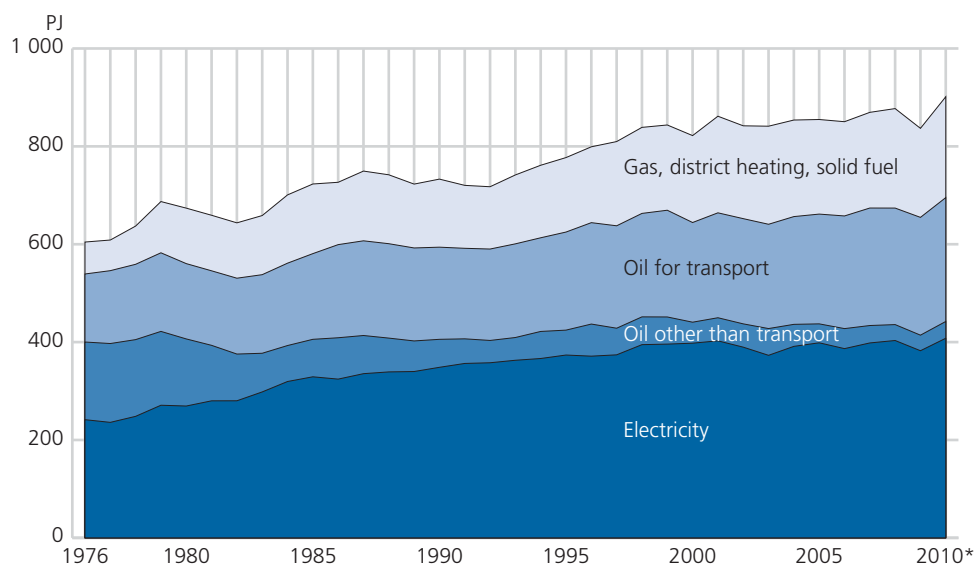
Use of energy goods inside and outside energy sectors. PJ

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Energy consumption in energy sectors¹	76	141	167	199	222	223	227	255	256	241	237
Energy use outside energy sectors²	901	910	912	1 000	1 009	978	1 016	1 042	1 047	990	1 039
International maritime transport	227	177	135	178	155	123	166	172	170	153	137
Inland use	674	733	777	822	854	855	850	870	877	837	901
Agriculture and fishery	28	31	30	34	35	35	34	33	32	36	36
Mining and quarrying	9	5	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	4	5
Manufacturing	305	306	324	355	365	360	353	350	358	298	328
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products	33	37	43	42	41	41	39	38	37	31	34
Energy-intensive manufacturing	197	203	207	243	257	250	244	238	246	204	225
Other manufacturing	75	66	74	71	67	68	71	74	75	63	69
Construction	13	9	10	11	11	12	12	13	15	15	15
Transport etc.	61	73	93	101	109	113	120	133	132	134	145
Other industries	81	97	95	99	110	107	105	111	112	121	125
Private households	178	212	220	217	219	225	222	225	223	229	248

¹Does not include energy use for conversion purposes. ²Includes use of energy commodities as raw materials.

Source: Energy accounts and energy balance, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/

Use of energy goods outside the energy sectors and international maritime transport. PJ



Source: Energy accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/

30

Final consumption of individual forms of energy.¹ Figures from the energy balance²

	Coal and coke ³	Petroleum coke ³	Fuelwood, black liquor, garbage	Liquefied gas	Natural gas	Other gases	Petroleum products ⁴	Electricity	District heating
	1 000 t	1 000 t	1 000 toe	1 000 t	Mill. Sm ³	1 000 toe	1 000 t	GWh	GWh
1997	1 420	455	984	162	133	312	6 066	103 897	1 322
1998	1 540	404	905	157	159	311	6 190	109 659	1 414
1999	1 444	412	956	125	198	290	6 347	109 962	1 544
2000	1 479	393	932	170	203	294	5 699	110 494	1 493
2001	1 315	368	995	178	208	313	5 958	111 820	1 868
2002	1 143	388	1 056	181	160	312	5 977	108 243	2 010
2003	1 111	369	1 063	188	211	321	6 134	103 608	2 167
2004	1 255	356	1 008	209	247	322	6 084	108 708	2 332
2005	1 071	387	1 079	188	256	313	5 946	110 728	2 451
2006	918	413	1 026	202	277	390	6 167	107 417	2 618
2007	1 011	389	1 046	199	300	303	6 204	110 651	2 886
2008	1 040	585	1 040	212	348	305	6 021	112 021	3 061
2009	734	459	991	195	370	264	6 009	106 212	3 454
2010*	945	512	1 147	204	419	305	6 300	113 302	4 467
2011*	965	488	1 104	207	433	308	6 102	105 225	4 467
Percentage change 2010-2011	2.2	-4.7	-3.8	1.9	3.3	1.0	-3.1	-7.1	0.0

¹ Consumption in energy producing industries and energy commodities used for non-energy purposes (except for coal and coke) are not included. ² Different definitions involve some differences in the figures from the energy balance and the energy account. More information is available on the Internet address below. ³ Comprises coal, coke and petroleum coke used for both energy and non-energy purposes. ⁴ Gasoline, kerosene, middle distillates and heavy fuel oil.

Source: Energy balance, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/

31

Energy consumption in households.¹ GWh

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Total except gasoline and auto diesel in private cars²	45 925	44 455	46 601	46 604	44 364	43 523	45 075	44 375	44 665	44 575	46 469	50 331
Total inclusive gasoline and auto diesel in private cars	62 252	60 380	63 312	63 384	61 315	60 878	62 412	61 751	61 974	61 814	63 614	67 633
Electricity	35 046	34 628	35 876	34 647	32 023	32 405	34 006	33 646	34 948	34 889	36 313	38 625
Fuel wood	6 427	6 614	6 905	7 878	7 827	7 359	7 874	7 376	6 763	6 973	7 414	8 277
Light heating oil and special distillate	2 120	1 352	1 708	1 952	2 105	1 519	1 132	1 241	1 058	913	995	1 205
Heating kerosene.	1 723	1 312	1 459	1 420	1 633	1 395	1 192	1 191	930	673	599	730
LPG, heavy fuel oil ...	51	80	85	118	154	173	173	173	150	167	153	159
Coal and coke	32	29	19	33	24	22	10	8	6	4	4	4
Natural gas	0	1	24	23	23	33	60	39	41	36	40	46
District heating.	326	238	326	333	375	417	427	502	568	718	751	1 084
Gasoline ³	15 320	14 828	15 510	15 419	15 374	15 486	15 064	14 639	13 952	13 199	12 461	11 843
Auto diesel.	1 207	1 297	1 401	1 561	1 778	2 070	2 474	2 937	3 557	4 241	4 884	5 660

¹ Including consumption in cottages/holiday houses. ² Except gasoline and autodiesel used in private cars, but including gasoline used in lawn mowers etc. ³ Consumption in private cars and in lawn mowers etc.

Source: Energy accounts and energy balance, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/

Total primary energy supply¹. World and selected countries

	1973	1980	1990	2000	2008	2009	Per unit GDP, 2009	Per unit GDP, 2009	Per capita, 2009
	Mtoe						toe/1 000 2000 USD	toe/1 000 2000 USD PPP ²	toe/ capita
World, total	6 111.08	7 221.35	8 782.28	10 031.91	12 273.86	12 150.19	0.31	0.19	1.80
OECD	3 740.58	4 068.26	4 522.10	5 292.15	5 480.77	5 237.72	0.18	0.16	4.28
Norway	14.26	18.32	21.00	25.87	29.80	28.24	0.14	0.15	5.85
Denmark	18.99	19.14	17.36	18.63	19.22	18.61	0.11	0.12	3.37
Finland	21.03	24.60	28.38	32.25	35.28	33.17	0.24	0.22	6.21
Iceland	1.12	1.50	2.09	3.10	5.25	5.22	0.47	0.50	16.38
Sweden	38.84	40.49	47.20	47.56	49.60	45.41	0.16	0.16	4.88
Belgium	45.99	46.77	48.28	58.51	58.58	57.22	0.22	0.18	5.30
France	180.14	191.77	223.89	251.87	267.20	256.22	0.17	0.15	3.97
Greece	11.81	14.98	21.44	27.09	30.42	29.44	0.18	0.11	2.61
Italy	119.12	130.84	146.56	171.52	176.06	164.63	0.15	0.11	2.74
Netherlands	62.00	64.36	65.69	73.22	79.55	78.17	0.18	0.15	4.73
Poland	92.88	126.62	103.10	89.12	97.88	93.99	0.39	0.16	2.46
Portugal	6.90	9.99	16.74	24.67	24.43	24.10	0.20	0.13	2.27
Spain	51.61	67.69	90.09	121.95	138.81	126.52	0.18	0.12	2.75
United Kingdom	218.07	198.43	205.92	222.94	208.14	196.76	0.12	0.11	3.18
Switzerland	18.91	20.04	24.32	25.01	26.78	26.95	0.09	0.10	3.46
Czech Republic	45.16	46.95	49.56	40.98	44.63	41.99	0.55	0.20	4.00
Turkey	24.35	31.44	52.76	76.35	98.50	97.66	0.27	0.12	1.36
Germany	334.70	357.18	351.40	337.29	334.70	318.53	0.16	0.14	3.89
Hungary	21.28	28.35	28.66	25.00	26.46	24.86	0.44	0.17	2.48
Austria	21.48	23.15	24.78	28.57	33.49	31.66	0.15	0.12	3.79
Canada	159.34	192.60	208.57	251.45	266.54	254.12	0.30	0.25	7.53
Mexico	52.57	95.12	122.49	145.12	181.09	174.64	0.24	0.16	1.63
United States	1 729.94	1 804.68	1 915.00	2 273.33	2 277.03	2 162.92	0.19	0.19	7.03
Japan	320.37	344.52	439.32	518.95	495.55	471.99	0.10	0.14	3.71
South Korea	21.54	41.21	93.09	188.85	226.95	229.18	0.30	0.20	4.70
Australia	57.06	69.60	86.23	108.11	129.40	131.07	0.24	0.19	5.93
Non-OECD	2 188.89	2 977.16	4 061.01	4 472.22	6 453.99	6 583.71	0.66	0.20	1.19
Romania	47.83	65.23	62.25	36.19	39.42	34.41	0.61	0.17	1.60
Russia	..	..	879.19	619.26	688.48	646.92	1.63	0.42	4.56
Egypt	8.01	15.16	31.83	45.17	70.71	72.02	0.47	0.20	0.87
Ethiopia	9.03	10.83	14.87	18.64	31.70	32.68	1.97	0.30	0.39
Nigeria	38.91	52.46	70.58	89.82	110.87	108.25	1.38	0.60	0.70
South Africa	48.87	65.31	93.88	114.39	150.02	144.04	0.79	0.27	2.92
Argentina	35.60	41.82	46.07	60.95	76.36	74.25	0.19	0.12	1.84
Brazil	81.97	113.86	140.25	189.16	248.61	240.16	0.28	0.15	1.24
Guatemala	2.96	3.80	4.43	7.09	8.20	9.84	0.38	0.16	0.70
Venezuela	21.18	35.39	43.54	56.43	65.84	66.90	0.42	0.35	2.36
Bangladesh	6.35	8.40	12.74	18.60	27.94	29.60	0.38	0.09	0.18
India	164.47	205.15	316.74	457.21	619.02	675.83	0.77	0.15	0.59
Indonesia	38.16	56.25	101.33	155.69	191.80	202.00	0.78	0.22	0.88
China ³	427.30	598.49	862.96	1 094.87	2 117.48	2 257.10	0.77	0.19	1.70
Thailand	15.61	22.01	41.95	72.37	106.31	103.32	0.59	0.19	1.52

¹Energy production + imports - exports - energy to marine bunkers - stock changes of energy. ²PPP (Purchasing power parity): GDP adjusted to local purchasing power. ³Excluding Hong Kong.

Source: OECD/IEA: Energy Balances of OECD Countries 2011 edition and OECD/IEA: Energy Balances of non-OECD Countries 2011 edition.

More information: <http://www.iea.org/>

33

Important fish stocks. 1 000 tonnes

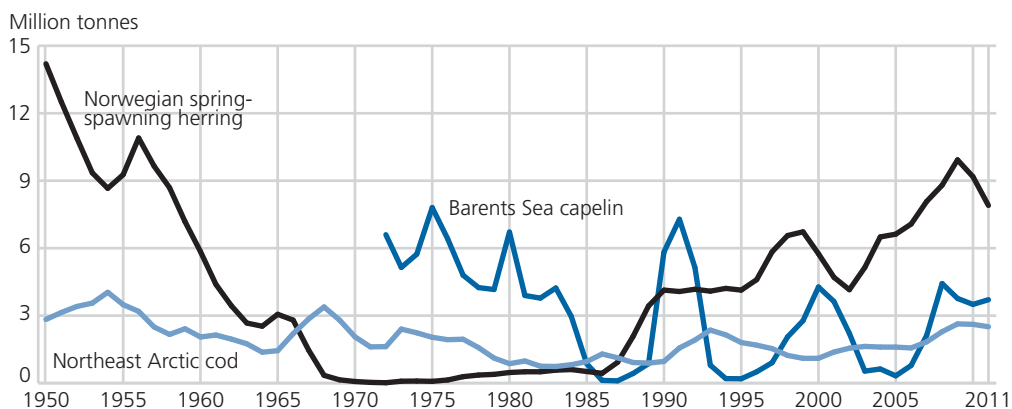
	Northeast Arctic cod ¹	Northeast Arctic haddock ¹	Northeast Arctic saithe ¹	Norwegian spring-spawning herring ²	Barents Sea capelin ^{3, 4}	North Sea cod ²	North Sea saithe ^{2, 5}	North Sea herring ²
1975	2 040	440	660	80	7 810	210	470	80
1980	860	270	430	470	6 720	180	240	130
1985	960	170	270	520	860	130	160	700
1990	960	180	260	4 140	5 830	80	100	1 190
1995	1 800	560	710	4 140	190	80	140	460
2000	1 100	260	830	5 750	4 270	50	210	890
2005	1 600	520	1 060	6 620	320	30	310	1 870
2006	1 560	470	930	7 070	790	30	290	1 530
2007	1 830	670	890	8 080	2 120	40	280	1 230
2008	2 290	950	830	8 800	4 430	40	260	1 210
2009	2 630	1 230	810	9 930	3 770	50	240	1 440
2010	2 610	1 260	800	9 180	3 500	50	210	1 300
2011	2 510	1 020	710	7 900	3 710	50	170	1 710

¹3 years and older. ²Spawning stock. ³1 year and older. ⁴1985 and earlier: 1 August. After 1985: 1 October. ⁵Saithe west of Scotland included.

Source: International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES). **More information:** <http://www.ices.dk/> and <http://www.imr.no/>

34

Trends for stocks of Northeast Arctic cod, Norwegian spring-spawning herring and Barents Sea capelin. Million tonnes



Source: ICES. **More information:** <http://www.ices.dk/> and <http://www.imr.no/>

35 Emissions to air¹

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2011*
Emissions of greenhouse gases², total. Million tonnes CO₂ equivalents ...	50	50	53	54	54	56	54	51	54	53
Carbon dioxide. Million tonnes	35	38	42	43	44	45	44	43	45	44
Methane. 1 000 tonnes	222	232	225	212	206	213	207	206	207	206
Nitrous oxide. 1 000 tonnes	15	14	14	15	14	13	12	10	10	10
HFCs (hydrofluorocarbons). Tonnes	0	15	125	272	304	331	373	434	461	493
PFCs (perfluorocarbons). Tonnes	504	301	198	124	111	122	115	56	30	33
SF ₆ (sulphur hexafluoride). Tonnes	92	25	39	13	9	3	3	3	3	3
Acidifying gases and ozone precursors										
Sulphur dioxide. 1 000 tonnes	52	34	27	24	21	20	20	15	19	19
Nitrogen oxides ³ . 1 000 tonnes	191	202	212	201	200	203	191	181	186	182
Ammonia. 1 000 tonnes	21	23	23	23	22	23	23	23	23	22
NMVOCS ⁴ . 1 000 tonnes	290	365	379	219	190	187	155	139	141	134
Carbon monoxide. 1 000 tonnes	747	643	512	387	363	352	338	322	334	327
Particulate matter⁵										
Particulate matter, PM ₁₀ . 1 000 tonnes	67	68	66	59	56	56	53	50	54	...
Particulate matter, PM _{2.5} . 1 000 tonnes	59	62	60	52	49	49	46	44	48	...

Heavy metals and persistent organic pollutants

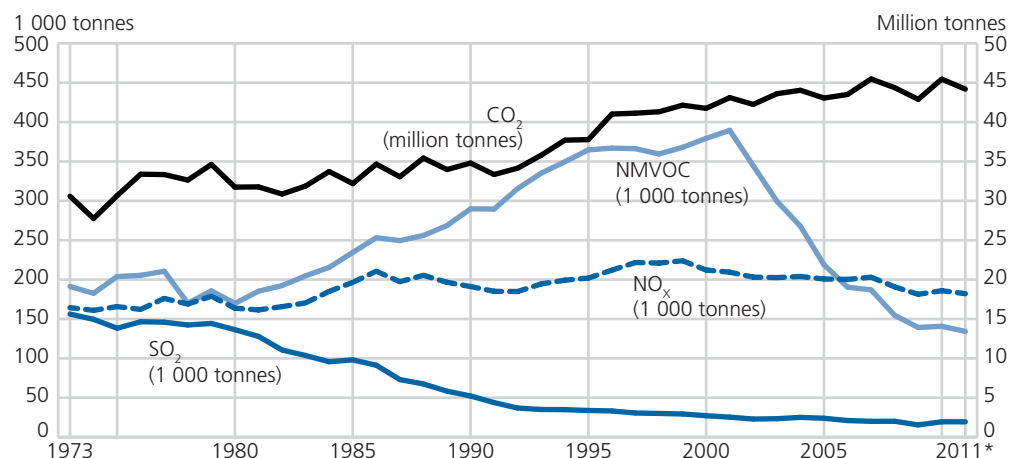
Lead. Tonnes	189	25	10	8	8	8	8	5	6	...
Cadmium. kg	1 173	1 047	778	638	690	630	607	485	590	...
Mercury. kg	1 459	846	739	692	647	658	603	518	584	...
Arsenic. Tonnes	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	...
Chromium. Tonnes	13	11	9	3	3	3	3	3	3	...
Copper. Tonnes	26	23	24	25	26	27	27	25	26	...
PAHs ⁶ . Tonnes	305	235	221	247	178	148	155	100	99	...
PAH-4 ⁶ . Tonnes	37	27	24	30	20	16	17	9	9	...
Dioxins. g	128	69	34	24	24	24	22	21	26	...

¹Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included. ²Includes carbon dioxide, methane, nitrous oxide, HFCs, PFCs and SF₆. ³Estimated as NO₂. ⁴Non-methane volatile organic compounds. ⁵PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5}: Particles with a diameter less than 10 or 2.5 µm (micrometres) respectively. ⁶Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) consist of fused aromatic rings. Norway has an obligation to report emissions of PAHs to the Convention on Long-Range Transboundary Air Pollution (CLRTAP). For the purposes of emission inventories, the following four indicator compounds shall be used: benzo(a)pyrene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, and indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene.

Source: Emission inventory, Statistics Norway and the Climate and Pollution Agency.

Mer informasjon: http://www.ssb.no/luft_en/ and <http://www.environment.no/>

36 Emissions to air¹



¹Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included.

Source: Emission inventory, Statistics Norway and the Climate and Pollution Agency.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/luft_en/ and <http://www.environment.no/>

Emissions to air, by source. Environmental hazardous substances. 2010

Source	Lead	Cadmium	Mercury	Arsenic	Chromium	Copper	PAH-4 ²	Dioxins
	Tonnes			kg			Tonnes	g
Total¹	5.7	590	584	1 819	2 945	26 211	8.6	25.6
Oil and gas extraction	0.0	12	21	35	119	98	0.0	1.7
Oil and gas extraction - stationary combustion	0.0	12	21	35	119	98	0.0	1.7
Oil and gas extraction - process emissions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing industries and mining	2.0	288	176	1 133	2 004	3 738	4.7	5.5
Manufacturing industries and mining - stationary combustion	0.8	182	63	358	1 608	1 664	0.0	1.8
Manufacturing industries and mining - process emissions	1.2	106	113	775	396	2 074	4.7	3.7
Energy supply	0.1	37	24	71	83	166	0.0	0.6
Heating in other industries and households	0.2	161	44	272	337	643	2.4	10.0
Heating in other industries	0.1	13	18	29	106	116	0.2	1.4
Heating in households	0.1	148	25	243	231	527	2.2	8.6
Road traffic	0.3	33	108	165	165	5 606	1.1	0.3
Passenger cars	0.1	18	39	91	91	3 103	0.5	0.2
Light duty vehicles	0.0	5	23	25	25	859	0.2	0.1
Heavy duty vehicles	0.1	9	46	47	47	1 583	0.4	0.1
Motorcycles and mopeds	0.0	0	-	2	2	60	0.0	0.0
Aviation, navigation, fishing, motor equipment etc.	1.5	27	105	139	178	1 188	0.1	4.5
Railways	0.0	0	1	1	1	21	0.0	0.0
Domestic aviation	1.3	4	11	19	19	22	0.0	0.0
Coastal navigation and fishing	0.2	17	65	88	128	86	0.0	4.4
Motorised equipment etc.	0.1	6	28	31	31	1 059	0.1	0.1
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture - enteric fermentation and manure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture - fertiliser and other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other sources	1.6	32	107	3	59	14 772	0.2	3.0
Landfill gas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road, tyre and brake wear and abrasion of railway contact wires	1.6	30	3	0	55	14 764	0.2	..
Products containing fluorinated gases, solvents etc.	0.0	0	27	1	1	1	0.0	0.0
Other	0.0	2	76	3	3	8	0.0	3.0
Emissions from international air transport and ocean transport; Norwegian activity								
Total	1.5	148	361	824	1 761	775	0.1	13.1
International air transport	0.0	5	14	23	23	23	0	0.0
Ocean transport	1.4	143	347	801	1 737	752	0	13.0

¹Emissions from Norwegian territory. Does not include international sea and air traffic; see below. ²Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) consist of fused aromatic rings. Norway has an obligation to report emissions of PAHs to the Convention on Long-Range Transboundary Air Pollution (CLRTAP). For the purposes of emission inventories, the following four indicator compounds shall be used: benzo(a)pyrene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, and indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene.

Source: Emission inventory, Statistics Norway and the Climate and Pollution Agency.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/luft_en/ and <http://www.environment.no/>

Emissions and sinks of greenhouse gases, by source. 2010¹

Source	Carbon dioxide	Methane	Nitrous oxide	HFCs (hydrofluorocarbons)	PFCs (perfluorocarbons)	SF ₆ (sulphur hexafluoride)	Total
	Million tonnes			1 000 tonnes CO ₂ equivalents			Million tonnes CO ₂ equivalents
Emissions from Norwegian territory² .	45.5	4 346	3 068	747	205	75	53.9
Oil and gas extraction	13.1	670	32	-	-	-	13.8
Oil and gas extraction - stationary combustion	12.8	91	32	-	-	-	12.9
Oil and gas extraction - process emissions	0.3	580	..	-	-	-	0.9
Manufacturing industries and mining .	11.4	102	408	-	205	..	12.1
Manufacturing industries and mining - stationary combustion	4.5	17	47	-	-	-	4.5
Manufacturing industries and mining - process emissions	6.9	86	361	-	205	..	7.5
Energy supply	2.3	19	19	-	-	-	2.3
Heating in other industries and households	1.7	170	22	-	-	-	1.9
Heating in other industries.	1.1	8	6	-	-	-	1.1
Heating in households.	0.6	163	16	-	-	-	0.8
Road traffic	10.0	17	60	-	-	-	10.1
Passenger cars.	5.6	11	39	-	-	-	5.6
Light duty vehicles.	1.5	1	10	-	-	-	1.5
Heavy duty vehicles.	2.8	1	11	-	-	-	2.8
Motorcycles and mopeds.	0.1	5	1	-	-	-	0.1
Aviation, navigation, fishing, motor equipment etc.	6.8	69	264	-	-	-	7.2
Railways	0.0	0	5	-	-	-	0.0
Domestic aviation	1.2	1	12	-	-	-	1.2
Coastal navigation.	3.6	58	26	-	-	-	3.7
Motorised equipment etc.	2.0	11	221	-	-	-	2.2
Agriculture	..	2 207	2 061	-	-	-	4.3
Agriculture - enteric fermentation and manure	..	2 207	609	-	-	-	2.8
Agriculture - fertiliser and other.	..	..	1 452	-	-	-	1.5
Other sources	0.2	1 091	202	747	0	75	2.3
Landfill gas	-	1 081	-	-	-	-	1.1
Road, tyre and brake wear and abrasion of railway contact wires.	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
Products containing fluorinated gases, solvents etc.	0.1	-	2	747	0	75	0.9
Other.	0.0	10	200	-	-	-	0.2
Sinks and emissions from forest and land areas in Norway³	-33.0	0	0	-	-	-	-32.9
Emissions from international air transport and ocean transport; Norwegian activity							
Total.	11.8	16	95	-	-	-	11.9
International air transport	1.5	0	14	-	-	-	1.5
Ocean transport	10.4	16	81	-	-	-	10.5

¹Includes only known sources influenced by human activity. Sinks in water are not included. ²Emissions comprised by the Kyoto protocol.

³Source: The Norwegian Forest and Landscape Institute.

Source: Emission inventory, Statistics Norway and the Climate and Pollution Agency.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/luft_en/ and <http://www.environment.no/>

Emissions to air, by source. 2010

Source	Sulphur dioxide	Nitrogen oxides ²	Ammonia	NMVOCs ³	Carbon monoxide	Particulate matter (PM ₁₀)
	1 000 tonnes					
Total¹	19.5	185.9	22.7	140.7	333.8	53.9
Oil and gas extraction	0.4	50.6	-	40.3	10.4	1.7
Oil and gas extraction - stationary combustion.	0.4	50.6	-	2.4	10.4	1.7
Oil and gas extraction - process emissions	0.0	-	-	37.9	-	-
Manufacturing industries and mining	13.3	20.9	0.5	11.4	20.5	8.5
Manufacturing industries and mining - stationary combustion	2.4	8.4	-	1.2	7.2	0.9
Manufacturing industries and mining - process emissions	10.9	12.5	0.5	10.2	13.3	7.5
Energy supply	1.4	3.0	-	1.1	5.7	0.8
Heating in other industries and households ...	0.9	3.1	0.3	10.9	154.9	33.7
Heating in other industries	0.4	1.2	0.2	0.7	5.9	0.7
Heating in households	0.5	1.9	0.1	10.2	149.0	33.1
Road traffic	0.0	37.3	1.4	12.4	76.8	1.3
Passenger cars	0.0	13.1	1.3	8.8	57.0	0.5
Light duty vehicles	0.0	5.6	0.0	0.8	7.0	0.5
Heavy duty vehicles	0.0	18.5	0.0	0.9	5.1	0.3
Motorcycles and mopeds	0.0	0.1	0.0	1.8	7.6	-
Aviation, navigation, fishing, motor equipment etc.	3.3	71.0	0.0	18.3	64.9	5.6
Railways	-	0.6	-	0.0	0.1	0.0
Domestic aviation	0.1	4.1	-	1.2	5.3	0.0
Coastal navigation and fishing	3.2	51.4	-	2.4	5.8	2.4
Motorised equipment etc.	0.0	14.9	0.0	14.6	53.7	3.1
Agriculture	-	-	20.5	-	-	0.0
Agriculture - enteric fermentation and manure	-	-	18.2	-	-	-
Agriculture - fertiliser and other	-	-	2.3	-	-	0.0
Other sources	-	0.0	0.0	46.4	0.5	2.3
Landfill gas	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road, tyre and brake wear and abrasion of railway contact wires	-	-	-	-	-	1.8
Products containing fluorinated gases, solvents etc.	-	0.0	..	41.8	0.5	0.2
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0	0.3
Emissions from international air transport and ocean transport; Norwegian activity						
Total	30.6	151.0	-	8.2	11.1	9.8
International air transport	0.1	5.3	-	0.4	1.7	0.0
Ocean transport	30.5	145.7	-	7.8	9.4	9.8

¹Emissions from Norwegian territory. Does not include international sea and air traffic; see below. ²Estimated as NO₂. ³Non-methane volatile organic compounds.

Source: Emission inventory, Statistics Norway and the Climate and Pollution Agency.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/luft_en/ and <http://www.environment.no/>

Emissions to air of greenhouse gases, by industry. 2010

Industry	Carbon dioxide	Methane	Nitrous oxide	HFCs (hydro-fluoro-carbons)	PFCs (perfluoro-carbons)	SF ₆ (sulphur hexa-fluoride)	Total
	Million tonnes	1 000 tonnes CO ₂ equivalents					Million tonnes CO ₂ equivalents
All industries and households.....	57.3	4 362	3 164	747	205	75	65.8
International air transport and ocean transport¹....	11.8	16	95	-	-	-	11.9
International air transport	1.5	0	14	-	-	-	1.5
Ocean transport	10.4	16	81	-	-	-	10.5
Emissions from Norwegian territory².....	45.5	4 346	3 068	747	205	75	53.9
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	2.0	2 214	2 124	24	0	-	6.3
Agriculture and forestry.....	0.5	2 212	2 112	-	0	-	4.8
Fishing.....	1.4	2	11	12	0	-	1.5
Aquaculture.....	0.0	0	0	12	0	-	0.0
Mining, quarrying, oil and gas extraction, including service activities	13.5	703	55	6	-	-	14.3
Mining and quarrying	0.2	32	22	0	0	-	0.3
Oil and gas extraction	13.0	668	32	6	0	-	13.7
Service activities incidental to oil and gas.....	0.2	3	1	-	-	-	0.2
Manufacturing	11.6	222	431	45	205	1	12.6
Food products, beverages and tobacco products.....	0.6	0	3	43	0	-	0.6
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	0.0	0	0	0	0	-	0.0
Wood and wood products, except furniture, paper and paper products	0.4	159	37	0	0	-	0.6
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.0	0	-	0	0	-	0.0
Refined petroleum products, chemicals and chemical products, pharmaceutical products	4.8	60	376	0	0	-	5.2
Rubber and plastic products, non-metallic mineral products	1.9	1	7	0	0	-	1.9
Basic metals.....	3.8	1	7	0	205	-	4.0
Fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment.....	0.1	0	1	1	0	1	0.1
Building of ships and boats and other transport equipment	0.0	0	2	0	0	-	0.0
Furniture and other manufacturing	0.0	0	0	0	0	-	0.0
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment.....	0.0	0	0	-	-	-	0.0
Energy and water supply, sewage and waste management.....	2.4	959	180	71	0	58	3.7
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	2.3	20	21	0	0	58	2.4
Water supply, sewerage and waste management	0.1	939	159	71	0	-	1.2
Construction	0.8	1	64	1	0	-	0.8
Wholesale and retail trade, motor vehicle repair, accommodation and food service activities.....	0.6	1	2	106	0	-	0.7
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	0.5	1	2	45	0	-	0.5
Accommodation and food service activities.....	0.1	0	0	61	0	-	0.1
Other service activities.....	0.6	1	3	216	0	4	0.8
Post and telecommunications	0.1	0	1	0	0	-	0.1
Information and communication, except telecommunications.....	0.0	0	0	-	-	-	0.0
Financial and insurance activities	0.1	0	0	1	0	-	0.1
Real estate activities.....	0.0	0	0	9	0	4	0.0
Other service activities	0.3	1	2	206	0	-	0.5
Transport.....	8.3	57	113	87	-	-	8.5
Education, human health and social work activities ..	0.4	1	44	5	0	-	0.4
Education	0.1	0	1	2	0	-	0.1
Human health and social work activities	0.3	1	43	3	0	-	0.3
Public administration and defence.....	0.3	0	5	5	0	-	0.3
Households.....	5.1	185	48	180	0	12	5.5
GWP ³	1	21	310	11 700	6 500-9 200	23 900	.

¹Emissions not comprised by the Kyoto Protocol. ²Emissions comprised by the Kyoto Protocol. Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included. ³Global Warming Potential: Impact on greenhouse effect of emission of 1 tonne of the gas compared with that of 1 tonne CO₂. The GWPs for HFCs and PFCs are given in intervals, as these are groups of gases with different GWP values.

Source: Emission inventory, Statistics Norway and the Climate and Pollution Agency.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/luft_en/ and <http://www.environment.no/>

Emissions to air, by industry. 2010. 1 000 tonnes

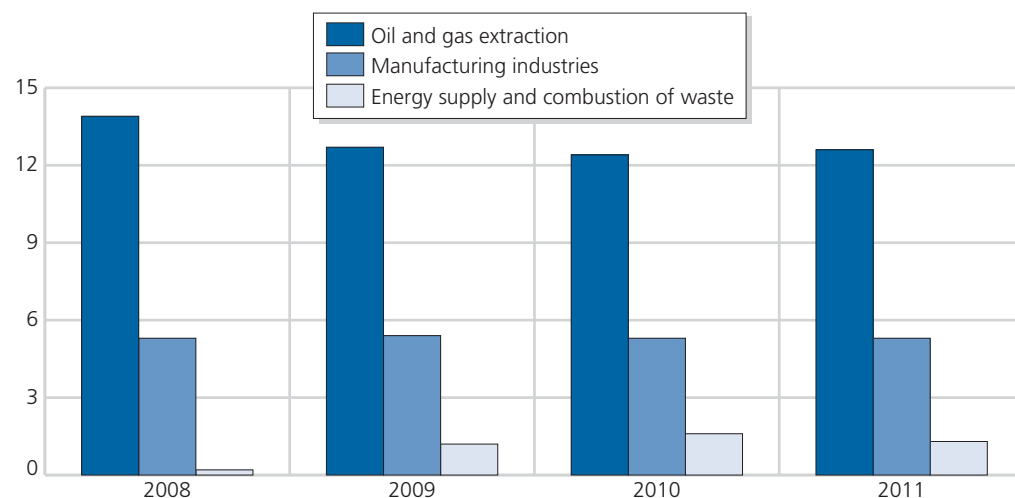
Industry	Sulphur dioxide	Nitrogen oxides ³	Ammonia	Acid equivalents ⁴	NMVOCs ⁵	Carbon monoxide	Particulate matter, PM ₁₀
All industries and households	50.1	336.9	22.7	10.2	148.9	344.9	63.7
International air transport and ocean transport¹	30.6	151.0	-	4.2	8.2	11.1	9.8
International air transport	0.1	5.3	-	0.1	0.4	1.7	0.0
Ocean transport	30.5	145.7	-	4.1	7.8	9.4	9.8
Emissions from Norwegian territory²	19.5	185.9	22.7	6.1	140.7	333.8	53.9
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	0.8	24.0	20.7	1.8	3.9	14.8	2.3
Agriculture and forestry	0.0	3.5	20.7	1.3	2.6	8.1	1.4
Fishing	0.7	20.5	-	0.5	1.2	6.5	0.9
Aquaculture	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
Mining, quarrying, oil and gas extraction, including service activities	0.5	55.7	0.0	1.2	43.5	11.4	4.6
Mining and quarrying	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.6	2.8
Oil and gas extraction	0.4	50.3	-	1.1	41.0	10.1	1.4
Service activities incidental to oil and gas	0.1	4.0	-	0.1	2.3	0.6	0.4
Manufacturing	13.3	22.9	0.5	0.9	21.9	21.6	5.2
Food products, beverages and tobacco products	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.3	0.1
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wood and wood products, except furniture, paper and paper products	1.6	2.1	0.0	0.1	1.6	6.0	0.9
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0
Refined petroleum products, chemicals and chemical products, pharmaceutical products	6.0	11.4	0.4	0.5	10.1	13.9	2.2
Rubber and plastic products, non-metallic mineral products	1.6	3.7	0.1	0.1	0.9	0.7	0.2
Basic metals	3.9	4.6	0.0	0.2	1.5	0.4	1.8
Fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.1	0.0
Building of ships and boats and other transport equipment	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.1	0.0
Furniture and other manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.1	0.0
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
Energy and water supply, sewage and waste management	1.4	3.4	0.0	0.1	1.9	6.0	0.8
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	1.4	3.2	0.0	0.1	1.7	5.9	0.8
Water supply, sewerage and waste management	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0
Construction	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.1	8.2	4.1	1.9
Wholesale and retail trade, motor vehicle repair, accommodation and food service activities	0.1	1.2	0.1	0.0	10.4	2.7	0.2
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	0.1	1.1	0.0	0.0	10.3	2.4	0.2
Accommodation and food service activities	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0
Other service activities	0.1	1.2	0.1	0.0	2.4	5.6	0.1
Post and telecommunications	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	2.0	0.0
Information and communication, except telecommunications	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.0
Financial and insurance activities	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.0	0.0
Real estate activities	0.0	0.1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other service activities	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.9	2.2	0.0
Transport	2.5	57.4	0.1	1.4	8.0	17.5	3.4
Education, human health and social work activities	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.7	2.2	0.1
Education	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0
Human health and social work activities	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.7	1.9	0.0
Public administration and defence	0.1	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.3	0.1
Households	0.5	12.9	1.2	0.4	39.4	246.6	35.3

¹Emissions not comprised by the Gothenburg Protocol. ²Emissions comprised by the Gothenburg Protocol. Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included. ³Estimated as NO₂. ⁴Total acidifying effect of SO₂, NO_x and NH₃. ⁵Non-methane volatile organic compounds.

Source: Emission inventory, Statistics Norway and the Climate and Pollution Agency.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/luft_en/ and <http://www.environment.no/>

42 Greenhouse gas emissions in the emission trading system, by industry. Million tonnes CO₂ equivalents



Source: Climate and Pollution Agency. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/vis/magasinet/miljo/art-2012-05-08-01.html>

43 Emissions to air of carbon dioxide (CO₂) from energy use¹. World and OECD countries. Million tonnes

	1971	1990	2000	2005	2009	Per unit GDP (kg/1 000 USD) 2009 ²	Per capita (tonnes/capita) 2009
World, total	14 085	20 966	23 493	27 195	28 994	..	4.3
OECD	9 370	11 158	12 634	13 056	12 045	298	9.9
Norway	24	28	34	36	37	140	7.7
Denmark	55	50	51	48	47	226	8.5
Finland	40	54	54	55	55	292	10.3
Iceland	1	2	2	2	2	171	6.3
Sweden	82	53	53	50	42	122	4.5
Belgium	117	108	119	113	101	258	9.4
France	432	352	377	388	354	164	5.7
Greece	25	70	87	95	90	272	8.0
Ireland	22	30	41	44	39	221	8.7
Italy	293	397	426	461	389	199	6.5
Luxembourg	15	10	8	11	10	237	20.2
Netherlands	130	156	172	183	176	261	10.6
Poland	287	342	291	293	287	398	7.5
Portugal	14	39	59	63	53	199	5.0
Slovakia	39	57	37	38	33	266	6.1
Spain	120	206	284	340	283	191	6.2
United Kingdom	623	549	524	533	466	215	7.6
Switzerland	39	41	43	45	42	120	5.4
Czech Republic	151	155	122	120	110	410	10.5
Turkey	41	127	201	216	256	250	3.6
Germany	979	950	827	812	750	252	9.2
Hungary	60	67	54	56	48	236	4.8
Austria	49	56	62	75	63	194	7.5
Canada	339	432	533	559	521	408	15.5
Mexico	97	265	349	386	400	259	3.7
United States	4 291	4 869	5 698	5 772	5 195	370	16.9
Japan	759	1 064	1 184	1 221	1 093	268	8.6
Korea	52	229	438	468	515	389	10.6
Australia	144	260	339	389	395	446	18.0
New Zealand	14	23	31	34	31	245	7.2

¹The Norwegian figures in this OECD survey diverge somewhat from the most recent emission calculations. ²GDP 2009 in current prices adjusted to local purchasing power.

Source: OECD Factbook 2011-2012. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/>

44

Total discharges of phosphorus and nitrogen from the municipal waste water sector, by county

	Phosphorus					Nitrogen				
	Total	Dis- charges from municipal plants	Leak- ages ¹	Dis- charges from small plants (<50 pe)	Dis- charges per inhabitant	Total	Dis- charges from municipal plants	Leak- ages ¹	Dis- charges from small plants (<50 pe)	Dis- charges per inhabitant
		Tonnes			kg		Tonnes			kg
Total 2001	1 275	790	123	362	0.3	16 723	12 303	860	3 560	3.7
Total 2002	1 197	730	120	347	0.3	15 802	11 785	830	3 246	3.5
Total 2003	1 247	775	121	351	0.3	15 599	11 426	835	3 338	3.4
Total 2004	1 184	722	122	340	0.3	15 672	11 613	853	3 207	3.4
Total 2005	1 187	735	121	331	0.3	15 901	11 879	862	3 160	3.5
Total 2006	1 205	749	128	327	0.3	16 467	12 404	899	3 163	3.5
Total 2007	1 237	785	128	324	0.3	16 625	12 604	918	3 103	3.5
Total 2008	1 255	802	134	319	0.3	16 689	12 702	944	3 044	3.5
Total 2009	1 245	797	136	313	0.3	17 385	13 395	997	2 993	3.6
Total 2010	1 260	813	134	312	0.3	17 272	13 313	983	2 976	3.5
County 2010										
North Sea counties (1-10)	295	114	77	104	0.1	8 783	6 994	611	1 178	3.2
Remaining counties (11-20)	964	698	57	209	0.5	8 489	6 319	372	1 798	4.0
01. Østfold	37	18	8	11	0.1	1 174	1 014	62	98	4.2
02-03. Akershus and Oslo	97	45	35	17	0.1	2 304	1 852	275	178	2.0
04. Hedmark	23	5	6	13	0.1	782	557	39	185	4.0
05. Oppland	21	3	5	13	0.1	688	458	39	192	3.5
06. Buskerud	29	11	6	12	0.1	1 080	895	54	131	4.4
07. Vestfold	30	10	7	13	0.1	905	749	45	110	3.9
08. Telemark	21	6	4	11	0.1	669	522	34	113	3.8
09. Aust-Agder	15	4	3	9	0.1	461	336	25	101	4.0
10. Vest-Agder	22	13	4	5	0.1	719	610	39	70	4.2
11. Rogaland	162	124	14	24	0.4	1 663	1 373	82	209	4.0
12. Hordaland	228	166	12	50	0.5	1 923	1 427	83	413	4.0
14. Sogn og Fjordane	44	26	2	16	0.5	373	210	12	151	3.9
15. Møre og Romsdal	130	96	6	27	0.5	1 031	760	44	227	4.0
16. Sør-Trøndelag	107	78	8	21	0.4	1 043	812	50	181	3.8
17. Nord-Trøndelag	42	25	4	13	0.3	516	363	23	130	3.8
18. Nordland	128	90	5	33	0.5	974	667	38	269	4.0
19. Troms Romsa	86	63	4	19	0.5	663	473	28	162	3.9
20. Finnmark Finnmark	36	29	2	6	0.5	303	234	13	56	4.2

¹ Estimated to 5 per cent of the content of phosphorus and nitrogen in the waste water before treatment.

Source: Waste statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/avlut_en/

45

Household waste, total and sent to recovery, by material¹

Total and sent to recovery	1992 ²	1998	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total, 1 000 tonnes	1 012	1 364	1 613	1 671	1 746	1 844	1 940	2 034	2 079	2 039	2 088
Total, kg per inhabitant	237	309	354	365	378	401	414	429	434	420	424
Sent to recovery, 1 000 tonnes	86	453	732	764	854	906	972	1 037	1 088	1 074	1 110
Sent to recovery, kg per inhabitant	20	102	161	167	185	198	208	219	227	221	226
Percentage of total household waste sent to recovery, including energy recovery	..	..	68	70	70	71	71	72	72	76	82
Sent to recovery, by material, 1 000 tonnes											
Paper, cardboard and pasteboard	57	208	246	256	271	299	313	324	335	302	295
Glass	11	23	37	39	41	44	44	44	49	49	51
Plastic	0	1	5	7	7	9	13	15	18	21	25
Metals	7	29	44	44	53	54	54	58	64	68	68
EEE waste	..	..	27	27	31	39	45	49	50	43	42
Wet organic waste	1	38	88	94	113	152	155	164	172	171	172
Wood waste	1	71	141	143	156	129	146	159	176	188	191
Park and gardening waste	1	51	84	98	110	112	117	143	140	151	163
Textiles	1	7	9	9	9	11	11	11	13	12	14
Hazardous waste	..	..	10	15	16	23	24	26	27	31	32
Other	9	24	42	33	45	35	50	42	45	38	58

¹ Includes household waste collected through the municipal waste collection scheme. Waste from households handled otherwise is not included. ² The figures are adjusted down to exclude industrial waste.

Source: Waste statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/avfcomm_en/

Waste quantities, by material, source and treatment. 1 000 tonnes

	1995	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total¹	7 100	8 176	8 298	8 457	8 737	8 902	9 383	9 696	10 164	10 153	9 204	9 454
By material												
Non-hazardous waste	6 529	7 564	7 702	7 855	7 931	8 005	8 415	8 595	9 107	9 057	8 188	8 292
Paper, cardboard and pasteboard	1 037	1 118	1 103	1 086	1 085	1 145	1 198	1 247	1 254	1 196	1 136	1 107
Metals	593	758	798	860	874	870	920	1 017	1 080	1 119	942	1 066
Plastic	377	414	418	413	405	403	413	442	466	483	443	439
Glass	187	199	208	217	228	231	226	225	236	240	217	209
Wood waste	1 334	1 300	1 330	1 360	1 412	1 484	1 584	1 653	1 810	1 858	1 629	1 660
Textiles	115	120	119	118	118	119	121	123	128	133	115	117
Wet organic waste	1 079	1 256	1 260	1 293	1 253	1 345	1 421	1 433	1 528	1 534	1 408	1 493
Concrete	525	651	686	694	653	626	743	707	840	850	759	684
Sludge	248	264	272	279	283	262	253	248	238	219	214	204
Other	1 034	1 484	1 508	1 535	1 620	1 520	1 536	1 500	1 527	1 425	1 325	1 313
Hazardous waste	573	611	596	602	806	898	970	1 102	1 056	1 097	1 017	1 162
By source												
Households ²	1 250	1 546	1 602	1 715	1 770	1 852	1 944	2 042	2 132	2 184	2 135	2 187
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	109	131	121	113	109	125	134	129	131	144	142	156
Mining and quarrying	83	120	125	158	126	158	176	203	208	184	237	376
Manufacturing	3 047	3 249	3 174	3 101	3 190	3 195	3 066	3 062	3 127	2 919	2 579	2 657
Electricity, gas and water supply	10	14	19	26	31	32	40	44	43	39	33	39
Construction	897	1 162	1 279	1 361	1 395	1 429	1 694	1 592	1 905	1 927	1 705	1 544
Service activities	824	1 105	1 155	1 182	1 215	1 310	1 383	1 486	1 517	1 618	1 329	1 366
Sewerage and waste management	175	213	239	280	354	286	306	305	323	323	344	322
Other or unspecified source	705	634	583	522	547	516	640	833	776	815	700	807
By treatment³												
Sorted for material recovery	1 849	2 350	2 453	2 557	2 587	2 653	2 734	2 895	3 089	3 158	2 897	3 090
Biological treatment	57	234	292	285	277	351	324	347	440	455	438	446
Energy recovery	1 184	1 271	1 373	1 461	1 579	1 653	1 823	1 933	2 004	2 130	1 964	2 253
Filling compound and cover material	313	480	354	242	132	214	210	431	365	311	255	226
Incineration without energy recovery	201	286	319	342	369	377	452	456	470	472	443	557
Landfilling	2 194	2 168	2 037	1 998	2 002	2 008	1 996	1 962	1 998	1 902	1 375	1 350
Other disposal	71	75	74	74	99	172	155	56	78	96	165	191
Other or unspecified treatment	1 231	1 311	1 396	1 498	1 691	1 475	1 689	1 616	1 719	1 629	1 666	1 340

¹The waste amount from ships (above 100 gross register tons) and big constructions, as oil platforms, are counted as the average for the whole period from 1995 to 2010. Impregnated wood is considered as wood waste until 2002 and hazardous waste from 2003. ²Includes scrapped cars and paper waste incinerated at home. ³Exported waste is categorised according to the treatment or disposal it undergoes in the destination country, insofar this treatment or disposal method is known. Exported waste for which the treatment or disposal method is unknown, is categorised as unknown or unspecified. Imported waste is not covered by the statistics.

Source: Waste statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/avfregno_en/

Population



Resident population at population censuses

Census date	Population			Percentage population in densely populated areas ¹	Women to 1 000 men	Population density ² per km ²
	Total	Men	Women			
15 Aug. 1769 ³	723 618	343 269	380 349	8.9	1 108	2.4
1 Feb. 1801 ⁴	883 603	⁵ 420 946	⁵ 458 074	10.0	1 088	2.9
30 April 1815 ⁶	885 431	..	..	9.8	..	2.9
27 Nov. 1825	1 051 318	511 033	540 285	10.9	1 057	3.4
29 Nov. 1835	1 194 827	585 381	609 446	10.8	1 041	3.9
31 Dec. 1845	1 328 471	652 233	676 238	15.5	1 037	4.3
31 Dec. 1855	1 490 047	729 905	760 142	16.9	1 041	4.9
31 Dec. 1865	1 701 756	835 947	865 809	19.6	1 036	5.5
31 Dec. 1875	1 813 424	885 368	928 056	⁷ 24.4	1 048	5.9
31 Dec. 1890	2 000 917	965 911	1 035 006	31.3	1 072	6.5
3 Dec. 1900	2 240 032	1 087 603	1 152 429	35.7	1 060	7.3
1 Dec. 1910	2 391 782	1 155 673	1 236 109	38.5	1 070	7.8
1 Dec. 1920	2 649 775	1 290 469	1 359 306	45.3	1 053	8.6
1 Dec. 1930	2 814 194	1 371 919	1 442 275	47.3	1 051	9.2
3 Dec. 1946	3 156 950	1 557 278	1 599 672	50.1	1 027	10.3
1 Dec. 1950	3 278 546	1 625 351	1 653 195	52.2	1 017	10.7
1 Nov. 1960	3 591 234	1 789 406	1 801 828	57.2	1 007	11.7
1 Nov. 1970	3 874 133	1 926 148	1 947 985	65.9	1 011	12.6
1 Nov. 1980	⁸ 4 091 132	2 027 083	2 064 049	70.3	1 018	13.3
3 Nov. 1990	⁸ 4 247 546	2 099 881	2 147 665	72.4	1 023	13.8
3 Nov. 2001 ⁹	⁸ 4 520 947	2 240 281	2 280 666	76.5	1 018	14.8
19 Nov. 2011	4 979 955	2 495 777	2 484 178	...	995	16.3

¹Agglomerations with at least 200 inhabitants and where the distance between the houses as a rule does not exceed 50 metres. Before 1845 cities ("kjøpsteder" and "ladesteder") are defined as densely populated areas, so were agglomerations outside cities in the period 1845-1950.

²Does not include Svalbard and Jan Mayen. ³The population figure is probably about 15 000 too low. ⁴Figures from revision of the census in 1980. ⁵Does not include Holt-Dypvåg, 4 583 persons. ⁶The population figure is probably about 20 000 too low. ⁷Present population. ⁸Including 15 952 persons with no information on densely/sparsely populated areas in 1980, 25 005 persons in 1990 and 43 826 persons in 2001.

⁹New method for delimitation of urban settlements may influence the comparability with figures prior to 1999.

Source: Population censuses, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/

Population as of 1 January, births, deaths, migrations and population growth

	Population 1 January			Live births ¹	Deaths	Immigration	Emigration ²	Population growth	
	Total	Men	Women					Total	Per cent ³
1900	2 217 971	1 074 815	1 143 156	66 229	35 345	..	10 931	25 024	1.13
1901	2 242 995	1 086 867	1 156 128	67 303	33 821	..	12 745	23 832	1.06
1902	2 266 827	1 098 185	1 168 642	66 494	31 670	..	20 343	17 316	0.76
1903	2 284 143	1 104 808	1 179 335	65 470	33 847	..	26 784	7 249	0.32
1904	2 291 392	1 105 587	1 185 805	64 143	32 895	..	22 264	12 203	0.53
1905	2 303 595	1 111 095	1 192 500	62 601	34 050	..	21 059	9 954	0.43
1906	2 313 549	1 115 393	1 198 156	62 091	31 668	..	21 967	11 283	0.49
1907	2 324 832	1 119 819	1 205 013	61 302	33 345	..	22 135	8 260	0.36
1908	2 333 092	1 122 541	1 210 551	61 686	33 666	..	8 497	24 944	1.07
1909	2 358 036	1 137 332	1 220 704	63 324	32 111	..	16 152	18 916	0.80
1910	2 376 952	1 146 400	1 230 552	61 486	32 207	..	18 192	13 450	0.57
1911	2 390 402	1 151 572	1 238 830	61 727	31 691	..	12 477	20 788	0.87
1912	2 411 190	1 161 800	1 249 390	61 409	32 663	..	9 105	23 988	0.99
1913	2 435 178	1 174 625	1 260 553	61 294	32 442	..	9 876	23 391	0.96
1914	2 458 569	1 186 282	1 272 287	62 111	33 280	..	8 522	24 700	1.00
1915	2 483 269	1 199 543	1 283 726	58 975	33 425	..	4 572	25 994	1.05
1916	2 509 263	1 213 201	1 296 062	61 120	34 910	..	5 212	25 829	1.03
1917	2 535 092	1 227 501	1 307 591	63 969	34 699	..	2 518	30 902	1.22
1918	2 565 994	1 244 633	1 321 361	63 468	44 218	..	1 226	23 469	0.91
1919	2 589 463	1 257 530	1 331 933	59 486	35 821	..	2 432	26 811	1.04
1920	2 616 274	1 272 741	1 343 533	69 326	33 634	..	5 581	36 780	1.41
1921	2 653 054	1 291 783	1 361 271	64 610	30 698	..	4 627	29 626	1.12
1922	2 682 680	1 307 538	1 375 142	62 908	32 484	..	6 456	24 320	0.91
1923	2 707 000	1 320 224	1 386 776	61 731	31 543	..	18 287	12 233	0.45
1924	2 719 233	1 323 728	1 395 505	58 021	30 850	..	8 492	19 065	0.70
1925	2 738 298	1 333 027	1 405 271	54 066	30 481	..	7 009	17 033	0.62
1926	2 755 331	1 342 099	1 413 232	54 163	29 933	..	9 326	15 549	0.56
1927	2 770 880	1 349 733	1 421 147	50 175	31 141	..	11 881	7 971	0.29
1928	2 778 851	1 352 434	1 426 417	49 881	30 301	..	8 832	11 646	0.42
1929	2 790 497	1 358 585	1 431 912	48 372	32 023	..	8 029	9 216	0.33
1930	2 799 713	1 363 853	1 435 860	47 844	29 616	..	3 673	15 451	0.55
1931	2 815 164	1 372 486	1 442 678	45 989	30 674	..	825	17 435	0.62
1932	2 832 599	1 382 330	1 450 269	45 451	30 102	..	436	17 858	0.63
1933	2 850 457	1 392 489	1 457 968	42 114	28 943	..	344	15 772	0.55
1934	2 866 229	1 401 566	1 464 663	41 833	28 340	..	485	15 953	0.56
1935	2 882 182	1 410 656	1 471 526	41 321	29 747	..	462	14 057	0.49
1936	2 896 239	1 418 764	1 477 475	42 240	30 100	..	526	14 559	0.50
1937	2 910 798	1 427 117	1 483 681	43 808	30 217	..	647	15 888	0.55
1938	2 926 686	1 436 149	1 490 537	45 319	29 211	..	818	18 234	0.62
1939	2 944 920	1 446 205	1 498 715	46 603	29 870	..	687	18 989	0.64
1940	2 963 909	1 456 596	1 507 313	47 943	32 045	..	278	18 315	0.62
1941	2 982 224	1 466 099	1 516 125	45 773	32 209	..	..	16 020	0.54
1942	2 998 244	1 476 269	1 521 975	53 225	32 062	..	..	21 277	0.71
1943	3 019 521	1 486 585	1 532 936	57 281	31 623	..	..	25 816	0.85
1944	3 045 337	1 499 380	1 545 957	62 241	32 652	..	..	29 747	0.98
1945	3 075 084	1 514 536	1 560 548	61 814	30 030	..	..	32 185	1.05
1946	3 107 269	1 531 039	1 576 230	70 727	29 220	..	973	39 228	1.26
1947	3 146 497	1 554 845	1 591 652	67 625	29 894	..	1 477	37 028	1.18
1948	3 183 525	1 574 443	1 609 082	65 618	28 375	..	2 398	34 974	1.10
1949	3 218 499	1 593 169	1 625 330	63 052	29 082	..	2 669	31 455	0.98
1950	3 249 954	1 610 126	1 639 828	62 410	29 699	..	2 295	30 342	0.93
1951	3 280 296	1 626 401	1 653 895	60 571	27 736	6 046	10 172	31 150	0.95
1952	3 311 446	1 643 526	1 667 920	62 543	28 417	5 967	7 803	32 564	0.98
1953	3 344 010	1 661 465	1 682 545	62 985	28 412	6 454	7 529	33 756	1.01
1954	3 377 766	1 679 399	1 698 367	62 739	29 158	6 005	7 295	32 960	0.98
1955	3 410 726	1 696 957	1 713 769	63 552	29 099	7 089	8 728	34 947	1.02
1956	3 445 673	1 715 316	1 730 357	64 171	29 981	8 092	10 156	30 217	0.88
1957	3 475 890	1 730 791	1 745 099	63 063	30 560	12 263	12 599	32 096	0.92
1958	3 507 986	1 747 265	1 760 721	62 985	31 645	10 161	11 266	30 015	0.86
1959	3 538 001	1 762 602	1 775 399	63 005	31 761	10 586	11 807	29 706	0.84
1960	3 567 707	1 777 758	1 789 949	61 880	32 543	13 536	18 681	27 064	0.76

Population

48 (cont.). Population as of 1 January, births, deaths, migrations and population growth

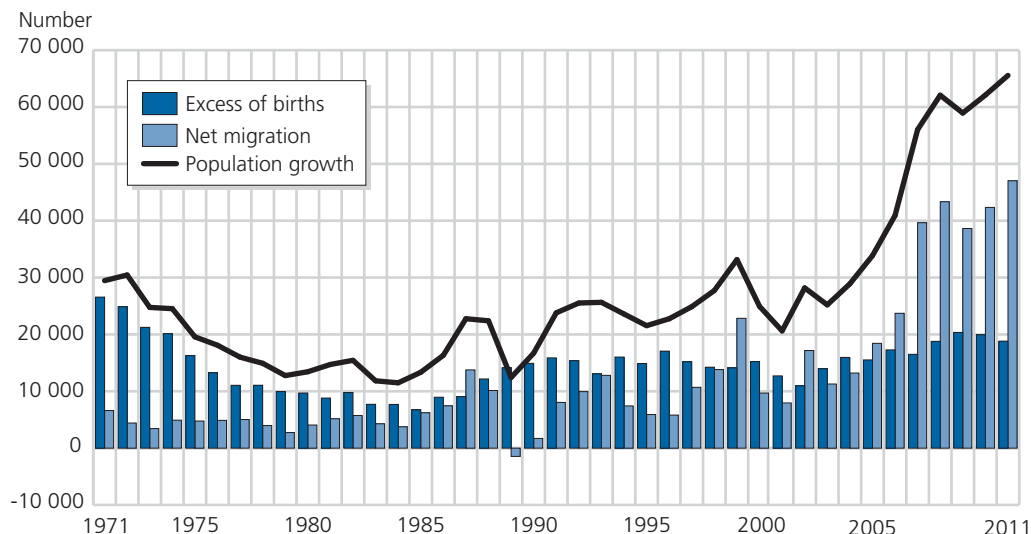
	Population 1 January			Live births ¹	Deaths	Immi- gration	Emi- gration ²	Population growth	
	Total	Men	Women					Total	Per cent ³
1961	3 594 771	1 791 144	1 803 627	62 555	33 313	11 426	10 610	30 058	0.84
1962	3 624 829	1 806 200	1 818 629	62 254	34 318	12 778	12 534	28 177	0.78
1963	3 653 006	1 820 146	1 832 860	63 290	36 850	11 983	11 364	27 062	0.74
1964	3 680 068	1 833 632	1 846 436	65 570	35 171	12 406	14 264	28 541	0.78
1965	3 708 609	1 848 018	1 860 591	66 277	35 317	12 148	14 021	29 117	0.79
1966	3 737 726	1 862 338	1 875 388	67 061	36 010	12 446	13 391	30 572	0.82
1967	3 768 298	1 875 779	1 892 519	66 779	36 216	15 379	13 022	32 482	0.86
1968	3 800 780	1 891 941	1 908 839	67 350	37 668	15 350	13 644	31 412	0.83
1969	3 832 192	1 907 136	1 925 056	67 746	38 994	15 641	13 526	31 029	0.81
1970	3 863 221	1 922 037	1 941 184	64 551	38 723	17 383	18 352	25 084	0.65
1971	3 888 305	1 933 700	1 954 605	65 550	38 981	19 297	12 682	29 468	0.76
1972	3 917 773	1 948 379	1 969 394	64 260	39 375	18 388	13 965	30 462	0.78
1973	3 948 235	1 962 964	1 985 271	61 208	39 958	17 383	13 939	24 755	0.63
1974	3 972 990	1 974 512	1 998 478	59 603	39 464	19 209	14 287	24 535	0.62
1975	3 997 525	1 986 215	2 011 310	56 345	40 061	19 551	14 782	19 576	0.49
1976	4 017 101	1 994 867	2 022 234	53 474	40 216	18 955	14 066	18 101	0.45
1977	4 035 202	2 003 112	2 032 090	50 877	39 824	19 403	14 369	16 006	0.40
1978	4 051 208	2 009 907	2 041 301	51 749	40 682	18 825	14 851	14 926	0.37
1979	4 066 134	2 016 362	2 049 772	51 580	41 632	17 831	15 085	12 766	0.31
1980	4 078 900	2 021 860	2 057 040	51 039	41 340	18 776	14 705	13 440	0.33
1981	4 092 340	2 027 580	2 064 760	50 708	41 893	19 698	14 522	14 723	0.36
1982	4 107 063	2 033 523	2 073 540	51 245	41 454	20 468	14 728	15 448	0.38
1983	4 122 511	2 040 476	2 082 035	49 937	42 224	20 063	15 778	11 842	0.29
1984	4 134 353	2 045 519	2 088 834	50 274	42 581	19 688	15 927	11 492	0.28
1985	4 145 845	2 050 092	2 095 753	51 134	44 372	21 858	15 630	13 342	0.32
1986	4 159 187	2 056 399	2 102 788	52 514	43 560	24 196	16 745	16 334	0.39
1987	4 175 521	2 063 936	2 111 585	54 027	44 959	31 149	17 380	22 768	0.55
1988	4 198 289	2 076 155	2 122 134	57 526	45 354	29 964	19 821	22 397	0.53
1989	4 220 686	2 088 082	2 132 604	59 303	45 173	25 847	27 300	12 430	0.29
1990	4 233 116	2 093 280	2 139 836	60 939	46 021	25 494	23 784	16 714	0.39
1991	4 249 830	2 100 994	2 148 836	60 808	44 923	26 283	18 238	23 804	0.56
1992	4 273 634	2 113 359	2 160 275	60 109	44 731	26 743	16 801	25 533	0.60
1993	4 299 167	2 126 420	2 172 747	59 678	46 597	31 711	18 903	25 648	0.60
1994	4 324 815	2 138 628	2 186 187	60 092	44 071	26 911	19 475	23 595	0.55
1995	4 348 410	2 150 257	2 198 153	60 292	45 190	25 678	19 312	21 547	0.50
1996	4 369 957	2 160 745	2 209 212	60 927	43 860	26 407	20 590	22 757	0.52
1997	4 392 714	2 172 144	2 220 570	59 801	44 595	31 957	21 257	24 885	0.57
1998	4 417 599	2 185 106	2 232 493	58 352	44 112	36 704	22 881	27 730	0.63
1999	4 445 329	2 199 559	2 245 770	59 298	45 170	41 841	22 842	33 168	0.75
2000	4 478 497	2 217 140	2 261 357	59 234	44 002	36 542	26 854	24 939	0.56
2001	4 503 436	2 231 301	2 272 135	56 696	43 981	34 264	26 309	20 630	0.46
2002	4 524 066	2 241 934	2 282 132	55 434	44 465	40 122	22 948	28 186	0.62
2003	4 552 252	2 256 107	2 296 145	56 458	42 478	35 957	24 672	25 205	0.55
2004	4 577 457	2 269 049	2 308 408	56 951	41 200	36 482	23 271	28 906	0.63
2005	4 606 363	2 284 070	2 322 293	56 756	41 232	40 148	21 709	33 856	0.73
2006	4 640 219	2 301 981	2 338 238	58 545	41 253	45 776	22 053	40 915	0.88
2007	4 681 134	2 325 788	2 355 346	58 459	41 954	61 774	22 122	56 037	1.18
2008	4 737 171	2 359 690	2 377 481	60 497	41 712	66 961	23 615	62 081	1.31
2009	4 799 252	2 395 053	2 404 199	61 807	41 449	65 186	26 549	58 947	1.23
2010	4 858 199	2 426 752	2 431 447	61 442	41 499	73 852	31 506	62 106	1.28
2011	4 920 305	2 460 849	2 459 456	60 220	41 393	79 498	32 466	65 565	1.33
2012	4 985 870	2 498 871	2 486 999	..	..	..	..	..	..

¹ Live births are defined as fetuses that show signs of life at birth. ² Before 1951 migration overseas only. ³ Calculated based on population per 1 January.

Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/

49

Population growth. Number



Source: Population, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/

50

Population, land area and population density, by county

	Population 1 January ¹							Land area. km ²	Pop. density per km ² 2012
	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2011	2012		
Mainland	3 594 771	3 888 305	4 092 340	4 249 830	4 503 436	4 920 305	4 985 870	2^{305 470}	16
Østfold	202 751	221 386	233 301	238 345	251 032	274 827	278 352	3 922	71
Akershus	234 323	324 390	369 193	418 114	471 988	545 653	556 254	4 620	120
Oslo	475 663	481 548	452 023	461 644	508 726	599 230	613 285	427	1 437
Hedmark	177 324	179 204	187 223	187 314	187 999	191 622	192 791	26 244	7
Oppland	166 303	172 479	180 765	182 593	183 419	186 087	187 147	23 878	8
Buskerud	168 351	198 852	214 571	225 261	238 833	261 110	265 164	13 870	19
Vestfold	174 382	175 402	186 691	198 354	215 030	233 705	236 424	2 157	110
Telemark	149 943	156 778	162 050	162 869	165 595	169 185	170 023	13 894	12
Aust-Agder	77 066	80 839	90 629	97 314	102 714	110 048	111 495	8 353	13
Vest-Agder	109 083	124 171	136 718	145 091	156 878	172 408	174 324	6 706	26
Rogaland	239 052	268 684	305 490	337 906	375 225	436 087	443 115	8 605	51
Hordaland	341 303	373 843	391 463	411 022	438 312	484 240	490 570	14 554	34
Sogn og Fjordane	99 957	100 933	105 924	106 614	107 590	107 742	108 201	17 709	6
Møre og Romsdal	213 286	223 709	236 062	238 278	243 810	253 904	256 628	14 614	18
Sør-Trøndelag	211 819	234 022	244 760	251 076	264 865	294 066	297 950	17 909	17
Nord-Trøndelag	116 760	117 998	125 835	127 226	127 261	132 140	133 390	20 881	6
Nordland	237 530	240 951	244 493	239 403	238 295	237 280	238 320	36 194	7
Troms Romsa	127 771	136 805	146 818	146 816	151 777	157 554	158 650	24 950	6
Finnmark Finnmark	72 104	76 311	78 331	74 590	74 087	73 417	73 787	45 984	2

¹The figures correspond with county boundaries in the relevant year. Persons on Jan Mayen and in Norwegian settlements on Svalbard are normally registered as residents in a municipality on the mainland. ²Refers to the mainland. Norway's area was re-calculated per 1 January 2008.

Source: Population, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Mapping Authority. More information: http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/

Population in densely and sparsely populated areas, by county. 1 January 2011¹

	Absolute figures					Per cent				
	Densely populated areas					Densely populated areas				
	Total ²	Total (sum urban settlements)	Urban settlements with less than 2 000 inhabitants	Urban settlements with 2 000 inhabitants and more	Sparsely populated areas	Total ³	Total	Urban settlements with less than 2 000 inhabitants	Urban settlements with 2 000 inhabitants and more	Sparsely populated areas
Total	4 920 305	3 899 115	481 135	3 417 980	1 007 310	100	80	10	70	20
Østfold	274 827	231 875	28 797	203 078	42 370	100	85	11	74	15
Akershus	545 653	488 542	37 073	451 469	55 820	100	90	7	83	10
Oslo	599 230	594 479	317	594 162	1 622	100	100	0	100	0
Hedmark	191 622	107 181	23 617	83 564	84 117	100	56	13	43	44
Oppland	186 087	105 698	41 152	64 546	80 068	100	57	23	34	43
Buskerud	261 110	209 231	23 449	185 782	51 380	100	80	9	71	20
Vestfold	233 705	197 391	27 434	169 957	35 956	100	85	12	73	15
Telemark	169 185	128 928	17 491	111 437	39 955	100	76	10	66	24
Aust-Agder	110 048	76 461	5 852	70 609	33 237	100	70	6	64	30
Vest-Agder	172 408	137 947	18 671	119 276	34 038	100	80	11	69	20
Rogaland	436 087	373 103	24 230	348 873	61 919	100	86	6	80	14
Hordaland	484 240	380 910	51 100	329 810	102 136	100	79	11	68	21
Sogn og Fjordane	107 742	61 506	22 313	39 193	45 719	100	57	22	35	43
Møre og Romsdal	253 904	175 444	36 949	138 495	78 063	100	69	15	54	31
Sør-Trøndelag	294 066	230 348	24 390	205 958	63 139	100	78	9	69	22
Nord-Trøndelag	132 140	76 632	24 463	52 169	55 326	100	58	19	39	42
Nordland	237 280	163 483	38 164	125 319	72 399	100	69	17	52	31
Troms Romsa	157 554	105 125	19 879	85 246	51 559	100	67	13	54	33
Finnmark										
Finnmárku	73 417	54 831	15 794	39 037	18 487	100	75	22	53	25

¹ New method for delimitation of urban settlements may influence the comparability with figures prior to 1999. ² Including a total of 13 880 persons for which information on residence (densely/sparsely populated) is lacking. ³ Persons for which information on residence (densely/sparsely populated) is lacking are not included.

Source: Population statistics, population, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/befteett_en/

Persons in settlements 1 January. Svalbard

	Total ¹	Norwegian settlements ²		Russian settlements ³	Polish settlement ⁴
		Resident on the mainland	From abroad, not resident on the mainland		
1990	3 544	1 125	..	2 407	12
1991	3 405	1 135	..	2 260	10
1992	3 309	1 148	..	2 151	10
1993	3 017	1 050	..	1 958	9
1994	2 977	1 097	..	1 870	10
1995	2 906	1 218	..	1 679	9
1996	2 844	1 230	..	1 604	10
1997	2 827	1 335	..	1 482	10
1998	2 596	1 438	..	1 149	9
1999	2 423	1 476	..	939	8
2000	2 376	1 475	..	893	8
2001	2 607	1 704	..	903	9
2002	2 529	1 570	..	950	9
2003	2 489	1 562	..	918	9
2004	2 375	1 581	..	786	8
2005	2 400	1 645	..	747	8
2006	2 266	1 721	..	535	10
2007	2 338	1 781	..	550	7
2008	2 449	1 821	..	620	8
2009	2 565	1 792	293	470	10
2010	2 490	1 759	302	420	9
2011	2 394	1 695	322	370	7
2012	2 504	1 738	377	380	9

¹ From 1 January 2009 the figures are from the Population Register of Svalbard. ² Consists of persons in the two settlements Longyearbyen and Ny-Ålesund. ³ Consists of the settlement in Barentsburg. Soviet settlement until 1993. ⁴ Consists of the settlement at Hornsund, a permanent research station led by the Polish Academy of Sciences.

Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway, District Governor of Svalbard. **More information:** <http://www.sysselmannen.no/>

Population in the Norwegian settlements at Svalbard, by age and sex¹.

1 January

	Total	Age						
		0-5	6-12	13-15	16-19	20-44	45-66	67+
Total								
1997	1 335	93	103	40	51	740	298	10
1998	1 438	110	102	39	50	796	333	8
1999	1 476	114	102	38	50	823	337	12
2000	1 475	131	98	36	49	809	342	10
2001	1 552	145	107	36	51	855	346	12
2002	1 570	135	126	55	48	843	352	11
2003	1 562	133	112	50	58	816	383	10
2004	1 581	135	122	47	53	806	404	14
2005	1 645	150	129	44	52	846	415	9
2006	1 721	144	140	39	69	879	438	12
2007	1 781	149	141	39	54	911	470	17
2008	1 821	153	148	42	53	910	494	21
2009	2 085	168	159	55	68	1 077	542	16
2010	2 052	169	156	66	61	1 051	527	22
2011	2 017	149	157	60	62	1 018	548	23
2012	2 115	175	166	66	75	1 031	577	25
Men								
1997	781	54	52	20	25	416	209	5
1998	843	66	52	21	30	446	225	3
1999	870	65	54	23	27	479	217	5
2000	873	70	48	18	28	490	215	4
2001	905	82	47	19	28	509	215	5
2002	931	80	60	24	30	502	229	6
2003	924	77	54	26	28	496	238	5
2004	955	78	64	25	31	489	261	7
2005	990	81	69	22	28	517	267	6
2006	1 041	78	75	23	32	543	283	7
2007	1 081	80	76	21	24	563	306	11
2008	1 100	81	82	16	32	551	325	13
2009	1 212	96	76	31	35	610	354	10
2010	1 164	89	81	32	33	579	335	15
2011	1 149	77	79	37	30	570	340	16
2012	1 231	94	93	37	41	591	359	16
Women								
1997	554	39	51	20	26	324	89	5
1998	595	44	50	18	20	350	108	5
1999	606	49	48	15	23	344	120	7
2000	602	61	50	18	21	319	127	6
2001	647	63	60	17	23	346	131	7
2002	639	55	66	31	18	341	123	5
2003	638	56	58	24	30	320	145	5
2004	626	57	58	22	22	317	143	7
2005	655	69	60	22	24	329	148	3
2006	680	66	65	16	37	336	155	5
2007	700	69	65	18	30	348	164	6
2008	721	72	66	26	21	359	169	8
2009	873	72	83	24	33	467	188	6
2010	888	80	75	34	28	472	192	7
2011	868	72	78	23	32	448	208	7
2012	884	81	73	29	34	440	218	9

¹Until 2008 the table includes persons registered as residents in a Norwegian municipality. From 2009 are also foreigners with D-number included.

Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/befsvsvalbard_en/

Urban settlements with 10 000 inhabitants or more. Population and area

Urban settlement ¹	1 Nov. 1960	1 Nov. 1970 ²	1 Nov. 1980 ³	3 Nov.1990	1 Jan. 2011 ⁴	Area. 1 Jan. 2011*. km ^{2,4}
Oslo	581 179	645 413	642 954	685 530	906 681	288.8
Bergen	152 121	182 265	180 959	187 382	235 046	96.1
Stavanger/Sandnes ⁵					197 852	80.9
Stavanger ⁵	70 100	79 330	90 825	⁶ 94 159	.	.
Sandnes ⁵	14 917	21 792	26 591	32 616	.	.
Trondheim	92 614	112 102	127 624	130 522	164 953	63.9
Fredrikstad/Sarpsborg ⁵					104 382	67.0
Fredrikstad ⁵	45 228	51 141	51 284	50 179	.	.
Sarpsborg ⁵	31 888	36 449	39 889	39 772	.	.
Drammen	50 169	56 521	56 863	58 717	100 303	50.6
Porsgrunn/Skien ⁵					88 335	60.2
Porsgrunn ⁵	25 257	32 613	35 304	35 172	.	.
Skien ⁵	27 807	29 592	28 151	29 328	.	.
Kristiansand	37 390	48 250	50 703	54 267	69 380	33.3
Tromsø	21 091	28 872	36 268	41 650	56 466	22.6
Tønsberg	31 641	36 374	36 788	38 333	48 350	31.1
Ålesund ⁷					47 772	30.5
Langevåg ⁷	3 954	4 578	4 991	4 958	.	.
Ålesund ⁵	20 341	25 470	25 085	23 759	.	.
Spjelkavik ⁵	3 095	4 850	5 878	8 529	.	.
Haugesund	26 700	29 277	30 170	32 647	43 913	24.1
Moss ⁸	21 328	27 430	29 665	29 363	42 781	22.5
Sandefjord	23 935	28 660	31 370	32 718	41 811	27.8
Bodø	17 902	24 431	27 601	30 339	37 834	15.4
Arendal	18 082	21 228	23 078	24 985	33 303	26.9
Hamar	18 263	25 138	27 022	27 569	30 565	18.2
Larvik	16 933	19 202	18 840	20 594	24 252	14.8
Halden	18 929	20 650	20 740	20 156	23 711	15.3
Lillehammer	11 901	13 743	15 416	16 754	20 673	12.5
Molde	11 366	14 400	15 478	16 685	19 808	11.1
Harstad	11 281	13 904	14 786	15 635	19 808	11.6
Kongsberg	9 817	11 813	14 199	15 032	19 515	13.2
Gjøvik	13 302	14 781	15 681	15 514	19 092	13.1
Askøy	2 089	9 970	13 341	14 366	18 899	15.0
Horten	15 804	17 246	16 678	16 043	18 556	8.6
Mo i Rana	14 137	21 033	20 702	19 298	18 141	13.3
Kristiansund	17 943	18 049	17 910	17 093	17 352	7.8
Jessheim	2 572	4 918	5 528	6 392	16 769	8.9
Hønefoss	10 490	12 219	11 316	10 582	14 683	10.5
Alta	2 931	5 582	7 719	9 607	14 308	10.5
Narvik	15 818	16 228	14 998	13 873	13 973	6.9
Elverum	5 566	7 391	9 913	10 680	13 777	12.5
Ski	5 453	9 773	10 733	11 299	13 619	6.9
Askim	7 210	8 413	10 302	11 330	13 258	8.1
Drøbak	3 719	5 588	7 111	8 508	12 720	7.0
Vennesla	6 150	7 296	7 908	8 335	11 806	8.7
Nesoddtangen	1 930	5 944	6 720	9 212	11 795	7.0
Steinkjer	7 138	8 589	9 715	10 004	11 750	8.8
Leirvik	2 994	7 485	9 040	9 824	11 615	8.5
Kongsvinger	4 108	6 393	10 289	10 784	11 509	8.6
Grimstad	3 387	5 303	6 722	7 558	11 291	10.2
Stjørdalsheien	4 743	5 704	8 495	9 387	11 185	7.4
Mandal	6 040	7 654	8 307	8 699	10 810	6.9
Råholt	3 067	4 557	6 016	6 966	10 795	8.8
Egersund	5 701	6 978	7 520	9 326	10 749	6.6
Bryne	3 164	4 759	5 995	5 307	10 275	5.3
Åkrehamn/Vedavågen	4 124	6 456	7 430	7 884	10 070	7.6

¹Urban settlement: An agglomeration with at least 200 residents and where the distance between houses as a rule does not exceed 50 metres. An urban settlement is delimited independent of administrative boundaries. ²In municipalities where more than 50 per cent of the population live in urban settlements, persons with no registration on urban/rural residence are considered as inhabitants of the largest urban settlement in the municipality. ³With assignment of codes as in the 1970 census, the population figures of the major urban settlements would be: Oslo 649 031, Bergen 181 919, Trondheim 128 159 and Stavanger 91 129. ⁴New method for delimitation that may influence the comparability with previous figures. ⁵From 1 January 1999 continuous urban settlements are merged to one settlement. ⁶The population figure is probably about 4 000 too low. ⁷The urban settlement Ålesund/Spjelkavik was merged with Langevåg to form Ålesund urban settlement from 1 January 2002. ⁸Urban settlement Moss was by 1 January 2007 unified with Son/Store Brevik to form Moss urban settlement.

Source: Population in urban settlements, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/befteett_en/

Population of the largest cities in the world¹

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
Europe			Serbia		
Norway			Belgrade	01.07.2009	1 330 500
Oslo municipality	01.01.2012	613 285	Belgrade incl. sub.	"	1 630 600
Oslo incl. sub. ²	"	977 551			
Bergen	"	263 762	Kosovo		
Trondheim	"	176 348	Pristina	01.01.2010	197 000
Denmark			Croatia		
Copenhagen	01.01.2011	539 500	Zagreb	2009	685 000
Copenhagen incl. sub.	"	1 699 400	Latvia		
Århus	"	311 000	Riga	01.01.2010	706 400
Finland			Liechtenstein		
Helsinki (Helsingfors)	31.12.2010	588 500	Vaduz	01.01.2010	5 200
Helsinki incl. sub. ³	"	1 045 300	Lithuania		
Espoo (Esbo)	"	248 000	Vilnius	01.01.2010	548 800
Faroe Islands			Luxembourg		
Torshavn	01.01.2011	19 900	Luxembourg	01.01.2010	90 800
Greenland			Macedonia		
Nuuk (Godthåb)	01.01.2010	15 700	Skopje	01.07.2009	529 100
Iceland			Malta		
Reykjavik	01.01.2011	118 900	Valletta	01.07.2009	6 300
Reykjavik incl. sub.	"	202 300	Moldova		
Sweden			Chisinau	01.01.2010	663 200
Stockholm	31.12.2010	847 100	Monaco		
Stockholm incl. sub.	"	2 054 300	Monaco-Ville	09.06.2008	1 000
Gothenburg	"	513 800	Montenegro		
Gothenburg incl. sub.	"	928 600	Podgorica	01.07.2009	180 800
Albania			Netherlands		
Tirana	2009	433 000	Amsterdam	31.12.2010	779 800
Andorra			Amsterdam incl. sub.	"	1 533 900
Andorra la Vella	01.07.2010	23 500	Rotterdam	"	610 400
Belgium			Poland		
Brussels	01.01.2008	148 900	Warsaw	01.07.2009	1 711 500
Brussels incl. sub.	01.01.2009	1 099 174	Warsaw incl. sub.	31.12.2006	2 368 400
Antwerp	"	488 582	Krakow	01.07.2009	754 900
Bosnia-Herzegovina			Lodz	"	744 500
Sarajevo	2009	392 000	Wroclaw	"	632 200
Bulgaria			Poznan	"	556 000
Sofia	01.07.2009	1 164 200	Portugal		
Estonia			Lisbon	01.07.2009	484 700
Tallinn	01.01.2010	399 300	Lisbon incl. sub.	2009	2 808 000
France			Romania		
Paris	2007	2 193 000	Bucharest	01.07.2009	1 944 200
Paris incl. sub.	2009	10 410 000	Russia		
Marseille	2007	852 400	Moscow	01.07.2009	10 536 000
Marseille incl. sub.	2006	1 418 500	Moscow incl. sub.	01.01.2006	13 500 000
Greece			St. Petersburg	01.07.2009	4 591 100
Athens	01.01.2006	725 000	Novosibirsk	"	1 403 200
Athens incl. sub.	2009	3 252 000	Jekaterinburg	"	1 338 100
Thessaloniki	18.03.2001	385 400	Nizhni Novgorod	"	1 271 800
Belarus			Samara (former Kujbysjev)	"	1 134 200
Minsk	01.01.2010	1 834 200	Kazan	"	1 133 600
Ireland			Omsk	"	1 128 400
Dublin	23.04.2006	506 200	Chelyabinsk	"	1 094 800
Dublin incl. sub.	2009	1 084 000	Rostov	"	1 048 600
Italy			Ufa	"	1 027 800
Rome	01.07.2009	2 734 100	Slovakia		
Rome incl. sub.	01.01.2008	4 061 500	Bratislava	01.07.2009	429 700
Milan	01.07.2009	1 301 600	Slovenia		
Milan incl. sub.	01.01.2008	3 906 700	Ljubljana	01.07.2009	270 600
Naples	01.07.2009	963 300			

Population

55 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world¹

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
Europe (cont.)			Egypt		
Spain			Cairo	01.07.2010	7 248 700
Madrid	01.01.2008	3 213 300	Cairo incl. sub.	01.07.2007	11 893 000
Madrid incl. sub.	"	6 271 600	Alexandria	01.07.2010	4 358 400
Barcelona	"	1 615 900			
Valencia	"	807 200	Equatorial Guinea		
Sevilla	"	699 800	Malabo	2009	128 000
Zaragoza	"	666 100			
Malaga	"	566 400	Cote d'Ivoire		
			Yamoussoukro incl. sub.	2009	808 000
United Kingdom			Abidjan	"	4 009 000
London	2009	7 753 600			
London incl. sub.	"	8 615 000	Eritrea		
Birmingham	"	1 028 700	Asmara	2009	649 000
Leeds	"	787 700			
Glasgow	2008	637 000	Ethiopia		
Edinburgh	"	452 200	Addis Ababa	2009	2 863 000
Switzerland			Gabon		
Zürich	01.07.2009	366 800	Libreville	2009	619 000
Zürich incl. sub.	"	1 162 000			
Czech Republic			Gambia		
Prague	31.12.2009	1 249 000	Banjul incl. sub.	2009	436 000
Brno	"	371 400			
Turkey			Ghana		
Ankara	01.01.2010	4 097 100	Accra	01.07.2009	2 263 800
Istanbul	"	12 611 900			
Izmir	"	2 797 600	Guinea		
Bursa	"	1 713 600	Conakry	2009	1 597 000
Adana	"	1 556 200			
Germany			Guinea Bissau		
Berlin	01.01.2009	3 431 700	Bissau	01.03.2009	385 000
Berlin incl. sub.	"	4 298 200			
Hamburg	"	1 772 100	Cameroon		
Hamburg incl. sub.	"	2 599 200	Yaoundé	2009	1 739 000
Munich	"	1 326 800	Douala	01.07.2007	1 776 000
Munich incl. sub.	"	1 996 800			
Cologne	"	995 400	Cape Verde		
			Praia	01.07.2010	131 500
Ukraine					
Kiev	01.01.2009	2 724 200	Kenya		
Kharkov	"	1 436 400	Nairobi	24.08.2009	3 138 400
Dnipropetrovsk	"	1 007 400			
Odesa	"	991 000	Comoros		
Donetsk	"	965 900	Moroni	2009	49 000
Hungary			Democratic republic of Congo		
Budapest	01.07.2009	1 716 900	Kinshasa	2009	8 754 000
Budapest incl. sub.	"	2 516 200	Lubumbashi	"	1 543 000
Austria			Republic of Congo		
Vienna	01.01.2010	1 698 800	Brazzaville	2009	1 292 000
Vienna incl. sub.	"	1 996 900			
			Lesotho		
Africa			Maseru	2009	220 000
Algeria					
Algiers	2009	2 740 000	Liberia		
			Monrovia	2008	1 011 000
Angola					
Luanda	2009	4 511 000	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya		
			Tripoli	2009	1 095 000
Benin					
Porto Novo	01.07.2010	289 900	Madagascar		
			Antananarivo	2009	1 816 000
Botswana					
Gaborone	2009	196 000	Malawi		
			Lilongwe	08.06.2008	669 000
Burkina Faso					
Ouagadougou	2009	1 777 000	Mali		
			Bamako	2009	1 809 100
Burundi					
Bujumbura	16.08.2008	497 200	Morocco		
			Rabat	01.07.2007	642 000
Djibouti			Rabat incl. sub.	"	1 770 000
Djibouti	2009	475 300	Casablanca	"	2 995 000
			Mauritania		
			Nouakchott	01.07.2008	846 900
			Island of Mauritius		
			Port-Louis	01.07.2009	148 900
			Mayotte		
			Mamoutzou	2009	6 000

55 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world¹

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
Africa (cont.)			North and Central America		
Mozambique			Antigua and Barbuda		
Maputo	2009	1 589 000	Saint John's	2009	27 000
Namibia			Aruba		
Windhoek	2009	306 100	Oranjestad	2009	33 000
Niger			Bahamas		
Niamey	2009	1 004 000	Nassau incl. sub.	01.07.2009	244 400
Nigeria			Barbados		
Abuja	21.03.2006	776 300	Bridgetown incl. sub.	2009	112 000
Lagos	"	7 439 300	Belize		
Lagos incl. sub.	2007	9 466 000	Belmopan	2009	20 000
Réunion			Canada		
Saint-Denis	2009	141 000	Ottawa	16.05.2006	812 100
Rwanda			Toronto	"	2 503 300
Kigali	2010	939 000	Toronto incl. sub.	01.07.2010	5 741 400
São Tomé and Príncipe			Montreal	16.05.2006	1 620 700
Sao Tomé	2009	60 000	Montreal incl. sub.	01.07.2010	3 859 300
Senegal			Vancouver incl. sub.	"	2 391 300
Dakar	31.12.2007	1 075 600	Cayman Islands		
Dakar incl. sub.	"	2 777 000	George Town	01.01.2009	29 800
Central African Republic			Costa Rica		
Bangui	2009	702 000	San José	01.07.2010	349 200
Seychelles			San José incl. sub.	"	1 461 000
Victoria	2009	26 000	Cuba		
Sierra Leone			Havana	31.12.2010	2 142 000
Freetown	01.07.2010	945 400	Dominica		
Somalia			Roseau	2009	13 600
Mogadishu	2009	1 353 000	Dominican Republic		
Sudan			Santo Domingo	01.07.2010	2 169 300
Khartoum	2008	1 410 900	El Salvador		
Khartoum incl. sub.	2009	5 021 000	San Salvador	12.05.2007	316 100
Swaziland			San Salvador incl. sub.	2009	1 534 000
Mbabane	2009	74 000	Grenada		
South Africa			Saint George's	2009	40 000
Cape Town ⁴	01.07.2007	3 497 100	Guatemala		
Pretoria ⁴	"	2 345 900	Guatemala	2009	1 075 000
Johannesburg	"	3 888 200	Guatemala City incl. sub.	01.07.2005	2 150 000
Durban	"	3 468 100	Haiti		
East Rand	"	2 724 200	Port-au-Prince	2009	876 000
South Sudan			Port-au-Prince incl. sub.	01.03.2010	1 700 000
Juba	2011	269 000	Honduras		
Tanzania			Tegucigalpa	2009	990 600
Dar es Salaam	01.07.2007	2 930 000	Jamaica		
Dodoma	2009	200 000	Kingston incl. sub.	2009	580 000
Togo			Mexico		
Lomé	2005	921 000	Mexico City	12.06.2010	8 851 100
Chad			Mexico City incl. sub.	"	20 116 800
Ndjamena	2009	993 500	Guadalajara	"	1 495 200
Tunisia			Nicaragua		
Tunis	2009	759 000	Managua	01.07.2009	985 100
Tunis incl. sub.	01.07.2006	2 250 000	Panama		
Uganda			Panamá City	01.07.2010	894 600
Kampala	01.07.2009	1 533 600	Puerto Rico		
Western Sahara			San Juan	01.07.2008	422 700
El Aaiun	2009	213 000	San Juan incl. sub.	2009	2 617 100
Zambia			Saint Kitts and Nevis		
Lusaka	2009	1 413 000	Basseterre	2009	13 000
Zimbabwe			Saint Lucia		
Harare	01.07.2009	1 513 200	Castries incl. sub.	2009	15 000

Population

55 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world¹

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
North and Central America (cont.)					
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines			Bolivia		
Kingstown.....	2009	28 000	La Paz.....	01.07.2009	835 300
			La Paz incl. sub.....	"	1 642 000
Trinidad and Tobago			Brazil		
Port-of-Spain.....	2009	57 000	Brasília.....	01.08.2010	2 482 200
United States ⁵			São Paulo.....	"	11 152 300
Washington, D.C. incl. sub.....	01.04.2010	5 582 200	São Paulo incl. sub.....	"	19 649 000
New York.....	01.07.2009	8 391 900	Rio de Janeiro.....	"	6 320 400
New York incl. sub.....	01.04.2010	18 897 100	Salvador.....	"	2 674 900
Los Angeles.....	01.07.2009	3 831 900	Fortaleza.....	"	2 452 200
Los Angeles incl. sub.....	01.04.2010	12 828 800	Belo Horizonte.....	"	2 375 200
Chicago.....	01.07.2009	2 851 300	Manaus.....	"	1 792 900
Chicago incl. sub.....	01.04.2010	9 461 100	Curitiba.....	"	1 751 900
Houston.....	01.07.2009	2 257 900	Recife.....	"	1 537 700
Houston incl. sub.....	01.04.2010	5 946 800	Porto Alegre.....	"	1 409 400
Phoenix.....	01.07.2009	1 593 700	Belem.....	"	1 381 500
Phoenix incl. sub.....	01.04.2010	4 192 900	Chile		
Philadelphia.....	01.07.2009	1 547 300	Santiago.....	01.07.2010	6 045 400
Philadelphia incl. sub.....	01.04.2010	5 965 300	Colombia		
San Antonio.....	01.07.2009	1 373 700	Bogotá.....	01.07.2010	7 363 800
San Antonio incl. sub.....	01.04.2010	2 142 500	Medellín.....	"	2 343 000
San Diego.....	01.07.2009	1 306 300	Cali.....	"	2 244 600
San Diego incl. sub.....	01.04.2010	3 095 300	Barranquilla.....	"	1 186 600
Dallas.....	01.07.2009	1 299 500	Ecuador		
Dallas incl. sub.....	01.04.2010	6 371 800	Quito.....	01.07.2010	1 619 800
Miami incl. sub.....	"	5 564 600	Guayaquil.....	"	2 286 800
Atlanta incl. sub.....	"	5 268 900	Guyana		
Boston incl. sub.....	"	4 552 400	Georgetown.....	2009	132 000
San Francisco incl. sub.....	"	4 335 400	Paraguay		
Detroit incl. sub.....	"	4 296 300	Asunción.....	01.07.2008	518 800
Riverside-San Bernardino			Asunción incl. sub.....	"	2 448 700
incl. sub.....	"	4 224 900	Peru		
Seattle incl. sub.....	"	3 439 800	Lima incl. sub.....	2009	8 769 000
Minneapolis incl. sub.....	"	3 279 800	Surinam		
St. Louis incl. sub.....	"	2 812 900	Paramaribo.....	2009	259 000
Tampa incl. sub.....	"	2 783 200	Uruguay		
Baltimore incl. sub.....	"	2 710 500	Montevideo.....	01.07.2009	1 338 400
Denver incl. sub.....	"	2 543 500	Venezuela		
Pittsburgh incl. sub.....	"	2 356 300	Caracas.....	01.07.2009	2 097 400
Portland incl. sub.....	"	2 226 000	Caracas incl. sub.....	01.07.2007	2 985 000
Sacramento incl. sub.....	"	2 149 100	Maracaibo.....	01.07.2009	1 891 800
Orlando incl. sub.....	"	2 134 400	Valencia.....	"	1 408 400
Cincinnati incl. sub.....	"	2 130 200	Asia		
Cleveland incl. sub.....	"	2 077 200	Afghanistan		
Kansas City incl. sub.....	"	2 035 300	Kabul.....	01.07.2010	3 052 000
Las Vegas incl. sub.....	"	1 951 300	Armenia		
San Jose incl. sub.....	"	1 836 900	Yerevan.....	01.07.2009	1 116 600
Columbus (Ohio) incl. sub.....	"	1 836 500	Azerbaijan		
Charlotte incl. sub.....	"	1 758 000	Baku.....	01.07.2009	2 052 300
Indianapolis incl. sub.....	"	1 756 200	Bahrain		
Austin incl. sub.....	"	1 716 300	Manama.....	2009	163 000
Virginia Beach-Norfolk incl. sub.....	"	1 671 700	Bangladesh		
Providence incl. sub.....	"	1 600 900	Dhaka.....	2008	7 000 900
Nashville-Davidson incl. sub.....	"	1 589 900	Dhaka incl. sub.....	2009	14 251 000
Milwaukee incl. sub.....	"	1 555 900	Chittagong.....	2008	2 579 100
Jacksonville incl. sub.....	"	1 345 600	Bhutan		
Memphis incl. sub.....	"	1 316 100	Timphu.....	2009	89 000
Louisville incl. sub.....	"	1 283 600	Brunei		
Richmond incl. sub.....	"	1 258 300	Bandar Seri Begawan.....	2009	22 000
Oklahoma incl. sub.....	"	1 253 000	United Arab Emirates		
Hartford incl. sub.....	"	1 212 400	Abu Dhabi.....	01.07.2007	633 100
New Orleans incl. sub.....	"	1 167 800	Dubai.....	"	1 379 000
Buffalo incl. sub.....	"	1 135 500			
Birmingham incl. sub.....	"	1 128 000			
Salt Lake City incl. sub.....	"	1 124 200			
Rochester incl. sub.....	"	1 054 300			
South America					
Argentina					
Buenos Aires.....	2010	3 058 300			
Buenos Aires incl. sub.....	01.07.2010	13 047 400			
Córdoba.....	30.06.2005	1 405 500			

55 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world¹

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
Asia (cont.)					
Philippines			Kazakhstan		
Manila	01.08.2007	1 660 700	Almaty (former Alma Ata)	01.01.2009	1 365 100
Manila incl. sub.	2009	11 449 000	Astana	"	639 300
Georgia			China		
Tbilisi	01.01.2010	1 152 500	Beijing incl. sub.	2009	12 214 000
Hong Kong			Shanghai incl. sub.	"	16 344 000
Kowloon	14.07.2006	2 019 500	Chongqing	"	9 348 000
Victoria	"	981 700	Guangzhou (Kanton) incl. sub. .	"	8 735 000
Victoria incl. sub.	01.07.2010	7 067 800	Tianjin	"	7 759 000
India			Wuhan	"	7 582 000
New Delhi	01.03.2001	302 400	Shenyang	"	5 074 000
Mumbai	2009	13 920 000	Chengdu	"	4 869 000
Mumbai incl. sub.	01.03.2001	20 041 000	Xian	"	4 704 000
Delhi	"	12 260 000	Nanjing	"	4 404 000
Delhi incl. sub.	"	22 157 000	Harbin	"	4 224 000
Calcutta	"	5 080 000	Changchun	"	3 504 000
Calcutta incl. sub.	"	15 552 000	Dalian	"	3 252 000
Bangalore	"	5 310 000	Jinan	"	3 186 000
Madras	"	4 590 000	Kyrgyzstan		
Hyderabad	"	4 030 000	Bishkek (former Frunze)	01.07.2009	846 300
Ahmedabad	"	3 910 000	Dem. People's Rep. Korea		
Pune	"	3 340 000	Pyongyang	01.10.2008	2 581 100
Surat	"	3 230 000	South Korea		
Kanpur	"	3 140 000	Seoul	01.07.2010	10 038 900
Jaipur	"	3 100 000	Seoul incl. sub.	2008	24 746 300
Lucknow	"	2 690 000	Pusan	01.07.2010	3 445 600
Nagpur	"	2 400 000	Inchon	"	2 660 600
Indonesia			Taegu	"	2 431 000
Jakarta	01.05.2010	9 607 800	Taejon	"	1 515 100
Jakarta incl. sub.	30.06.2005	13 215 000	Kwangju	"	1 450 300
Surabaya	01.05.2010	2 765 487	Kuwait		
Bandung	"	2 394 900	Kuwait City incl. sub.	2009	2 230 000
Medan	"	2 097 600	Cyprus		
Tangerang	"	1 798 600	Nicosia (Lefkosia) ⁶	2009	240 000
Semarang	"	1 556 000	Laos		
Palembang	"	1 455 300	Vientiane	2009	799 000
Iraq			Lebanon		
Baghdad	2009	5 751 000	Beirut	03.03.2007	361 400
Iran			Beirut incl. sub.	2009	1 909 000
Teheran	2009	7 190 000	Malaysia		
Teheran incl. sub.	28.10.2006	13 422 400	Kuala Lumpur	30.06.2010	1 626 000
Mashhad	01.07.2007	2 469 000	Kuala Lumpur incl. sub.	01.07.2007	4 525 000
Esfahan	"	1 628 000	Maldives		
Tabriz	"	1 413 000	Malé	2009	120 000
Israel			Mongolia		
Jerusalem	01.07.2009	766 700	Ulan Bator	31.12.2009	1 087 100
Japan			Myanmar (Burma)		
Tokyo	01.04.2010	8 843 000	Yangon (former Rangoon)	2007	4 088 000
Tokyo incl. sub.	01.10.2008	35 140 500	Nepal		
Yokohama	01.04.2010	3 681 000	Katmandu	2009	990 000
Osaka	"	2 668 000	Oman		
Osaka incl. sub.	01.07.2007	11 294 000	Muscat incl. sub.	2009	634 000
Nagoya	01.04.2010	2 259 000	Pakistan		
Sapporo	"	1 910 000	Islamabad	01.07.2010	856 000
Kobe	"	1 538 000	Karachi	"	13 125 000
Kyoto	"	1 464 000	Lahore	"	7 132 000
Fukuoka	"	1 461 000	Faisalabad	"	2 849 000
Kawasaki	"	1 420 000	Rawalpindi	"	2 026 000
Saitama	"	1 229 100	Multan	"	1 659 000
Hiroshima	"	1 173 000	Gujranwala	"	1 652 000
Yemen			Hyderabad	"	1 590 000
Sana'a	2009	2 022 900	Peshawar	"	1 422 000
Jordan			Palestinian territory		
Amman	31.12.2009	1 228 300	Ram Allah	01.12.2007	27 500
Cambodia					
Phnom-Penh	01.07.2010	1 504 400			

Population

55 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world¹

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
Asia (cont.)					
Qatar			Cook Islands		
Doha	01.07.2008	711 000	Raratonga	01.12.2006	5 400
Saudi Arabia			Fiji		
Riyadh	2009	4 725 000	Suva incl. sub.	2009	174 000
Jeddah	"	3 161 000	French Polynesia		
Mecca	"	1 451 000	Papeete	01.07.2008	26 000
Singapore			Kiribati		
Singapore	01.07.2010	5 076 700	South Tarawa	2009	43 000
Sri Lanka			Marshall Islands		
Colombo	2009	681 000	Majuro (Dalap-Uliga-Darrit)	2009	30 000
Colombo incl. sub.	01.07.2007	2 456 000	Federated States of Micronesia		
Syria			Palikir	2010	6 600
Damascus	01.07.2008	1 680 000	Nauru		
Aleppo	"	4 450 000	Yaren incl. sub.	2007	4 600
Tajikistan			New Zealand		
Dushanbe	01.01.2009	695 200	Wellington incl. sub.	01.07.2010	389 700
Taiwan			Auckland incl. sub.	"	1 354 900
Taipei	01.01.2008	2 629 300	Northern Mariana Islands		
Taipei incl. sub.	"	6 698 300	Saipan	2005	11 200
Gaoxiung	"	1 520 600	New Caledonia		
Thailand			Nouméa	2009	97 600
Bangkok	01.07.2010	6 876 000	Palau		
Turkmenistan			Melekeok	15.04.2000	400
Ashgabat	2009	637 000	Papua New Guinea		
Uzbekistan			Port Moresby	2009	307 600
Tashkent	2009	2 201 000	Solomon Islands		
Vietnam			Honiara	2009	72 000
Hanoi	2009	2 644 500	Samoa		
Ho Chi Minh	"	5 968 400	Apia	2009	36 000
East Timor			Tonga		
Dili	01.07.2010	193 600	Nukualofa	2009	24 200
Oceania			Tuvalu		
Australia			Vaiaku	2009	5 100
Canberra	01.07.2009	351 900	Vanuatu		
Sydney	"	4 504 500	Vila	2009	44 000
Melbourne	"	3 995 500			
Brisbane	"	2 004 300			
Perth	"	1 659 000			
Adelaide	"	1 187 500			

¹Capital cities are listed first, then some of the largest cities in the country. Cities that do not have suburbs are usually listed with the population in the administrative areas. The population figures for a large number of cities in less developed countries are uncertain. ²Includes Oslo, Asker, Bærum, Lørenskog, Nesodden, Nittedal, Oppegård, Rælingen, Skedsmo and Ski. ³The capital city region including Espoo, Kauniainen and Vantaa. ⁴Pretoria is the administrative unit, Cape Town is the legislative capital city. ⁵The "standard metropolitan statistical area" is used for cities with suburbs. ⁶Twoparted capital city: a Turkish part in North and a Greek part in south.

Source: Statistical Yearbook of Finland 2011.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>, <http://www.stat.fi/> and <http://www.un.org/>

56

World's largest cities

City, country		Population
With suburbs		
1. Tokyo, Japan	2008	35 140 500
2. Seoul, Republic of Korea	2008	24 746 300
3. Delhi, India	2009	22 157 000
4. Mexico City, Mexico	2010	20 116 800
5. Mumbai, India	2009	20 041 000
6. São Paulo, Brazil	2010	19 649 000
7. New York, United States	2010	18 897 100
8. Shanghai, China	2009	16 344 000
9. Calcutta, India	2009	15 552 000
10. Dhaka, Bangladesh	2009	14 251 000
11. Moscow, Russia	2006	13 500 000
12. Teheran, Iran	2006	13 422 400
13. Jakarta, Indonesia	2005	13 215 000
14. Karachi, Pakistan	2010	13 125 000
15. Buenos Aires, Argentina	2010	13 047 400
16. Los Angeles, United States	2010	12 828 800
17. Istanbul, Turkey ¹	2010	12 611 900
18. Beijing, China	2009	12 214 000
19. Cairo, Egypt	2007	11 893 000
20. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	2010	11 867 000
21. Manila, Philippines	2009	11 449 000
22. Osaka, Japan	2007	11 294 000
23. Paris, France	2009	10 410 000
24. Lagos, Nigeria	2007	9 466 000
25. Chicago, United States	2010	9 461 100
26. Chongqing, China	2009	9 348 000
27. Shenzhen, China	2009	8 847 000
28. Lima, Peru	2009	8 769 000
29. Kinshasa, Congo ¹	2009	8 754 000
30. Guangzhou, China	2009	8 735 000
31. London, United Kingdom	2009	8 615 000
32. Tianjin, China	2009	7 759 000
33. Wuhan, China	2009	7 582 000
34. Bogotá, Colombia	2010	7 363 800
35. Lahore, Pakistan	2010	7 132 000
36. Victoria, Hong Kong	2010	7 067 800
37. Bangkok, Thailand	2010	6 876 000
38. Taipei, Taiwan	2008	6 698 300
39. Dallas, United States	2010	6 371 800
40. Madrid, Spain	2008	6 271 600

¹Without suburbs.

Source: Statistics Finland. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/> , <http://www.un.org/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>

County and municipality	Population		Area. km ²		Population density per km ² , land area	Population growth 2002-2011. Per cent
	1 January 2002 ¹	1 January 2012	Total ²	Land area		
Whole country	4 524 066	4 985 870	³323 787	³305 470	16	9.3
01 Østfold	252 746	278 352	4 182	3 922	71	9.2
0101 Halden	27 204	29 543	642	596	50	7.9
0104 Moss	27 338	30 723	63	58	530	11.0
0105 Sarpsborg	48 555	53 333	406	380	140	9.0
0106 Fredrikstad	68 505	75 583	288	286	264	9.4
0111 Hvaler	3 588	4 206	90	89	47	14.7
0118 Aremark	1 441	1 423	319	282	5	-1.3
0119 Marker	3 319	3 518	413	368	10	5.7
0121 Rømskog	657	688	183	159	4	4.5
0122 Trøgstad	4 952	5 219	204	188	28	5.1
0123 Spydeberg	4 670	5 348	142	135	40	12.7
0124 Askim	13 673	15 096	69	68	223	9.4
0125 Eidsberg	9 919	11 049	236	232	48	10.2
0127 Skiptvet	3 258	3 631	101	101	36	10.3
0128 Rakkestad	7 159	7 698	435	426	18	7.0
0135 Råde	6 388	6 987	119	105	66	8.6
0136 Rygge	13 539	14 691	74	70	211	7.8
0137 Våler	4 126	4 705	257	239	20	12.3
0138 Hobøl	4 455	4 911	140	140	35	9.3
02 Akershus	477 325	556 254	4 918	4 620	120	14.2
0211 Vestby	12 515	15 143	134	134	113	17.4
0213 Ski	25 763	28 970	166	162	179	11.1
0214 Ås	14 037	17 284	103	101	171	18.8
0215 Frogn	12 962	15 154	86	85	179	14.5
0216 Nesodden	15 777	17 809	61	61	293	11.4
0217 Oppegård	23 152	25 520	37	34	744	9.3
0219 Bærum	101 497	114 489	192	189	605	11.3
0220 Asker	49 990	56 447	101	97	583	11.4
0221 Aurskog-Høland	12 997	14 905	962	895	17	12.8
0226 Sørum	12 386	16 091	207	205	79	23.0
0227 Fet	9 327	10 626	176	144	74	12.2
0228 Rælingen	14 631	16 170	72	58	279	9.5
0229 Enebakk	8 965	10 487	233	196	54	14.5
0230 Lørenskog	29 834	33 709	71	67	501	11.5
0231 Skedsmo	40 034	49 698	77	77	649	19.4
0233 Nittedal	19 185	21 454	186	180	119	10.6
0234 Gjerdrum	4 778	6 152	83	83	75	22.3
0235 Ullensaker	21 942	31 044	252	251	124	29.3
0236 Nes	17 458	19 462	637	624	31	10.3
0237 Eidsvoll	18 035	21 621	457	392	55	16.6
0238 Nannestad	9 436	11 362	341	325	35	17.0
0239 Hurdal	2 624	2 657	285	261	10	1.2
03 Oslo	512 589	613 285	454	427	1 437	16.4
0301 Oslo	512 589	613 285	454	427	1 437	16.4
04 Hedmark	187 965	192 791	27 400	26 244	7	2.5
0402 Kongsvinger	17 366	17 522	1 036	965	18	0.9
0403 Hamar	26 952	29 045	351	338	86	7.2
0412 Ringsaker	31 701	33 191	1 281	1 125	30	4.5
0415 Løten	7 292	7 477	369	363	21	2.5
0417 Stange	18 030	19 190	724	641	30	6.0
0418 Nord-Odal	5 065	5 141	508	476	11	1.5
0419 Sør-Odal	7 501	7 859	517	487	16	4.6
0420 Eidskog	6 429	6 288	640	604	10	-2.2
0423 Grue	5 412	5 003	837	787	6	-8.2
0425 Åsnes	8 024	7 606	1 041	1 015	7	-5.5
0426 Våler	4 020	3 844	705	685	6	-4.6

57 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area. km ²		Population density per km ² , land area	Population growth 2002-2011. Per cent
	1 January 2002 ¹	1 January 2012	Total ²	Land area		
04 Hedmark (cont.)						
0427 Elverum	18 527	20 152	1 229	1 221	17	8.1
0428 Trysil	7 049	6 752	3 014	2 957	2	-4.4
0429 Åmot	4 398	4 337	1 340	1 306	3	-1.4
0430 Stor-Elvdal	2 921	2 678	2 166	2 144	1	-9.1
0432 Rendalen	2 217	1 959	3 180	3 072	1	-13.2
0434 Engerdal	1 516	1 390	2 197	1 921	1	-9.1
0436 Tolga	1 808	1 681	1 123	1 101	2	-7.6
0437 Tynset	5 428	5 564	1 880	1 831	3	2.4
0438 Alvdal	2 409	2 431	943	926	3	0.9
0439 Folldal	1 753	1 641	1 278	1 266	1	-6.8
0441 Os	2 147	2 040	1 040	1 013	2	-5.2
05 Oppland	183 235	187 147	25 190	23 878	8	2.1
0501 Lillehammer	24 796	26 765	477	453	59	7.4
0502 Gjøvik	27 093	29 202	672	632	46	7.2
0511 Dovre	2 897	2 742	1 364	1 352	2	-5.7
0512 Lesja	2 213	2 195	2 259	2 175	1	-0.8
0513 Skjåk	2 389	2 307	2 076	1 977	1	-3.6
0514 Lom	2 519	2 382	1 969	1 900	1	-5.8
0515 Vågå	3 813	3 739	1 330	1 258	3	-2.0
0516 Nord-Fron	5 886	5 830	1 141	1 099	5	-1.0
0517 Sel	6 162	5 992	905	895	7	-2.8
0519 Sør-Fron	3 323	3 208	742	716	4	-3.6
0520 Ringebu	4 692	4 561	1 248	1 229	4	-2.9
0521 Øyer	4 924	5 095	640	621	8	3.4
0522 Gausdal	6 192	6 160	1 192	1 150	5	-0.5
0528 Østre Toten ⁴	14 646	14 747	562	486	30	0.7
0529 Vestre Toten ⁴	12 690	12 928	249	232	56	1.8
0532 Jevnaker	6 227	6 483	226	195	33	3.9
0533 Lunner	8 455	8 776	292	272	32	3.7
0534 Gran	13 038	13 493	757	659	20	3.4
0536 Søndre Land	6 096	5 761	728	660	9	-5.8
0538 Nordre Land	6 892	6 768	955	925	7	-1.8
0540 Sør-Aurdal	3 352	3 154	1 109	1 076	3	-6.3
0541 Etnedal	1 431	1 408	459	445	3	-1.6
0542 Nord-Aurdal	6 538	6 428	907	853	8	-1.7
0543 Vestre Slidre	2 269	2 232	463	421	5	-1.7
0544 Øystre Slidre	3 061	3 174	963	883	4	3.6
0545 Vang	1 641	1 617	1 505	1 314	1	-1.5
06 Buskerud	239 793	265 164	14 911	13 870	19	9.6
0602 Drammen	55 862	64 597	137	136	475	13.5
0604 Kongsberg	22 657	25 479	792	761	33	11.1
0605 Ringerike	27 912	29 236	1 555	1 437	20	4.5
0612 Hole	5 117	6 322	195	135	47	19.1
0615 Flå	1 065	1 034	704	674	2	-3.0
0616 Nes	3 479	3 452	810	776	4	-0.8
0617 Gol	4 415	4 581	533	517	9	3.6
0618 Hemsedal	1 921	2 228	753	715	3	13.8
0619 Ål	4 730	4 741	1 171	1 083	4	0.2
0620 Hol	4 578	4 457	1 858	1 669	3	-2.7
0621 Sigdal	3 544	3 535	842	813	4	-0.3
0622 Krødsherad	2 233	2 186	375	341	6	-2.2
0623 Modum	12 541	13 116	515	468	28	4.4
0624 Øvre Eiker	15 161	17 421	457	421	41	13.0
0625 Nedre Eiker	20 931	23 262	122	116	200	10.0
0626 Lier	21 536	24 177	301	283	86	10.9
0627 Røyken	16 749	19 594	113	112	175	14.5
0628 Hurum	8 599	9 185	163	156	59	6.4
0631 Flesberg	2 532	2 638	562	542	5	4.0
0632 Rollag	1 477	1 383	449	434	3	-6.8
0633 Nore og Uvdal	2 754	2 540	2 502	2 281	1	-8.4

Population

57 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area. km ²		Population density per km ² , land area	Population growth 2002-2011. Per cent
	1 January 2002 ¹	1 January 2012	Total ²	Land area		
07 Vestfold	216 456	236 424	2 224	2 157	110	8.4
0701 Horten	24 302	26 307	70	68	385	7.6
0702 Holmestrand	9 426	10 251	86	84	122	8.0
0704 Tønsberg	35 326	40 677	107	106	383	13.2
0706 Sandefjord	40 079	44 150	121	119	372	9.2
0709 Larvik	40 795	42 947	535	506	85	5.0
0711 Svelvik	6 445	6 581	58	56	117	2.1
0713 Sande	7 524	8 680	178	175	50	13.3
0714 Hof	3 033	3 048	163	148	21	0.5
0716 Re	8 172	8 936	225	222	40	8.5
0719 Andebu	4 823	5 448	186	183	30	11.5
0720 Stokke	9 815	11 178	118	116	97	12.2
0722 Nøtterøy	19 797	20 995	61	61	346	5.7
0723 Tjøme	4 533	4 813	39	39	122	5.8
0728 Lardal	2 386	2 413	278	273	9	1.1
08 Telemark	165 710	170 023	15 299	13 894	12	2.5
0805 Porsgrunn	33 122	35 219	165	161	218	6.0
0806 Skien	49 936	52 509	779	722	73	4.9
0807 Notodden	12 340	12 469	919	856	15	1.0
0811 Siljan	2 328	2 432	214	203	12	4.3
0814 Bamble	14 159	14 106	304	282	50	-0.4
0815 Kragerø	10 610	10 710	305	289	37	0.9
0817 Drangedal	4 196	4 126	1 063	998	4	-1.7
0819 Nome	6 646	6 579	430	389	17	-1.0
0821 Bø	5 163	5 766	263	260	22	10.5
0822 Sauherad	4 356	4 314	321	292	15	-1.0
0826 Tinn	6 490	5 982	2 045	1 858	3	-8.5
0827 Hjørtedal	1 636	1 602	792	740	2	-2.1
0828 Seljord	2 935	2 959	715	672	4	0.8
0829 Kviteseid	2 672	2 498	708	625	4	-7.0
0830 Nissedal	1 441	1 430	905	789	2	-0.8
0831 Fyresdal	1 333	1 335	1 281	1 110	1	0.1
0833 Tokke	2 497	2 287	984	907	3	-9.2
0834 Vinje	3 850	3 700	3 106	2 740	1	-4.1
09 Aust-Agder	102 945	111 495	9 158	8 353	13	7.7
0901 Risør	7 027	6 899	193	179	39	-1.9
0904 Grimstad	18 307	21 301	304	273	78	14.1
0906 Arendal	39 554	42 801	270	256	167	7.6
0911 Gjerstad	2 486	2 478	322	308	8	-0.3
0912 Vegårshei	1 831	1 933	356	322	6	5.3
0914 Tvedestrand	5 957	6 019	218	204	29	1.0
0919 Froland	4 630	5 257	645	605	9	11.9
0926 Lillesand	8 930	9 878	190	180	55	9.6
0928 Birkenes	4 315	4 828	674	633	8	10.6
0929 Åmli	1 853	1 825	1 131	1 068	2	-1.5
0935 Iveland	1 113	1 298	262	247	5	14.3
0937 Evje og Hornnes	3 337	3 496	550	521	7	4.5
0938 Bygland	1 314	1 219	1 312	1 156	1	-7.8
0940 Valle	1 439	1 293	1 265	1 135	1	-11.3
0941 Bykle	852	970	1 467	1 265	1	12.2
10 Vest-Agder	157 851	174 324	7 276	6 706	26	9.4
1001 Kristiansand	73 977	83 243	276	261	319	11.1
1002 Mandal	13 417	15 149	222	212	71	11.4
1003 Farsund	9 497	9 433	262	252	37	-0.7
1004 Flekkefjord	8 839	9 046	543	482	19	2.3
1014 Vennesla	12 255	13 583	384	363	37	9.8
1017 Songdalen	5 502	6 165	216	207	30	10.8
1018 Søgne	9 229	10 855	151	144	75	15.0
1021 Marnardal	2 184	2 286	395	378	6	4.5
1026 Åseral	902	912	888	801	1	1.1

57 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area. km ²		Population density per km ² , land area	Population growth 2002-2011. Per cent
	1 January 2002 ¹	1 January 2012	Total ²	Land area		
10 Vest-Agder (cont.)						
1027 Audnedal	1 554	1 689	251	237	7	8.0
1029 Lindesnes	4 413	4 753	317	299	16	7.2
1032 Lyngdal	7 192	7 895	391	372	21	8.9
1034 Hægebostad	1 602	1 665	462	426	4	3.8
1037 Kvinesdal	5 530	5 834	963	893	7	5.2
1046 Sirdal	1 758	1 816	1 555	1 379	1	3.2
11 Rogaland⁴	381 375	443 115	9 376	8 605	51	13.9
1101 Eigersund	13 324	14 475	432	387	37	8.0
1102 Sandnes	54 929	67 814	304	286	237	19.0
1103 Stavanger	109 710	127 506	71	68	1 872	14.0
1106 Haugesund	30 742	35 099	73	68	513	12.4
1111 Sokndal	3 309	3 257	295	268	12	-1.6
1112 Lund	3 130	3 183	409	354	9	1.7
1114 Bjerkreim	2 467	2 739	651	580	5	9.9
1119 Hå	14 203	17 244	258	248	69	17.6
1120 Klepp	14 009	17 746	114	103	173	21.1
1121 Time	13 593	16 769	183	171	98	18.9
1122 Gjesdal	9 104	10 778	618	560	19	15.5
1124 Sola	19 231	23 877	69	69	347	19.5
1127 Randaberg	8 880	10 265	25	24	426	13.5
1129 Forsand	1 055	1 190	780	703	2	11.3
1130 Strand	10 188	11 533	218	195	59	11.7
1133 Hjelmeland	2 708	2 807	1 090	977	3	3.5
1134 Suldal	3 984	3 845	1 736	1 592	2	-3.6
1135 Sauda	4 926	4 754	546	510	9	-3.6
1141 Finnøy	2 822	2 955	104	103	29	4.5
1142 Rennesøy	3 249	4 388	65	65	68	26.0
1144 Kvitsøy	520	519	6	6	84	-0.2
1145 Bokn	765	851	47	45	19	10.1
1146 Tysvær	9 036	10 320	425	399	26	12.4
1149 Karmøy	37 093	40 536	230	219	185	8.5
1151 Utsira	233	218	6	6	35	-6.9
1160 Vindafjord ⁴	8 165	8 447	620	599	14	3.3
12 Hordaland⁴	438 253	490 570	15 440	14 554	34	10.7
1201 Bergen	233 291	263 762	466	445	592	11.6
1211 Etne	3 966	3 963	735	694	6	-0.1
1216 Sveio	4 683	5 228	246	224	23	10.4
1219 Bømlo	10 892	11 503	246	235	49	5.3
1221 Stord	16 219	17 957	144	137	131	9.7
1222 Fitjar	2 921	2 944	142	134	22	0.8
1223 Tysnes	2 843	2 766	255	245	11	-2.8
1224 Kvinnherad	13 140	13 318	1 128	1 080	12	1.3
1227 Jondal	1 112	1 050	210	199	5	-5.9
1228 Odda	7 575	6 946	1 616	1 481	5	-9.1
1231 Ullensvang	3 560	3 417	1 399	1 291	3	-4.2
1232 Eidfjord	959	957	1 492	1 393	1	-0.2
1233 Ulvik	1 201	1 112	721	671	2	-8.0
1234 Granvin	1 051	923	213	205	4	-13.9
1235 Voss	13 751	13 978	1 806	1 737	8	1.6
1238 Kvam	8 516	8 522	617	582	15	0.1
1241 Fusa	3 723	3 811	378	355	11	2.3
1242 Samnanger	2 343	2 417	269	258	9	3.1
1243 Os	14 103	17 726	140	134	132	20.4
1244 Austevoll	4 460	4 792	117	114	42	6.9
1245 Sund	5 250	6 409	100	95	68	18.1
1246 Fjell	18 927	22 720	148	141	161	16.7
1247 Askøy	20 575	26 210	101	94	279	21.5
1251 Vaksdal	4 187	4 138	716	687	6	-1.2
1252 Modalen	345	370	412	382	1	6.8
1253 Osterøy	7 104	7 521	255	244	31	5.5

Population

57 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area. km ²		Population density per km ² , land area	Population growth 2002-2011. Per cent
	1 January 2002 ¹	1 January 2012	Total ²	Land area		
12 Hordaland (cont.)						
1256 Meland	5 577	7 036	93	88	80	20.7
1259 Øygarden	3 786	4 419	67	64	69	14.3
1260 Radøy	4 618	4 952	112	107	46	6.7
1263 Lindås	12 612	14 668	476	458	32	14.0
1264 Austrheim	2 515	2 776	57	57	49	9.4
1265 Fedje	685	576	9	9	64	-18.9
1266 Masfjorden	1 763	1 683	556	512	3	-4.8
14 Sogn og Fjordane . . .	107 280	108 201	18 623	17 709	6	0.9
1401 Flora	11 323	11 654	692	647	18	2.8
1411 Gulen	2 473	2 310	597	576	4	-7.1
1412 Solund	921	851	228	219	4	-8.2
1413 Hyllestad	1 528	1 461	259	248	6	-4.6
1416 Høyanger	4 632	4 216	908	839	5	-9.9
1417 Vik	2 915	2 748	833	798	3	-6.1
1418 Balestrand	1 506	1 338	430	412	3	-12.6
1419 Leikanger	2 199	2 236	180	178	13	1.7
1420 Sogndal	6 604	7 348	746	737	10	10.1
1421 Aurland	1 807	1 712	1 468	1 386	1	-5.5
1422 Lærdal	2 178	2 205	1 342	1 280	2	1.2
1424 Årdal	5 709	5 572	976	932	6	-2.5
1426 Luster	4 968	5 026	2 707	2 608	2	1.2
1428 Askvoll	3 344	3 010	326	314	10	-11.1
1429 Fjaler	2 935	2 832	417	391	7	-3.6
1430 Gaular	2 824	2 848	582	541	5	0.8
1431 Jølster	2 978	3 052	670	621	5	2.4
1432 Førde	10 765	12 307	586	555	22	12.5
1433 Naustdal	2 751	2 710	370	358	8	-1.5
1438 Bremanger	4 093	3 891	833	788	5	-5.2
1439 Vågsøy	6 385	6 129	177	171	36	-4.2
1441 Selje	3 037	2 831	226	220	13	-7.3
1443 Eid	5 758	5 950	469	421	14	3.2
1444 Hornindal	1 197	1 220	192	179	7	1.9
1445 Gloppen	5 716	5 679	1 030	965	6	-0.7
1449 Stryn	6 734	7 065	1 378	1 324	5	4.7
15 Møre og Romsdal⁴ . . .	243 851	256 628	15 114	14 614	18	5.0
1502 Molde	23 876	25 488	363	356	72	6.3
1504 Ålesund	39 373	44 416	98	93	477	11.4
1505 Kristiansund	22 225	23 813	87	86	276	6.7
1511 Vanylven ⁴	3 899	3 388	385	366	9	-15.1
1514 Sande ⁴	2 633	2 588	93	90	29	-1.7
1515 Herøy	8 374	8 727	120	118	74	4.0
1516 Ulstein	6 664	7 828	97	95	82	14.9
1517 Hareid	4 780	5 000	82	77	65	4.4
1519 Volda	8 329	8 693	547	525	17	4.2
1520 Ørsta	10 218	10 398	805	786	13	1.7
1523 Ørskog	2 096	2 202	132	129	17	4.8
1524 Norddal	1 905	1 738	944	902	2	-9.6
1525 Stranda	4 683	4 602	866	846	5	-1.8
1526 Stordal	1 024	1 026	247	244	4	0.2
1528 Sykkylven	7 446	7 664	338	329	23	2.8
1529 Skodje	3 570	4 184	120	111	38	14.7
1531 Sula	7 230	8 256	59	57	144	12.4
1532 Giske	6 439	7 312	40	39	185	11.9
1534 Haram	8 781	8 973	261	254	35	2.1
1535 Vestnes	6 424	6 539	352	348	19	1.8
1539 Rauma	7 381	7 428	1 502	1 449	5	0.6
1543 Nesset	3 248	3 004	1 046	988	3	-8.1
1545 Midsund	1 956	1 988	95	94	21	1.6
1546 Sandøy	1 305	1 315	20	20	65	0.8
1547 Aukra	3 026	3 289	59	59	56	8.0

57 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area. km ²		Population density per km ² , land area	Population growth 2002-2011. Per cent
	1 January 2002 ¹	1 January 2012	Total ²	Land area		
15 Møre og Romsdal (cont.)						
1548 Fræna	8 949	9 484	369	362	26	5.6
1551 Eide	3 272	3 442	152	146	24	4.9
1554 Averøy	5 430	5 593	176	173	32	2.9
1557 Gjemnes	2 627	2 579	382	372	7	-1.9
1560 Tingvoll	3 146	3 101	337	322	10	-1.5
1563 Sunndal	7 354	7 196	1 713	1 653	4	-2.2
1566 Surnadal	6 234	5 952	1 365	1 322	5	-4.7
1567 Rindal ⁴	2 128	2 088	632	614	3	-1.9
1571 Halså	1 750	1 641	301	293	6	-6.6
1573 Smøla	2 329	2 182	282	271	8	-6.7
1576 Aure ⁴	3 747	3 511	644	625	6	-6.7
16 Sør-Trøndelag⁴	266 327	297 950	18 856	17 909	17	10.6
1601 Trondheim	151 408	176 348	342	324	544	14.1
1612 Hemne ⁴	4 282	4 221	670	638	7	-1.4
1613 Snillfjord	1 056	981	508	490	2	-7.6
1617 Hitra	4 051	4 399	685	646	7	7.9
1620 Frøya	4 107	4 369	241	230	19	6.0
1621 Ørland	5 085	5 119	74	73	70	0.7
1622 Agdenes	1 807	1 715	318	297	6	-5.4
1624 Rissa	6 449	6 543	622	590	11	1.4
1627 Bjugn	4 677	4 584	384	356	13	-2.0
1630 Åfjord	3 362	3 257	955	900	4	-3.2
1632 Roan	1 111	987	375	357	3	-12.6
1633 Osen	1 152	1 020	387	371	3	-12.9
1634 Oppdal	6 379	6 755	2 274	2 207	3	5.6
1635 Rennebu	2 675	2 569	948	929	3	-4.1
1636 Meldal	3 995	3 924	613	597	7	-1.8
1638 Orkdal	10 381	11 429	594	567	20	9.2
1640 Røros	5 597	5 604	1 956	1 764	3	0.1
1644 Holtålen	2 193	2 013	1 210	1 177	2	-8.9
1648 Midtre Gauldal	5 819	6 153	1 861	1 817	3	5.4
1653 Melhus	13 425	15 392	695	660	23	12.8
1657 Skaun	5 922	6 941	224	213	33	14.7
1662 Klæbu	5 047	5 930	186	177	34	14.9
1663 Malvik	11 472	12 785	169	162	79	10.3
1664 Selbu	3 961	4 042	1 235	1 147	4	2.0
1665 Tydal	914	870	1 329	1 221	1	-5.1
17 Nord-Trøndelag	127 457	133 390	22 415	20 881	6	4.4
1702 Steinkjer	20 483	21 303	1 564	1 428	15	3.8
1703 Namsos	12 352	12 953	778	757	17	4.6
1711 Meråker	2 559	2 513	1 274	1 192	2	-1.8
1714 Stjørdal	18 724	22 058	938	920	24	15.1
1717 Frosta	2 445	2 618	76	74	35	6.6
1718 Leksvik	3 532	3 527	430	400	9	-0.1
1719 Levanger	17 572	18 922	645	611	31	7.1
1721 Verdal	13 665	14 387	1 548	1 488	10	5.0
1724 Verran	2 663	2 705	602	559	5	1.6
1725 Namdalseid	1 814	1 694	770	738	2	-7.1
1736 Snåsa	2 335	2 164	2 343	2 160	1	-7.9
1738 Lierne	1 558	1 410	2 962	2 640	1	-10.5
1739 Røyrvik	563	494	1 585	1 335	0	-14.0
1740 Namsskogan	969	916	1 417	1 368	1	-5.8
1742 Grong	2 588	2 409	1 136	1 114	2	-7.4
1743 Høylandet	1 308	1 264	754	705	2	-3.5
1744 Overhalla	3 600	3 679	730	699	5	2.1
1748 Fosnes	766	668	545	475	1	-14.7
1749 Flatanger	1 254	1 141	459	435	3	-9.9
1750 Vikna	3 950	4 241	318	310	14	6.9
1751 Nærøy	5 297	5 069	1 067	1 014	5	-4.5
1755 Leka	684	573	109	108	5	-19.4
1756 Inderøy ⁴	6 776	6 682	365	351	19	-1.4

Population

57 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area. km ²		Population density per km ² , land area	Population growth 2002-2011. Per cent
	1 January 2002 ¹	1 January 2012	Total ²	Land area		
18 Nordland	237 503	238 320	38 460	36 194	7	0.3
1804 Bodø	42 840	48 422	1 393	1 310	37	11.5
1805 Narvik	18 495	18 473	2 023	1 910	10	-0.1
1811 Bindal	1 867	1 562	1 265	1 197	1	-19.5
1812 Sømna	2 111	2 038	194	191	11	-3.6
1813 Brønnøy	7 532	7 778	1 041	998	8	3.2
1815 Vega	1 392	1 256	163	161	8	-10.8
1816 Vevelstad	557	511	539	518	1	-9.0
1818 Herøy	1 835	1 711	65	64	27	-7.2
1820 Alstahaug	7 434	7 372	187	186	40	-0.8
1822 Leirfjord	2 200	2 107	465	452	5	-4.4
1824 Vefsn	13 484	13 258	1 929	1 851	7	-1.7
1825 Grane	1 569	1 455	2 010	1 902	1	-7.8
1826 Hattfjelldal	1 603	1 456	2 684	2 427	1	-10.1
1827 Dønna	1 556	1 433	194	188	8	-8.6
1828 Nesna	1 855	1 813	183	181	10	-2.3
1832 Hemnes	4 580	4 585	1 589	1 437	3	0.1
1833 Rana	25 350	25 652	4 461	4 232	6	1.2
1834 Lurøy	2 066	1 937	265	258	8	-6.7
1835 Træna	474	497	16	16	31	4.6
1836 Rødøy	1 509	1 320	711	687	2	-14.3
1837 Meløy	6 830	6 657	874	800	8	-2.6
1838 Gildeskål	2 276	2 000	662	620	3	-13.8
1839 Beiarn	1 257	1 097	1 222	1 189	1	-14.6
1840 Saltdal	4 863	4 710	2 215	2 096	2	-3.2
1841 Fauske	9 627	9 513	1 210	1 112	9	-1.2
1845 Sørfold	2 278	2 003	1 636	1 475	1	-13.7
1848 Steigen	2 889	2 609	1 007	963	3	-10.7
1849 Hamarøy	1 932	1 783	1 031	922	2	-8.4
1850 Tysfjord	2 283	1 956	1 464	1 361	1	-16.7
1851 Lødingen	2 358	2 179	525	505	4	-8.2
1852 Tjeldsund	1 477	1 284	318	310	4	-15.0
1853 Evenes	1 508	1 359	252	242	6	-11.0
1854 Ballangen	2 679	2 616	931	848	3	-2.4
1856 Røst	649	595	10	10	59	-9.1
1857 Værøy	770	751	18	18	41	-2.5
1859 Flakstad	1 540	1 383	178	169	8	-11.4
1860 Vestvågøy	10 668	10 848	423	406	27	1.7
1865 Vågan	9 094	9 086	478	459	20	-0.1
1866 Hadsel	8 131	7 937	566	551	14	-2.4
1867 Bø	3 159	2 720	247	236	12	-16.1
1868 Øksnes	4 687	4 467	319	310	14	-4.9
1870 Sortland	9 408	9 983	722	699	14	5.8
1871 Andøy	5 549	5 032	656	616	8	-10.3
1874 Moskenes	1 282	1 116	119	110	10	-14.9
19 Troms Romsa	151 673	158 650	25 870	24 950	6	4.4
1901 Harstad	23 092	23 640	372	356	66	2.3
1902 Tromsø ⁴	60 474	69 116	2 524	2 480	28	12.5
1911 Kvæfjord	3 151	3 025	513	498	6	-4.2
1913 Skånland	3 064	2 972	495	466	6	-3.1
1915 Bjarkøy	554	455	74	73	6	-21.8
1917 Ibestad	1 715	1 410	241	234	6	-21.6
1919 Gratangen	1 316	1 136	313	306	4	-15.8
1920 Lavangen	1 050	1 016	302	297	3	-3.3
1922 Bardu	3 799	3 875	2 704	2 530	2	2.0
1923 Salangen	2 303	2 214	458	440	5	-4.0
1924 Målselv	6 856	6 599	3 322	3 234	2	-3.9
1925 Sørreisa	3 298	3 381	363	348	10	2.5
1926 Dyrøy	1 309	1 188	289	277	4	-10.2
1927 Tranøy	1 684	1 524	524	500	3	-10.5
1928 Torsken	1 129	892	243	235	4	-26.6
1929 Berg	1 061	887	294	277	3	-19.6
1931 Lenvik	11 080	11 345	893	850	13	2.3

57 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area. km ²		Population density per km ² , land area	Population growth 2002-2011. Per cent
	1 January 2002 ¹	1 January 2012	Total ²	Land area		
19 Troms Romsa (cont.)						
1933 Balsfjord	5 642	5 502	1 496	1 443	4	-2.5
1936 Karlsøy ⁴	2 514	2 355	1 086	1 046	2	-6.8
1938 Lyngen	3 183	3 028	813	797	4	-5.1
1939 Storfjord	1 860	1 909	1 543	1 484	1	2.6
1940 Gáivuotna Kálfjord . .	2 344	2 210	991	951	2	-6.1
1941 Skjervøy	3 014	2 880	473	465	6	-4.7
1942 Nordreisa	4 739	4 807	3 437	3 351	1	1.4
1943 Kvænangen	1 442	1 284	2 108	2 012	1	-12.3
20 Finnmark Finnmark.	73 732	73 787	48 616	45 984	2	0.1
2002 Vardø	2 586	2 122	600	588	4	-21.9
2003 Vadsø	6 120	6 125	1 258	1 238	5	0.1
2004 Hammerfest	9 020	9 934	849	819	12	9.2
2011 Guovdageaidnu						
Kautokeino	3 052	2 927	9 707	9 000	0	-4.3
2012 Alta	17 159	19 282	3 849	3 665	5	11.0
2014 Loppa	1 398	1 087	687	670	2	-28.6
2015 Hasvik	1 184	995	556	534	2	-19.0
2017 Kvalsund	1 091	1 010	1 844	1 748	1	-8.0
2018 Måsøy	1 433	1 243	1 134	1 068	1	-15.3
2019 Nordkapp	3 513	3 228	925	892	4	-8.8
2020 Porsanger Porsángu						
Porsanki	4 349	3 946	4 873	4 664	1	-10.2
2021 Kárášjohka Karasjok .	2 852	2 763	5 453	5 248	1	-3.2
2022 Lebesby	1 511	1 356	3 458	3 243	0	-11.4
2023 Gamvik	1 234	1 008	1 415	1 358	1	-22.4
2024 Berlevåg	1 210	1 015	1 120	1 086	1	-19.2
2025 Deatnu Tana	3 039	2 896	4 050	3 893	1	-4.9
2027 Unjárga Nesseby . . .	966	901	1 436	1 369	1	-7.2
2028 Båtsfjord	2 407	2 089	1 433	1 420	1	-15.2
2030 Sør-Varanger	9 608	9 860	3 967	3 482	3	2.6

¹ Municipal division as per 1 January 2012. ² Including freshwater (lakes). ³ Refers to the mainland. Last calculations for Norway's area. ⁴ Due to changes in municipal/county boundaries, the figure for 1 January 2002 is estimated.

Source: Population, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Mapping Authority. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/

Area, population and population growth. Continents and regions

Continents and regions	Surface area ¹ in 1 000 km ² , 2010	Mid-year estimates (million)								Annual growth rate, per cent	Per 1 000 mean population, 2010		Density per km ² , 2010
											Live births	Deaths	
		1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	2000	2010	2005-2010				
World, total.	136 127	2 520	3 024	3 697	4 442	5 280	6 086	6 896	1.2	20	8	51	
Africa.	30 312	224	282	364	479	636	812	1 022	2.3	36	12	34	
Eastern Africa.	6 361	65	82	109	146	198	256	324	2.5	38	12	51	
Middle Africa.	6 613	26	32	41	54	73	96	127	2.7	43	16	19	
Northern Africa.	8 525	53	67	86	112	144	175	210	1.7	24	6	25	
Southern Africa.	2 675	16	20	26	33	42	52	58	1.0	23	15	22	
Western Africa.	6 138	64	80	102	134	178	234	304	2.6	40	14	50	
Latin America.	20 546	167	219	285	362	444	523	590	1.2	19	6	29	
Caribbean.	234	17	20	25	29	34	38	42	0.7	19	7	178	
Central America.	2 480	37	50	68	91	113	136	156	1.4	22	5	63	
South America.	17 832	113	148	192	242	297	349	393	1.1	18	6	22	
North America.	21 776	172	204	232	256	283	315	345	0.9	14	8	16	
Asia ² .	31 880	1 396	1 699	2 140	2 630	3 169	3 676	4 164	1.1	19	7	131	
Eastern Asia.	11 763	671	792	987	1 178	1 350	1 479	1 574	0.5	12	7	134	
Southern Asia.	10 791	496	617	780	978	1 226	1 485	1 765	1.4	24	8	164	
Southeast Asia.	4 495	178	223	286	358	440	519	593	1.2	19	7	132	
Western Asia.	4 831	51	67	88	116	154	193	232	2.4	24	5	48	
Europe ³ .	23 049	547	604	656	692	721	728	738	0.2	11	11	32	
Eastern Europe.	18 814	220	254	276	295	311	305	295	-0.2	11	14	16	
Northern Europe.	1 810	77	81	86	89	92	94	99	0.6	12	10	55	
Southern Europe.	1 317	109	118	127	138	143	146	155	0.6	10	10	118	
Western Europe.	1 108	141	152	166	170	176	184	189	0.3	10	9	171	
Oceania.	8 564	12.8	15.9	19.6	22.9	26.7	30.9	36.6	1.7	18	7	4	
Australia and New Zealand.	8 012	10.1	12.6	15.5	17.8	20.3	22.9	26.6	1.6	14	7	3	
Melanesia.	541	2.3	2.7	3.4	4.4	5.5	6.9	8.7	2.2	30	8	16	
Micronesia.	3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	21	5	179	
Polynesia.	8	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	22	5	84	

¹Including freshwater (lakes). The Antarctica (14 100 km²) not included. ²Not included Russia, included Turkey. ³Included Russia, not included Turkey.

Source: UN, Statistics Finland and Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>, <http://www.un.org/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>

Area, population and population density in the world. Country

	Total area, including lakes and watercourses km ²	Population			
		Last population census		Estimated mean population. 2010	Population density per km ² 2010
		Date	Number 1 000		
Europe					
Sovereign areas					
Norway	323 787	19.11.2011	4 980	4 889	15
Denmark ¹	43 094	01.01.2001	5 349	5 545	129
Iceland	103 000	01.07.2000	281	318	3
Finland	338 424	31.12.2000	5 181	5 335	16
Sweden	450 295	31.12.2003	8 976	9 378	21
Albania ²	28 748	01.04.2001	3 069	3 182	111
Andorra	468	31.12.2000	66	85	181
Belgium	30 528	01.10.2001	10 296	10 879	356
Bosnia-Herzegovina	51 197	31.03.1991	4 377	3 844	75
Bulgaria	110 879	01.03.2001	7 929	7 534	68
Estonia	45 227	31.03.2000	1 370	1 340	30
France ³	551 500	01.01.2006	61 400	62 968	114
Greece ²	131 957	18.03.2001	10 964	11 237	85
Belarus	207 600	16.02.1999	10 045	9 491	46
Ireland	70 273	23.04.2006	4 240	4 474	64
Italy	301 336	21.10.2001	57 110	60 483	201
Croatia	56 594	31.03.2001	4 437	4 426	78
Latvia	64 559	31.03.2000	2 377	2 239	35
Liechtenstein	160	05.12.2000	33	36	225
Lithuania	65 300	06.04.2001	3 484	3 287	50
Luxembourg	2 586	15.02.2001	440	507	196
Macedonia	25 713	01.11.2002	2 023	2 053	80
Malta	316	21.11.2005	405	416	1 316
Moldova	33 846	05.10.2004	3 388	3 562	105
Monaco ²	1.5	09.06.2008	31	31	20 667
Montenegro	13 812	31.03.2003	620	633	46
Netherlands	37 354	01.01.2002	16 105	16 615	445
Poland	312 685	20.05.2002	38 230	38 184	122
Portugal	92 207	12.03.2001	10 356	10 637	115
Romania	238 391	18.03.2002	21 681	21 438	90
Russia	17 098 242	09.10.2002	145 167	142 938	8
San Marino	61	01.07.2000	27	33	544
Serbia	88 361	31.03.2002 ⁶	6 ⁷ 498	6 ⁷ 428	84
Slovakia	49 037	25.05.2001	5 193	5 430	111
Slovenia	20 273	31.03.2002	1 988	2 049	101
Spain	505 992	01.11.2001	40 847	46 071	91
United Kingdom ⁴	242 900	29.04.2001	58 789	62 222	256
Switzerland	41 285	05.12.2000	7 288	7 826	190
Czech Republic	78 865	01.03.2001	10 230	10 520	133
Turkey	783 562	31.12.2008	71 517	72 698	93
Germany	357 114	28.03.2004	82 491	81 776	229
Ukraine	603 500	05.12.2001	48 241	45 963	76
Hungary	93 028	01.02.2001	10 198	10 000	107
Holy See ²	0.4	26.02.2010	0.5	1	2 500
Austria	83 871	15.05.2001	8 033	8 390	100
Not sovereign areas					
Denmark					
Faroe Islands ²	1 393	01.01.2008	48	49	35
Norway					
Svalbard and Jan Mayen ²	62 422	01.11.1960	3.4	2.8	.
Finland					
Åland	1 552	31.12.2000	26	28	18
United Kingdom					
Gibraltar ²	6	12.11.2001	27	29	4 881
Channel Islands ^{2, 5}	194	29.04.2001	147	152	784
Isle of Man ²	572	23.04.2006	80	82	143

Population

59 (cont.). Area, population and population density in the world. Country

	Total area, including lakes and watercourses	Population			
		Last population census		Estimated mean population.	Population density per km ²
		Date	Number	2010	2010
	km ²		1 000	1 000	
Asia					
Sovereign areas					
Afghanistan	652 090	23.06.1979	13 051	24 486	38
Armenia	29 743	10.10.2001	3 003	3 256	109
Azerbaijan	86 600	13.04.2009	8 922	9 047	104
Bahrain ²	758	07.04.2001	651	1 107	1 461
Bangladesh ²	143 998	22.01.2001	124 355	144 500	1 003
Bhutan	38 394	30.05.2005	635	696	18
Brunei ²	5 765	21.08.2001	333	398	69
Myanmar ² (Burma)	676 578	31.03.1983	35 308	58 377	86
United Arab Emirates ²	83 600	05.12.2005	4 106	4 765	57
Philippines	300 000	01.08.2007	88 575	94 013	313
Georgia ⁷	69 700	17.01.2002	4 356	4 384	63
India ⁷	3 287 263	09.02.2011	1 210 193	1 182 105	360
Indonesia ²	1 910 931	01.05.2010	237 641	228 523	120
Iraq ²	435 244	16.10.1997	19 185	31 895	73
Iran	1 628 750	28.10.2006	70 496	74 340	46
Israel	22 072	27.12.2008	7 413	7 625	345
Japan	377 930	01.10.2005	127 768	127 450	337
Yemen	527 968	16.12.2004	19 685	23 154	44
Jordan ⁸	89 342	01.10.2004	5 104	6 113	68
Cambodia	181 035	03.03.2008	13 396	14 303	79
Kazakhstan ²	2 724 900	26.02.1999	14 955	15 674	6
China ²	9 596 961	01.11.2000	1 242 612	1 324 655	138
Kyrgyzstan	199 951	24.03.2009	5 108	5 193	26
Kuwait ²	17 818	20.04.2005	2 213	2 496	140
Cyprus	9 251	01.10.2001	690	804	87
Laos	236 800	01.03.2005	5 622	6 310	27
Lebanon ^{2, 8}	10 452	03.03.2007	3 759	3 755	359
Malaysia	330 803	05.07.2000	23 275	28 250	85
Maldives	300	21.03.2006	299	320	1 066
Mongolia ²	1 564 100	05.01.2000	2 373	2 659	2
Nepal ²	147 181	22.06.2001	23 151	26 967	183
Dem. People's Rep. Korea ²	120 538	01.10.2008	24 052	23 612	196
Oman ²	309 500	12.12.2007	2 694	2 867	9
Pakistan ²	796 095	02.03.1998	130 580	162 370	204
Qatar	11 607	21.04.2010	1 699	1 714	148
Saudi Arabia ²	2 149 690	15.09.2004	22 678	24 807	12
Singapore	712	30.06.2010	5 077	5 077	7 130
Sri Lanka	65 610	17.07.2001	16 930	20 653	315
Syria ^{2, 9}	185 180	22.09.2004	17 921	19 644	106
South Korea	99 897	01.11.2005	47 279	48 875	489
Tajikistan ²	143 100	20.01.2000	6 127	7 295	51
Taiwan ²	36 188	01.12.1990	20 286	22 603	625
Thailand	513 120	01.04.2000	60 617	67 312	131
Turkmenistan ²	488 100	10.01.1995	4 483	5 124	10
Uzbekistan ²	447 400	12.01.1989	19 810	26 209	59
Vietnam	331 212	01.04.2009	85 847	86 928	249
East Timor ²	14 919	11.07.2010	1 067	1 013	68
Not sovereign areas					
China					
Hong Kong ¹⁰	1 104	14.07.2006	6 864	7 068	6 402
Macau ¹¹	29	19.08.2006	502	545	18 153
Palestine					
West Bank and Gaza Strip	6 020	01.12.2007	3 762	4 048	672

59 (cont.). Area, population and population density in the world. Country

	Total area, including lakes and watercourses km ²	Population			
		Last population census		Estimated mean population. 2010	Population density per km ² 2010
		Date	Number		
			1 000	1 000	
Africa					
Sovereign areas					
Algeria	2 381 741	16.04.2008	34 453	35 978	15
Angola ²	1 246 700	15.12.1970	5 646	15 636	13
Benin	114 763	11.02.2002	6 770	8 779	76
Botswana	582 000	17.08.2001	1 681	1 823	3
Burkina Faso	272 967	09.12.2006	14 196	15 731	58
Burundi ²	27 834	16.08.1990	5 139	7 566	272
Central African Republic ²	622 984	08.12.2003	3 151	4 123	7
Djibouti ²	23 200	29.05.2009	818	790	34
Egypt	1 002 000	11.11.2006	72 798	78 728	79
Equatorial Guinea ²	28 051	01.02.2002	1 015	473	17
Cote d'Ivoire ²	322 463	21.11.1998	15 367	20 807	65
Eritrea ²	117 600	09.05.1984	2 748	4 354	37
Ethiopia ²	1 104 300	29.05.2007	73 751	79 221	72
Gabon ²	267 668	01.12.2003	1 269	1 313	5
Gambia ²	11 295	15.04.2003	1 365	1 510	134
Ghana ²	238 533	26.09.2010	24 223	22 901	96
Guinea	245 857	01.12.1996	7 156	10 537	43
Guinea-Bissau ²	36 125	15.03.2009	1 521	1 389	38
Cameroon	475 650	11.11.2005	17 052	19 406	41
Cape Verde	4 033	16.06.2010	492	518	128
Kenya	581 313	24.08.2009	38 610	40 400	69
Comoros ²	2 235	01.09.2003	576	778	348
Democratic republic of Congo ²	2 344 858	01.07.1984	29 917	68 076	29
Republic of Congo ²	342 000	28.04.2007	3 697	3 752	11
Lesotho	30 355	13.04.2006	1 741	1 892	62
Liberia ²	111 369	21.03.2008	3 477	3 348	30
Libya ²	1 759 540	15.04.2006	5 658	5 799	3
Madagascar ²	587 041	01.08.1993	12 239	18 865	32
Malawi ²	118 484	08.06.2008	13 077	13 630	115
Mali ²	1 240 192	01.04.2009	14 517	12 706	10
Morocco	446 550	01.09.2004	29 680	31 851	71
Mauritania ²	1 025 520	01.11.2000	2 508	3 160	3
Island of Mauritius	1 969	02.07.2000	1 179	1 281	651
Mozambique	801 590	01.08.2007	20 531	21 854	27
Namibia	824 268	27.08.2001	1 830	2 143	3
Niger	1 267 000	20.05.2001	11 060	15 204	12
Nigeria ²	923 768	21.03.2006	140 004	140 004	152
Rwanda	26 338	16.08.2002	8 129	10 413	395
São Tomé and Príncipe	964	25.08.2001	137	164	170
Senegal	196 722	08.12.2002	9 552	12 509	64
Seychelles	452	26.08.2002	82	87	192
Sierra Leone	71 740	04.12.2004	4 977	5 747	79
Somalia ²	637 657	15.02.1987	7 114	7 954	12
Sudan ²	2 505 813	21.04.2008	39 154	38 193	15
Swaziland ²	17 364	11.03.2007	844	1 146	66
South Africa	1 221 037	10.10.2001	44 820	49 991	41
Tanzania ²	945 087	24.08.2002	34 444	40 600	43
Togo ²	56 785	22.11.1981	2 720	5 596	99
Chad ²	1 284 000	08.04.1993	6 159	9 810	8
Tunisia	163 610	28.04.2004	9 911	10 549	64
Uganda ²	241 550	12.09.2002	24 442	29 593	123
Zambia ²	752 612	16.10.2010	13 047	12 526	17
Zimbabwe ²	390 757	17.08.2002	11 632	12 150	31
Not sovereign areas					
France					
Mayotte ² (Mahoré ²)	373	31.07.2007	186	178	477
Réunion ²	2 513	01.01.2006	782	806	321
United Kingdom					
Saint Helena ²	308	10.02.2008	5	5	17
Western Sahara ²	266 000	31.12.1970	76	416	2

Population

59 (cont.). Area, population and population density in the world. Country

	Total area, including lakes and watercourses	Population		
		Last population census		Population density per km ²
		Date	Number	
	km ²		1 000	1 000
North and Central America				
Sovereign areas				
Antigua and Barbuda ²	442	28.05.2001	77	83
Bahamas	13 943	03.05.2010	354	347
Barbados	430	01.05.2000	250	276
Belize ²	22 966	12.05.2000	240	322
Canada	9 984 670	16.05.2006	31 613	34 109
Costa Rica	51 100	26.06.2000	3 810	4 562
Cuba	109 886	06.09.2002	11 178	11 242
Dominica ²	751	12.05.2001	70	72
Dominican Republic	48 671	01.12.2010	9 379	9 884
El Salvador	21 041	12.05.2007	5 744	6 183
Grenada ²	344	25.05.2001	103	109
Guatemala	108 889	24.11.2002	11 237	14 362
Haiti	27 750	11.01.2003	8 374	10 085
Honduras	112 492	28.07.2001	6 071	8 046
Jamaica	10 991	10.09.2001	2 608	2 702
Mexico ²	1 964 375	12.11.2010	112 337	106 683
Nicaragua	130 373	04.06.2005	5 142	5 816
Panama	75 417	16.05.2010	3 406	3 504
Saint Kitts and Nevis ²	261	14.05.2001	46	39
Saint Lucia ²	539	10.05.2010	174	168
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines ²	389	14.05.2001	109	104
Trinidad and Tobago	5 130	15.05.2000	1 262	1 318
United States	9 629 091	01.04.2010	308 746	309 051
Not sovereign areas				
Denmark				
Greenland ¹²	2 166 086	01.01.2008	56	57
France				
Guadeloupe	1 705	01.01.2006	401	404
Martinique	1 128	01.01.2006	398	400
Saint Pierre and Miquelon ²	242	19.01.2006	6.1	6
Netherlands				
Aruba	180	14.10.2000	91	108
Netherlands Antilles	800	29.01.2001	176	198
United Kingdom				
Anguilla ²	91	09.05.2001	11	15
Bermuda	54	20.05.2000	62	65
Cayman Islands	264	10.10.2010	54	55
British Virgin Islands ²	151	21.05.2001	21	22
Montserrat ²	102	12.05.2001	4.5	5
Turks and Caicos Islands	948	10.09.2001	20	40
United States				
United States Virgin Islands	347	01.04.2000	109	110
Puerto Rico	8 870	01.04.2010	3 726	3 979
South America				
Sovereign areas				
Argentina	2 780 400	27.10.2010	40 117	40 519
Bolivia	1 098 581	05.09.2001	8 274	10 426
Brazil	8 514 877	01.08.2010	190 756	193 253
Chile	756 102	24.04.2002	15 116	17 094
Colombia	1 141 748	22.05.2005	41 468	45 508
Ecuador	256 369	28.11.2010	14 307	14 205
Guyana	214 969	15.09.2002	751	778
Paraguay	406 752	28.08.2002	5 163	6 451
Peru	1 285 216	21.10.2007	27 412	29 462
Surinam ²	163 820	02.08.2004	493	517
Uruguay	176 215	01.06.2004	3 241	3 357
Venezuela	912 050	30.10.2001	23 054	28 834

59 (cont.). Area, population and population density in the world. Country

	Total area, including lakes and watercourses	Population			
		Last population census		Estimated mean population. 2010	Population density per km ² 2010
		Date	Number		
	km ²		1 000	1 000	
South America (cont.)					
Not sovereign areas					
France					
French Guyana.	83 534	01.01.2006	206	232	3
United Kingdom					
Falkland Islands (Malvinas) ²	12 173	08.10.2006	3	3	.
Oceania					
Sovereign areas					
Australia.	7 692 024	08.08.2006	20 062	22 342	3
Fiji ²	18 272	16.09.2007	837	834	46
Kiribati ²	726	07.12.2005	93	90	124
Marshall Islands ²	181	01.06.1999	51	53	294
Fedrated States of Micronesia	702	01.04.2000	107	108	154
Nauru ²	21	23.09.2002	10	10	476
New Zealand	270 467	07.03.2006	4 143	4 368	16
Palau ²	459	01.04.2005	20	21	47
Papua New-Guinea ²	462 840	09.07.2000	5 191	5 935	13
Solomon Islands.	28 896	21.11.1999	409	542	19
Samoa.	2 842	05.11.2006	179	184	65
Tonga ²	747	30.11.2006	102	103	138
Tuvalu ²	26	01.11.2002	10	10	385
Vanuatu ²	12 189	16.11.1999	187	221	18
Not sovereign areas					
Australia					
Christmas Island ²	135	06.08.1991	1.3	3.0	22
Cocos (Keeling) Islands ²	14	06.08.1991	0.6	0.6	43
Norfolk Island ²	36	08.08.2006	2.5	1.9	53
France					
French Polynesia ²	4 000	20.08.2007	260	262	66
New Caledonia ²	18 575	31.08.2004	231	242	13
Wallis and Futuna Islands ²	142	21.07.2008	13	15	106
New Zealand					
Cook Islands	236	01.12.2006	20	23	98
Niue.	260	09.09.2006	1.6	1	6
Tokelau ²	12	19.10.2006	1.2	1	83
United Kingdom					
Pitcairn ²	5	31.12.1991	0.07	0.07	12
United States					
American Samoa ²	199	01.04.2000	57	65	327
Guam	549	01.04.2000	155	181	329
Northern Mariana Islands.	457	01.04.2000	69	48	106
United States Minor Outlying Islands ²	16	01.04.1990	0.2	..	..

¹Excluding Faroe Islands and Greenland. ²Estimated mean population and population density per km² per 2008. ³Excluding trans-oceanic areas. ⁴Excluding Channel Islands and Isle of Man. ⁵Including Guernsey and Jersey. ⁶Excluding Kosovo and Methoia. ⁷Including the Indian-held part of Jammu and Kashmir. ⁸Excluding Palestinian refugees. ⁹Including Palestinian refugees. ¹⁰Hong Kong became a sovereign part of China 1 July 1997. ¹¹Macau became a sovereign part of China in December 1999. ¹²Of this glacierfree areas 341 700 km².

Source: UN, Statistics Finland and Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>, <http://www.un.org/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>

Sex and age	Total	Marital status						
		Never married	Married	Widows/ widowers	Separated	Divorced	Registered partners	Previously registered partners ¹
Both sexes, total	4 985 870	2 540 809	1 753 747	243 898	64 177	379 791	2 094	1 354
0- 4	310 767	310 767	-	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9	301 069	301 069	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	311 739	311 739	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	324 990	324 716	260	3	5	6	-	-
20-24	330 595	317 216	12 644	13	450	268	3	1
25-29	322 192	254 205	62 301	169	2 338	3 075	44	60
30-34	325 839	186 652	122 673	446	5 259	10 466	177	166
35-39	351 335	148 641	170 459	829	8 331	22 623	238	214
40-44	373 650	123 540	196 520	1 628	11 174	40 258	283	247
45-49	351 357	91 641	192 501	2 802	10 878	52 878	383	274
50-54	322 913	61 653	189 508	4 911	8 889	57 465	321	166
55-59	305 263	39 122	192 751	8 578	6 556	57 898	253	105
60-64	286 147	23 879	191 260	14 718	4 642	51 393	193	62
65-69	249 106	16 094	168 055	23 299	2 851	38 640	134	33
70-74	167 124	9 216	106 472	28 102	1 448	21 829	44	13
75-79	130 201	6 985	73 190	37 346	802	11 855	14	9
80-84	107 918	6 287	47 544	47 054	387	6 637	5	4
85-89	73 724	4 560	21 834	44 007	119	3 202	2	-
90-	39 941	2 827	5 775	29 993	48	1 298	-	-
0- 5	372 438	372 438	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-15	616 409	616 409	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-66	3 342 422	1 513 781	1 407 620	43 115	59 896	314 740	1 953	1 317
67-	654 601	38 181	346 127	200 783	4 281	65 051	141	37
Men, total	2 498 871	1 359 865	889 981	48 839	31 594	166 616	1 235	741
0- 4	159 663	159 663	-	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9	153 725	153 725	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	159 706	159 706	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	167 828	167 793	31	1	1	2	-	-
20-24	168 352	164 951	3 260	4	90	46	-	1
25-29	164 358	139 256	23 479	40	716	809	31	27
30-34	166 836	106 394	54 562	105	1 955	3 651	89	80
35-39	180 495	84 984	82 334	192	3 670	9 060	137	118
40-44	191 792	70 671	98 204	364	5 252	17 012	158	131
45-49	181 291	53 104	98 368	672	5 488	23 286	224	149
50-54	165 360	36 503	96 508	1 136	4 749	26 179	192	93
55-59	154 425	23 845	97 930	2 065	3 731	26 644	150	60
60-64	144 685	14 716	99 635	3 670	2 609	23 889	125	41
65-69	123 568	9 624	89 241	5 445	1 667	17 482	86	23
70-74	79 090	5 420	57 399	5 792	818	9 625	29	7
75-79	58 027	3 913	41 451	7 023	478	5 146	9	7
80-84	43 877	3 210	28 943	8 900	270	2 546	4	4
85-89	25 565	1 722	14 509	8 305	70	958	1	-
90-	10 228	665	4 127	5 125	30	281	-	-
0- 5	191 261	191 261	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-15	315 423	315 423	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-66	1 708 453	833 385	694 725	10 409	29 058	139 015	1 144	717
67-	283 734	19 796	195 256	38 430	2 536	27 601	91	24

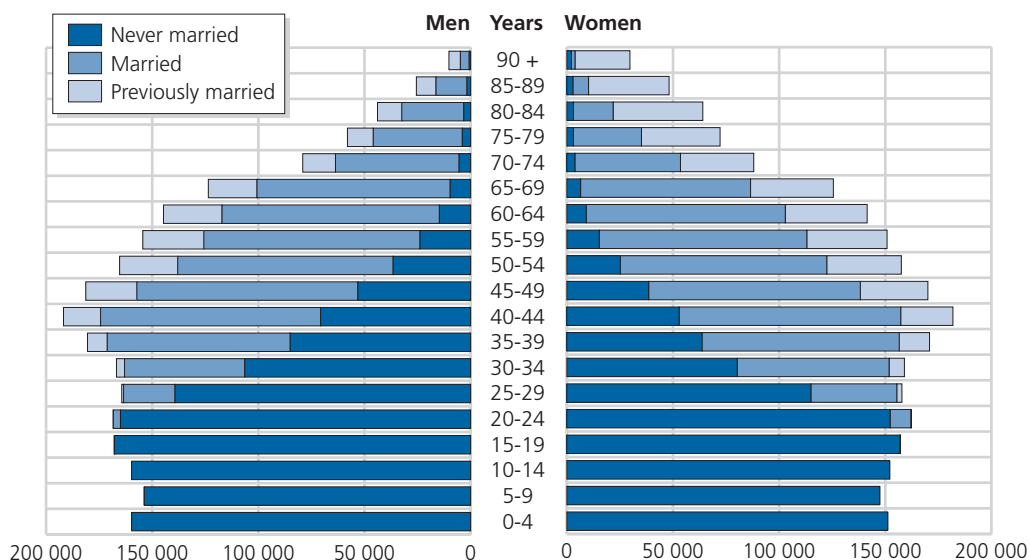
60 (cont.). Population, by sex, age and marital status. 1 January 2012

Sex and age	Total	Marital status						Previously registered partners ¹
		Never married	Married	Widows/widowers	Separated	Divorced	Registered partners	
Women, total	2 486 999	1 180 944	863 766	195 059	32 583	213 175	859	613
0- 4	151 104	151 104	-	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9	147 344	147 344	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	152 033	152 033	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	157 162	156 923	229	2	4	4	-	-
20-24	162 243	152 265	9 384	9	360	222	3	-
25-29	157 834	114 949	38 822	129	1 622	2 266	13	33
30-34	159 003	80 258	68 111	341	3 304	6 815	88	86
35-39	170 840	63 657	88 125	637	4 661	13 563	101	96
40-44	181 858	52 869	98 316	1 264	5 922	23 246	125	116
45-49	170 066	38 537	94 133	2 130	5 390	29 592	159	125
50-54	157 553	25 150	93 000	3 775	4 140	31 286	129	73
55-59	150 838	15 277	94 821	6 513	2 825	31 254	103	45
60-64	141 462	9 163	91 625	11 048	2 033	27 504	68	21
65-69	125 538	6 470	78 814	17 854	1 184	21 158	48	10
70-74	88 034	3 796	49 073	22 310	630	12 204	15	6
75-79	72 174	3 072	31 739	30 323	324	6 709	5	2
80-84	64 041	3 077	18 601	38 154	117	4 091	1	-
85-89	48 159	2 838	7 325	35 702	49	2 244	1	-
90-	29 713	2 162	1 648	24 868	18	1 017	-	-
0- 5	181 177	181 177	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-15	300 986	300 986	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-66	1 633 969	680 396	712 895	32 706	30 838	175 725	809	600
67-	370 867	18 385	150 871	162 353	1 745	37 450	50	13

¹Comprising 88 surviving partners (68 men and 20 women), 930 divorced partners (494 men and 436 women) and 270 separated partners (147 men and 123 women).

Source: Population, by marital status, sex and age, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/

61

Population, by age, sex and marital status¹. 1 January 2012

¹Married: married and registered partners. Previously married: widows/widowers, separated, divorced, surviving partners, separated partners and divorced partners.

Source: Population by sex, age and marital status, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/

Population, by sex and age. 1 January

Sex and age	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Both sexes	4 159 187	4 249 830	4 369 957	4 503 436	4 640 219	4 737 171	4 799 252	4 858 199	4 920 305	4 985 870
0- 9 ..	515 066	542 434	592 763	609 102	593 491	592 764	597 397	602 401	606 605	611 836
10-19 ..	643 775	574 681	528 021	559 289	612 495	630 182	634 033	637 356	638 728	636 729
20-29 ..	631 325	662 465	660 110	601 258	562 819	580 932	597 320	612 617	632 126	652 787
30-39 ..	623 537	624 755	648 807	685 119	692 534	683 936	681 684	677 461	676 514	677 174
40-49 ..	465 347	572 858	620 255	625 136	654 178	674 780	688 261	700 695	711 974	725 007
50-59 ..	395 768	384 094	449 700	556 425	603 311	603 915	608 084	613 814	619 707	628 176
60-69 ..	435 256	402 671	357 760	353 115	416 223	465 854	485 630	503 243	519 175	535 253
70-79 ..	307 425	326 447	336 038	317 091	289 292	286 214	287 212	290 590	294 323	297 325
80- ...	141 688	159 425	176 503	196 901	215 876	218 594	219 631	220 022	221 153	221 583
0- 5 ..	305 669	336 648	365 145	362 458	347 815	351 164	357 451	363 597	368 576	372 438
6-15 ..	583 813	526 238	541 446	593 259	622 658	619 565	617 674	617 745	617 448	616 409
16-66 ..	2 699 032	2 775 225	2 841 833	2 934 019	3 063 536	3 152 714	3 207 513	3 251 714	3 297 244	3 342 422
67- ...	570 673	611 719	621 533	613 700	606 210	613 728	616 614	625 143	637 037	654 601
Men	2 056 399	2 100 994	2 160 745	2 231 301	2 301 981	2 359 690	2 395 053	2 426 752	2 460 849	2 498 871
0- 9 ..	264 061	278 040	304 291	312 893	303 697	303 016	305 524	308 298	310 404	313 388
10-19 ..	329 464	293 913	270 386	286 645	314 521	323 746	325 651	327 703	328 780	327 534
20-29 ..	322 985	340 039	336 350	305 233	284 378	295 232	304 001	311 342	321 102	332 710
30-39 ..	321 036	320 164	332 071	350 392	351 247	348 269	348 036	345 837	345 826	347 331
40-49 ..	237 278	294 193	317 607	318 438	333 284	346 104	353 875	360 114	365 989	373 083
50-59 ..	196 824	191 300	226 393	282 894	306 425	306 854	308 955	311 944	315 169	319 785
60-69 ..	205 786	191 507	171 328	170 838	205 314	231 236	241 907	251 303	259 638	268 253
70-79 ..	130 402	138 581	143 814	138 259	129 325	129 271	130 400	132 571	135 112	137 117
80- ...	48 563	53 257	58 505	65 709	73 790	75 962	76 704	77 640	78 829	79 670
0- 5 ..	156 842	172 584	187 606	186 054	177 627	179 379	182 955	186 400	188 971	191 261
6-15 ..	298 603	269 602	277 609	304 568	319 774	317 995	316 424	316 555	316 291	315 423
16-66 ..	1 366 536	1 409 033	1 442 319	1 489 503	1 553 112	1 604 496	1 635 385	1 657 809	1 682 154	1 708 453
67- ...	234 418	249 775	253 211	251 176	251 468	257 820	260 289	265 988	273 433	283 734
Women	2 102 788	2 148 836	2 209 212	2 272 135	2 338 238	2 377 481	2 404 199	2 431 447	2 459 456	2 486 999
0- 9 ..	251 005	264 394	288 472	296 209	289 794	289 748	291 873	294 103	296 201	298 448
10-19 ..	314 311	280 768	257 635	272 644	297 974	306 436	308 382	309 653	309 948	309 195
20-29 ..	308 340	322 426	323 760	296 025	278 441	285 700	293 319	301 275	311 024	320 077
30-39 ..	302 501	304 591	316 736	334 727	341 287	335 667	333 648	331 624	330 688	329 843
40-49 ..	228 069	278 665	302 648	306 698	320 894	328 676	334 386	340 581	345 985	351 924
50-59 ..	198 944	192 794	223 307	273 531	296 886	297 061	299 129	301 870	304 538	308 391
60-69 ..	229 470	211 164	186 432	182 277	210 909	234 618	243 723	251 940	259 537	267 000
70-79 ..	177 023	187 866	192 224	178 832	159 967	156 943	156 812	158 019	159 211	160 208
80- ...	93 125	106 168	117 998	131 192	142 086	142 632	142 927	142 382	142 324	141 913
0- 5 ..	148 827	164 064	177 539	176 404	170 188	171 785	174 496	177 197	179 605	181 177
6-15 ..	285 210	256 636	263 837	288 691	302 884	301 570	301 250	301 190	301 157	300 986
16-66 ..	1 332 496	1 366 192	1 399 514	1 444 516	1 510 424	1 548 218	1 572 128	1 593 905	1 615 090	1 633 969
67- ...	336 255	361 944	368 322	362 524	354 742	355 908	356 325	359 155	363 604	370 867

Source: Population, by marital status, sex and age, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/

Population, by country, sex and age. Nordic countries. 1 January 2012. Number and per cent

	Denmark	Faroe Islands	Greenland	Finland ¹	Åland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
	Number							
Both sexes, total .	5 580 516	48 351	56 749	5 401 267	28 355	319 575	4 985 870	9 482 855
0-14 years	986 458	10 375	12 498	888 982	4 645	66 283	923 575	1 584 270
15-24 years	706 600	6 681	9 065	660 647	3 230	47 186	655 585	1 243 238
25-49 years	1 847 001	14 926	20 836	1 721 353	9 079	109 120	1 724 373	3 114 319
50-64 years	1 072 373	8 916	10 255	1 150 645	6 043	56 664	914 323	1 756 360
65-79 years	737 721	5 393	3 623	716 417	3 910	28 987	546 431	1 286 450
80 years and more .	230 363	2 060	472	263 223	1 448	11 335	221 583	498 218
Men, total	2 766 776	25 114	30 041	2 652 534	14 136	160 364	2 498 871	4 726 834
0-14 years	505 137	5 391	6 408	454 172	2 411	33 864	473 094	813 778
15-24 years	361 086	3 592	4 573	337 487	1 704	24 182	336 180	637 657
25-49 years	930 028	7 964	11 112	879 500	4 620	55 025	884 772	1 587 902
50-64 years	535 322	4 636	5 845	569 701	2 928	28 632	464 470	881 468
65-79 years	351 566	2 778	1 940	326 541	1 951	14 067	260 685	620 296
80 years and more .	83 637	753	163	85 133	522	4 594	79 670	185 733
Women, total . . .	2 813 740	23 237	26 708	2 748 733	14 219	159 211	2 486 999	4 756 021
0-14 years	481 321	4 984	6 090	434 810	2 234	32 419	450 481	770 492
15-24 years	345 514	3 089	4 492	323 160	1 526	23 004	319 405	605 581
25-49 years	916 973	6 962	9 724	841 853	4 459	54 095	839 601	1 526 417
50-64 years	537 051	4 280	4 410	580 944	3 115	28 032	449 853	874 892
65-79 years	386 155	2 615	1 683	389 876	1 959	14 920	285 746	666 154
80 years and more .	146 726	1 307	309	178 090	926	6 741	141 913	312 485
	Per cent							
Both sexes, total .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-14 years	17.7	21.5	22.0	16.5	16.4	20.7	18.5	16.7
15-24 years	12.7	13.8	16.0	12.2	11.4	14.8	13.1	13.1
25-49 years	33.1	30.9	36.7	31.9	32.0	34.1	34.6	32.8
50-64 years	19.2	18.4	18.1	21.3	21.3	17.7	18.3	18.5
65-79 years	13.2	11.2	6.4	13.3	13.8	9.1	11.0	13.6
80 years and more .	4.1	4.3	0.8	4.9	5.1	3.5	4.4	5.3
Men, total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-14 years	18.3	21.5	21.3	17.1	17.1	21.1	18.9	17.2
15-24 years	13.1	14.3	15.2	12.7	12.1	15.1	13.5	13.5
25-49 years	33.6	31.7	37.0	33.2	32.7	34.3	35.4	33.6
50-64 years	19.3	18.5	19.5	21.5	20.7	17.9	18.6	18.6
65-79 years	12.7	11.1	6.5	12.3	13.8	8.8	10.4	13.1
80 years and more .	3.0	3.0	0.5	3.2	3.7	2.9	3.2	3.9
Women, total . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-14 years	17.1	21.4	22.8	15.8	15.7	20.4	18.1	16.2
15-24 years	12.3	13.3	16.8	11.8	10.7	14.4	12.8	12.7
25-49 years	32.6	30.0	36.4	30.6	31.4	34.0	33.8	32.1
50-64 years	19.1	18.4	16.5	21.1	21.9	17.6	18.1	18.4
65-79 years	13.7	11.3	6.3	14.2	13.8	9.4	11.5	14.0
80 years and more .	5.2	5.6	1.2	6.5	6.5	4.2	5.7	6.6

¹Incl. Åland.

Source: Nordic statistical institutes.

More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, <http://www.norden.org/en/the-nordic-region/figures-and-statistics>

Private households. Figures for type of household, families and persons

Year and type of household	Households	Families ¹	Persons	Per cent			Averages		
				Households	Families	Persons	Families per household	Persons per household	Persons per family
1980									
Total	1 523 508	1 626 290	4 046 472	100	100	100	1.1	2.7	2.5
One-family households, total	1 430 415	1 430 415	3 688 330	94	88	91	1.0	2.6	2.6
Living alone	425 725	425 725	425 725	28	26	11	1.0	1.0	1.0
Couples ² without resident children	306 924	306 924	613 848	20	19	15	1.0	2.0	2.0
Couples ² with children (youngest child 0-17 years)	485 386	485 386	2 020 575	32	30	50	1.0	4.2	4.2
Lone parent with children (youngest child 0-17 years)	54 272	54 272	149 078	4	3	4	1.0	2.7	2.7
One-family households with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over)	158 108	158 108	479 104	10	10	12	1.0	3.0	3.0
Two or more-family households	93 093	195 875	358 142	6	12	9	2.1	3.8	1.8
1990									
Total	1 751 363	1 836 404	4 206 414	100	100	100	1.0	2.4	2.3
One-family households, total	1 671 830	1 671 830	3 923 241	95	91	93	1.0	2.3	2.3
Living alone	601 096	601 096	601 096	34	33	14	1.0	1.0	1.0
Couples ² without resident children	340 635	340 635	681 269	19	19	16	1.0	2.0	2.0
Couples ² with children (youngest child 0-17 years)	442 349	442 349	1 799 977	25	24	43	1.0	4.1	4.1
Lone parent with children (youngest child 0-17 years)	88 953	88 953	228 563	5	5	5	1.0	2.6	2.6
One-family households with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over)	198 797	198 797	612 336	11	11	15	1.0	3.1	3.1
Two or more-family households	79 535	164 577	283 173	5	9	7	2.1	3.6	1.7
2001									
Total	1 961 548	2 025 306	4 485 945	100	100	100	1.0	2.3	2.2
One-family households, total	1 903 367	1 903 367	4 278 391	97	94	95	1.0	2.2	2.2
Living alone	739 563	739 563	739 563	38	37	16	1.0	1.0	1.0
Couples ² without resident children	412 611	412 611	825 222	21	20	18	1.0	2.0	2.0
Couples ² with children (youngest child 0-17 years)	452 950	452 950	1 860 657	23	22	41	1.0	4.1	4.1
Lone parent with children (youngest child 0-17 years)	106 987	106 987	279 631	5	5	6	1.0	2.6	2.6
One-family households with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over)	191 256	191 256	573 318	10	9	13	1.0	3.0	3.0
Two or more-family households	58 181	121 939	207 554	3	6	5	2.1	3.6	1.7
2011									
Total	2 201 787	2 286 361	4 882 712	100	100	100	1.0	2.2	2.1
One-family households, total	2 123 277	2 123 277	4 605 558	96	93	94	1.0	2.2	2.2
Living alone	874 931	874 931	874 931	40	38	18	1.0	1.0	1.0
Couples ² without resident children	466 360	466 360	932 719	21	20	19	1.0	2.0	2.0
Couples ² with children (youngest child 0-17 years)	473 021	473 021	1 927 106	21	21	39	1.0	4.1	4.1
Lone parent with children (youngest child 0-17 years)	124 325	124 325	321 497	6	5	7	1.0	2.6	2.6
One-family households with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over)	184 640	184 640	549 305	8	8	11	1.0	3.0	3.0
Two or more-family households	78 511	163 084	277 154	4	7	6	2.1	3.5	1.7

¹ A family consists of: a couple (spouses, cohabitants or registered partners) with or without unmarried children living at home, lone mother or father with unmarried children living at home or a single person. ² Married couples, cohabiting couples and registered partners.

Source: Population and housing censuses and statistics on families and households, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/familie_en/

65

Families, by type of family and county. 1 January 2011

	Families with children (youngest child 0-17 years)						Other families					
	Total	One-person family	Total	Couple ¹ with small children (youngest child 0-5 years)	Couple ¹ with older children (youngest child 6-17 years)	Lone parent with small children (youngest child 0-5 years)	Lone parent with older children (youngest child 6-17 years)	Total	Couple ¹ without children	Couple ¹ with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over)	Lone parent with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over)	Other families
Whole country...	2 286 361	975 627	629 027	237 375	255 007	39 801	96 844	681 708	485 925	130 656	65 119	8
Østfold...	128 243	52 010	35 146	12 337	14 766	2 242	5 801	41 083	30 558	7 022	3 503	-
Akershus...	238 573	88 037	77 205	28 816	32 937	3 704	11 748	73 334	51 488	14 577	7 269	-
Oslo...	324 935	183 748	70 163	32 135	21 426	5 899	10 703	71 024	54 459	9 644	6 921	-
Hedmark...	89 969	36 999	22 650	7 505	9 768	1 392	3 985	30 309	21 632	5 700	2 977	-
Oppland...	86 951	35 877	22 223	7 539	9 673	1 278	3 733	28 842	20 221	5 758	2 862	1
Buskerud...	121 116	49 382	33 350	12 171	13 758	2 036	5 385	38 376	27 524	7 098	3 754	-
Vestfold...	109 185	44 546	29 964	10 342	12 297	1 890	5 435	34 672	25 291	6 225	3 156	-
Telemark...	79 415	32 980	20 653	6 974	8 857	1 328	3 494	25 776	18 317	5 005	2 453	1
Aust-Agder...	49 551	19 652	14 141	5 075	5 924	942	2 200	15 755	10 982	3 261	1 512	-
Vest-Agder...	77 053	31 148	22 553	8 592	9 448	1 413	3 100	23 352	16 773	4 585	1 994	-
Rogaland...	189 572	74 284	59 091	24 102	24 431	3 237	7 321	56 185	39 990	11 490	4 703	2
Hordaland...	220 476	92 775	62 225	24 543	25 227	3 661	8 794	65 464	46 583	12 782	6 098	1
Sogn og Fjordane...	46 098	17 857	13 334	4 893	5 980	736	1 725	14 897	9 549	3 806	1 542	-
Møre og Romsdal...	112 054	43 765	31 713	11 762	13 629	1 820	4 502	36 560	24 775	8 345	3 440	-
Sør-Trøndelag...	138 046	59 809	37 683	14 610	15 103	2 276	5 694	40 540	29 095	7 756	3 688	1
Nord-Trøndelag...	58 170	21 738	16 925	5 963	7 321	1 066	2 575	19 497	13 964	3 902	1 631	-
Nordland...	109 055	44 366	30 090	9 798	12 853	2 305	5 134	34 597	24 214	6 877	3 505	1
Troms...	73 478	31 463	20 439	7 187	7 966	1 671	3 615	21 568	14 226	4 662	2 680	-
Finnmark...	34 426	15 188	9 403	3 007	3 613	889	1 894	9 826	6 270	2 139	1 416	1

¹ Married couples, cohabiting couples and registered partners.Source: Family statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/familie_en/

66

Cohabital status. Figures for sex and age groups. Per cent

Age	Women								Men							
	Cohabiting without marriage				Married				Cohabiting without marriage				Married			
	1977	1994	2004	2011	1977	1994	2004	2011	1994	2004	2011	1994	2004	2011		
20-24.....	12	31	32	34	45	9	4	6	18	18	18	3	2	2		
25-29.....	5	35	40	41	81	35	26	21	37	43	41	22	16	12		
30-34.....	2	22	35	38	87	60	46	40	27	31	36	48	37	28		
35-39.....	2	12	27	29	86	68	56	57	14	27	28	68	44	52		
40-44.....	1	11	17	26	87	70	61	52	12	17	19	75	60	65		
45-49.....	:	9	13	21	:	73	58	53	9	14	21	78	64	58		
50-54.....	:	7	9	12	:	74	66	66	8	15	13	82	70	69		
55-59.....	:	1	5	7	:	71	62	68	7	12	12	77	72	70		
60-69.....	:	3	3	5	:	66	70	71	4	6	6	80	79	76		
70-79.....	:	0	2	3	:	42	42	46	2	6	4	77	72	78		
Number of respondents....	3 817	3 437	2 644	2 365	3 817	3 437	2 644	2 365	3 359	2 599	2 318	3 359	2 599	2 318		

Source: Cohabitation status, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/samboer_en/

Population

67 Children¹ 0-17 years of age, by type of siblings² living at home and the child's age. 1 January 2011. Per cent

Age	Children, total	Children with no siblings	Children with siblings, total	Type of sibling						
				Only biological siblings	Only half siblings	Only step-siblings	Biological/half siblings	Biological/step-siblings	Half siblings and step-siblings	Biological/half siblings and step-siblings
Total	1 102 000	18.9	81.1	67.8	7.0	0.4	5.1	0.4	0.2	0.1
0 years	61 497	43.0	57.0	45.0	8.4	0.1	3.5	0.0	0.0	-
1 year	62 784	40.5	59.5	47.9	7.6	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2 years	62 057	30.6	69.4	57.4	7.0	0.1	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
3 years	60 474	20.5	79.5	67.2	6.7	0.1	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
4 years	60 899	16.1	83.9	71.4	6.5	0.2	5.7	0.1	0.1	0.0
5 years	59 475	13.7	86.3	73.4	6.6	0.2	5.9	0.1	0.1	0.0
6 years	59 693	13.0	87.0	73.6	6.8	0.2	6.1	0.2	0.2	0.0
7 years	59 259	12.5	87.5	73.9	7.0	0.3	5.8	0.3	0.2	0.1
8 years	58 034	12.3	87.7	73.6	7.2	0.4	5.9	0.3	0.3	0.1
9 years	59 251	12.4	87.6	73.4	7.3	0.4	5.6	0.4	0.3	0.1
10 years	61 614	12.3	87.7	73.3	7.3	0.5	5.6	0.5	0.3	0.2
11 years	61 822	12.9	87.1	72.9	7.1	0.6	5.5	0.5	0.3	0.2
12 years	61 172	13.6	86.4	72.3	7.1	0.7	5.2	0.6	0.3	0.2
13 years	62 751	14.1	85.9	71.6	7.1	0.8	5.2	0.6	0.4	0.2
14 years	63 990	15.3	84.7	70.9	6.7	0.8	4.9	0.7	0.4	0.2
15 years	63 213	16.5	83.5	70.0	6.8	0.9	4.5	0.7	0.4	0.2
16 years	62 483	18.6	81.4	68.4	6.5	0.9	4.3	0.7	0.4	0.2
17 years	61 532	20.9	79.1	66.5	6.7	0.9	3.7	0.7	0.4	0.2

¹A child is defined as any person with no partner and no child who has de jure place of usual residence in the dwelling/private household of at least one of the parents. A child is either biological or adopted. A foster child is not considered a child. ²Siblings living at home comprises biological, half, and stepsiblings. Biological siblings are offsprings having both parents in common. Half siblings are offsprings having only one parent in common. Stepsiblings are offsprings having no parents in common, but one of their parents are living together as married or cohabiting couples. Persons living in the same private household as their parents are regarded as living at home. A person does not have to be considered a child in the household to be regarded as a sibling.

Source: Children statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/barn_en/

68 Children 0-17 years of age¹, by parents' cohabitation arrangements and county. 1 January 2011

	Children, total	Married parents	Cohabiting parents	Mother	Mother, step-parent	Father	Father, step-parent
Whole country	1 102 000	619 814	202 994	160 252	72 698	32 271	13 970
Østfold	60 074	33 724	9 503	9 364	4 670	1 919	893
Akershus	132 928	80 033	22 329	17 144	7 621	4 037	1 764
Oslo	118 835	69 858	18 834	20 950	4 811	3 178	1 205
Hedmark	39 112	19 099	8 605	6 339	3 156	1 378	536
Oppland	38 560	19 098	9 133	5 658	2 734	1 397	539
Buskerud	57 222	32 262	9 996	8 642	3 767	1 783	772
Vestfold	51 169	28 450	7 794	8 454	4 129	1 605	737
Telemark	35 534	18 964	6 523	5 662	2 775	1 095	516
Aust-Agder	25 173	15 384	3 338	3 680	1 714	767	289
Vest-Agder	41 156	27 262	4 322	5 502	2 621	1 015	435
Rogaland	108 116	70 984	14 314	12 561	6 630	2 462	1 165
Hordaland	112 136	64 174	22 152	15 009	6 877	2 676	1 248
Sogn og Fjordane	25 156	14 019	6 040	2 916	1 293	673	215
Møre og Romsdal	57 453	31 935	12 028	7 395	3 875	1 584	635
Sør-Trøndelag	65 072	32 709	16 057	8 993	4 456	2 009	848
Nord-Trøndelag	30 567	14 252	7 994	4 185	2 607	1 028	500
Nordland	52 051	23 681	12 583	8 515	4 589	1 812	872
Troms Romsa	35 089	16 464	7 972	6 008	2 878	1 222	545
Finnmark Finnmarkku	16 598	7 462	3 476	3 276	1 494	632	257

¹A child is defined as any person with no partner and no child who has de jure place of usual residence in the dwelling/private household of at least one of the parents. A child is either biological or adopted. A foster child is not considered a child.

Source: Children statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/barn_en/

Components of population change

Year Annual average	Live births		Stillbirths ¹	Deaths	Excess of births over deaths	Marriages contracted ²	Marriages dissolved	
	Total	Outside marriage					By death ³	By divorce ⁴
1911-1915.....	61 103	4 267	1 390	32 700	28 403	15 320	10 367	477
1916-1920.....	63 474	4 436	1 430	36 656	26 818	17 851	11 794	589
1921-1925.....	60 267	4 126	1 310	31 211	29 056	17 002	10 571	654
1926-1930.....	50 087	3 485	1 270	30 603	19 484	16 859	10 846	783
1931-1935.....	43 342	3 011	1 106	29 561	13 781	18 604	10 714	941
1936-1940.....	45 183	2 823	1 043	30 289	14 894	24 949	11 239	1 081
1941-1945.....	56 067	4 098	1 154	31 715	24 352	24 243	11 458	1 413
1946-1950.....	65 886	3 233	1 176	29 254	36 632	28 772	10 990	2 220
1951-1955.....	62 478	2 282	968	28 564	33 914	26 969	11 379	2 086
1956-1960.....	63 021	2 249	912	31 298	31 723	24 091	12 960	2 160
1961-1965.....	63 989	2 590	803	34 994	28 995	24 300	14 921	2 452
1966-1970.....	66 697	3 816	752	37 522	29 175	29 055	16 602	2 960
1971-1975.....	61 393	5 530	560	39 568	21 825	27 898	17 567	4 463
1976-1980.....	51 744	6 400	377	40 739	11 005	23 677	18 088	6 106
1981-1985.....	50 660	10 143	290	42 505	8 155	21 108	18 536	7 451
1986-1990.....	56 862	19 175	252	45 013	11 849	20 407	18 730	8 812
1991-1995.....	60 196	20 950	263	45 102	15 093	19 456	17 939	10 411
1996-2000.....	59 522	29 122	244	44 348	15 174	23 314	16 835	9 608
2001-2005.....	56 459	28 586	209	42 671	13 788	22 180	15 485	10 720
2006-2010.....	60 150	32 780	214	41 573	18 577	23 695	14 715	10 307
2008.....	60 497	33 302	221	41 712	18 785	25 125	14 982	10 158
2009.....	61 807	34 038	215	41 449	20 358	24 582	14 608	10 235
2010.....	61 442	33 655	190	41 499	19 943	23 577	14 600	10 264
2011.....	60 220	33 099	198	41 393	18 827	23 135	14 505	10 207

	Live births			Per 1 000 of mean population			Marriages dissolved per 1 000 existing marriages ⁵	
	Total per 1 000 of mean population	Outside marriage per 100 live births	Stillbirths per 1 000 births ¹	Deaths	Excess of births	Marriages contracted ²	By death	By divorce
1911-1915.....	25.0	7.0	22.2	13.4	11.6	6.3	26.3	1.2
1916-1920.....	24.6	7.0	22.0	14.2	10.4	6.9	28.2	1.4
1921-1925.....	22.2	6.8	21.3	11.5	10.7	6.3	24.0	1.5
1926-1930.....	18.0	7.0	24.7	11.0	7.0	6.1	23.3	1.7
1931-1935.....	15.2	6.9	24.9	10.3	4.8	6.5	21.7	1.9
1936-1940.....	15.4	6.2	22.6	10.3	5.1	8.5	20.6	2.0
1941-1945.....	18.5	7.3	20.2	10.4	8.0	8.0	18.8	2.3
1946-1950.....	20.6	4.9	17.5	9.1	11.5	9.0	16.0	3.2
1951-1955.....	18.6	3.7	15.3	8.5	10.1	8.0	15.1	2.8
1956-1960.....	17.9	3.6	14.3	8.9	9.0	6.8	16.0	2.7
1961-1965.....	17.5	4.0	12.4	9.5	7.9	6.6	17.5	2.9
1966-1970.....	17.5	5.7	11.1	9.8	7.6	7.6	18.3	3.4
1971-1975.....	15.5	9.0	9.0	10.0	5.5	7.0	18.5	4.9
1976-1980.....	12.8	12.4	7.2	10.0	2.7	5.8	18.6	6.5
1981-1985.....	12.3	20.0	5.7	10.3	2.0	5.1	19.3	7.9
1986-1990.....	13.5	33.7	4.4	10.7	2.8	5.0	20.0	9.5
1991-1995.....	14.0	44.3	4.3	10.5	3.5	4.7	19.9	11.7
1996-2000.....	13.4	48.9	4.1	10.0	3.4	5.2	19.2	10.9
2001-2005.....	12.4	50.6	3.7	9.3	3.0	5.0	17.8	12.2
2006-2010.....	12.6	54.5	3.6	8.7	3.9	5.0	16.8	11.7
2008.....	12.7	55.0	3.7	8.7	3.9	5.3	17.1	11.6
2009.....	12.8	55.1	3.5	8.6	4.2	5.1	16.6	11.6
2010.....	12.6	54.8	3.1	8.5	4.1	4.8	16.4	11.6
2011.....	12.2	55.0	3.3	8.4	3.8	4.7	16.3	11.4

¹The figures for 1984 and later differ from those given in NOS Health Statistics. ²The bridegroom resident in Norway. From 2009 are marriages between same sex included. ³1911-1965: Deaths among married persons. From 1966: Deaths among married and separated persons. ⁴After 1960 the figures comprise divorces where the husband was a resident in Norway. In previous years, divorces where the husband was resident abroad were also included. ⁵1911-1965: Per 1 000 married women. From 1966: Per 1 000 married and separated women.

Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/02/>

Components of population change. Selected countries

		Mean population in million	Per 1 000 inhabitants (annual rates)					Infant mortality
			Marriages	Live births	Deaths	Excess of births	Net immi- gration	
Norway	2010	4.89	4.8	12.6	8.5	4.1	8.6	2.8
Denmark ¹	2010	5.55	5.6	11.4	9.8	1.6	4.0	3.4
Finland	2010	5.36	5.6	11.4	9.5	1.9	2.6	2.3
Iceland	2010	0.32	² 4.7	15.4	6.3	9.1	-6.5	2.2
Sweden	2010	9.38	5.4	12.3	9.6	2.7	5.3	2.5
Belgium	2010	10.88	4.2	11.7	9.6	2.1	5.1	3.5
Bulgaria	2010	7.53	3.2	10.0	14.6	-4.6	-3.2	9.4
Estonia	2010	1.34	3.8	11.8	11.8	0.0	0.0	3.3
France	2010	62.97	3.8	12.7	8.5	4.2	1.2	² 3.9
Greece	2010	11.32	5.1	10.2	9.4	0.8	1.3	2.8
Belarus	2010	9.49	³ 8.0	11.4	14.4	-3.1	1.1	4.0
Ireland	2010	4.47	4.6	16.5	6.2	10.3	-7.5	3.8
Italy	2010	60.48	3.6	9.3	9.7	-0.4	5.2	3.4
Croatia	2010	4.42	4.8	9.8	11.8	-2.0	-1.1	4.4
Latvia	2010	2.24	4.2	8.6	13.4	-4.8	-3.5	5.7
Lithuania	2010	3.29	5.7	10.8	12.8	-2.0	-23.7	4.3
Luxembourg	2010	0.51	3.5	11.6	7.4	4.2	15.1	3.4
Netherlands	2010	16.61	² 4.4	11.1	8.2	2.9	1.9	3.8
Poland	2010	38.18	6.0	10.8	9.9	0.9	-0.1	5.0
Portugal	2010	10.64	3.7	9.5	10.0	-0.4	0.4	2.4
Romania	2010	21.44	5.4	9.9	12.1	-2.2	0.0	9.8
Russia	2010	142.94	³ 8.3	12.5	14.2	-1.7	1.3	7.5
Serbia	2009	7.32	³ 5.2	9.6	14.2	-4.6	0.7	³ 6.7
Slovakia	2010	5.43	4.7	11.1	9.8	1.3	0.6	5.7
Slovenia	2010	2.05	3.2	10.6	9.1	1.5	0.0	2.5
Spain	2010	46.07	3.6	10.4	8.2	2.2	1.4	3.2
United Kingdom	2010	62.23	³ 4.4	13.0	9.0	3.9	2.6	4.3
Switzerland	2010	7.83	5.5	10.2	8.0	2.2	8.1	3.8
Czech Republic	2010	10.52	4.4	11.1	10.2	1.0	1.5	2.7
Turkey	2010	73.14	7.8	17.5	6.3	11.2	..	13.2
Germany	2010	81.78	4.7	8.3	10.5	-2.2	1.6	3.4
Ukraine	2010	45.69	³ 6.9	10.9	15.3	-4.4	0.4	9.1
Hungary	2010	10.00	3.6	9.0	13.0	-4.0	1.2	5.3
Austria	2010	8.39	4.5	9.4	9.2	0.2	3.3	3.9
Egypt	2010	78.73	..	² 28.8	² 6.2	² 22.6	..	² 11.6
Canada	2010	34.11	³ 4.5	³ 11.3	³ 7.2	³ 4.1	..	⁴ 5.1
Mexico	2009	107.55	³ 5.5	..	5.2	..	..	..
United States	2010	309.05	³ 7.1	³ 14.0	³ 8.1	³ 5.9	..	³ 6.6
Cuba	2010	11.24	³ 5.5	² 11.6	² 7.7	² 3.9	..	² 4.8
Argentina	2010	40.52	⁴ 3.5	² 18.6	² 7.6	² 11.0	..	² 12.1
Chile	2010	17.09	⁴ 3.5	³ 14.7	³ 5.4	³ 9.3	..	³ 7.9
Uruguay	2010	3.36	³ 3.7	² 14.1	² 9.6	² 4.5	..	² 10.6
Venezuela	2010	28.83	⁴ 3.4	³ 20.8	³ 4.4	³ 16.4	..	⁴ 10.3
India	2010	1 182.11	..	³ 22.8	³ 7.4	³ 15.4	..	³ 53.0
Iran	2010	74.34	⁴ 11.8	⁴ 18.0	⁴ 5.8	⁴ 12.2	..	..
Israel	2010	7.63	⁴ 6.5	21.8	5.2	16.6	..	² 3.8
Japan	2010	127.45	³ 5.8	² 8.4	² 9.0	² -0.6	..	² 2.4
China ⁵	2009	1 334.74	⁴ 7.5	12.1	7.1	5.0	..	..
Malaysia	2010	28.25	..	² 17.3	² 4.6	² 12.7	..	² 7.0
Pakistan	2009	165.15	..	⁴ 24.0	⁴ 6.4	⁴ 17.6	..	75.2
Singapore	2010	3.77	³ 6.8	² 7.9	² 3.4	² 4.5	..	² 2.6
Australia	2010	22.34	³ 5.5	² 13.5	² 6.4	² 7.1	..	² 4.3
New Zealand	2010	4.37	³ 5.1	² 14.5	² 6.7	² 7.8	..	² 4.9

¹ Does not include Greenland and Faroe Island. ² 2009. ³ 2008. ⁴ 2007. ⁵ Does not include Hong Kong and Macao.

Source: Statistics Finland. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>, <http://www.un.org/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>

71 Births

Year Annual average	Live births			Stillbirths			Of which outside marriage		Multiple births		
	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Live births	Late fetal deaths	Total	Twin births	Triple births ¹
1951-1955.	62 478	32 182	30 296	967	538	429	2 282	55	796	787	9
1956-1960.	63 021	32 374	30 647	912	489	423	2 249	54	738	731	7
1961-65.	63 989	32 992	30 997	803	430	373	2 590	49	708	700	8
1966-1970.	66 697	34 368	32 329	752	408	344	3 816	59	670	663	7
1971-1975.	61 393	31 487	29 906	560	294	266	5 530	69	572	568	4
1976-1980.	51 744	26 619	25 125	377	195	182	6 399	61	498	494	4
1981-1985.	50 660	26 030	24 629	293	153	140	10 143	72	503	495	8
1986-1990.	56 862	29 154	27 708	269	141	128	19 175	105	653	634	19
1991-1995.	60 196	30 993	29 202	263	136	127	20 950	118	845	821	24
1996-2000.	59 522	30 598	29 043	244	132	112	29 122	119	981	957	24
2001-2005.	56 459	28 925	27 534	209	110	99	28 586	102	1 052	1 034	17
1998.	58 352	29 870	28 482	247	136	111	28 573	119	928	903	25
1999.	59 298	30 468	29 421	241	122	119	30 198	124	1 053	1 031	22
2000.	59 234	30 436	28 798	225	112	113	29 368	102	1 052	1 033	16
2001.	56 696	29 041	27 655	241	115	126	28 194	117	1 035	1 016	19
2002.	55 434	28 325	27 109	197	101	96	27 890	98	1 059	1 044	15
2003.	56 458	29 014	27 444	213	109	104	28 218	95	1 066	1 048	18
2004.	56 951	29 192	27 759	210	117	93	29 252	113	1 057	1 042	15
2005.	56 756	29 053	27 703	182	108	74	29 374	86	1 042	1 022	20
2006.	58 545	29 989	28 556	201	109	92	31 056	102	1 023	1 013	10
2007.	58 459	30 004	28 455	241	127	114	31 849	134	1 034	1 023	11
2008.	60 497	31 136	29 361	221	131	90	33 302	122	1 047	1 032	15
2009.	61 807	31 833	29 974	215	102	113	34 038	117	1 074	1 057	17
2010.	61 442	31 461	29 981	190	102	88	33 655	94	1 002	980	22
2011.	60 220	31 006	29 214	198	99	99	33 099	109	987	973	14

¹ Including quadruple and quintuple births.

Source: Births, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fodte_en/

72 Average age of parents at child's birth¹

Period	Mother's mean age at first births ²	Father's mean age at first births	Mother's mean age at all births	Father's mean age at all births
1961-1965.	24.0	27.5	..	..
1966-1970.	23.3	26.2	..	..
1971-1975.	23.4	26.0	26.0	..
1976-1980.	24.0	26.8	26.4	..
1981-1985.	24.7	27.5	27.1	..
1986-1990.	25.3	28.1	27.7	..
1991-1995.	26.1	28.7	28.5	..
1996-2000.	27.0	29.7	29.3	..
2001-2005.	27.9	30.6	30.0	33.0
2006-2010.	28.1	30.9	30.3	33.4
1997.	26.8	29.5	29.2	..
1999.	27.2	29.9	29.5	32.2
2000.	27.4	30.1	29.6	32.6
2001.	27.6	30.3	29.8	32.8
2002.	27.7	30.5	29.9	32.8
2003.	28.0	30.7	30.1	33.1
2004.	28.1	30.8	30.2	33.2
2005.	28.2	30.9	30.2	33.3
2006.	28.1	30.8	30.3	33.3
2007.	28.1	30.9	30.3	33.4
2008.	28.1	30.9	30.3	33.4
2009.	28.1	30.9	30.3	33.4
2010.	28.2	30.8	30.3	33.4
2011.	28.4	31.1	30.4	33.5

¹ Based on actual births in the period. ² Numbers in the period 1986-2008 are calculated with a new method in 2009.

Source: Births, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fodte_en/

Total fertility rate¹, by county

	1971- 1975	1976- 1980	1981- 1985	1986- 1990	1991- 1995	1996- 2000	2001- 2005	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Whole country	2.24	1.77	1.68	1.82	1.88	1.85	1.80	1.84	1.90	1.90	1.96	1.98	1.95	1.88
Østfold	2.13	1.68	1.54	1.66	1.72	1.72	1.71	1.71	1.86	1.81	1.85	2.01	1.88	1.82
Akershus	2.06	1.61	1.54	1.78	1.82	1.80	1.82	1.84	1.95	1.97	1.97	1.99	2.00	1.91
Oslo	1.67	1.43	1.38	1.63	1.71	1.69	1.70	1.78	1.84	1.82	1.86	1.88	1.84	1.78
Hedmark	2.08	1.57	1.52	1.65	1.75	1.71	1.69	1.67	1.80	1.74	1.85	1.92	1.80	1.76
Oppland	2.19	1.62	1.53	1.65	1.72	1.72	1.70	1.72	1.79	1.73	1.90	1.87	1.89	1.79
Buskerud	2.11	1.63	1.59	1.72	1.74	1.74	1.74	1.77	1.84	1.83	1.96	1.91	1.84	1.82
Vestfold	2.13	1.67	1.57	1.76	1.78	1.75	1.70	1.78	1.83	1.80	1.88	1.84	1.81	1.82
Telemark	2.18	1.73	1.66	1.78	1.77	1.73	1.69	1.68	1.73	1.77	1.85	1.79	1.87	1.82
Aust-Agder	2.47	2.00	1.86	1.87	1.89	1.90	1.73	1.80	1.94	1.95	1.93	2.03	2.04	1.94
Vest-Agder	2.52	2.10	1.92	1.98	2.02	1.96	1.84	1.84	2.04	1.99	2.08	2.16	2.06	2.00
Rogaland	2.54	2.13	1.98	2.07	2.13	2.08	1.97	2.01	2.14	2.08	2.15	2.18	2.20	2.07
Hordaland	2.43	1.92	1.83	1.98	2.02	1.97	1.90	1.93	1.94	1.96	2.01	2.03	1.98	1.92
Sogn og Fjordane	2.69	2.12	1.97	2.04	2.11	2.11	2.03	2.07	2.03	2.09	2.13	2.10	2.12	2.09
Møre og Romsdal	2.48	1.95	1.88	1.95	1.97	2.00	1.95	1.95	1.87	2.01	2.02	2.13	1.98	1.99
Sør-Trøndelag	2.37	1.78	1.67	1.82	1.90	1.87	1.80	1.84	1.91	1.90	2.00	1.96	1.98	1.86
Nord-Trøndelag	2.51	1.93	1.83	1.94	2.00	2.03	1.96	1.99	2.07	2.01	2.07	2.12	2.09	1.99
Nordland	2.45	1.93	1.80	1.90	1.97	1.93	1.83	1.86	1.83	1.97	1.97	2.02	1.94	1.95
Troms Romsa	2.54	1.85	1.77	1.87	2.00	1.90	1.77	1.86	1.96	1.99	2.00	1.98	2.00	1.81
Finnmark Finnmark	2.73	1.86	1.80	1.93	2.06	2.05	1.86	1.87	1.99	1.91	2.05	2.14	1.97	1.89

¹The average number of live-born children born to a woman passing through the child-bearing period exposed at each age to the existing fertility but not exposed to mortality. Total of one-year age-specific fertility rates 15-49 years.

Source: Births, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fodte_en/

Age-specific fertility rates, total fertility and reproduction rates

Year	Live births per 1 000 women in different age groups							Total fertility rate	Reproduction rate	
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49		Gross ²	Net ³
Annual average										
1961-1965	37.9	178.0	177.3	112.7	58.1	18.7	1.3	2.942	1.411	1.370
1966-1970	43.7	175.1	164.6	98.5	48.7	14.1	1.0	2.732	1.320	1.291
1971-1975	44.0	151.8	140.6	73.7	31.3	7.6	0.4	2.243	1.094	1.074
1976-1980	29.9	115.5	120.7	62.4	22.1	4.4	0.2	1.771	0.860	0.845
1981-1985	20.5	99.4	122.6	67.2	22.3	3.9	0.2	1.680	0.816	0.804
1986-1990	17.8	93.2	136.9	85.2	27.3	4.4	0.2	1.824	0.888	0.875
1991-1995	15.2	82.6	137.7	100.2	37.2	5.6	0.2	1.879	0.911	0.901
1996-2000	12.4	70.6	130.9	107.8	43.5	6.9	0.2	1.851	0.906	0.898
2001-2005	9.3	59.9	123.3	113.2	47.0	7.8	0.3	1.800	0.878	0.868
2006-2010	9.0	60.6	125.7	125.3	55.6	9.9	0.5	1.937	0.942	0.933
1992	16.0	85.7	137.5	98.3	35.2	5.3	0.2	1.885	0.907	0.897
1993	15.0	81.8	134.8	99.0	37.1	5.7	0.3	1.860	0.907	0.897
1994	14.4	77.9	135.7	101.6	39.1	5.8	0.2	1.865	0.905	0.894
1995	13.5	77.5	134.3	103.6	40.2	6.2	0.2	1.869	0.907	0.899
1996	13.5	75.3	135.9	106.7	41.4	6.5	0.2	1.889	0.912	0.904
1997	12.7	72.6	131.6	106.3	42.8	6.9	0.2	1.857	0.902	0.894
1998	12.4	68.7	128.2	105.0	43.3	6.9	0.2	1.814	0.885	0.876
1999	11.7	68.3	129.3	110.3	44.2	7.0	0.2	1.845	0.914	0.905
2000	11.7	67.3	129.3	110.5	45.7	7.3	0.2	1.851	0.918	0.909
2001	11.0	62.7	123.6	107.9	45.7	7.0	0.3	1.784	0.869	0.861
2002	10.1	59.5	121.0	109.3	44.1	7.7	0.2	1.754	0.857	0.848
2003	9.1	58.9	123.6	113.2	47.5	7.7	0.3	1.797	0.873	0.863
2004	8.2	59.6	123.9	117.1	49.1	7.9	0.3	1.828	0.892	0.882
2005	8.0	58.6	124.4	118.6	48.6	8.6	0.4	1.836	0.896	0.888
2006	8.7	60.3	127.2	122.8	51.9	8.9	0.4	1.904	0.928	0.919
2007	9.1	60.5	122.3	123.2	54.1	9.7	0.4	1.901	0.924	0.916
2008	9.3	62.0	127.0	125.6	56.1	9.8	0.4	1.957	0.949	0.941
2009	9.5	61.4	128.1	127.2	58.3	10.2	0.5	1.979	0.959	0.951
2010	8.4	59.0	124.0	128.0	57.7	10.8	0.6	1.946	0.948	0.940
2011	7.1	54.3	120.7	123.9	57.8	10.9	0.6	1.880	0.911	0.904

¹Total of one-year age-specific fertility rates 15-49 years. The average number of live-born children born to a woman passing through the child-bearing period exposed at each age to the existing fertility but not exposed to mortality. ²The average number of live-born girls born to a woman passing through the whole child-bearing period (15-44 years), according to the existing fertility rates. ³The average number of live-born girls born to a woman passing through the whole child-bearing period (15-44 years), exposed at each age to the existing fertility and mortality rates.

Source: Births, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fodte_en/

Fertility, by age and total fertility rate. Selected countries

		Live births per 1 000 women								Total fertility rate
		Under 20 years ¹	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years ²		
Norway	2011	7.1	54.3	120.7	123.9	57.8	10.9	0.6	2011	1.9
Denmark ³	2010	5.1	43.2	122.9	134.5	58.9	10.0	0.5	2010	1.9
Finland	2010	8.4	57.1	116.8	120.3	58.6	11.6	0.6	2010	1.9
Iceland	2010	12.9	72.9	137.7	127.5	73.7	14.6	0.2	2010	2.2
Sweden	2010	5.7	51.3	118.2	138.0	69.4	13.6	0.8	2010	2.0
Belgium	2007	10.5	58.0	130.2	112.4	43.5	7.6	0.5	2007	1.9
Bulgaria	2010	43.5	73.1	86.8	65.2	26.1	4.1	0.2	2010	1.5
Estonia	2010	17.1	61.2	103.2	88.8	46.1	10.5	0.2	2010	1.6
France	2010	11.2	61.9	134.3	127.2	57.8	12.4	0.7	2010	2.0
Greece	2010	11.6	45.7	84.8	98.0	50.1	10.6	1.5	2010	1.5
Belarus	2008	22.1	91.9	93.2	56.0	20.7	3.2	0.1	2008	1.4
Ireland	2010	15.1	57.5	89.4	133.0	97.8	21.5	1.0	2010	2.1
Italy	2010	6.6	34.1	73.1	94.5	60.3	13.8	0.8	2010	1.4
Croatia	2010	12.0	55.0	98.8	84.9	35.8	6.0	0.2	2010	1.5
Latvia	2010	16.7	50.9	73.7	58.6	28.8	7.0	0.3	2010	1.2
Lithuania	2010	14.5	55.6	114.0	87.1	32.7	5.9	0.3	2010	1.6
Luxembourg	2010	7.6	41.9	91.5	114.9	55.9	13.4	0.7	2010	1.6
Netherlands	2010	5.1	37.3	111.9	135.1	58.6	9.1	0.3	2010	1.8
Poland	2010	15.3	56.1	94.4	75.1	31.3	6.1	0.2	2010	1.4
Portugal	2010	14.7	44.4	74.7	85.6	44.2	9.1	0.4	2010	1.4
Romania	2008	38.5	68.0	82.9	57.4	20.4	4.5	0.2	2008	1.4
Russia	2008	30.5	89.8	91.0	60.4	25.9	4.6	0.2	2008	1.5
Serbia	2010	20.3	64.9	91.4	69.8	29.6	5.1	0.4	2010	1.4
Montenegro	2010	17.3	80.4	112.5	82.0	38.9	7.7	0.5	2010	1.7
Slovakia	2010	23.2	53.5	87.3	79.6	32.6	5.7	0.3	2010	1.4
Slovenia	2010	5.0	42.4	111.9	108.5	42.4	6.0	0.4	2010	1.6
Spain	2010	10.8	34.3	62.0	95.9	62.4	12.5	0.9	2010	1.4
United Kingdom	2007	25.9	72.2	103.7	109.2	56.8	11.2	0.6	2007	1.9
Switzerland	2010	3.9	33.8	83.5	110.8	60.5	11.3	0.5	2010	1.5
Czech Republic	2010	11.5	45.7	99.7	99.0	38.4	5.9	0.3	2010	1.5
Turkey	2010	32.1	111.0	124.0	87.1	42.3	10.7	1.8	2010	2.0
Germany	2010	9.0	38.9	81.1	93.1	46.8	8.4	0.4	2010	1.4
Ukraine	2010	28.7	90.0	87.9	55.1	22.3	4.2	0.2	2010	1.4
Hungary	2010	18.2	40.1	73.9	77.0	35.4	6.7	0.3	2010	1.2
Austria	2010	10.3	48.2	88.6	89.3	42.4	8.0	0.4	2010	1.4
Egypt	2009	31.2	189.5	207.8	159.2	66.7	19.9	3.3	2010	2.7
Canada	2008	14.2	53.1	102.2	107.5	50.1	8.4	0.4	2010	1.7
Mexico ⁴	2006	82.0	157.0	138.0	94.0	50.0	16.0	2.0	2010	2.3
United States	2008	41.5	103.0	115.1	99.3	46.9	9.8	0.6	2010	2.1
Argentina	2009	67.7	112.6	113.2	99.0	62.3	17.9	1.3	2010	2.2
Brazil	2006	56.0	95.0	84.0	61.0	33.0	11.0	1.0	2010	1.8
Chile	2008	54.9	83.6	93.5	84.5	48.9	13.3	0.7	2010	1.9
India	2006	45.0	208.0	168.0	79.0	36.0	15.0	6.0	2010	2.6
Japan	2009	4.9	34.3	83.5	90.9	43.9	7.2	0.2	2010	1.4
Israel	2009	13.4	107.7	170.4	173.3	99.5	25.6	2.2	2010	2.9
China	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2010	1.6
South Korea	2009	1.8	16.7	83.3	103.9	28.7	3.6	0.2	2010	1.3
Australia	2009	..	53.8	102.5	124.0	68.8	14.2	0.7	2010	1.9
New Zealand	2009	29.4	77.0	107.7	123.7	70.0	14.5	0.6	2010	2.2

¹ Children born by mothers under 20 years per 1 000 women in the age group 15-19 years. ² Children born by mothers 45 years and over per 1 000 women in the age group 45-49 years. ³ Does not include Greenland and Faroe Island. ⁴ Figures from UN.

Source: Nordic Statistical Yearbook 2011, Demographic Yearbook 2009-2010, Eurostat and United Nations Children's Fund (undata).

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>, <http://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/> and <http://data.un.org/>

76

Adopted children

	All adopted children				Norwegian children			Intercountry adoptions			Un- known citizen- ship
	Total	Less than 3 years	3-11 years	12 years and over	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	
1990	855	397	303	155	283	137	146	572	309	263	-
1991	833	418	263	152	271	131	140	562	309	253	-
1992	851	442	251	158	279	149	130	572	284	287	1
1993	786	397	246	143	236	125	111	550	312	238	-
1994	788	426	231	131	239	115	124	549	273	276	-
1995	898	490	257	151	284	141	143	614	272	342	-
1996	822	418	206	198	295	134	161	527	240	287	-
1997	814	469	189	156	272	126	146	542	244	298	-
1998	1 094	687	238	169	289	147	142	805	368	437	-
1999	802	507	148	147	263	135	128	539	245	294	1
2000	792	531	170	91	133	62	71	659	306	353	-
2001	908	590	182	136	187	75	112	721	304	417	-
2002	989	660	189	140	187	85	102	802	291	511	-
2003	870	594	127	149	206	83	123	664	224	440	-
2004	791	592	106	93	124	55	69	667	243	424	-
2005	890	645	103	142	166	78	88	724	242	482	-
2006	657	406	108	143	219	106	113	438	180	258	-
2007	703	377	166	160	286	137	149	417	192	225	-
2008	553	312	90	151	255	121	134	298	140	158	-
2009	591	302	145	144	245	116	129	346	181	165	-
2010	528	287	137	104	185	85	100	343	172	171	-
2011	491	227	150	114	194	93	101	297	153	144	-

Source: Adoptions, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/adopsjon_en/

77

Deaths and death rates

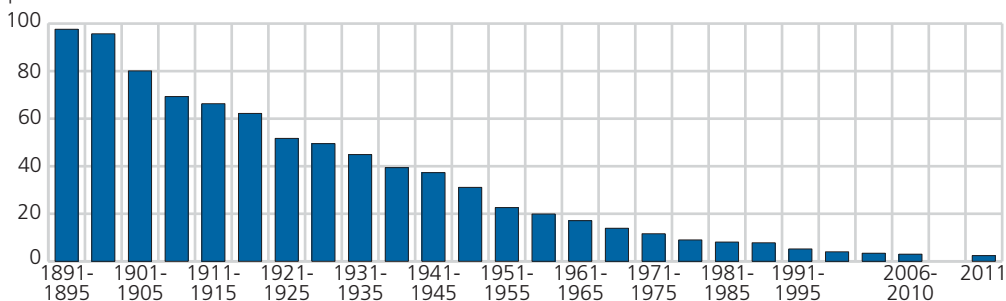
Year	Deaths, total			Deaths per 1 000 mean population			Deaths under 1 year per 1 000 live births		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
Annual average									
1966-1970	37 522	20 459	17 063	9.8	10.8	8.9	13.9	15.7	12.0
1971-1975	39 568	21 614	17 954	10.0	11.0	9.0	11.6	13.5	9.6
1976-1980	40 739	22 202	18 537	10.0	11.0	9.1	9.0	10.0	8.0
1981-1985	42 505	23 031	19 474	10.3	11.3	9.4	8.1	8.9	7.1
1986-1990	45 013	23 729	21 284	10.7	11.4	10.0	7.8	8.6	6.9
1991-1995	45 102	23 071	22 032	10.5	10.8	10.1	5.2	5.9	4.6
1996-2000	44 348	22 105	22 243	10.0	10.1	9.9	4.0	4.4	3.5
2001-2005	42 671	20 788	21 882	9.3	9.2	9.5	3.4	3.6	3.2
2006-2010	41 573	20 021	21 552	8.7	8.4	9.0	3.0	3.4	2.5
2005	41 232	20 113	21 119	8.9	8.8	9.1	3.1	3.3	2.9
2006	41 253	19 628	21 625	8.9	8.5	9.2	3.2	3.7	2.6
2007	41 954	20 216	21 738	8.9	8.6	9.2	3.1	3.2	2.9
2008	41 712	20 322	21 390	8.7	8.5	8.9	2.7	3.3	2.1
2009	41 449	19 912	21 537	8.6	8.3	8.9	3.1	3.7	2.4
2010	41 499	20 027	21 472	8.5	8.2	8.8	2.8	3.1	2.5
2011	41 393	20 069	21 324	8.4	8.1	8.6	2.4	3.0	1.7

Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dode_en/

78

Infant mortality

Deaths under one year of age
per 1 000 live births



Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dode_en/

79

Mortality rates, by sex and age¹

Sex and age	Deaths per 100 000 mean population. Annual average														
	1901-1905	1921-1925	1931-1935	1941-1945 ²	1951-1955	1961-1965	1971-1975	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005	2006-2010	2011	
Men															
0- 4. .	2 816	1 572	1 260	1 293	635	490	330	221	226	147	114	91	82	69	
5- 9. .	365	211	148	230	77	62	51	27	25	16	15	13	10	9	
10-14. .	319	190	136	177	60	45	39	29	25	22	15	13	12	9	
15-19. .	617	407	243	291	98	94	108	94	92	74	65	61	46	57	
20-24. .	968	690	419	566	143	120	114	116	111	91	99	104	82	79	
25-29. .	857	632	449	550	139	119	109	101	100	93	106	100	92	75	
30-34. .	781	599	456	518	163	142	127	106	119	113	110	102	85	96	
35-39. .	760	579	472	568	200	195	183	149	155	144	137	131	98	100	
40-44. .	856	645	548	621	273	280	278	237	234	205	194	168	140	134	
45-49. .	1 020	815	670	767	416	420	452	411	388	337	295	253	224	227	
50-54. .	1 269	1 043	891	985	677	717	736	702	624	523	481	415	368	330	
55-59. .	1 598	1 460	1 323	1 267	1 050	1 183	1 210	1 130	1 068	909	739	657	585	564	
60-64. .	2 310	2 168	1 967	1 848	1 603	1 916	1 935	1 635	1 781	1 549	1 294	1 075	980	885	
65-69. .	3 486	3 186	3 154	2 776	2 598	3 044	3 085	2 927	2 814	2 576	2 195	1 866	1 602	1 498	
70-74. .	5 154	5 113	4 954	4 502	4 198	4 755	5 094	4 797	4 624	4 222	3 781	3 153	2 605	2 475	
75-79. .	8 226	8 195	8 129	7 494	6 910	7 581	7 883	7 497	7 372	6 921	6 317	5 436	4 698	4 416	
80- . . .	16 340	17 827	17 433	17 274	15 156	16 050	15 679	14 914	15 082	14 947	14 333	13 351	12 521	12 149	
Women															
0- 4. .	2 397	1 290	991	1 046	498	373	229	176	173	120	88	78	63	44	
5- 9. .	372	192	119	170	44	33	29	18	15	16	11	10	10	5	
10-14. .	363	206	116	126	34	24	24	15	14	11	12	12	7	13	
15-19. .	566	433	233	182	44	32	35	33	30	28	31	27	23	36	
20-24. .	653	566	324	245	53	36	33	32	32	30	29	36	30	26	
25-29. .	679	539	377	259	80	42	42	33	39	33	36	38	35	32	
30-34. .	740	520	381	260	96	62	59	49	52	53	48	45	38	42	
35-39. .	777	540	403	304	129	104	86	80	77	71	73	64	58	49	
40-44. .	826	585	470	354	190	159	142	127	129	120	114	104	85	71	
45-49. .	865	708	593	466	284	247	232	206	214	196	182	166	150	142	
50-54. .	1 071	920	793	658	444	374	361	323	318	299	310	272	252	227	
55-59. .	1 355	1 177	1 112	911	701	610	547	524	526	479	454	433	379	389	
60-64. .	1 947	1 737	1 603	1 382	1 118	1 058	893	813	818	778	709	658	617	590	
65-69. .	2 919	2 663	2 533	2 247	1 902	1 804	1 537	1 319	1 291	1 259	1 129	1 021	940	871	
70-74. .	4 593	4 375	4 176	3 679	3 456	3 435	2 913	2 346	2 270	2 112	1 935	1 747	1 566	1 392	
75-79. .	7 531	7 041	7 251	6 460	6 107	6 114	5 305	4 296	4 123	3 847	3 461	3 202	2 846	2 703	
80- . . .	15 120	16 422	16 294	15 833	14 800	14 899	13 137	11 332	11 430	11 290	10 993	10 370	10 229	10 246	

¹Before 1921 and after 1960 age at death, otherwise age at the end of the year. ²Including deaths caused by war.

Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dode_en/

Sex Year	Age										
	0	1	5	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80
Men											
1866-1870	47.3	52.0	53.1	49.8	42.0	35.7	28.5	21.4	15.0	9.4	5.3
1871-1875	47.4	52.0	53.3	50.1	42.5	36.1	29.1	21.9	15.2	9.6	5.4
1876-1880	49.3	53.9	54.8	51.5	43.9	37.5	30.2	23.0	16.1	10.2	5.9
1881-1885	48.6	53.0	54.4	51.4	44.0	37.6	30.3	23.0	16.0	10.0	5.6
1886-1890	49.0	53.1	54.2	51.2	43.9	37.8	30.6	23.2	16.2	10.2	5.7
1891-1895	49.1	53.3	53.8	50.4	43.1	37.3	30.3	23.1	16.2	10.2	5.6
1896-1900	51.5	55.9	55.5	51.6	44.0	38.1	30.9	23.6	16.6	10.4	5.7
1901-1905	54.0	57.6	56.6	52.6	44.9	38.7	31.4	23.9	16.8	10.6	5.9
1906-1910	55.6	58.7	57.3	53.3	45.5	39.0	31.6	24.0	16.9	10.6	5.9
1911-1915	56.3	59.2	57.5	53.4	45.5	38.9	31.4	23.8	16.7	10.5	5.8
1916-1920	54.5	57.2	55.5	51.5	43.9	38.3	31.4	23.9	16.7	10.4	5.7
1921-1925	60.4	62.6	60.3	55.9	47.5	40.3	32.4	24.4	17.0	10.7	5.9
1926-1930	61.7	64.0	61.4	56.9	48.3	40.8	32.7	24.6	17.1	10.8	5.9
1931-1935	63.8	65.8	63.0	58.5	49.5	41.5	33.2	24.9	17.2	10.8	6.0
1936-1940	64.6	66.3	63.4	58.8	49.8	41.6	33.2	24.9	17.2	10.7	5.8
1941-1945	63.7	65.2	62.6	58.3	49.5	41.9	33.7	25.7	18.0	11.3	6.1
1946-1950	69.3	70.7	67.3	62.6	53.3	44.2	35.2	26.4	18.4	11.4	6.3
1951-1955	71.1	72.0	68.4	63.7	54.1	44.8	35.5	26.6	18.5	11.6	6.4
1956-1960	71.3	71.9	68.3	63.5	53.9	44.6	35.2	26.2	18.1	11.4	6.3
1961-1965	71.0	71.4	67.7	62.9	53.3	43.9	34.6	25.6	17.6	11.0	6.1
1966-1970	71.1	71.2	67.5	62.7	53.1	43.6	34.2	25.3	17.3	10.9	6.1
1971-1975	71.4	71.4	67.6	62.8	53.2	43.8	34.4	25.4	17.4	10.9	6.2
1976-1980	72.2	71.9	68.1	63.2	53.6	44.1	34.7	25.7	17.7	11.1	6.4
1981-1985	72.7	72.3	68.5	63.6	54.0	44.5	35.0	26.0	17.9	11.3	6.5
1986-1990	73.1	72.7	68.9	64.0	54.3	44.8	35.4	26.3	18.1	11.4	6.5
1991-1995	74.4	73.8	69.9	65.0	55.3	45.7	36.3	27.1	18.7	11.7	6.5
1996-2000	75.5	74.9	71.0	66.0	56.3	46.8	37.3	28.1	19.5	12.2	6.7
2001-2005	76.9	76.2	72.3	67.4	57.6	48.1	38.6	29.3	20.6	13.0	7.1
2006-2010	78.4	77.7	73.8	68.8	59.0	49.4	39.8	30.5	21.7	13.9	7.6
2009	78.6	77.9	73.9	69.0	59.2	49.6	40.0	30.7	21.9	14.1	7.7
2010	78.9	78.1	74.1	69.2	59.3	49.8	40.2	30.8	22.0	14.2	7.8
2011	79.0	78.2	74.3	69.3	59.5	49.9	40.4	31.0	22.2	14.3	7.9
Women											
1866-1870	50.7	54.7	55.8	52.6	44.8	37.4	30.3	22.9	15.9	10.0	5.8
1871-1875	50.5	54.5	55.8	52.7	44.9	37.7	30.5	23.3	16.1	10.1	5.7
1876-1880	52.1	55.9	56.7	53.5	45.8	38.6	31.6	24.3	17.0	10.8	6.2
1881-1885	51.1	54.7	56.1	53.3	45.8	38.6	31.6	24.3	17.0	10.8	6.0
1886-1890	51.5	55.2	56.3	53.5	46.1	39.1	32.1	24.7	17.4	11.0	6.1
1891-1895	52.6	56.3	56.7	53.4	46.0	38.9	31.9	24.5	17.2	10.8	6.1
1896-1900	55.2	58.8	58.3	54.5	46.9	39.7	32.6	25.1	17.6	11.1	6.2
1901-1905	56.9	59.9	58.7	54.8	47.1	40.0	32.8	25.2	17.8	11.3	6.3
1906-1910	58.4	60.9	59.3	55.3	47.5	40.4	33.0	25.3	17.9	11.2	6.3
1911-1915	59.6	62.0	60.2	56.0	48.1	40.8	33.2	25.5	17.9	11.3	6.3
1916-1920	57.7	59.8	58.0	53.9	46.4	39.9	32.8	25.1	17.7	11.1	6.1
1921-1925	63.0	64.7	62.1	57.7	49.5	42.0	33.9	25.9	18.2	11.5	6.4
1926-1930	64.6	66.2	63.4	58.9	50.2	42.3	34.1	26.0	18.2	11.4	6.3
1931-1935	66.6	68.1	65.1	60.5	51.5	43.1	34.7	26.3	18.4	11.5	6.3
1936-1940	68.3	69.6	66.4	61.7	52.5	43.8	35.0	26.4	18.4	11.3	6.2
1941-1945	69.0	70.2	67.4	62.9	53.8	45.0	36.2	27.4	19.3	12.1	6.5
1946-1950	72.7	73.6	70.0	65.2	55.6	46.3	37.0	28.0	19.5	12.0	6.5
1951-1955	74.7	75.2	71.6	66.7	57.0	47.3	37.8	28.6	19.9	12.3	6.6
1956-1960	75.6	75.9	72.2	67.3	57.5	47.7	38.1	28.8	20.1	12.4	6.6
1961-1965	76.0	76.1	72.4	67.5	57.7	47.9	38.2	28.9	20.1	12.3	6.5
1966-1970	76.8	76.8	73.0	68.1	58.3	48.5	38.8	29.5	20.6	12.8	7.0
1971-1975	77.7	77.4	73.6	68.7	58.9	49.1	39.4	30.0	21.2	13.2	7.1
1976-1980	78.7	78.3	74.4	69.5	59.7	49.9	40.2	30.8	21.9	13.9	7.6
1981-1985	79.4	79.0	75.2	70.2	60.4	50.6	40.8	31.4	22.6	14.5	8.0
1986-1990	79.7	79.3	75.4	70.4	60.6	50.8	41.1	31.7	22.8	14.7	8.2
1991-1995	80.4	79.8	75.9	70.9	61.1	51.2	41.5	32.1	23.2	15.0	8.3
1996-2000	81.1	80.4	76.5	71.5	61.7	51.8	42.1	32.7	23.7	15.5	8.5
2001-2005	81.9	81.2	77.2	72.3	62.4	52.6	42.9	33.4	24.4	16.1	8.9
2006-2010	82.9	82.1	78.2	73.2	63.3	53.5	43.7	34.2	25.1	16.7	9.4
2009	83.1	82.3	78.3	73.3	63.5	53.7	43.9	34.3	25.2	16.8	9.4
2010	83.2	82.4	78.4	73.4	63.5	53.7	44.0	34.4	25.3	16.9	9.6
2011	83.5	82.6	78.6	73.7	63.8	54.0	44.2	34.6	25.5	17.1	9.6

Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dode_en/

81

Life expectancy at birth. Selected countries. Men

	1960	1970	1980	1990	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Norway	71.6	71.2	72.3	73.4	76.0	76.2	76.4	77.1	77.6	77.8	78.2	78.3	78.4	78.7	79.0
Denmark	70.4	70.7	71.2	72.0	74.5	74.7	74.8	75.0	75.4	76.0	76.1	76.2	76.5	76.9	77.2
Finland	65.5	66.5	69.2	70.9	74.2	74.6	74.9	75.1	75.4	75.6	75.9	76.0	76.5	76.6	76.9
Iceland	71.3	71.2	73.4	75.4	77.8	78.3	78.6	79.5	78.9	79.6	79.5	79.6	80.0	79.8	79.8
Sweden	71.2	72.2	72.8	74.8	77.4	77.6	77.7	78.0	78.4	78.5	78.8	79.0	79.2	79.4	79.6
Belgium	67.7	67.8	70.0	72.7	74.6	74.9	75.1	75.3	76.0	76.2	76.6	77.1	76.9	77.3	77.6
France	66.9	68.4	70.2	72.8	75.3	75.5	75.7	75.7	76.7	76.7	77.3	77.6	77.8	78.0	78.3
Greece	67.3	70.1	72.2	74.6	75.5	75.9	76.2	76.5	76.6	76.8	77.2	77.1	77.7	77.8	78.4
Ireland	68.1	68.8	70.1	72.1	74.0	74.5	75.2	75.8	76.4	77.2	77.3	77.4	77.8	77.4	78.7
Italy	67.2	69.0	70.6	73.6	76.9	77.1	77.4	77.1	77.9	78.0	78.5	78.7	79.1	79.4	..
Netherlands	71.5	70.7	72.7	73.8	75.6	75.8	76.0	76.3	76.9	77.2	77.7	78.1	78.4	78.7	78.9
Poland	64.9	66.6	66.9	66.7	69.6	70.0	70.3	70.5	70.6	70.8	70.9	71.0	71.3	71.5	72.1
Portugal	61.2	64.2	67.7	70.4	73.2	73.5	73.8	74.2	75.0	74.9	75.5	75.9	76.2	76.5	76.7
Spain	67.4	69.2	72.5	73.3	75.8	76.2	76.3	76.3	76.9	77.0	77.7	77.8	78.2	78.7	79.1
United Kingdom	67.9	68.7	70.2	72.9	75.5	75.8	76.0	76.2	76.8	77.1	77.3	77.6	77.8	78.3	78.7
Switzerland	68.7	70.7	72.8	74.0	77.0	77.5	77.9	78.0	78.6	78.7	79.2	79.5	79.8	79.9	80.2
Germany ¹	66.9	67.3	69.9	72.0	75.1	75.6	75.7	75.8	76.5	76.7	77.2	77.4	77.6	77.8	78.0
Austria	66.2	66.5	69.0	72.2	75.2	75.6	75.8	75.9	76.4	76.6	77.1	77.4	77.8	77.6	77.9
United States ²	66.6	67.1	70.0	71.8	74.1	74.4	74.5	74.5	74.9	74.9	75.1	75.4	75.5	75.7	..
Japan ²	65.3	69.3	73.4	75.9	77.7	78.1	78.3	78.4	78.6	78.6	79.0	79.2	79.3	79.6	..

¹Including ex-GDR from 1991. ²Source: OECD.Source: Eurostat. More information: <http://www.ec.europa.eu/eurostat/>

82

Life expectancy at birth. Selected countries. Women

	1960	1970	1980	1990	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Norway	76.0	77.5	79.2	79.8	81.5	81.6	81.6	82.1	82.5	82.7	82.9	82.9	83.2	83.2	83.3
Denmark	74.4	75.9	77.3	77.7	79.2	79.3	79.4	79.8	80.2	80.5	80.7	80.6	81.0	81.1	81.4
Finland	72.5	75.0	77.6	78.9	81.2	81.7	81.6	81.9	82.5	82.5	83.1	83.1	83.3	83.5	83.5
Iceland	76.4	77.3	80.1	80.5	81.6	83.2	82.5	82.5	83.2	83.5	82.9	83.4	83.3	83.8	84.1
Sweden	74.9	77.1	78.8	80.4	82.0	82.2	82.1	82.5	82.8	82.9	83.1	83.1	83.3	83.5	83.6
Belgium	73.5	74.2	76.8	79.4	81.0	81.2	81.2	81.1	81.9	81.9	82.3	82.6	82.6	82.8	83.0
France	73.6	75.9	78.4	80.9	83.0	83.0	83.0	82.7	83.8	83.8	84.5	84.8	84.8	85.0	85.3
Greece	72.4	73.8	76.8	79.5	80.6	81.0	81.1	81.2	81.3	81.6	81.9	81.8	82.3	82.7	82.8
Ireland	71.9	73.5	75.6	77.6	79.2	79.9	80.5	80.8	81.3	81.6	82.1	82.1	82.4	82.5	83.2
Italy	72.3	74.9	77.4	80.1	82.8	83.1	83.2	82.8	83.8	83.6	84.2	84.2	84.5	84.6	..
Netherlands	75.3	76.5	79.3	80.9	80.7	80.8	80.7	81.0	81.5	81.7	82.0	82.5	82.5	82.9	83.0
Poland	70.6	73.3	75.4	76.3	78.0	78.4	78.8	78.8	79.2	79.3	79.7	79.8	80.0	80.1	80.7
Portugal	66.8	70.8	75.2	77.4	80.2	80.5	80.6	80.6	81.5	81.3	82.3	82.2	82.4	82.6	82.8
Spain	72.2	74.8	78.6	80.3	82.9	83.2	83.2	83.0	83.7	83.7	84.4	84.3	84.5	84.9	85.3
United Kingdom	73.7	75.0	76.2	78.5	80.3	80.5	80.6	80.5	81.2	81.3	81.7	81.8	81.9	82.5	82.6
Switzerland	74.5	76.9	79.6	80.7	82.8	83.2	83.2	83.2	83.8	84.0	84.2	84.4	84.6	84.6	84.8
Germany ¹	72.4	73.6	76.6	78.4	81.2	81.4	81.3	81.3	81.9	82.0	82.4	82.7	82.7	82.8	83.0
Austria	72.7	73.4	76.0	78.8	81.2	81.7	81.7	81.5	82.1	82.2	82.8	83.1	83.3	83.2	83.5
United States ²	73.1	74.7	77.4	78.8	79.5	79.8	79.9	79.6	79.9	79.9	80.2	80.4	80.5	80.6	..
Japan ²	70.2	74.7	78.8	81.9	84.6	84.9	85.2	85.3	85.6	85.5	85.8	86.0	86.0	86.4	..

¹Including ex-GDR from 1991. ²Source: OECD.Source: Eurostat. More information: <http://www.ec.europa.eu/eurostat/>

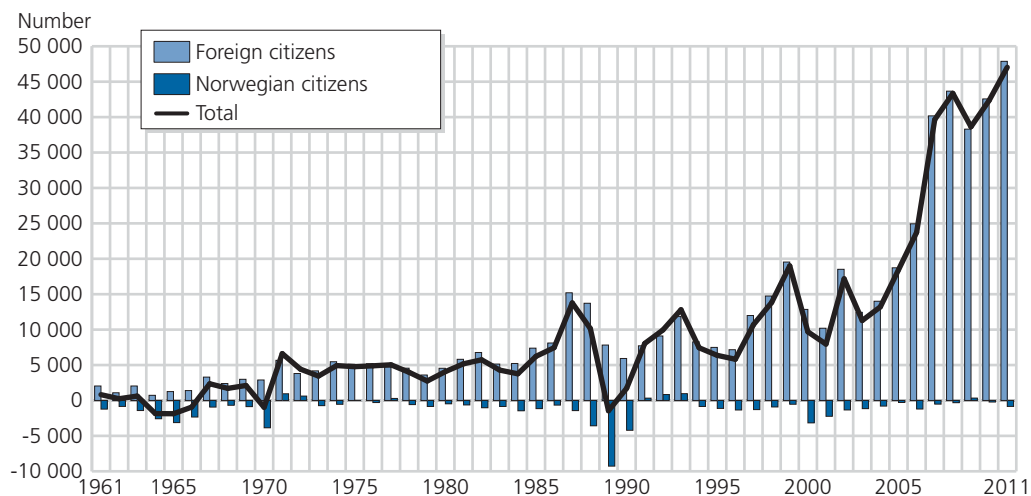
Year Annual average	Internal migration		Immigration and emigration						
	Migration between municipalities ¹	Migration between counties ²	Immigration	Emigration	Net migration	Norwegian citizens		Foreign citizens	
						Immigration	Emigration	Immigration	Emigration
1951-1955	148 247	..	³ 6 312	³ 8 306	³ -1 994	..	..	..	..
1956-1960	168 628	⁴ 74 961	³ 10 928	³ 12 902	³ -1 974	..	..	..	..
1961-1965	170 348	80 719	12 148	12 559	-411	5 006	6 846	7 142	5 713
1966-1970	191 635	97 308	15 240	14 387	853	6 821	8 560	8 419	5 827
1971-1975	190 886	100 768	18 766	13 931	4 835	7 840	7 850	10 926	6 081
1976-1980	178 258	93 223	18 758	14 615	4 143	6 945	7 328	11 813	7 287
1981-1985	174 006	85 139	20 355	15 317	5 038	6 778	7 804	13 577	7 513
1986-1990	179 252	86 485	27 330	21 006	6 324	7 841	11 673	19 489	9 333
1991-1995	170 573	82 171	27 465	18 546	8 919	9 489	9 458	17 976	9 088
1996-2000	191 433	95 003	34 690	22 885	11 805	9 493	10 946	25 197	11 939
2001-2005	193 981	92 543	37 395	23 782	13 613	8 953	10 118	28 441	13 663
2006-2010	205 349	98 769	62 710	25 169	37 541	8 412	8 799	54 298	16 370
1988	186 001	91 235	29 964	19 821	10 143	6 923	10 501	23 041	9 320
1989	175 473	83 164	25 847	27 300	-1 453	7 463	16 737	18 384	10 563
1990	169 289	79 658	25 494	23 784	1 710	9 800	14 016	15 694	9 768
1991	166 029	79 009	26 283	18 238	8 045	10 209	9 881	16 074	8 357
1992	161 269	77 707	26 743	16 801	9 942	9 581	8 744	17 162	8 057
1993	165 894	79 812	31 711	18 903	12 808	9 416	8 452	22 295	10 451
1994	177 503	85 658	26 911	19 475	7 436	9 044	9 892	17 867	9 583
1995	182 172	88 668	25 678	19 312	6 366	9 196	10 320	16 482	8 992
1996	184 576	90 180	26 407	20 590	5 817	9 211	10 558	17 196	10 032
1997	188 957	94 613	31 957	21 257	10 700	9 931	11 223	22 026	10 034
1998	190 948	96 233	36 704	22 881	13 823	9 957	10 876	26 747	12 005
1999	191 640	94 838	41 841	22 842	18 999	9 611	10 152	32 230	12 690
2000	201 043	99 149	36 542	26 854	9 688	8 757	11 923	27 785	14 931
2001	201 851	98 443	34 264	26 309	7 955	8 852	11 093	25 412	15 216
2002	193 100	92 721	40 122	22 948	17 174	9 334	10 675	30 788	12 273
2003	190 893	89 821	35 957	24 672	11 285	9 170	10 327	26 787	14 345
2004	190 446	89 940	36 482	23 271	13 211	8 618	9 415	27 864	13 856
2005	193 615	91 792	40 148	21 709	18 439	8 793	9 081	31 355	12 628
2006	202 009	98 176	45 776	22 053	23 723	8 351	9 563	37 425	12 490
2007	210 679	101 794	61 774	22 122	39 652	8 276	8 798	53 498	13 324
2008	198 877	95 540	66 961	23 615	43 346	8 140	8 457	58 821	15 158
2009	200 494	95 520	65 186	26 549	38 637	8 504	8 168	56 682	18 381
2010	214 685	102 814	73 852	31 506	42 346	8 787	9 010	65 065	22 496
2011	226 361	108 054	79 498	32 466	47 032	8 739	9 583	70 759	22 883

¹According to municipal boundaries in the relevant year. ²According to the boundaries for the counties from 1 January 1972. Oslo and Akershus are here considered as one county. ³The figures for 1951-1957 refer to unchecked data from local population registers (and are therefore less reliable than figures for later years). ⁴Refers to 1957-1960.

Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/

84

Net migration from abroad. Number



Source: Migrations, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/

85

Internal migration, immigration and emigration, by sex

Year ¹	Migration between municipalities ²						Immigration			Emigration		
	Number			Per 1 000 mean population			Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women						
1981-1985. .	174 006	85 418	88 588	42	42	43	20 355	10 577	9 778	15 317	7 880	7 437
1986-1990. .	179 252	88 677	90 575	43	43	43	27 330	14 736	12 594	21 006	11 178	9 828
1991-1995. .	170 573	85 530	85 043	40	40	39	27 465	13 699	13 766	18 546	9 672	8 874
1996-2000. .	191 433	97 093	94 339	43	44	42	34 690	17 271	17 419	22 885	11 503	11 382
2001-2005. .	193 981	97 894	96 087	43	43	42	37 395	18 354	19 040	23 782	12 314	11 467
2006-2010. .	205 349	103 908	101 441	43	44	42	62 710	34 790	27 919	25 169	13 832	11 337
1997	188 957	95 695	93 262	43	44	42	31 957	15 590	16 367	21 257	10 524	10 733
1998	190 948	96 993	93 955	43	44	42	36 704	18 312	18 392	22 881	11 526	11 355
1999	191 640	97 316	94 324	43	44	42	41 841	20 864	20 977	22 842	11 342	11 500
2000	201 043	102 066	98 977	45	46	44	36 542	19 140	17 402	26 854	13 731	13 123
2001	201 851	102 427	99 424	45	46	44	34 264	16 882	17 382	26 309	13 614	12 695
2002	193 100	97 268	95 832	43	43	42	40 122	19 341	20 781	22 948	11 851	11 097
2003	190 893	96 222	94 671	42	43	41	35 957	17 572	18 385	24 672	13 026	11 646
2004	190 446	95 909	94 537	41	42	41	36 482	17 829	18 653	23 271	11 981	11 290
2005	193 615	97 644	95 971	42	43	41	40 148	20 147	20 001	21 709	11 100	10 609
2006	202 009	101 590	100 419	43	44	43	45 776	24 724	21 052	22 053	11 216	10 837
2007	210 679	107 022	103 657	45	46	44	61 774	35 927	25 847	22 122	11 762	10 360
2008	198 877	100 904	97 973	42	42	41	66 961	37 798	29 163	23 615	13 263	10 352
2009	200 494	101 289	99 205	42	42	41	65 186	35 135	30 051	26 549	15 300	11 249
2010	214 685	108 735	105 950	44	44	43	73 852	40 368	33 484	31 506	17 620	13 886
2011	226 361	115 564	110 797	46	47	45	79 498	44 434	35 064	32 466	17 206	15 260

¹ Annual average for the five-year period. ² According to municipal boundaries in the relevant year.

Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/

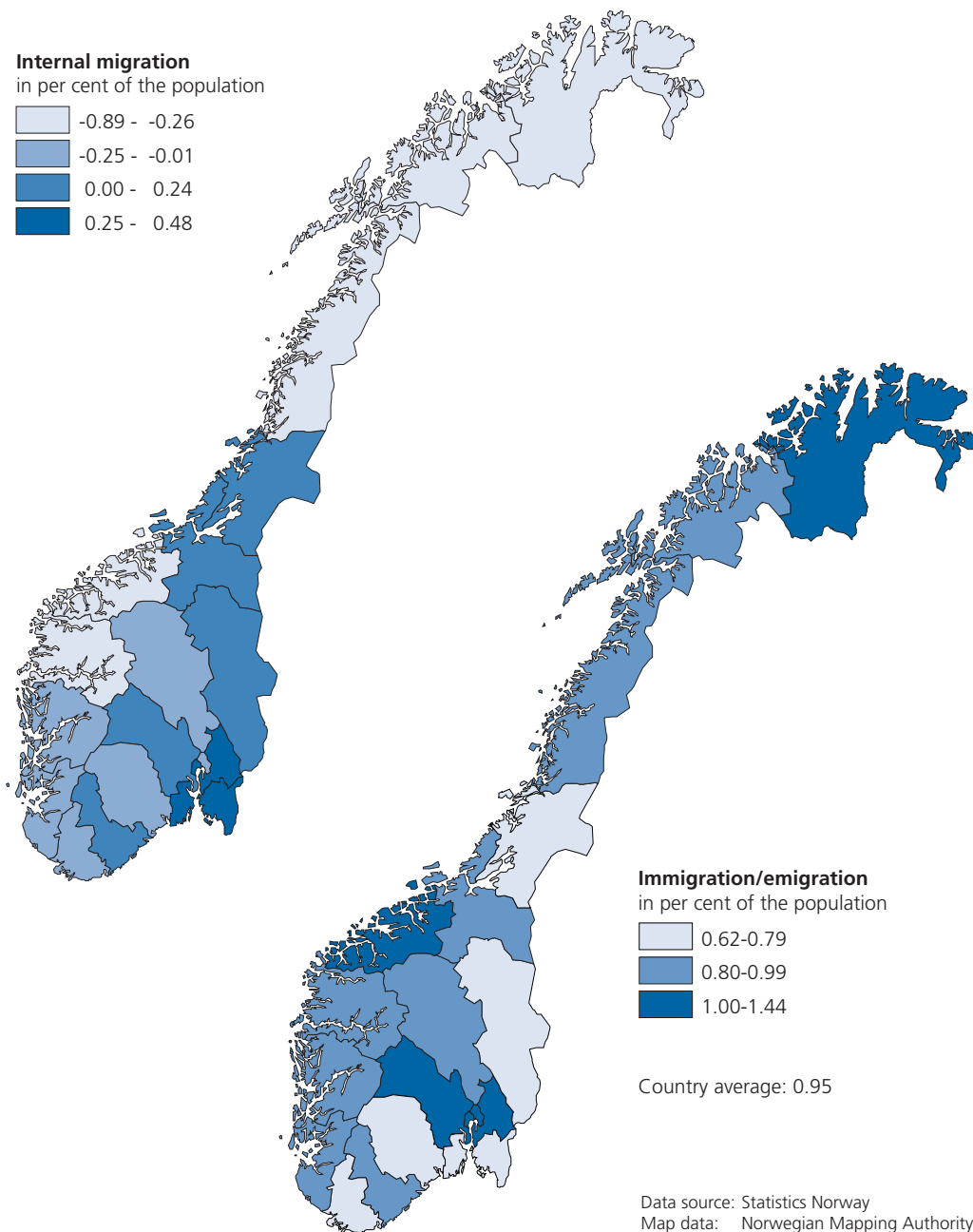
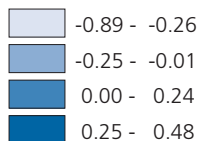
	In-migration			Out-migration			Net migration		
	Total	From other counties	From foreign countries	Total	To other counties	To foreign countries	Total	From other counties	From foreign countries
Whole country	211 209	131 711	79 498	164 177	131 711	32 466	47 032	-	47 032
Østfold	10 029	6 793	3 236	6 796	5 557	1 239	3 233	1 236	1 997
Akershus	31 390	22 260	9 130	23 221	19 610	3 611	8 169	2 650	5 519
Oslo	46 958	28 214	18 744	38 633	28 631	10 002	8 325	-417	8 742
Hedmark	6 572	4 593	1 979	5 048	4 419	629	1 524	174	1 350
Oppland	6 536	4 441	2 095	5 264	4 729	535	1 272	-288	1 560
Buskerud	11 664	7 635	4 029	8 236	7 064	1 172	3 428	571	2 857
Vestfold	9 213	6 304	2 909	6 847	5 715	1 132	2 366	589	1 777
Telemark	5 004	3 318	1 686	4 185	3 558	627	819	-240	1 059
Aust-Agder	4 279	2 978	1 301	3 085	2 743	342	1 194	235	959
Vest-Agder	5 806	3 851	1 955	4 637	3 931	706	1 169	-80	1 249
Rogaland	14 612	6 666	7 946	10 717	6 825	3 892	3 895	-159	4 054
Hordaland	15 529	8 244	7 285	11 596	8 478	3 118	3 933	-234	4 167
Sogn og Fjordane	3 393	1 898	1 495	3 106	2 583	523	287	-685	972
Møre og Romsdal	7 821	3 916	3 905	5 754	4 681	1 073	2 067	-765	2 832
Sør-Trøndelag	11 893	7 701	4 192	9 269	7 645	1 624	2 624	56	2 568
Nord-Trøndelag	4 443	3 083	1 360	3 380	3 074	306	1 063	9	1 054
Nordland	6 893	4 209	2 684	6 079	5 338	741	814	-1 129	1 943
Troms Romsa	5 926	3 654	2 272	5 318	4 525	793	608	-871	1 479
Finnmark Finnmarkku	3 248	1 953	1 295	3 006	2 605	401	242	-652	894

¹Except migration within counties.Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/

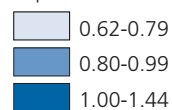
	Annual average							2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005	2006-2010					
Whole country	4 143	5 038	6 324	8 919	11 805	13 613	37 541	39 652	43 346	38 637	42 346	47 033
Østfold	709	442	699	311	1 993	1 736	2 538	2 705	2 813	2 560	2 923	3 233
Akershus	916	3 174	2 461	1 653	3 699	3 303	6 264	6 844	6 511	6 253	6 537	8 169
Oslo	-1 564	258	2 047	4 047	1 923	2 615	6 949	7 041	9 732	5 587	6 535	8 325
Hedmark	1 007	187	604	42	684	523	996	932	1 096	1 039	1 348	1 524
Oppland	530	391	399	176	262	194	757	903	821	1 077	1 018	1 272
Buskerud	886	1 014	836	521	1 575	904	2 608	3 125	2 676	2 482	2 865	3 428
Vestfold	696	920	1 110	897	1 836	1 227	2 028	2 405	2 438	1 849	2 049	2 366
Telemark	542	151	88	40	525	204	654	702	859	712	865	819
Aust-Agder	688	620	398	368	285	184	931	1 145	1 002	832	1 209	1 194
Vest-Agder	379	176	352	361	662	582	1 227	1 533	1 511	1 273	1 237	1 169
Rogaland	1 483	1 435	370	989	838	1 406	4 585	5 353	4 758	4 038	4 745	3 895
Hordaland	-899	50	175	489	424	1 486	3 849	3 649	4 476	4 749	4 515	3 933
Sogn og Fjordane	221	-242	-156	-107	-323	-433	-3	-78	-42	428	395	287
Møre og Romsdal	-208	-595	-542	-150	-137	-376	1 280	951	1 488	1 857	2 081	2 067
Sør-Trøndelag	-32	-167	114	208	527	1 186	2 399	2 943	2 299	2 400	2 061	2 624
Nord-Trøndelag	223	-125	-214	-331	-338	94	458	638	595	522	380	1 064
Nordland	-566	-1 023	-1 123	-384	-1 140	-610	-16	-596	195	524	807	814
Troms Romsa	-202	-685	-648	-28	-533	-125	166	-114	278	375	376	608
Finnmark Finnmarkku	-667	-944	-647	-182	-954	-489	-128	-429	-160	80	400	242

¹Includes migration between counties, immigration and emigration.Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/

Internal migration in per cent of the population



Immigration/emigration in per cent of the population



Country average: 0.95

Data source: Statistics Norway
Map data: Norwegian Mapping Authority

¹Except migration within counties.

Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/

Country	Immigration			Emigration			Net migration		
	2009	2010	2011	2009	2010	2011	2009	2010	2011
Total	65 186	73 852	79 498	26 549	31 506	32 466	38 637	42 346	47 032
Europe, total	42 293	51 398	55 789	15 359	17 621	19 631	26 934	33 777	36 158
Denmark.....	3 124	3 467	3 661	2 917	3 021	3 122	207	446	539
Finland.....	571	600	566	571	566	508	-	34	58
Iceland.....	1 625	1 682	1 753	311	591	619	1 314	1 091	1 134
Sweden.....	7 923	9 397	9 894	5 070	6 373	7 457	2 853	3 024	2 437
Belgium.....	212	191	225	106	112	120	106	79	105
Bosnia-Herzegovina.....	137	127	119	44	34	40	93	93	79
Bulgaria.....	413	635	774	28	28	56	385	607	718
Estonia.....	530	1 035	1 056	48	79	101	482	956	955
France.....	778	952	950	342	427	465	436	525	485
Ireland.....	139	191	204	59	45	31	80	146	173
Italy.....	432	490	551	122	124	120	310	366	431
Latvia.....	1 156	2 297	2 118	43	63	135	1 113	2 234	1 983
Lithuania.....	3 163	6 482	7 629	200	263	365	2 963	6 219	7 264
Netherlands.....	737	775	722	307	387	341	430	388	381
Poland.....	10 323	11 197	12 615	1 678	1 684	1 864	8 645	9 513	10 751
Portugal.....	249	299	488	38	56	57	211	243	431
Romania.....	1 106	1 280	1 371	48	88	144	1 058	1 192	1 227
Russia.....	962	878	966	111	110	137	851	768	829
Serbia ¹	216	209	315	38	23	39	178	186	276
Montenegro ¹	19	16	34	2	5	7	17	11	27
Slovakia.....	535	589	580	145	154	147	390	435	433
Spain.....	1 054	1 411	1 630	476	560	570	578	851	1 060
United Kingdom.....	1 963	2 178	2 318	1 171	1 222	1 421	792	956	897
Switzerland.....	215	226	255	197	188	205	18	38	50
Czech Republic.....	202	252	268	74	72	81	128	180	187
Germany.....	3 039	2 808	2 510	879	993	1 064	2 160	1 815	1 446
Ukraine.....	350	348	472	38	29	66	312	319	406
Hungary.....	272	410	415	46	57	60	226	353	355
Austria.....	135	197	148	74	75	76	61	122	72
Rest of Europe.....	713	779	1 182	176	192	213	537	587	969
Africa, total	5 296	5 828	6 106	670	798	961	4 626	5 030	5 145
Eritrea.....	1 520	1 715	1 564	4	2	12	1 516	1 713	1 552
Ethiopia.....	720	629	627	51	51	101	669	578	526
Ghana.....	115	109	117	50	45	67	65	64	50
Kenya.....	161	162	189	80	136	138	81	26	51
Morocco.....	134	139	150	32	63	41	102	76	109
Somalia.....	1 069	1 434	1 457	54	53	58	1 015	1 381	1 399
Rest of Africa.....	1 577	1 640	2 002	399	448	544	1 178	1 192	1 458
Asia, total	12 861	12 055	12 502	2 218	2 448	2 882	10 643	9 607	9 620
Afghanistan.....	1 195	1 254	867	4	7	17	1 191	1 247	850
Burma.....	172	103	95	1	1	9	171	102	86
Palestinian Territory.....	877	386	254	7	8	29	870	378	225
Philippines.....	1 364	1 704	2 114	165	225	289	1 199	1 479	1 825
India.....	745	803	1 161	277	277	296	468	526	865
Iraq.....	1 231	891	675	82	159	170	1 149	732	505
Iran.....	591	533	812	39	38	40	552	495	772
China.....	933	1 050	1 122	191	205	275	742	845	847
Malaysia.....	142	233	185	46	72	115	96	161	70
Pakistan.....	827	706	690	165	149	131	662	557	559
Singapore.....	271	271	313	174	182	180	97	89	133
Sri Lanka.....	210	170	193	17	27	44	193	143	149
Thailand.....	1 604	1 379	1 418	220	266	331	1 384	1 113	1 087
Turkey.....	462	424	399	105	129	130	357	295	269
Vietnam.....	211	287	326	43	64	49	168	223	277
Rest of Asia.....	2 026	1 861	1 878	682	639	777	1 344	1 222	1 101

89 (cont.). Immigration and emigration, by country

Country	Immigration			Emigration			Net migration		
	2009	2010	2011	2009	2010	2011	2009	2010	2011
America, total	3 505	3 344	3 656	1 611	1 875	1 982	1 894	1 469	1 674
North and Central America, total	2 356	2 361	2 498	1 268	1 546	1 622	1 088	815	876
Canada	354	371	362	239	298	290	115	73	72
United States	1 665	1 684	1 744	930	1 165	1 231	735	519	513
Rest of North and Central America	337	306	392	99	83	101	238	223	291
South America, total	1 149	983	1 158	343	329	360	806	654	798
Brazil	539	392	514	162	120	139	377	272	375
Chile	165	162	135	51	84	67	114	78	68
Colombia	108	142	188	24	14	28	84	128	160
Venezuela	79	66	108	19	17	21	60	49	87
Rest of South America	258	221	213	87	94	105	171	127	108
Oceania, total	493	493	518	294	324	350	199	169	168
Australia	407	426	435	247	289	292	160	137	143
Rest of Oceania	86	67	83	47	35	58	39	32	25
Unknown	738	734	927	6 397	8 440	6 660	-5 659	-7 706	-5 733

¹ Serbia and Montenegro was 1 November 2006 separated in two parts, in Serbia and in Montenegro.

Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/innvutv_en/

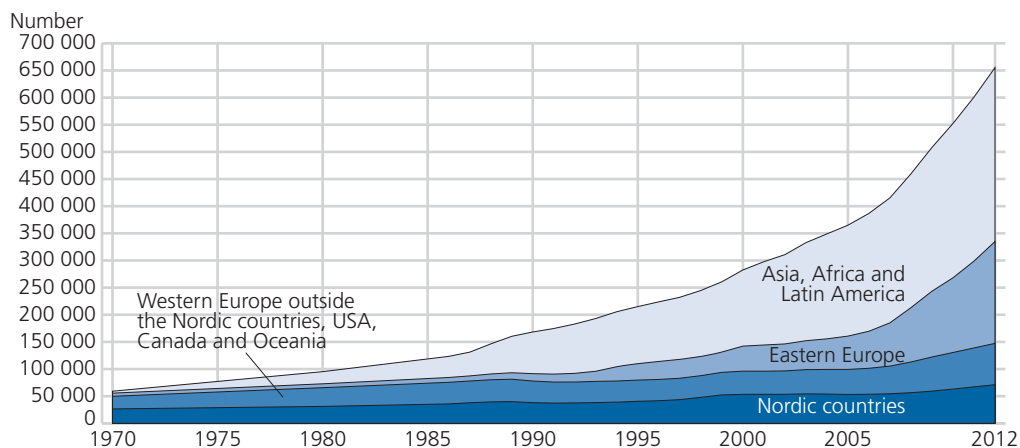
90 Naturalisations

	Annual average						2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
	1977-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005						
Total	2 409	2 588	3 520	7 256	10 205	9 711	11 955	14 877	10 312	11 442	11 903	14 286
Europe, total ¹	1 457	1 155	1 133	1 884	2 854	4 191	4 165	3 747	2 542	2 570	2 706	2 861
Africa, total	68	169	231	857	1 306	1 341	2 198	3 488	2 476	2 821	3 239	4 531
Asia, total	562	940	1 744	3 763	5 203	3 653	5 025	6 738	4 714	5 460	5 127	5 619
North and Central America, total	149	130	97	101	140	162	177	183	150	181	141	161
South America, total	79	149	297	612	546	273	250	283	265	250	247	301
Oceania, total	10	8	7	7	11	9	18	5	4	6	8	9
Stateless and unknown	88	41	14	32	145	82	122	433	161	154	435	804

¹ Included Turkey.

Source: Naturalisations, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/statsborger_en/

91 Immigrants and Norwegian-born to immigrant parents, by country background



Source: Immigrants and Norwegian-born to immigrant parents, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/innvbf_en/

Immigrants and Norwegian-born to immigrant parents¹, foreign-born and foreign citizens, by country background², country of birth and citizenship. 1 January

Country background/ country of birth/ citizenship	Immigrants and Norwegian-born to immigrant parents		Immigrants		Country of birth		Foreign citizens	
	2011	2012	2011	2012	2011	2012	2011	2012
Total	600 922	655 170	500 500	546 732	569 096	616 286	369 228	407 261
Europe, total	290 570	323 284	262 089	294 327	294 485	327 338	245 347	280 055
Denmark	19 522	19 823	17 957	18 227	22 909	23 260	20 939	21 354
Finland	6 626	6 660	6 131	6 160	6 599	6 631	6 102	6 139
Iceland	6 022	7 125	5 556	6 572	5 876	6 908	6 399	7 565
Sweden	34 108	36 578	32 538	34 838	44 594	46 968	39 172	41 984
Bosnia-Herzegovina	16 125	16 338	13 111	13 146	13 001	13 034	3 706	3 560
France	4 289	4 716	4 024	4 424	4 995	5 410	4 354	4 837
Netherlands	7 251	7 557	6 550	6 818	7 566	7 844	7 111	7 457
Poland	60 610	72 103	56 878	67 339	57 100	67 565	55 172	66 639
Russia	15 880	16 833	14 228	14 953	14 580	15 312	10 818	10 907
United Kingdom	13 395	13 959	12 675	13 211	17 469	18 058	13 995	14 744
Germany	24 394	25 683	22 651	23 740	26 189	27 292	22 411	23 684
Kosovo	13 303	13 700	9 525	9 686	9 310	9 479	657	914
Litauen	16 309	15 519	23 941	22 673	15 546	22 707	16 396	24 074
Rest of Europe	52 736	66 690	36 324	52 540	48 751	56 870	38 115	46 197
Africa, total	73 480	79 714	55 593	60 238	58 506	63 203	31 660	32 548
Eritrea	7 728	9 566	6 536	8 135	6 617	8 218	5 681	7 598
Ethiopia	5 805	6 405	4 724	5 172	5 714	6 177	2 631	2 686
Ghana	2 116	2 165	1 558	1 583	1 594	1 619	777	742
Morocco	8 305	8 591	4 987	5 112	5 008	5 135	1 058	969
Somalia	27 523	29 395	19 707	20 976	19 365	20 658	11 117	10 820
Rest of Africa	22 033	23 592	18 081	19 260	20 208	21 396	10 396	9 733
Asia, total	206 330	220 328	155 115	163 281	170 754	178 999	68 973	71 341
Afghanistan	12 043	10 371	13 219	11 279	10 157	11 068	7 730	7 623
Philippines	14 797	16 431	13 372	14 903	14 737	16 301	7 750	8 901
India	10 096	10 830	7 114	7 721	8 496	9 147	3 779	4 257
Iraq	27 827	28 935	21 272	21 784	21 442	21 959	10 555	10 290
Iran	16 957	17 913	14 007	14 795	13 586	14 374	3 246	3 429
China	7 895	8 458	6 664	7 126	9 424	9 948	4 061	4 354
Pakistan	31 884	32 737	17 454	17 893	17 600	18 043	5 496	5 450
Sri Lanka	14 017	14 293	8 699	8 816	8 851	8 974	1 904	1 828
Thailand	13 293	14 398	12 852	13 882	14 114	15 190	9 295	9 956
Turkey	16 430	16 742	10 583	10 696	10 692	10 809	3 588	3 465
Vietnam	20 452	20 871	13 036	13 222	13 107	13 297	1 579	1 549
Rest of Asia	20 639	28 349	16 843	21 164	28 548	29 889	9 990	10 239
North and Central America, total	13 184	13 540	12 517	12 879	23 318	23 797	12 000	12 147
Canada	1 680	1 666	1 623	1 612	2 875	2 869	1 750	1 705
United States	7 853	8 013	7 562	7 715	16 302	16 558	8 636	8 769
Central America	3 651	3 861	3 332	3 552	4 141	4 370	1 614	1 673
South America, total	15 542	16 367	13 415	14 146	19 515	20 331	6 440	6 667
Chile	7 708	7 782	6 098	6 135	6 416	6 469	2 032	1 988
Rest of South America	7 834	8 585	7 317	8 011	13 099	13 862	4 408	4 679
Oceania, total	1 816	1 904	1 771	1 861	2 518	2 617	1 594	1 639
Stateless	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 118	2 773
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	91

¹Persons with two foreign-born parents. ²Own, mother's or father's country of birth (not Norway).

Source: Immigrants and Norwegian-born to immigrant parents, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/immigrants> and Norwegian-born to immigrant parents.

Population, by country, sex and citizenship. Nordic countries. 1 January 2012

	Denmark	Faroe Is-lands	Greenland	Finland	Åland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
Both sexes, total	5 580 516	48 351	56 749	5 401 267	28 355	319 575	4 985 870	9 482 855
Denmark	5 221 658	47 098	55 829	669	19	900	21 354	40 468
Finland	2 256	12	15	5 218 134	25 795	110	6 139	67 936
Iceland	8 049	184	141	148	12	298 618	7 565	4 576
Norway	12 871	96	64	741	38	241	4 578 608	34 812
Sweden	10 285	32	103	8 481	1 199	322	41 984	8 827 755
Rest of Europe ¹	188 680	438	230	102 882	924	15 939	206 530	215 501
Africa	24 557	99	16	19 568	38	361	35 001	70 244
America	15 977	72	66	6 218	42	940	16 362	30 962
Asia	93 360	234	281	41 562	250	1 970	67 824	170 393
Oceania	2 262	8	3	668	4	66	1 639	2 544
Stateless	253	0	0	760	0	106	2 773	8 659
Unknown	308	78	1	1 436	34	0	91	9 005
Men, total	2 766 776	25 114	30 041	2 652 534	14 136	160 364	2 498 871	4 726 834
Denmark	2 590 596	24 505	29 480	452	10	400	11 598	23 377
Finland	693	9	4	2 555 579	12 744	28	2 527	28 685
Iceland	3 864	109	120	85	7	149 650	4 037	2 336
Norway	4 787	43	41	435	25	92	2 279 448	17 099
Sweden	4 029	17	67	4 916	659	126	21 993	4 386 536
Rest of Europe ¹	99 109	237	168	53 485	523	8 497	122 815	117 131
Africa	12 684	50	10	11 588	24	193	17 511	37 428
America	7 426	31	39	3 576	13	449	7 817	16 350
Asia	41 988	67	110	20 694	108	831	28 522	86 262
Oceania	1 290	4	1	452	2	37	1 033	1 702
Stateless	140	0	0	450	0	60	1 515	4 851
Unknown	170	42	1	822	21	0	55	5 077
Women, total	2 813 740	23 237	26 708	2 748 733	14 219	159 211	2 486 999	4 756 021
Denmark	2 631 062	22 593	26 349	217	9	500	9 756	17 091
Finland	1 563	3	11	2 662 555	13 051	82	3 612	39 251
Iceland	4 185	75	21	63	5	148 968	3 528	2 240
Norway	8 084	53	23	306	13	149	2 299 160	17 713
Sweden	6 256	15	36	3 565	540	196	19 991	4 441 219
Rest of Europe ¹	89 571	201	62	49 397	401	7 442	83 715	98 370
Africa	11 873	49	6	7 980	14	168	17 490	32 816
America	8 551	41	27	2 642	29	491	8 545	14 612
Asia	51 372	167	171	20 868	142	1 139	39 302	84 131
Oceania	972	4	2	216	2	29	606	842
Stateless	113	0	0	310	0	46	1 258	3 808
Unknown	138	36	0	614	13	0	36	3 928

¹Including Turkey.

Source: Nordic statistical institutes.

More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, <http://www.norden.org/en/the-nordic-region/figures-and-statistics>

Asylum seekers^{1, 2}, by citizenship

Citizenship	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total	8 543	10 160	10 843	14 782	17 480	15 613	7 950	5 402	5 320	6 528	14 431	17 226	10 064	9 053
Europe, total	4 821	2 711	7 110	8 405	8 533	6 586	2 540	1 435	1 183	1 629	2 011	1 509	1 276	889
Albania	9	69	88	210	274	239	113	79	43	31	52	29	24	43
Bosnia-Herzegovina	236	161	272	907	810	657	119	52	40	18	17	12	-	33
Bulgaria	14	6	12	950	359	110	28	22	3	4	2	13	-	4
Kosovo											313	291	244	146
Croatia	2 452	60	16	1 216	139	51	20	18	10	-	10	15	-	3
Russia	141	318	472	1 318	1 719	1 893	938	545	548	863	1 085	867	628	365
Serbia ³	1 666	1 152	4 188	928	2 460	2 180	860	468	323	585	363	115	200	94
Turkey	131	279	164	204	257	235	149	111	69	49	82	82	74	42
Africa, total	1 253	1 779	1 335	2 069	3 468	3 693	2 274	1 624	1 759	1 826	4 896	6 969	4 943	5 097
Algeria	40	66	72	346	468	180	104	45	37	27	100	161	133	101
Ethiopia	81	126	96	173	325	287	148	100	143	241	360	706	505	293
Eritrea	38	61	51	132	269	198	110	177	316	793	1 806	2 667	1 711	1 256
Libya	3	7	7	62	123	283	134	23	13	49	80	84	36	139
Morocco	5	9	13	19	16	12	22	19	23	16	43	72	95	87
Nigeria	6	5	14	27	139	235	205	94	54	108	438	582	354	240
Sierra Leone	12	14	33	16	14	41	31	21	14	9	22	20	-	32
Somalia	955	1 340	910	1 080	1 534	1 601	957	667	632	189	1 293	1 901	1 397	2 216
Asia, total	2 175	5 478	2 253	4 082	5 022	4 936	2 802	2 106	2 127	2 540	6 560	7 432	2 981	2 754
Afghanistan	45	172	326	603	786	2 032	1 059	466	224	234	1 371	3 871	979	979
Bangladesh	11	5	37	22	43	29	31	24	20	12	8	20	-	75
India	11	10	16	17	31	15	16	8	32	83	74	36	52	56
Iraq	1 317	4 073	766	1 056	1 624	938	413	671	1 002	1 227	3 138	1 214	460	357
Iran	270	350	327	412	450	608	393	279	218	222	720	574	429	355
China	10	8	12	19	87	117	67	49	51	40	81	71	192	101
Lebanon	28	49	22	34	67	68	33	25	61	58	54	43	30	19
Pakistan	146	265	220	186	216	92	48	33	26	43	38	139	99	92
Sri Lanka	173	112	165	164	87	64	58	58	106	238	342	212	71	40
Syria	73	95	60	57	80	96	69	79	49	49	115	278	119	198
North and Central America, total	5	9	8	5	19	20	10	10	7	13	12	7	-	38
South America, total	204	15	11	24	45	12	24	18	6	4	12	29	-	12
Oceania, total	-	4	1	3	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Stateless	85	164	120	194	391	366	298	209	237	515	940	1 280	448	262
Unknown	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	416	-

¹Some asylum seekers may already be resident in Norway with another type of residence permit. ²Some figures may differ from figures published earlier because of revised figures from the Norwegian Directorate of Immigration. ³For the years 1996-2006 this figure also includes citizens from the former Serbia and Montenegro. For 2007 it includes Kosovo.

Source: Refugees, Statistics Norway and Directorate of Immigration. More information: <http://www.udi.no/>

Asylum applications, by country and the seeker's citizenship. Nordic countries

Citizenship	Denmark		Finland		Iceland		Norway		Sweden	
	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011
Total	2 844	3 573	4 018	3 087	44	75	10 064	9 053	31 819	29 670
Europe ¹	583	257	1 600	796	7	15	1 276	889	10 610	8 149
Africa	136	77	1 089	866	10	28	4 943	5 097	9 113	8 208
America	51	1	13	28	-	1	-	50	259	264
Asia	2 045	2 438	1 228	1 270	26	24	2 981	2 754	10 074	10 797
Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Stateless	29	1	52	34	-	2	448	262	1 033	1 110
Unknown	-	-	36	93	1	5	416	-	325	371

¹Includes Turkey.

Source: National statistical institutes, The Norwegian Directorate of Immigration, Ministry of Justice on Iceland and Swedish Migration Board.

More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, <http://www.norden.org/en/the-nordic-region/figures-and-statistics>

96

Marriages. Different sex^{1, 2, 3}, by previous marital status of spouses

Year Annual average	Marriages contracted		Unmarried ⁴ men to			Widowers to			Divorced men to			Per 100 marriages contracted			
	Total	Civil	Un- married ⁴ women	Wi- dows	Di- vorced	Un- married ⁴ wo- men	Wi- dows	Di- vorced	Un- married ⁴ women	Wi- dows	Di- vorced	Unmarried ⁴ men to		Widowers and divorced men to	
												Un- married ⁴ women	Wi- dows and di- vorced	Un- married ⁴ men	Wi- dows and di- vorced
1961-1965. . .	24 300	3 529	21 328	218	804	295	178	95	867	87	428	87.8	4.2	4.8	3.2
1966-1970. . .	29 055	4 265	25 845	182	902	222	157	120	1 039	96	492	89.0	3.7	4.3	3.0
1971-1975. . .	27 898	6 022	24 272	169	1 071	172	165	106	1 197	83	665	87.0	4.4	4.9	3.7
1976-1980. . .	23 677	7 337	19 355	131	1 267	125	117	94	1 469	94	1 026	81.7	5.9	6.7	5.6
1981-1985. . .	21 108	7 755	16 729	81	1 208	91	98	87	1 509	81	1 224	79.2	6.1	7.6	7.1
1986-1990. . .	19 513	6 448	14 937	67	1 281	64	66	87	1 498	79	1 435	76.5	6.9	8.0	8.5
1991-1995. . .	18 204	4 845	13 588	47	1 254	50	49	80	1 504	61	1 570	74.7	7.1	8.5	9.6
1996-2000. . .	21 197	5 836	15 290	59	1 626	59	48	130	1 757	96	2 131	72.1	7.9	8.6	11.4
2001-2005. . .	19 323	5 859	13 717	62	1 548	58	46	129	1 622	93	2 045	70.1	8.3	8.7	12.0
2001	19 722	5 835	14 036	66	1 561	57	60	129	1 675	105	2 032	71.2	8.2	8.8	11.8
2002	20 364	6 032	14 574	62	1 661	54	51	135	1 681	85	2 057	71.6	8.5	8.5	11.4
2003	18 897	5 687	13 554	61	1 465	52	30	119	1 516	96	2 002	71.7	8.1	8.3	11.9
2004	18 655	5 845	13 169	62	1 475	72	44	134	1 551	95	2 050	70.6	8.2	8.7	12.5
2005	18 976	6 197	13 251	58	1 579	55	45	129	1 688	82	2 085	69.8	8.6	9.2	12.3
2006	18 416	5 896	12 844	52	1 529	55	49	106	1 596	92	2 092	69.7	8.6	9.0	12.7
2007	19 967	6 517	13 942	49	1 678	65	34	140	1 727	100	2 227	69.8	8.6	9.0	12.5
2008	21 468	7 407	14 972	58	1 757	53	38	160	1 852	93	2 482	69.7	8.5	8.9	12.9
2009	20 344	6 781	14 581	47	1 576	50	43	105	1 691	97	2 148	71.7	8.0	8.6	11.8
2010	19 353	6 132	14 018	55	1 408	56	23	114	1 644	96	1 932	72.4	7.6	8.8	11.2

¹The figures for 1961-1985 refer to marriages where the bridegroom was resident in Norway. ²From 1986 the figures refer to marriages where both spouses were resident in Norway. ³Previous marital status of spouses does not include separated, divorced and surviving partners.

⁴Unmarried means never married.

Source: Marriages and divorces, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/

97

Average age¹ at marriage. Different sex marriages

Year Annual average	All married		Unmarried ²		Previously married ³		Estimated per cent unmarried ⁴ at age 50	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1961-1965.	27.8	24.5	26.4	23.4	43.7	38.3	7.6	3.6
1966-1970.	26.5	23.7	25.3	22.8	41.9	37.3	7.7	4.6
1971-1975.	26.5	23.8	25.2	22.8	40.2	36.2	10.9	6.0
1976-1980.	27.5	24.7	25.9	23.3	39.0	35.6	17.8	11.8
1981-1985.	28.8	25.9	26.8	24.2	40.2	36.6	25.9	19.5
1986-1990.	30.4	27.4	28.2	25.5	41.6	37.7	32.5	26.5
1991-1995.	32.1	29.0	29.5	26.9	43.3	⁵ 39.2	40.3	35.1
1996-2000.	34.2	31.1	31.1	28.6	45.4	41.5	37.3	32.5
2001-2005.	36.0	32.5	32.6	29.8	47.0	43.1	39.3	35.3
2006-2010.	37.2	33.8	33.8	30.9	48.6	44.7	39.6	36.3
2001	35.3	32.1	32.0	29.3	46.4	42.8	38.5	34.3
2002	35.5	32.1	32.2	29.5	46.6	42.4	37.0	33.6
2003	35.8	32.4	32.5	29.7	47.2	43.0	40.0	35.7
2004	36.3	32.8	32.9	30.0	47.1	43.4	40.4	36.5
2005	36.7	33.3	33.2	30.4	47.8	43.9	40.5	36.2
2006	36.9	33.5	33.4	30.6	48.0	44.1	41.7	38.5
2007	37.2	33.7	33.7	30.8	48.3	44.3	39.4	35.7
2008	37.6	34.2	34.1	31.2	48.9	45.1	37.2	33.4
2009	37.3	33.8	33.8	31.0	49.0	45.0	38.9	35.8
2010	37.2	33.6	33.8	30.9	49.0	45.2	41.0	38.2

¹The average age is average of those actually marrying in the period, thus being influenced by cohort size variations. ²Never married.

³Divorced and widowed. ⁴On the condition that a cohort unmarried persons at age 15 years will get married according to the age-specific marriage rates in the year observed, and that deaths do not occur. The percentage is not influenced by cohort size variations. In 1996 a new model for calculating per cent unmarried at age 50 was put into use. Using the model, new figures for 1991-1995 have been calculated. The implication of the adjustment is that the percentage is not directly comparable to those of preceding years.

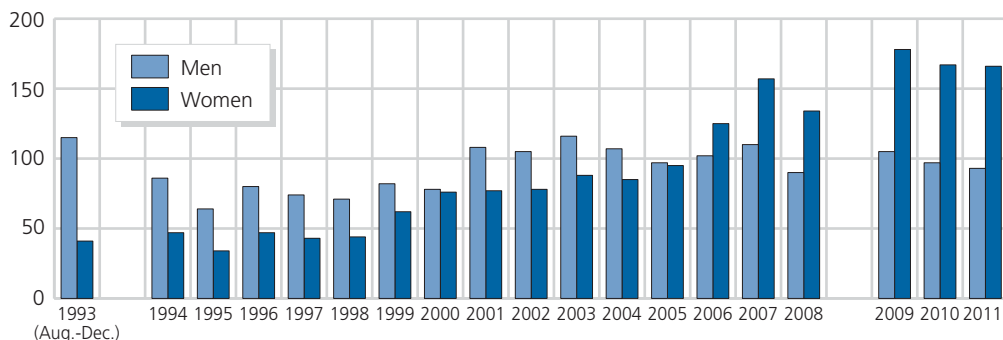
Source: Marriages and divorces, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/

Marriage rates for first time married men¹ and women¹ in selected age groups

Sex Year	First time married per 1 000 mean population never married. Age								
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59
Men									
1961-1965	9.4	109.9	168.0	99.8	50.4	27.6	15.8	7.9	4.6
1966-1970	10.3	130.7	180.1	96.7	46.5	23.0	12.6	7.1	4.1
1971-1975	8.9	120.6	160.6	80.7	36.3	18.1	9.7	5.4	3.0
1976-1980	4.6	79.8	124.2	73.0	33.9	16.3	8.3	5.0	2.6
1981-1985	2.4	49.4	94.5	63.8	32.3	15.9	8.3	4.5	2.4
1986-1990	1.1	29.1	72.7	60.6	33.5	17.1	8.8	4.5	2.6
1991-1995	0.7	17.1	54.0	52.9	31.9	16.8	10.0	5.1	2.6
1996-2000	0.6	13.6	50.6	58.2	40.5	23.8	14.4	9.0	5.0
2001-2005	0.6	11.2	41.7	53.8	40.0	25.0	15.7	11.2	6.9
2002	0.8	12.1	46.0	57.1	42.4	25.0	16.7	11.2	7.8
2003	0.6	11.1	41.6	52.5	39.3	24.3	14.7	10.3	6.2
2004	0.6	10.4	38.7	53.2	38.2	25.3	15.8	11.6	6.4
2005	0.5	10.2	37.7	51.4	40.3	25.3	15.9	11.9	8.6
2006	0.4	9.4	35.2	50.2	38.1	25.1	16.9	6.8	6.5
2007	0.4	9.8	36.1	52.7	42.5	27.5	17.9	11.6	8.9
2008	0.4	9.9	36.4	54.9	46.0	30.7	19.8	14.8	9.7
2009	0.4	10.1	37.5	51.9	43.1	28.0	18.1	12.8	8.2
2010	0.3	9.7	35.9	50.1	38.6	26.0	17.5	12.7	8.4
Women									
1961-1965	42.9	206.8	182.4	85.6	44.3	22.6	12.1	6.5	3.2
1966-1970	47.5	226.0	176.7	80.4	38.3	20.3	11.3	6.1	3.1
1971-1975	44.5	208.0	163.7	70.4	36.3	16.2	10.1	5.2	2.8
1976-1980	27.6	142.3	128.2	65.5	32.1	15.3	8.1	4.1	2.2
1981-1985	14.3	94.3	105.4	58.6	27.6	13.3	8.3	3.7	1.9
1986-1990	6.7	61.3	89.3	56.6	29.5	12.3	7.2	4.2	2.1
1991-1995	3.4	38.1	72.5	49.7	27.0	13.1	6.6	4.0	1.9
1996-2000	2.9	30.5	72.2	59.4	34.7	17.9	10.2	6.0	3.1
2001-2005	2.9	24.0	61.0	55.8	33.8	18.0	12.2	6.8	3.2
2002	3.4	26.0	65.8	57.6	36.3	17.2	11.2	7.6	3.5
2003	3.1	24.1	60.8	54.3	32.6	17.7	12.7	6.5	2.1
2004	2.4	22.9	58.0	55.3	32.0	17.7	11.9	6.5	2.2
2005	2.1	21.0	56.9	54.4	34.5	19.3	12.9	7.5	4.5
2006	2.0	19.3	53.9	54.0	31.9	19.3	10.3	7.8	3.8
2007	2.0	20.4	56.2	56.4	36.6	20.0	14.5	8.9	5.8
2008	1.9	20.3	56.6	59.7	41.9	23.9	15.1	9.0	6.4
2009	1.8	20.3	54.9	57.6	37.4	20.6	12.9	9.9	7.2
2010	1.6	19.1	53.3	52.9	35.5	17.6	12.2	7.8	4.5

¹Resident in Norway.Source: Marriages and divorces, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/Marriages¹ and divorces². Number¹From 2009 are marriages between same sex included. ²Prior to 1951, divorces where one of the spouses resided in Norway. Beginning in 1951, divorces where the husband resided in Norway.Source: Marriages and divorces, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/

100 Registered partnerships 1993-2008. Marriages of two persons of the same sex 2009-2011



Source: Marriages and divorces, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/

101 Dissolved marriages and separations

Year Annual average	Marriages dissolved			Marriages dissolved per 1 000 married and separated women		Separations ¹
	Total	By death	By divorce ¹	By death	By divorce	
1961-1965.....	17 373	² 14 921	2 452	17.5	2.9	2 546
1966-1970.....	19 562	16 602	2 960	18.3	3.3	3 434
1971-1975.....	22 030	17 567	4 463	18.5	4.7	6 004
1976-1980.....	24 194	18 088	6 106	18.6	6.3	7 826
1981-1985.....	25 987	18 536	7 451	19.3	7.8	9 848
1986-1990.....	27 542	18 730	8 812	20.0	9.4	11 469
1991-1995.....	28 350	17 939	10 411	19.9	11.5	12 055
1996-2000.....	26 443	16 835	9 608	19.2	10.9	11 789
2001-2005.....	26 205	15 485	10 720	17.8	12.2	12 891
2006-2010.....	25 022	14 715	10 307	16.7	11.7	11 795
2011.....	24 713	14 506	10 207	..	..	11 238

¹The figures comprise divorces/separations where the husband was resident in Norway. In previous years, divorces where the husband was resident abroad were also included. ²Excluding marriages dissolved by death where the couple was separated.

Source: Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/skilsmissen_en/

102 Divorces, by duration of marriage¹

Year Annual average	Total	Duration of marriage							Unknown
		0-2	3-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-	
1971-1975..	4 630	330	747	1 416	784	537	400	416	-
1976-1980..	6 283	366	873	1 915	1 223	800	571	534	-
1981-1985..	7 630	348	911	2 041	1 546	1 180	809	794	1
1986-1990..	8 812	436	1 063	2 281	1 623	1 387	993	1 021	9
1991-1995..	10 411	495	1 153	2 610	1 810	1 564	1 383	1 324	71
1996-2000..	9 608	715	1 101	2 290	1 501	1 237	1 138	1 470	155
2001-2005..	10 720	846	1 356	2 754	1 697	1 290	1 088	1 570	120
2003.....	10 757	840	1 358	2 762	1 647	1 307	1 130	1 582	131
2004.....	11 045	879	1 410	2 884	1 722	1 376	1 039	1 626	109
2005.....	11 040	821	1 356	3 013	1 742	1 340	1 076	1 565	127
2006.....	10 598	747	1 327	2 962	1 613	1 339	1 022	1 455	133
2007.....	10 280	668	1 253	2 966	1 569	1 197	946	1 512	169
2008.....	10 158	647	1 099	3 037	1 662	1 190	854	1 499	170
2009.....	10 235	655	1 096	3 085	1 787	1 173	897	1 360	182
2010.....	10 224	652	1 147	2 886	1 867	1 247	898	1 339	188
2011.....	10 207	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹For the period 1971-1985 the figure refers to divorces where at least one of the spouses was resident in Norway. After 1986 the figure refers to divorces where the husband was resident in Norway at the time of divorce.

Source: Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/skilsmissen_en/

103 Divorces, by number of children, and county¹. 2010

	Divorces, total	Divorces by number of children under 18 years					Children, total ²
		0	1	2	3	4+	
Total	10 228	4 511	2 397	2 504	687	129	10 011
Østfold	576	255	137	149	28	7	551
Akershus	1 231	510	322	308	81	10	1 227
Oslo	1 330	720	303	225	52	30	1 035
Hedmark	372	185	72	88	24	3	332
Oppland	353	165	76	85	24	3	330
Buskerud	585	245	146	155	31	8	585
Vestfold	590	230	141	172	40	7	634
Telemark	365	178	78	88	18	3	320
Aust-Agder	281	102	69	82	25	3	320
Vest-Agder	391	157	98	98	33	5	413
Rogaland	940	351	235	266	82	6	1 040
Hordaland	934	422	203	245	54	10	896
Sogn og Fjordane	170	73	32	44	19	2	185
Møre og Romsdal	429	179	93	102	50	5	468
Sør-Trøndelag	530	244	118	130	31	7	501
Nord-Trøndelag	225	88	55	57	23	2	246
Nordland	481	208	115	112	38	8	485
Troms Romsa.	304	130	71	70	25	8	319
Finnmark Finnmarku.	141	69	33	28	9	2	124

¹According to the residence of the husband (father) at the time of divorce, in divorces where the husband (father) was a resident of Norway.

²Total number of children together (under 18 years) in marriages dissolved by divorce.

Source: Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skilsmisse_en/

104 Estimated percentage¹ of dissolved marriages, assuming divorce pattern of each single year

Observation year	Duration of marriage, years						
	3	5	10	20	30	40	60
1960	1.4	2.7	5.0	7.7	9.1	9.4	9.5
1965	1.1	2.9	5.7	8.5	9.9	10.3	10.4
1970	1.6	3.8	7.6	11.1	12.9	13.3	13.4
1975	1.9	4.9	10.6	17.3	20.0	20.6	20.8
1980	2.3	5.7	12.3	20.5	24.3	24.9	25.0
1985	2.5	6.7	14.7	25.5	31.1	32.3	32.5
1990	3.8	9.8	21.9	34.8	41.2	42.7	43.0
1995	4.8	10.3	22.8	36.2	43.9	45.4	45.6
2000	5.0	11.2	23.1	36.9	44.3	46.4	46.8
2005	5.3	11.4	24.1	39.4	47.5	49.8	50.3
2008	4.7	9.9	21.0	34.0	40.3	42.5	43.0
2009	4.8	10.1	21.3	34.0	40.5	42.6	43.0
2010	4.2	9.3	21.7	36.1	43.1	45.4	46.0

¹Given that a cohort of married persons experience the duration-specific divorce rates for a given year, and that deaths and migrations to/from abroad do not occur.

Source: Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skilsmisse_en/

105 Population by age and by county per 1 January. Registered 2012. Projected 2013-2060¹

Age	Number. 1 000					Per cent				
	2012	2015	2020	2040	2060	2011	2015	2020	2040	2060
Total	4 986	5 184	5 511	6 400	6 928	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0- 4	311	320	349	363	391	6.2	6.2	6.3	5.7	5.6
5- 9	301	317	333	370	395	6.0	6.1	6.0	5.8	5.7
10-14	312	309	328	383	393	6.3	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.7
15-19	325	327	321	390	389	6.5	6.3	5.8	6.1	5.6
20-24	331	346	350	385	391	6.6	6.7	6.3	6.0	5.6
25-29	322	352	387	383	407	6.5	6.8	7.0	6.0	5.9
30-34	326	346	386	391	426	6.5	6.7	7.0	6.1	6.2
35-39	351	343	368	391	434	7.0	6.6	6.7	6.1	6.3
40-44	374	375	356	413	424	7.5	7.2	6.5	6.5	6.1
45-49	351	375	382	424	406	7.0	7.2	6.9	6.6	5.9
50-54	323	337	376	398	398	6.5	6.5	6.8	6.2	5.7
55-59	305	315	333	364	384	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.7	5.5
60-64	286	287	306	340	392	5.7	5.5	5.6	5.3	5.7
65-69	249	277	274	349	389	5.0	5.4	5.0	5.5	5.6
70-74	167	197	259	329	354	3.4	3.8	4.7	5.1	5.1
75-79	130	139	176	272	311	2.6	2.7	3.2	4.3	4.5
80-84	108	105	113	219	266	2.2	2.0	2.0	3.4	3.8
85-	114	115	114	237	378	2.3	2.2	2.1	3.7	5.5
0- 5	372	386	417	436	470	7.5	7.4	7.6	6.8	6.8
6-12	425	436	464	525	553	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.2	8.0
13-15	191	190	193	232	234	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.6	3.4
16-19	260	263	257	312	311	5.2	5.1	4.7	4.9	4.5
20-64	2 969	3 076	3 243	3 489	3 663	59.6	59.3	58.9	54.5	52.9
65-66	113	111	114	140	156	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2
67-	655	722	822	1 266	1 541	13.1	13.9	14.9	19.8	22.3
Østfold	278	289	306	360	..	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	..
Akershus	556	585	631	764	..	11.2	11.3	11.4	11.9	..
Oslo	613	653	711	834	..	12.3	12.6	12.9	13.0	..
Hedmark	193	197	204	229	..	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.6	..
Oppland	187	191	198	221	..	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.5	..
Buskerud	265	277	297	355	..	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.5	..
Vestfold	236	245	260	304	..	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.8	..
Telemark	170	173	179	198	..	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	..
Aust-Agder	111	117	126	152	..	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	..
Vest-Agder	174	181	195	235	..	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.7	..
Rogaland	443	465	503	607	..	8.9	9.0	9.1	9.5	..
Hordaland	491	512	547	650	..	9.8	9.9	9.9	10.2	..
Sogn og Fjordane	108	110	113	122	..	2.2	2.1	2.1	1.9	..
Møre og Romsdal	257	265	279	314	..	5.2	5.1	5.1	4.9	..
Sør-Trøndelag	298	309	328	380	..	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.9	..
Nord-Trøndelag	133	137	142	157	..	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	..
Nordland	238	242	248	261	..	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.1	..
Troms Romsa	159	162	167	177	..	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.8	..
Finnmark Finnmarkku	74	75	77	80	..	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3	..

¹The table shows results from one of several variants (variant MMMM), in which there is assumed a total fertility rate of 1.89 children per woman per year in most of the projection period, increase in male and female life expectancy of 7 and 6 years by 2060, immigration first increasing to 77 000 per year within 2016, then decreasing to a level of 47 000 in 2040 and to 42 000 in 2060. Internal migration is as observed in 2007-2011.

Source: Population projections, national and regional figures, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/folkfram_en/

106

Population projections per 1 January¹. Nordic countries

	Denmark	Finland ²	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
Total					
2012	5 580 516	5 401 267	319 575	4 985 870	9 482 855
2020	5 725 171	5 635 938	345 066	5 511 031	10 200 459
2030	5 919 881	5 850 097	375 256	6 037 326	10 660 344
2040	6 065 386	5 985 356	399 724	6 400 412	10 945 343
2050	6 158 634	6 090 038	419 860	6 680 814	11 287 749
0-14 years					
2012	986 458	888 982	66 283	923 575	1 584 270
2020	939 174	937 331	70 431	1 010 254	1 839 387
2030	989 628	942 715	71 456	1 111 168	1 882 181
2040	1 052 851	926 800	71 065	1 115 619	1 806 967
2050	1 020 123	948 367	73 286	1 132 900	1 916 306
15-24 years					
2012	706 600	660 647	47 186	655 585	1 243 238
2020	710 632	605 777	43 847	671 258	1 093 558
2030	671 006	642 503	47 907	702 378	1 254 298
2040	674 370	656 930	49 148	775 262	1 335 983
2050	745 554	639 890	48 439	781 637	1 254 359
25-49 years					
2012	1 847 001	1 721 353	109 120	1 724 373	3 114 319
2020	1 788 167	1 730 706	115 310	1 878 505	3 307 353
2030	1 799 038	1 743 232	119 411	1 965 768	3 240 413
2040	1 867 238	1 738 299	122 501	2 000 894	3 273 043
2050	1 826 802	1 758 907	125 730	2 028 787	3 429 607
50-64 years					
2012	1 072 373	1 150 645	56 664	914 323	1 756 360
2020	1 133 301	1 071 981	39 681	1 015 011	1 863 267
2030	1 104 152	996 492	53 414	1 089 303	1 889 444
2040	961 262	1 055 559	57 609	1 102 946	1 904 861
2050	1 062 230	1 062 237	62 759	1 201 086	1 962 504
65-79 years					
2012	737 721	716 417	28 987	546 431	1 286 450
2020	883 437	959 107	39 681	709 104	1 549 986
2030	933 942	994 713	53 414	821 307	1 581 919
2040	1 014 462	936 868	57 609	950 231	1 724 617
2050	906 539	954 621	62 759	967 892	1 675 464
80 years and over					
2012	230 363	263 223	11 335	221 583	498 218
2020	270 460	331 036	12 880	226 899	546 908
2030	422 115	530 442	18 504	347 402	812 089
2040	495 203	670 900	28 465	455 460	899 872
2050	597 386	726 016	35 417	568 512	1 049 509

¹Future changes in the population components are based on assumptions about fertility, mortality and immigration and emigration.

²Incl. Åland.

Source: Nordic statistical institutes.

More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, <http://www.norden.org/en/the-nordic-region/figures-and-statistics>

107

Percentage of the population aged 65 or over. Selected countries¹

	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	2000	2005	2010	2020	2030	2050
Norway	9.7	11.1	12.9	14.8	16.3	15.2	14.7	14.7	18.1	20.9	23.7
Denmark	9.0	10.6	12.3	14.4	15.6	14.8	15.1	16.5	19.9	22.3	24.1
Finland	6.7	7.2	9.2	12.0	13.4	14.9	16.0	17.2	22.5	25.2	25.7
Iceland	7.7	8.0	8.9	9.9	10.6	11.6	11.7	12.0	14.9	18.7	23.1
Sweden	10.3	12.0	13.7	16.3	17.8	17.2	17.3	18.2	20.9	22.6	24.6
Belgium	11.0	12.0	13.4	14.4	14.9	16.9	17.3	17.4	20.0	23.3	25.3
France	11.4	11.6	12.9	13.9	14.0	16.1	16.4	16.8	20.3	23.1	24.9
Greece	6.8	8.3	11.1	13.1	13.7	16.8	18.3	18.6	20.5	23.3	30.0
Ireland	11.0	11.2	11.2	10.8	11.4	11.2	11.1	11.7	14.4	17.5	23.5
Italy	8.1	9.5	11.1	13.4	14.9	18.3	19.6	20.4	22.8	26.4	32.7
Netherlands	7.7	8.9	10.1	11.4	12.8	13.6	14.0	15.3	19.9	24.2	26.3
Poland	5.2	5.7	8.2	10.1	10.1	12.3	13.2	13.6	18.0	21.7	27.6
Portugal	7.0	8.0	9.7	11.5	13.6	16.2	17.1	17.9	21.0	25.2	34.0
Russia	6.2	6.3	7.7	10.2	10.1	12.4	13.8	12.8	15.2	19.1	23.1
Spain	7.2	8.2	9.7	11.2	13.7	16.9	16.8	17.0	19.0	23.2	32.6
United Kingdom	10.8	11.7	13.0	14.9	15.7	15.8	16.0	16.6	18.7	21.1	23.6
Switzerland	9.4	10.2	11.2	13.8	14.6	15.3	15.8	16.7	20.2	24.7	30.9
Turkey	3.0	3.0	3.6	4.1	3.8	5.1	5.7	6.0	8.0	11.4	19.6
Germany	9.7	11.5	13.7	15.6	14.9	16.3	19.1	20.4	23.0	28.0	30.9
Austria	10.4	12.2	14.0	15.4	14.9	15.5	16.2	17.6	20.1	25.1	30.0
Egypt	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.7	4.4	4.7	5.0	6.7	8.7	14.2
Ethiopia	3.0	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.9	4.6	7.9
Kenya	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.7	3.0	3.5	5.7
Morocco	2.9	2.6	4.2	4.2	3.8	4.7	5.3	5.5	7.2	10.5	17.7
Somalia	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.8
Tanzania	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3	4.2
Afghanistan	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.6	4.1
India	3.1	3.0	3.3	3.6	3.8	4.2	4.6	4.9	6.3	8.3	13.5
Iraq	2.8	3.1	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.3	3.5	3.7	6.8
Iran	5.2	4.2	3.4	3.0	3.4	4.5	5.1	5.2	6.7	10.3	23.5
Japan	4.9	5.7	7.0	9.0	11.9	17.2	19.9	22.7	28.4	30.3	35.6
China	4.5	4.0	4.0	5.2	5.9	7.0	7.6	8.2	12.0	16.5	25.6
Pakistan	5.6	4.3	3.8	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.8	6.0	10.4
Thailand	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.6	4.6	6.9	8.0	8.9	12.3	17.6	25.1
Argentina	4.2	5.5	6.9	8.0	8.9	9.9	10.2	10.6	12.0	13.6	19.1
Brazil	3.0	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.6	6.3	7.0	9.6	13.7	22.5
Canada	7.7	7.5	7.9	9.4	11.3	12.6	13.1	14.1	18.1	23.0	24.9
Chile	4.3	4.8	5.2	5.7	6.2	7.3	8.1	9.3	12.2	17.3	23.5
Mexico	3.5	3.3	3.7	3.9	4.3	5.3	5.8	6.3	8.3	11.7	19.9
United States	8.3	9.2	9.8	11.3	12.5	12.4	12.3	13.1	16.2	19.9	21.2
Australia	8.2	8.6	8.3	9.6	11.2	12.5	12.9	13.4	16.4	19.5	23.1

¹Estimates and projections (medium variant).

Source: UN. World population prospects. More information: <http://www.un.org/popin/data.html>

Health, social conditions and crime



108

Conscripts¹, by height and weight

	Average height, cm		Average weight, kg	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1910	171.0	..	..	..
1920	171.4	..	..	..
1930	172.8	..	..	..
1937	173.8	..	..	..
1952	176.2	..	..	..
1960	177.1	..	..	..
1970	178.7	..	..	..
1980	179.4	..	..	..
1990	179.7	..	..	..
2000	179.9	..	72.8	..
2005	179.8	..	74.7	..
2010	179.5	..	75.5	..
2011 (born 1994)	179.9	167.1	73.7	62.1

¹Due to changes in the Military Service Act there is a break in the time series from 2011. Previous years use data from examination of men liable for military service. From 2011 self reported data from 17-year old boys and girls is being used. Data is reported on-line to the Norwegian National Service Administration.

Source: The Norwegian National Service Administration. More information: <http://www.forsvaret.no/>

109

Height, weight and swimming ability of conscripts¹, by county. 2011

	Average height, cm		Average weight, kg		Ability to swim 200 m, per cent	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Total²	179.9	167.1	73.7	62.1	88.0	85.0
Østfold	179.7	167.1	73.3	62.1	88.0	84.0
Akershus	180.1	167.3	72.5	61.0	91.0	88.0
Oslo	179.9	167.1	71.6	60.1	81.0	75.0
Hedmark	179.6	166.9	75.2	63.5	88.0	88.0
Oppland	179.5	167.1	73.7	62.7	89.0	87.0
Buskerud	180.0	167.5	74.0	62.4	88.0	83.0
Vestfold	179.7	167.2	73.0	61.7	90.0	86.0
Telemark	180.3	167.6	74.2	62.6	85.0	81.0
Aust-Agder	181.1	167.6	75.8	63.3	89.0	87.0
Vest-Agder	180.5	167.6	74.0	62.0	91.0	88.0
Rogaland	180.0	167.0	73.6	61.7	89.0	84.0
Hordaland	180.2	167.3	74.1	62.5	91.0	88.0
Sogn og Fjordane	180.1	167.2	74.8	63.7	90.0	90.0
Møre og Romsdal	180.1	166.8	74.7	62.2	88.0	86.0
Sør-Trøndelag	180.2	167.1	74.0	62.4	88.0	85.0
Nord-Trøndelag	180.1	167.1	75.2	64.3	90.0	87.0
Nordland	179.1	166.4	74.2	63.0	89.0	86.0
Troms Romsa.	178.6	165.6	73.8	62.2	86.0	84.0
Finnmark Finnmarku	176.7	164.8	74.6	63.3	79.0	78.0
Number of persons	30 621	28 532	30 622	28 532	30 620	28 534

¹Due to changes in the Military Service Act there is a break in the time series from 2011. Previous years use data from examination of men liable for military service. From 2011 self reported data from 17-year old boys and girls is being used. Data is reported on-line to the Norwegian National Service Administration. ²Total average includes persons with no residential registration.

Source: The Conscription Service. More information: <http://www.forsvaret.no/>

110 Percentage of persons 16-79 years with body mass index (BMI) 27 or more

	All		Age					Number of respondents
	Men	Women	Men 16-44 years	Men 45-79 years	Women 16-44 years	Women 45-79 years		
1973	14	15	9	18	6	25	2 861	
1995	21	15	18	25	9	21	7 213	
1998	23	16	20	27	10	23	6 733	
2002	26	21	23	30	15	27	6 438	
2005	30	20	25	35	14	25	6 396	
2008	32	21	28	37	18	25	6 034	

Source: Survey of living conditions 1973, Health Survey 1995, Survey of living conditions concerning health, care and social relations, Statistics Norway.

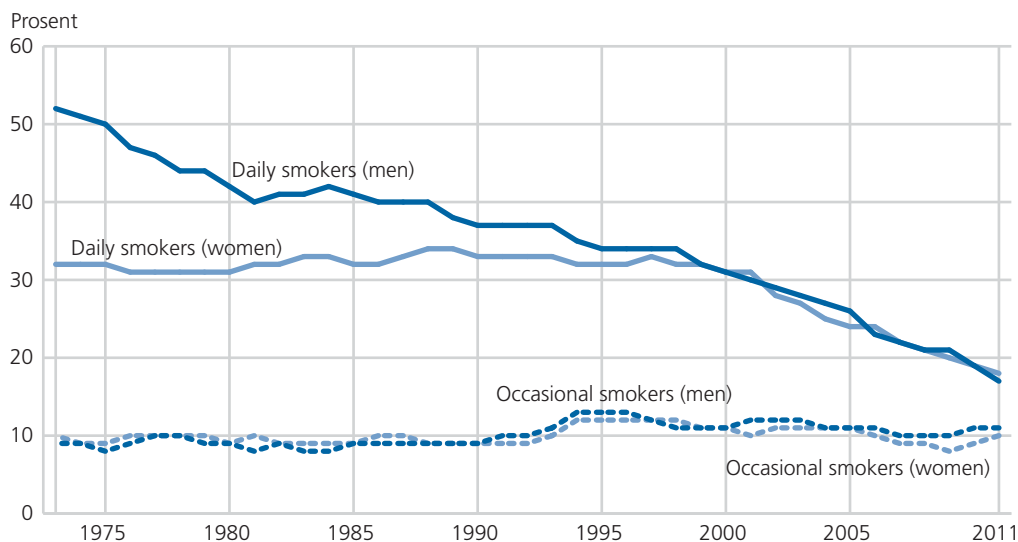
More information: http://www.ssb.no/helseforhold_en/

111 Daily smokers and occasional smokers, by sex and age group. 2011. Per cent

	16-74 years			16-24 years		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Daily smokers.	17	17	18	11	9	13
Occasional smokers.	11	11	10	14	18	11

Source: Survey on smoking prevalence, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/royk_en/

112 Daily smokers and occasional smokers 16-74 years, by sex. Per cent¹



¹Three-year moving average before 2009.

Source: Surveys on smoking prevalence, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/royk_en/

113 Deaths per 100 000 inhabitants, by sex and cause of death, standardised rates

	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005	2006-2010
Men					
All causes	1 026.04	949.18	862.64	764.36	672.30
Violent deaths	79.23	66.26	60.33	59.51	55.93
Deaths from diseases, total	946.81	882.92	802.31	704.85	616.37
Tuberculosis	1.75	1.29	1.09	0.79	0.40
Other infectious diseases	6.34	6.10	8.58	10.17	12.53
Malignant neoplasms	231.25	232.26	228.37	214.36	198.53
Diabetes mellitus	10.13	10.27	12.08	12.27	11.96
Other diseases of the circulatory system	47.80	44.41	40.21	36.14	30.21
Asthma	8.56	7.26	4.81	2.39	1.29
Pneumonitis, influenza and bronchitis	50.82	51.41	30.92	28.80	22.58
Other diseases of the respiratory system	3.63	4.09	5.21	6.22	6.07
Diseases of the digestive system	15.15	14.04	13.87	12.49	11.77
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	13.42	11.70	11.07	11.73	13.59
Other ill-defined or unknown diseases	7.59	7.41	5.90	4.42	4.05
Women					
All causes	594.32	563.80	529.52	489.70	448.40
Violent deaths	33.03	27.24	25.95	26.33	25.37
Deaths from diseases, total	561.29	536.56	503.56	463.38	423.04
Tuberculosis	0.87	0.73	0.59	0.44	0.31
Other infectious diseases	4.65	4.71	6.36	6.88	9.15
Malignant neoplasms	153.85	152.67	154.27	147.89	139.65
Diabetes mellitus	7.14	7.27	7.86	7.76	7.47
Other diseases of the circulatory system	29.50	26.59	24.27	23.05	20.88
Asthma	4.87	4.89	3.61	2.04	1.40
Pneumonitis, influenza and bronchitis	38.13	37.24	22.78	19.63	14.82
Other diseases of the respiratory system	2.11	2.12	2.78	3.28	3.01
Diseases of the digestive system	12.90	11.11	10.98	10.38	9.92
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	7.21	6.22	5.87	7.05	8.54
Other ill-defined or unknown diseases	7.08	8.54	7.26	6.43	5.39

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

114 Cause of death, by sex, age and international detailed list. 2010

	Total	Under 1 years	1-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65-79 years	80 years and over
Men¹							
Deaths from diseases, total (A00-R99)	18 502	88	86	319	2 834	5 964	9 211
Infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)	400	-	6	8	42	91	253
Neoplasms (C00-D48)	5 919	1	23	86	1 162	2 469	2 178
Diseases of the blood and bloodforming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)	64	1	-	-	7	16	40
Diseases of the nervous system and the sense organs (G00-H95)	462	4	4	17	80	153	204
Mental and behavioural disorders (F00-F99)	733	-	1	7	125	157	443
Diseases of the nervous system and the sense organs (G00-H95)	708	1	17	26	97	241	326
Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	6 105	2	5	96	771	1 746	3 485
Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J99)	1 880	1	1	13	128	548	1 189
Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K93)	572	-	2	6	135	163	266
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L99)	30	-	-	-	2	6	22
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system/connective tissue (M00-M99)	88	-	2	1	13	27	45
Diseases of genitourinary system (N00-N99)	441	-	-	-	22	93	326
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium (O00-O99)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)	48	44	4	-	-	-	-
Congenital malformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)	63	24	8	7	18	5	1
Symptoms, signs, abnormal findings, ill-defined causes (R00-R99)	989	10	13	52	232	249	433
Violent deaths, total (V01-Y89)	1 474	-	153	357	374	216	374
Accidents (V01-X59, Y85-Y86)	1 068	-	85	217	250	158	358
Other violent deaths (X60-Y84, Y87-Y89)	406	-	68	140	124	58	16
Women¹							
Deaths from diseases, total (A00-R99)	20 413	68	79	234	1 860	4 240	13 932
Infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)	541	-	1	2	32	93	413
Neoplasms (C00-D48)	5 243	-	24	124	1 143	1 816	2 136
Diseases of the blood and bloodforming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)	85	-	-	2	6	14	63
Diseases of the nervous system and the sense organs (G00-H95)	546	4	7	10	27	88	410
Mental and behavioural disorders (F00-F99)	1 283	-	-	7	40	119	1 117
Diseases of the nervous system and the sense organs (G00-H95)	940	1	15	14	79	214	617
Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	7 023	1	7	28	243	1 028	5 716
Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J99)	2 002	-	1	6	105	433	1 457
Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K93)	692	-	-	6	71	141	474
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L99)	52	-	-	-	-	15	37
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system/connective tissue (M00-M99)	170	-	-	2	12	40	116
Diseases of genitourinary system (N00-N99)	536	1	-	1	16	71	447
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium (O00-O99)	3	-	-	3	-	-	-
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)	35	34	1	-	-	-	-
Congenital malformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)	63	23	9	12	10	6	3
Symptoms, signs, abnormal findings, ill-defined causes (R00-R99)	1 199	4	14	17	76	162	926
Violent deaths, total (V01-Y89)	1 053	1	54	112	178	132	576
Accidents (V01-X59, Y85-Y86)	873	-	37	55	96	116	569
Other violent deaths (X60-Y84, Y87-Y89)	180	1	17	57	82	16	7

¹The Norwegian printed edition of the yearbook says by a mistake that the figures in this table are per 100 000 population.

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

115

Infant mortality, by county

	Deaths under 1 year of age per 1 000 live births															
	1936- 1940	1941- 1945	1946- 1950	1951- 1955	1956- 1960	1961- 1965	1966- 1970	1971- 1975	1976- 1980	1981- 1985	1986- 1990	1991- 1995	1996- 2000	2001- 2005	2006- 2010	
Whole country	39.4	37.3	31.1	22.6	19.9	17.1	13.9	11.6	9.0	8.1	7.9	5.3	4.1	3.5	2.9	
Østfold	48.9	36.5	33.3	20.4	20.3	19.9	13.8	11.1	7.3	6.8	6.8	5.3	4.5	4.0	2.5	
Akershus	30.1	32.2	25.2	17.8	17.9	15.2	13.1	9.2	8.1	6.4	6.9	4.5	3.0	3.1	2.9	
Oslo	30.4	31.0	23.4	18.0	16.7	14.8	13.1	10.8	7.9	7.2	7.7	5.5	4.0	3.6	2.6	
Hedmark	40.5	36.7	32.1	21.6	20.3	18.8	13.7	12.5	8.3	8.4	7.0	6.6	4.3	4.4	3.3	
Oppland	31.8	36.2	25.5	21.5	18.5	15.6	12.9	14.0	12.4	8.1	7.9	6.3	4.6	3.7	2.8	
Buskerud	36.6	38.3	27.7	20.8	20.2	15.0	13.6	11.4	9.4	8.5	8.4	6.0	3.6	4.0	2.6	
Vestfold	38.4	35.2	27.0	20.9	18.0	19.0	13.5	11.4	9.1	7.1	7.3	3.8	4.9	2.8	3.4	
Telemark	38.5	32.1	31.3	20.7	22.1	17.9	12.6	12.9	10.5	9.2	7.7	4.4	4.1	4.1	3.5	
Aust-Agder	36.8	41.3	30.7	21.7	20.2	19.7	15.5	10.5	8.6	9.7	10.7	6.0	5.6	3.5	3.2	
Vest-Agder	39.8	47.3	34.1	24.8	21.2	19.3	15.1	11.1	10.3	9.7	9.8	5.1	5.2	3.0	2.3	
Rogaland	45.4	39.2	36.3	21.5	20.3	15.2	13.9	11.7	9.5	9.9	8.6	5.2	3.8	3.5	3.5	
Hordaland ¹	33.8	31.9	27.1	20.8	17.5	13.5	11.3	9.7	7.2	7.4	7.8	4.5	3.4	3.5	2.7	
Bergen ¹	31.3	29.8	25.4	16.4	16.0	12.3	12.4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Sogn og Fjordane	33.8	26.2	24.7	23.1	19.3	15.3	14.3	11.5	8.5	6.6	6.2	3.6	3.1	2.8	2.6	
Møre og Romsdal	34.9	33.6	30.3	23.3	17.7	15.5	14.8	11.9	8.5	7.8	6.9	6.2	4.1	3.1	2.8	
Sør-Trøndelag	36.0	35.1	28.9	22.9	19.6	17.6	14.8	13.2	10.9	9.6	7.7	5.4	3.7	2.8	2.9	
Nord-Trøndelag	42.8	33.8	32.2	23.5	17.1	16.5	12.0	11.0	8.8	10.6	9.5	5.3	3.6	2.3	3.5	
Nordland	44.2	40.4	37.0	28.9	23.7	22.5	15.4	13.5	10.3	7.2	7.9	6.7	5.8	3.4	3.8	
Troms Romsa	51.2	54.3	46.4	31.6	28.0	21.8	17.4	13.8	9.1	7.1	9.5	4.8	5.4	3.6	3.2	
Finnmark Finnmarku	75.1	83.8	57.1	42.3	32.3	24.6	19.3	16.0	11.4	9.4	9.3	9.7	6.4	4.7	3.4	

¹Hordaland and Bergen incorporated from 1 January 1972.

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

116 Deaths of neoplasms, by sex, age and cause of death

	1986	1996	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Men							
0-39 years							
Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97)	110	86	74	53	79	81	69
Malign neoplasms of digestive organs (C15-C26, C762)	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34)	1	3	1	3	1	2	2
Malignant neoplasm of prostate (C61)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-49 years							
Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97)	164	169	131	143	145	156	125
Malign neoplasms of digestive organs (C15-C26, C762)	46	46	36	43	50	44	39
Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34)	34	33	24	24	22	35	20
Malignant neoplasm of prostate (C61)	2	4	3	3	2	-	3
50-59 years							
Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97)	478	487	520	506	507	507	487
Malign neoplasms of digestive organs (C15-C26, C762)	148	151	163	160	163	179	150
Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34)	129	132	139	140	144	138	136
Malignant neoplasm of prostate (C61)	19	21	21	21	14	13	19
60-69 years							
Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97)	1 366	1 133	1 158	1 230	1 186	1 233	1 358
Malign neoplasms of digestive organs (C15-C26, C762)	438	349	375	369	353	363	433
Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34)	390	319	357	359	335	372	397
Malignant neoplasm of prostate (C61)	130	129	101	111	126	131	104
70-79 years							
Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97)	1 846	2 221	1 660	1 710	1 690	1 637	1 661
Malign neoplasms of digestive organs (C15-C26, C762)	575	620	447	473	477	448	455
Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34)	394	493	439	443	432	411	403
Malignant neoplasm of prostate (C61)	363	475	307	309	289	292	275
80 years or older							
Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97)	1 252	1 541	1 929	2 042	2 068	2 029	2 116
Malign neoplasms of digestive organs (C15-C26, C762)	430	421	512	540	513	523	561
Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34)	130	174	286	284	301	301	309
Malignant neoplasm of prostate (C61)	361	533	610	646	665	612	642
Women							
0-39 years							
Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97)	126	118	81	85	97	82	88
Malign neoplasms of digestive organs (C15-C26, C762)	11	13	14	10	12	12	8
Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34)	5	4	5	4	6	0	6
Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50)	30	25	16	20	12	19	17
40-49 years							
Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97)	208	280	218	201	174	174	175
Malign neoplasms of digestive organs (C15-C26, C762)	41	38	55	48	30	40	33
Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34)	25	47	22	23	23	16	26
Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50)	53	80	62	50	47	41	41
50-59 years							
Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97)	450	540	514	533	505	500	531
Malign neoplasms of digestive organs (C15-C26, C762)	110	136	107	123	125	135	120
Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34)	46	81	107	124	124	111	117
Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50)	106	124	109	108	91	95	99
60-69 years							
Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97)	952	884	885	957	1 000	985	1 050
Malign neoplasms of digestive organs (C15-C26, C762)	275	223	225	262	243	264	265
Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34)	104	157	208	236	244	221	270
Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50)	182	144	127	131	155	134	145
70-79 years							
Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97)	1 359	1 523	1 257	1 266	1 269	1 196	1 223
Malign neoplasms of digestive organs (C15-C26, C762)	500	503	389	397	406	354	392
Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34)	109	194	268	273	300	268	270
Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50)	204	210	143	123	113	129	132
80 years or older							
Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97)	1 282	1 661	2 013	1 969	1 912	1 964	2 043
Malign neoplasms of digestive organs (C15-C26, C762)	526	672	747	721	728	725	740
Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34)	44	86	189	221	206	218	243
Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50)	187	240	218	230	197	253	239

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

117 Deaths by diseases of the circulatory system, by sex, age and cause of death

	1986	1996	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Men							
0-39 years							
Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	80	75	64	41	45	43	45
Acute myocardial infarction (I21-I22)	34	22	18	7	13	12	6
Other ischaemic heart diseases (I20, I23-I25)	10	7	6	4	6	2	12
Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	12	19	11	5	12	6	8
40-49 years							
Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	281	204	138	127	111	127	153
Acute myocardial infarction (I21-I22)	133	97	54	53	46	55	55
Other ischaemic heart diseases (I20, I23-I25)	70	39	30	28	22	31	33
Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	33	33	23	18	13	13	24
50-59 years							
Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	785	480	384	380	398	330	328
Acute myocardial infarction (I21-I22)	464	244	163	151	141	123	135
Other ischaemic heart diseases (I20, I23-I25)	174	91	65	70	87	73	62
Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	53	69	52	59	63	55	57
60-69 years							
Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	2 482	1 281	755	804	785	783	741
Acute myocardial infarction (I21-I22)	1 334	582	273	294	277	269	250
Other ischaemic heart diseases (I20, I23-I25)	478	274	150	149	149	159	143
Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	289	181	104	116	150	144	108
70-79 years							
Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	4 126	3 391	1 561	1 543	1 470	1 400	1 353
Acute myocardial infarction (I21-I22)	1 767	1 246	500	438	459	414	419
Other ischaemic heart diseases (I20, I23-I25)	809	623	252	281	237	236	201
Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	851	746	344	337	317	338	303
80 years or older							
Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	3 716	4 220	3 693	3 847	3 792	3 520	3 485
Acute myocardial infarction (I21-I22)	1 075	1 149	931	1 018	1 035	907	935
Other ischaemic heart diseases (I20, I23-I25)	699	753	575	577	532	562	531
Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	1 032	1 132	857	826	883	820	780
Women							
0-39 years							
Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	35	24	22	28	21	19	17
Acute myocardial infarction (I21-I22)	5	2	2	1	2	3	1
Other ischaemic heart diseases (I20, I23-I25)	1	1	2	1	1	3	1
Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	12	11	3	9	3	5	2
40-49 years							
Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	59	45	53	40	38	39	43
Acute myocardial infarction (I21-I22)	18	13	14	11	9	13	12
Other ischaemic heart diseases (I20, I23-I25)	5	3	8	5	0	3	8
Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	27	20	14	15	16	9	13
50-59 years							
Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	206	125	133	112	110	104	97
Acute myocardial infarction (I21-I22)	82	53	44	37	30	29	26
Other ischaemic heart diseases (I20, I23-I25)	36	10	17	12	15	13	9
Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	51	38	35	33	31	31	29
60-69 years							
Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	917	472	278	284	302	287	296
Acute myocardial infarction (I21-I22)	412	182	89	83	97	85	88
Other ischaemic heart diseases (I20, I23-I25)	134	63	37	37	33	42	32
Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	198	123	73	77	86	69	75
70-79 years							
Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	2 799	2 280	1 132	1 043	898	869	854
Acute myocardial infarction (I21-I22)	1 024	752	292	293	240	237	198
Other ischaemic heart diseases (I20, I23-I25)	425	305	144	108	94	102	88
Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	807	654	330	277	273	239	242
80 years or older							
Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	5 752	6 901	6 441	6 361	6 165	5 968	5 716
Acute myocardial infarction (I21-I22)	1 330	1 429	1 348	1 389	1 358	1 233	1 215
Other ischaemic heart diseases (I20, I23-I25)	995	1 051	843	795	753	772	746
Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	1 942	2 194	1 737	1 658	1 723	1 601	1 539

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

118 Violent deaths

Injury by external cause	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Accidents, total	1 843	1 752	1 699	1 742	1 898	1 980	1 835	1 824	1 867	1 919	1 989	1 941
Men	1 008	976	913	1 012	1 113	1 165	1 048	1 037	1 034	1 137	1 114	1 068
Women	835	776	786	730	785	815	787	787	833	782	875	873
Transport accidents, total	349	383	304	345	315	308	245	239	239	283	234	220
Men	251	278	213	266	235	225	169	169	172	224	183	167
Women	98	105	91	79	80	83	76	70	67	59	51	53
Air and space transport accidents, total	5	6	3	4	5	2	6	5	2	6	2	9
Men	5	4	1	4	3	2	5	5	2	6	2	8
Women	-	2	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Accident to watercraft, not causing drowning or submersion, total	8	5	2	3	9	2	9	10	3	2	7	3
Men	7	5	2	3	7	2	7	7	3	2	6	2
Women	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	-	-	1	1
Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion, total	39	34	21	32	25	39	27	19	27	11	18	20
Men	33	33	21	31	25	38	27	19	26	11	17	18
Women	6	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2
Accidental drowning and submersion, total	78	68	72	90	70	82	82	65	52	43	71	50
Men	67	55	59	68	60	63	69	56	38	36	61	42
Women	11	13	13	22	10	19	13	9	14	7	10	8
Falls, total	960	880	882	856	843	783	353	341	348	389	400	438
Men	404	374	374	392	374	349	181	185	187	195	210	202
Women	556	506	508	464	469	434	172	156	161	194	190	236
Discharge from firearms, total	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	1	1
Men	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	1	1
Women	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Other accidental threats to breathing, total	47	44	52	41	57	46	50	49	54	56	55	58
Men	29	23	33	23	33	28	32	22	26	33	26	31
Women	18	21	19	18	24	18	18	27	28	23	29	27
Exposure to electric current, total	3	4	-	4	4	2	2	1	1	1	2	-
Men	3	4	-	4	4	1	2	-	1	1	2	-
Women	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Exposure to smoke, fire and flames, total	54	56	55	60	52	56	61	54	68	68	53	56
Men	34	40	32	41	36	33	37	30	28	43	35	32
Women	20	16	23	19	16	23	24	24	40	25	18	24
Contact with venomous animals and plants, total	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	1
Men	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Women	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Exposure to forces of nature, total	22	22	29	31	24	104	23	18	15	18	29	40
Men	17	16	20	21	13	62	15	13	10	13	21	23
Women	5	6	9	10	11	42	8	5	5	5	8	17
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances ¹ , total	66	64	99	110	319	379	316	338	341	344	365	358
Men	49	52	61	66	226	261	230	243	253	272	268	248
Women	17	12	38	44	93	118	86	95	88	72	97	110
Other accidents, total	148	143	139	138	132	130	625	642	673	655	711	644
Men	80	76	77	79	78	71	256	266	271	276	263	271
Women	68	67	62	59	54	59	369	376	402	379	448	373
Sequelae of accidents, total	61	42	40	27	42	46	34	42	40	43	40	43
Men	28	15	20	14	18	29	16	21	15	25	18	23
Women	33	27	20	13	24	17	18	21	25	18	22	20
Suicides, total	583	541	549	494	502	529	533	529	485	505	573	548
Men	430	409	411	362	374	359	360	389	336	347	416	384
Women	153	132	138	132	128	170	173	140	149	158	157	164
Homicides, total	38	53	33	39	48	39	29	45	32	27	31	33
Men	24	29	20	26	25	25	17	20	16	19	18	17
Women	14	24	13	13	23	14	12	25	16	8	13	16
War, total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Following recommendations from the WHO, all acute intoxication deaths (F10-F19 with fourth digit 0) were moved from chapter V to chapter XX in ICD-10 in 2003.

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

119

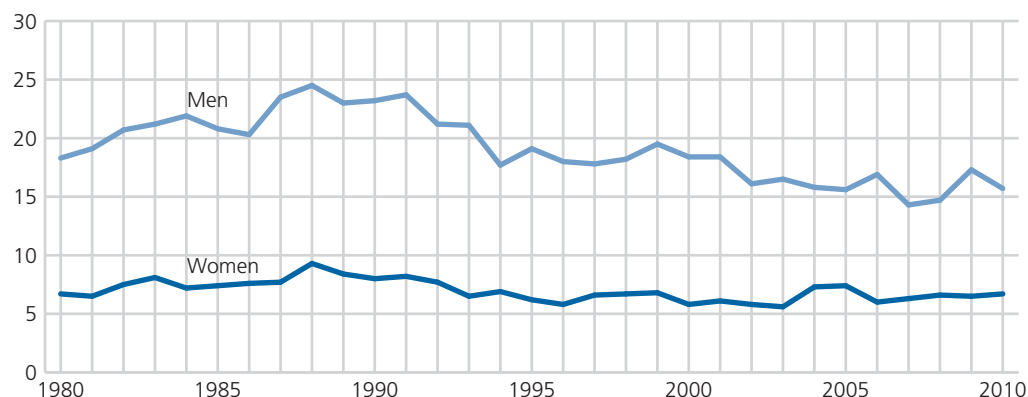
Suicides, by sex and age

	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Men									
All ages	419	499	389	411	391	336	347	416	384
0-14 years	7	4	6	-	1	2	1	1	1
15-24 years	69	90	62	61	68	45	48	51	59
25-34 years	86	92	80	76	63	60	59	64	62
35-44 years	79	88	63	75	74	52	78	83	70
45-54 years	58	74	59	70	61	75	49	70	62
55-64 years	62	67	32	54	58	43	62	76	56
65-74 years	39	53	50	36	32	28	21	35	43
75 years or older	19	31	37	39	34	31	29	36	31
Women									
All ages	160	176	128	138	141	149	158	157	164
0-14 years	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	3	-
15-24 years	12	14	16	20	18	14	21	18	13
25-34 years	15	25	22	18	21	21	27	31	24
35-44 years	34	26	18	29	20	33	29	25	25
45-54 years	34	31	30	35	41	29	30	34	43
55-64 years	26	32	13	21	26	24	27	27	36
65-74 years	29	28	16	8	9	15	8	12	13
75 years or older	10	19	10	7	6	13	16	7	10

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

120

Suicides per 100 000 population



Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

121 Percentage of persons 67 years and over with physical disability, by sex

	Men						Women					
	1985	1995	1998	2002	2005	2008	1985	1995	1998	2002	2005	2008
Physical disability												
Reduced mobility ¹	30	.	23	18	:	21	44	.	38	33	:	30
Reduced eye sight with aid	6	6	4	5	6	6	11	10	8	7	5	12
Reduced hearing with aid	18	14	13	⁴ 12	11	:	13	12	9	⁴ 6	4	:
In need of assistance												
In need of help ²	28	23	26	20	19	16	35	37	36	36	25	23
In need of care ³	7	7	6	3	2	5	5	10	7	6	6	6
Number of persons in main sample .	621	692	.	222	470	.	794	909	.	285	493	.
Number of persons in main sample and supplement sample	621	692	515	444	470	458	794	909	648	566	493	506

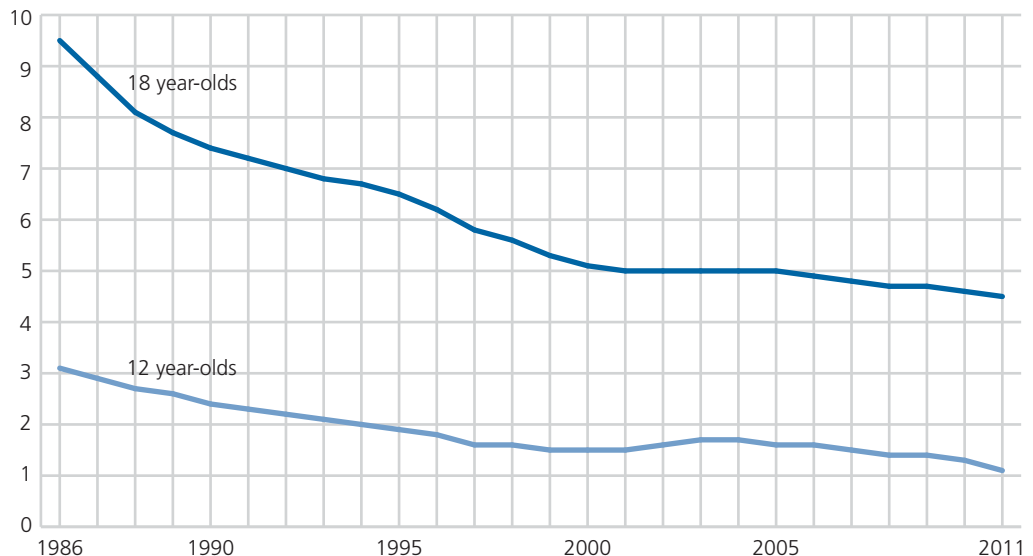
¹Reduced ability to climb stairs/go for a 5 min. walk. ²Difficulty with shopping and/or cleaning. ³Difficulty with dressing and/or washing.

⁴ Only main sample.

Source: Health survey and survey of level of living, health, care and social relations, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/helseforhold_en/

122 Average number of teeth with new or previous caries. 12 and 18 year-olds¹



¹ Average of those treated/examined in the given age group.

Source: Norwegian board of health 1985-2000 and supervision of health and social services. The dental services in Norway, Statistics Norway 2001-2011.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/tannhelse_en/

123

New cases of cancer diagnosed, by sex and primary site

Primary site	Men						Women					
	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total	11 505	12 706	12 903	14 001	14 000	14 792	10 832	11 522	11 585	11 942	12 121	12 728
Lip, oral cavity, pharynx	262	235	269	281	262	338	126	180	198	163	189	171
Digestive organs ..	2 527	2 674	2 613	2 712	2 773	2 849	2 546	2 529	2 520	2 574	2 556	2 734
Respiratory organs ..	1 501	1 474	1 512	1 597	1 567	1 639	836	947	992	1 133	1 148	1 170
Breast and genital organs	3 354	3 946	4 124	4 743	4 536	4 679	3 948	4 327	4 195	4 214	4 318	4 303
Urinary organs	1 139	1 301	1 287	1 409	1 329	1 448	519	578	565	575	573	632
Other and unspecified sites	1 863	2 098	2 074	2 286	2 339	2 538	2 093	2 241	2 307	2 470	2 399	2 724
Lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue	859	978	1 024	973	1 194	1 301	764	720	808	813	938	994

Source: The Cancer Registry of Norway. **More information:** <http://www.kreftregisteret.no/>

124

New cases of cancer, by age

Sex and age	Reported cases per 100 000 population									
	1990	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Men										
Total	447	481	514	545	563	554	555	598	585	614
0-14	15	16	18	18	15	14	18	14	22	19
15-19	31	18	25	23	27	22	22	32	21	25
20-24	31	32	36	41	43	44	36	44	41	50
25-29	56	50	55	64	62	69	56	72	57	68
30-39	69	70	79	81	80	74	76	92	92	99
40-49	147	174	166	169	180	166	166	167	177	179
50-59	481	470	550	573	586	558	593	617	616	630
60-69	1 293	1 438	1 562	1 616	1 681	1 608	1 638	1 752	1 719	1 781
70-79	2 408	2 617	2 819	2 955	3 029	2 980	3 042	3 187	3 038	3 159
80-	3 267	3 565	3 499	3 806	3 980	3 890	3 552	3 790	3 577	3 886
Women										
Total	403	438	474	490	494	494	492	505	504	526
0-14	11	15	15	18	14	15	15	14	13	19
15-19	19	22	20	23	19	17	34	17	19	19
20-24	40	30	26	30	26	39	37	38	30	43
25-29	49	49	59	59	67	53	58	63	50	75
30-39	135	129	121	125	128	131	133	121	117	142
40-49	300	327	322	304	329	328	327	311	335	323
50-59	547	605	678	703	723	680	689	682	708	681
60-69	901	990	1 105	1 163	1 170	1 162	1 170	1 207	1 159	1 209
70-79	1 326	1 425	1 524	1 625	1 588	1 606	1 599	1 631	1 725	1 725
80-	1 652	1 808	1 966	1 951	1 996	1 989	1 931	2 054	1 925	2 186

Source: The Cancer Registry of Norway. **More information:** <http://www.kreftregisteret.no/>

125

Individually reported cases of infectious diseases

Diagnosis	1990	1995	2000	2005	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Individually reported cases ¹ , total . . .	5 128	5 549	11 305	14 134	15 163	17 252	30 018	15 145	16 775
Aids	60	67	35	32	11	19	19	22	18
Campylobacter enteritis	656	1 035	2 320	2 632	2 836	2 876	2 848	2 682	3 005
Encephalitis	14	38	165	177	138	133	139	174	312
Escherichia coli enteritis	15	30	43	78	113	157	481	367	302
Giardiasis	328	201	343	428	290	270	308	262	234
Gonorrhea	..	174	253	278	238	301	269	411	368
Haemophilus influenzae	194	56	57	82	83	75	71	89	85
Hepatitis A	110	224	159	57	29	49	40	46	22
Hepatitis B, acute	64	99	262	139	120	103	57	27	56
Hepatitis B, chronic	325	338	547	572	508	679	832	736	707
Hepatitis	696	87	129	203	331	3 343	2 305	1 795	1 674
HIV	90	105	175	219	248	299	283	258	269
Influenza A (H1N1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 456	104	885
Pertussis	17	89	3 102	4 492	5 378	3 887	5 544	3 565	3 695
Legionellosis	17	4	10	129	39	48	34	48	33
Listeriosis	9	12	18	14	50	34	31	23	21
Lyme disease	77	130	135	280	328	346	273	288	247
Malaria	73	76	82	36	28	32	34	37	30
Meningococcal disease	165	158	83	39	30	36	44	39	38
MRSA-infection	..	20	63	265	341	350	415	431	563
MRSA-infection-carrier	..	..	..	205	263	309	401	481	492
Nephropathia epidemica	33	73	32	64	76	50	21	21	39
Paratyphoid fever	12	12	15	18	17	17	17	18	11
Pneumococcal disease	244	684	867	1 084	958	855	799	748	731
PRP-infection/-carrier	..	3	7	26	23	14	8	8	3
Salmonellosis	1 104	1 022	1 476	1 488	1 649	1 942	1 234	1 367	1 289
Shigellosis	162	145	136	165	148	134	153	132	163
Streptococcus group A	16	104	193	260	132	172	171	162	179
Streptococcus group B	53	88	145	164	184	178	174	166	191
Syphilis	-	8	42	24	61	56	76	118	130
Tuberculosis	257	239	241	283	302	313	360	336	363
Tularemia	3	3	3	17	49	66	13	33	180
Typhoid fever	17	28	15	22	29	16	11	16	15
Yersiniosis	206	149	133	125	71	50	60	52	60
Other diseases	111	48	19	37	62	43	37	83	365

¹Reported with the patient's name. For gonorrhoea, syphilis and HIV-infection, name of patient is anonymous.

Source: Norwegian Institute of Public Health. More information: <http://www.fhi.no/>

126

HIV infection by source of infection and AIDS, by year of diagnosis

Source of infection	Number of cases diagnosed												
	Total	Per cent	1984-2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
HIV, total	4 896	100	2 350	205	238	251	219	276	248	299	283	258	269
Of which													
Heterosexual	2 542	52	969	151	153	163	134	164	141	185	170	157	155
Infected while resident in													
Norway	795	16	381	28	34	43	33	42	41	46	44	57	46
Infected before immigration	1 747	36	588	123	119	120	101	122	100	139	126	100	109
Homosexual	1 548	32	806	30	57	70	56	90	77	92	88	85	97
Intravenous drug abuser	585	12	457	16	13	15	20	7	13	12	11	11	10
Transfusion	47	1	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
From mother to child	68	1	27	2	5	1	5	6	9	4	4	1	4
Other/unknown	106	2	45	6	10	2	4	9	8	6	9	4	3
AIDS, total	946	100	670	34	53	36	32	32	11	19	19	22	18
Deaths from AIDS	1 657	.	517	12	16	23	24	15	9	12	19	10	..

¹1984-2010.

Source: Norwegian Institute of Public Health. More information: <http://www.fhi.no/>

127

Induced legal abortions. Woman's county of residence

County of residence	Number					Per 1 000 women 15-49 years					Percentage of live births				
	1980	1990	2000	2010	2011	1980	1990	2000	2010	2011	1980	1990	2000	2010	2011
Whole country	13 531	15 551	14 655	15 735	15 343	14.6	14.8	13.7	13.8	13.3	26.5	25.5	24.7	25.6	25.5
Østfold . . .	725	721	782	821	802	13.9	12.3	13.5	13.5	13.0	27.6	24.0	26.9	27.8	27.8
Akershus . .	1 298	1 633	1 589	1 717	1 718	14.0	14.6	13.9	13.5	13.3	30.1	26.6	25.5	26.6	27.5
Oslo	2 350	3 304	2 640	3 004	3 020	22.3	27.5	19.6	18.6	18.3	44.0	45.2	33.6	29.3	29.7
Hedmark . .	622	570	534	530	510	15.5	13.0	12.9	13.1	12.5	35.1	26.5	26.3	29.5	28.8
Oppland . .	592	537	568	560	513	15.1	12.4	13.9	14.1	12.9	31.2	24.0	27.1	30.4	29.0
Buskerud . .	680	765	784	757	701	14.1	13.6	14.0	12.9	11.8	29.0	25.7	27.6	26.4	24.2
Vestfold . . .	582	626	636	752	672	13.8	12.9	12.7	14.3	12.7	28.2	24.8	25.5	30.9	27.2
Telemark . .	468	496	482	505	512	13.4	12.8	12.7	13.6	13.7	25.8	24.2	25.7	28.7	29.8
Aust-Agder .	213	241	228	263	266	10.9	10.3	9.5	10.8	10.7	18.3	18.7	17.8	20.1	21.0
Vest-Agder .	306	303	371	448	418	10.0	8.6	10.1	11.3	10.4	15.5	14.0	18.0	20.1	19.2
Rogaland . .	675	870	948	1 094	1 061	9.6	10.3	10.4	10.6	10.1	13.9	15.4	17.0	16.9	17.0
Hordaland .	1 030	1 319	1 217	1 367	1 379	11.7	13.1	11.8	12.1	12.1	19.4	20.8	19.6	21.5	22.0
Sogn og Fjordane . .	271	269	229	240	232	12.4	11.0	9.5	10.5	10.1	18.8	18.0	16.0	19.6	19.2
Møre og Romsdal . .	624	632	557	580	558	12.2	11.2	10.1	10.7	10.2	19.9	19.0	17.9	20.6	19.4
Sør-Trøndelag .	869	976	927	936	945	15.6	15.6	14.7	13.5	13.5	27.7	26.4	26.2	24.2	25.6
Nord-Trøndelag .	271	348	314	396	352	10.0	11.5	11.0	13.9	12.3	17.5	19.4	19.2	26.5	24.5
Nordland . .	1 000	904	817	760	704	18.7	15.9	15.2	14.8	13.6	31.4	27.3	28.8	30.1	27.7
Troms															
Romsa	572	653	627	645	591	16.9	17.4	17.4	17.9	16.3	27.8	29.1	29.9	33.4	33.6
Finnmark															
Finnmark . .	371	371	358	296	322	20.3	19.5	20.3	17.9	19.4	34.6	30.3	32.0	35.0	39.2
Abroad . . .	7	12	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unknown . .	5	1	3	64	67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Abortions, Statistics Norway (1980-2005). Medical Birth Register, Norwegian Institute of Public Health (2006-2011).

More information: http://www.fhi.no/abort_en/

128

Induced abortions, by age

Age	Induced abortions, total										Per 1 000 women					
	1980	1990	2000	2005	2008	2009	2010	2011	1980	1990	2000	2005	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total	13 531	15 551	14 655	13 989	16 073	15 774	15 735	15 343	14.6	14.7	13.7	12.9	14.1	14.0	11.4	13.3
-14	68	28	59	45	46	46	43	35	2.1	1.1	1.1	0.7	1.5	1.5	0.5	0.2
15	287	143	145	139	149	117	104	102	9.2	5.1	5.6	4.6	4.9	3.8	3.4	1.6
16	613	412	361	304	348	297	285	221	19.9	13.8	14.2	10.2	11.2	9.6	9.2	3.5
17	823	660	516	478	549	440	399	329	27.5	21.8	20.1	16.7	17.5	14.1	12.9	5.3
18	833	856	720	533	745	676	594	563	27.9	26.8	27.5	19.4	24.0	21.4	18.8	9.0
19	816	998	798	712	941	900	779	742	27.4	30.8	30.2	26.5	31.0	28.7	24.4	11.7
20-24	3 348	4 710	3 811	3 699	4 344	4 473	4 473	4 409	22.1	28.7	28.0	27.4	30.6	30.4	29.2	27.6
25-29	2 398	3 426	3 264	2 942	3 397	3 296	3 538	3 523	16.2	21.7	20.1	20.5	23.0	21.9	23.2	22.6
30-34	2 099	2 213	2 619	2 526	2 653	2 627	2 638	2 618	13.7	14.3	15.2	15.1	16.8	16.8	16.9	16.6
35-39	1 399	1 489	1 738	1 921	2 059	2 001	2 042	1 943	11.4	9.9	10.8	11.0	11.6	11.4	11.7	11.3
40-44	687	553	569	644	785	838	781	794	6.8	3.6	3.6	4.0	4.5	4.8	4.4	4.4
45-	81	63	49	46	57	63	59	64	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Unknown . .	79	.	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

¹Age 14-49 years.

Source: Abortions, Statistics Norway (1980-2005). Medical Birth Register, Norwegian Institute of Public Health (2006-2011).

More information: http://www.fhi.no/abort_en/

129 Occupational groups in the municipal health service, by county

	Physicians		Physiotherapists ²		Midwives ³		Public health nurses ³	
	Full-time equivalents	Full-time equivalents per 10 000 inhabitants	Full-time equivalents	Full-time equivalents per 10 000 inhabitants	Full-time equivalents	Full-time equivalents per 10 000 inhabitants	Full-time equivalents	Full-time equivalents per 10 000 inhabitants
1994	3 457	8.0	3 336	7.7	160	0.4	1 453	3.3
1995	3 436	7.9	3 431	7.9	201	0.5	1 504	3.4
1996	3 518	8.0	3 528	8.0	222	0.5	1 538	3.5
1997	3 555	8.0	3 627	8.2	241	0.5	1 578	3.6
1998	3 689	8.3	3 743	8.4	258	0.6	1 611	3.6
1999	3 752	8.4	3 838	8.6	269	0.6	1 650	3.7
2000 ¹	3 809	8.5	3 968	8.8	283	0.6	1 725	3.8
2001	4 109	9.1	4 112	9.1	277	0.6	1 807	4.0
2002	4 151	9.1	4 130	9.1	282	0.6	1 877	4.1
2003	4 131	9.0	4 152	9.1	286	0.6	1 865	4.1
2004	4 150	9.0	4 162	9.0	282	0.6	1 924	4.2
2005	4 219	9.1	4 148	8.9	284	0.6	1 953	4.2
2006	4 281	9.1	4 205	9.0	293	0.6	2 055	4.4
2007	4 396	9.3	4 255	9.0	287	0.6	1 986	4.2
2008	4 533	9.4	4 334	9.0	295	0.6	2 035	4.2
2009	4 637	9.5	4 220	8.7	295	0.6	2 067	4.3
2010 ⁴	4 752	9.7	4 293	8.7	267	0.5	1 963	4.0
2010								
Østfold	261	9.5	203	7.4	12	0.4	99	3.6
Akershus	437	8.0	472	8.6	23	0.4	207	3.8
Oslo	602	10.0	548	9.2	23	0.4	190	3.2
Hedmark	201	10.5	191	10.0	10	0.5	69	3.6
Oppland	194	10.5	203	10.9	8	0.4	71	3.8
Buskerud	234	9.0	264	10.1	11	0.4	90	3.5
Vestfold	195	8.4	187	8.0	6	0.3	68	2.9
Telemark	167	9.9	145	8.5	15	0.9	69	4.1
Aust-Agder	111	10.1	95	8.7	8	0.7	42	3.8
Vest-Agder	174	10.1	141	8.2	11	0.7	77	4.5
Rogaland	376	8.6	290	6.7	29	0.7	161	3.7
Hordaland	443	9.1	418	8.6	28	0.6	184	3.8
Sogn og Fjordane	125	11.6	106	9.9	11	1.0	49	4.5
Møre og Romsdal	257	10.1	209	8.2	21	0.8	120	4.7
Sør-Trøndelag	277	9.4	242	8.2	13	0.4	84	2.8
Nord-Trøndelag	129	9.7	114	8.6	5	0.3	67	5.0
Nordland	271	11.4	229	9.6	18	0.8	120	5.1
Troms Romsa	182	11.5	155	9.9	3	0.2	92	5.8
Finnmark Finnmarku	111	15.1	75	10.2	5	0.7	36	4.9

¹Full-time equivalents of physicians and physiotherapists in institutions for the aged and disabled are included. Break in the time series in 2000, due to new KOSTRA functions. Full-time equivalents of physicians and physiotherapists in institutions for the aged and disabled are included from 2000 inclusive. ²Full-time equivalents of physiotherapists in Oslo city district overall services are included. ³Until 2006 midwives and public health nurses overall in the municipal health service included. Since 2007, only midwives and nurses in health clinics and school health services are included. ⁴Break in time series. From 2010, the full-time equivalents for midwives and nurses in public health services are obtained from registry.

Source: Municipal Health Service, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/helsetjko_en/

130 Specialist health services¹. Expenditure², by activity. NOK million and per cent

	2009		2010 ⁴	
	NOK million	Per cent	NOK million	Per cent
Total	99 413	100.0	94 118	100.0
General somatic care	63 030	63.4	57 590	61.5
Mental health care for adults	14 818	14.9	13 766	14.6
Mental health care for children and adolescents	3 135	3.2	2 902	3.1
Ambulances and air ambulances	3 696	3.7	3 777	4.0
Multidisciplinary specialised treatment of drug abuse	3 282	3.3	3 400	3.6
Others ³	11 452	11.5	12 649	13.4

¹The total for the country includes costs related to public regional health enterprises, public health enterprises and private institutions.

²Depreciation is included and figures are adjusted for revenues related to patients from other regions and the value of the operating agreement for the private institutions. ³Includes costs related to administration, personnel and recruitment conveyance of patients and health personnel and from 2009 it also includes lab/roentgen services. ⁴Accounting adjustment due to the pension reform gives decreased pension costs and a break in time series in 2010.

Source: Specialist health service, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/speshelse_en/

131 Number of beds, discharges, bed-days, day cases and out-patient consultations in health institutions

	Beds 31 Dec	Discharges (1 000) ³	Bed-days (1 000)	Day cases (1 000) ⁴	Out-patient consultations (1 000)
1990					
Somatic institutions ¹	17 176	626	4 874	-	2 547
Mental health care institutions ²	8 011	21	2 603	-	396
2000					
Somatic institutions ¹	16 442	730	4 884	172	3 651
Mental health care institutions ²	6 091	35	1 942	298	696
2009					
Somatic institutions ¹	15 205	891	4 645	582	4 220
Mental health care institutions ²	4 762	53	1 453	74	1 883
Multidisciplinary specialised treatment of drug abuse	1 873	13	576	3	187
2010					
Somatic institutions ¹	14 516	894	4 539	582	4 713
Mental health care institutions ²	4 658	54	1 415	74	2 001
Multidisciplinary specialised treatment of drug abuse	1 870	13	577	3	193

¹Somatic institutions include somatic hospitals, specialised somatic homes, institutions for rehabilitation, hospital wards and delivery rooms, and other somatic institutions in the specialised health service. ²Mental health care institutions include mental health care institutions for adults and mental health care institutions for children and adolescents in the specialised health service. ³Within drug treatment, the term "hospitalisation" is used instead of "discharges". ⁴In 1990 day cases were included in out-patient consultations.

Source: Specialist health service, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/speshelse_en/

132 Specialist health services. Contracted full-time equivalents¹, by activity. Full-time equivalents and per cent

	2009		2010	
	Contracted full-time equivalents	Per cent	Contracted full-time equivalents	Per cent
Total	97 037	100	97 777	100
General somatic care	65 356	67	65 677	67
Specialised physicians with an operating agreement	1 179	1	1 176	1
Mental health care for adults	15 095	16	15 331	16
Mental health care for children and adolescents	3 179	3	3 257	3
Ambulances	3 294	3	3 404	3
Multidisciplinary specialised treatment of drug abuse	3 115	3	3 217	3
Shared functions	5 819	6	5 716	6

¹Contracted full-time equivalents adjusted for long term leaves.

Source: Specialist health service, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/speshelse_en/

133 Specialist health service. Full-time equivalents¹, by type of service and occupation. 2010

Category of personnel	Total	Somatic institutions	Mental health care	Specialised physicians	Multidisciplinary specialised treatment of drug abuse	Ambulances and air ambulances	Shared functions
Full-time equivalents, total	97 777	65 677	18 588	1 176	3 217	3 404	5 716
Physicians	11 283	8 884	1 443	750	92	32	81
Psychologists	3 020	265	2 035	425	279	0	16
Social worker, auxiliary nursing personnel, and health worker	6 831	4 128	2 241	-	399	10	53
Radiographers and audiometrist	1 846	1 841	2	-	0	0	2
Physiotherapists, ergonomist etc	2 280	1 934	321	-	10	0	14
Medical laboratory technicians	3 266	3 207	16	-	4	0	38
Specialist nurses and midwives	14 211	10 792	3 137	-	193	56	32
Nurses	16 441	13 839	2 088	-	369	55	90
Social educators	1 148	225	681	-	238	3	1
Child care workers, social worker etc.	2 602	315	1 727	-	551	1	8
Administration, management and office staff	6 518	2 390	1 132	-	154	2 428	414
Service, technical and/or operating procedures	188	168	16	-	1	0	3
Other nursing and care staff	18 304	11 271	2 728	-	692	361	3 252
Other medical occupations	6 734	4 814	513	-	136	113	1 157
Other occupations and not known	3 106	1 601	509	-	96	346	554

¹ Contracted full-time equivalents adjusted for long term leaves.

Source: Specialist health service, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/speshelse_en/

134 Discharges¹, number of bed-days and average length of stay at general hospitals, by sex

	Discharges (1 000)			Bed-days (1 000)			Average length of stay		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
1989	604	258	346	4 547	1 910	2 637	7.5	7.4	7.6
1990	613	265	348	4 508	1 905	2 603	7.4	7.2	7.5
1991	606	263	343	4 352	1 866	2 486	7.2	7.1	7.3
1992	611	267	343	4 283	1 851	2 432	7.0	6.9	7.1
1993	627	276	351	4 296	1 865	2 431	6.9	6.8	6.9
1994	624	273	351	4 234	1 837	2 397	6.8	6.7	6.8
1995	639	281	358	4 241	1 842	2 398	6.6	6.6	6.7
1996	652	285	367	4 259	1 849	2 410	6.5	6.5	6.6
1997	663	293	370	4 260	1 865	2 395	6.4	6.4	6.5
1998	682	302	380	4 256	1 865	2 391	6.2	6.2	6.3
1999	697	310	387	4 265	1 889	2 377	6.1	6.1	6.1
2000	692	307	385	4 156	1 844	2 313	6.0	6.0	6.0
2001	721	324	398	4 193	1 874	2 319	5.8	5.8	5.8
2002	738	332	406	4 192	1 874	2 318	5.7	5.6	5.7
2003	780	354	427	4 194	1 882	2 311	5.4	5.3	5.4
2004	793	361	432	4 117	1 867	2 250	5.2	5.2	5.2
2005	806	369	437	4 127	1 896	2 231	5.1	5.1	5.1
2006	821	375	446	4 133	1 894	2 239	5.0	5.1	5.0
2007	807	370	437	4 009	1 859	2 150	5.0	5.0	4.9
2008	815	373	442	3 890	1 808	2 082	4.8	4.9	4.7
2009 ²	851	392	459	3 883	1 819	2 064	4.6	4.6	4.5
2010 ²	853	394	458	3 816	1 805	2 011	4.5	4.6	4.4
2011 ²	862	401	461	3 771	1 792	1 979	4.4	4.5	4.3

¹ Does not include day cases, out-patients, stays in psychiatric wards and foreign/unknown residents. ² Including healthy new-borns.

Source: Norwegian Patient Register/Patient statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.helsedirektoratet.no/norsk_pasientregister/ and http://www.ssb.no/pasient_en/

135 Discharges¹, general hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 2011

Diagnosis ²	Total	Age						
		0-9	10-19	20-39	40-59	60-69	70-79	80+
Total³	861 999	109 107	36 619	163 113	170 836	131 469	117 359	133 496
Infectious and parasitic diseases	24 454	3 516	1 160	3 469	4 638	3 303	3 308	5 060
Neoplasms	77 197	1 275	1 286	4 580	18 420	20 831	17 683	13 122
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	1 312	-	16	45	349	457	263	182
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs	12 666	14	7	254	2 318	3 475	3 738	2 860
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs	6 885	1	5	51	1 336	2 396	2 058	1 038
Malignant neoplasms of bone and articular cartilage	433	27	174	113	34	41	24	20
Melanoma and other malignant neoplasms of skin	1 637	3	8	55	310	331	381	549
Malignant neoplasms of breast	4 477	-	-	245	1 791	1 285	702	454
Malignant neoplasms of female genital organs	4 502	2	19	300	1 315	1 238	943	685
Malignant neoplasms of male genital organs	5 682	-	27	371	679	1 861	1 443	1 301
Malignant neoplasms of urinary tract	5 671	36	18	85	773	1 456	1 692	1 611
Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic related tissue	7 707	451	475	523	1 714	1 985	1 539	1 020
Benign neoplasms	7 074	235	225	1 124	3 041	1 217	803	429
In situ neoplasms and neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour	6 782	103	116	510	1 560	1 658	1 535	1 300
Other malignant neoplasms	12 369	403	196	904	3 200	3 431	2 562	1 673
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune system	8 014	536	306	769	1 233	1 085	1 307	2 778
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	15 155	1 192	1 247	2 868	4 210	1 994	1 582	2 062
Diabetes mellitus	4 649	316	786	888	1 050	584	505	520
Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	10 506	876	461	1 980	3 160	1 410	1 077	1 542
Diseases of the nervous system	34 415	2 661	2 783	6 074	10 300	5 559	3 835	3 203
Parkinson's disease	1 297	-	-	23	206	374	449	245
Multiple sclerosis	2 036	11	43	629	1 111	195	34	13
Epilepsy	6 327	1 132	1 307	1 304	1 217	619	388	360
Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes	1 017	288	272	186	152	71	27	21
Other diseases of the nervous system	23 738	1 230	1 161	3 932	7 614	4 300	2 937	2 564
Diseases of the eye and adnexa	5 488	308	229	670	1 282	1 164	959	876
Glaucoma	648	3	4	26	117	119	178	201
Cataract	451	3	4	24	64	42	106	208
Other diseases of the eye and adnexa	4 389	302	221	620	1 101	1 003	675	467
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	4 025	784	294	480	974	685	470	338
Diseases of the circulatory system	115 708	430	598	3 958	23 656	27 842	27 101	32 123
Acute myocardial infarction	20 081	-	2	256	4 617	5 074	4 403	5 729
Angina pectoris	10 075	-	3	123	2 629	2 736	2 403	2 181
Other acute ischaemic diseases	11 864	-	-	117	3 133	4 091	3 054	1 469
Cerebrovascular diseases	15 096	56	47	375	2 428	3 064	3 701	5 425
Cardiac dysrhythmias	18 959	96	158	926	4 266	5 053	4 308	4 152
Heart failure	8 878	42	5	66	657	1 306	2 030	4 772
Other diseases in the circulatory system	30 755	236	383	2 095	5 926	6 518	7 202	8 395
Diseases of the respiratory system	67 898	12 866	2 895	6 206	8 926	10 469	11 560	14 976
Acute respiratory infections	11 164	6 223	546	1 083	896	715	668	1 033
Other diseases of the upper respiratory tract	7 496	2 736	1 008	1 902	1 215	407	155	73
Influenza and pneumonia	26 049	1 868	621	1 951	3 395	4 052	5 145	9 017
Asthma and status asthmaticus	3 642	1 576	387	368	620	320	191	180
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions	10 429	54	33	56	1 159	3 110	3 448	2 569
Other diseases of the respiratory system	9 118	409	300	846	1 641	1 865	1 953	2 104
Diseases of the digestive system	60 991	3 421	3 614	10 306	15 185	9 722	8 375	10 368
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws	1 662	140	270	568	382	125	104	73
Gastric ulcer	1 430	1	16	84	234	262	310	523
Duodenal ulcer	1 191	3	8	90	184	213	265	428

135 (cont.). Discharges¹, general hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 2011

Diagnosis ²	Total	Age						
		0-9	10-19	20-39	40-59	60-69	70-79	80-
Other diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	5 834	612	425	817	1 439	853	721	967
Diseases of appendix	5 577	268	1 249	2 192	1 176	391	188	113
Hernia	5 048	550	40	411	1 260	1 042	966	779
Non-infective enteritis and colitis	4 435	173	515	1 401	1 207	510	336	293
Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum	17 059	1 211	662	1 956	3 957	2 842	2 700	3 731
Cholelithiasis	7 835	4	99	1 639	2 361	1 285	1 124	1 323
Other diseases of liver, biliary tract, pancreas and the digestive system	10 920	459	330	1 148	2 985	2 199	1 661	2 138
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	8 026	904	478	1 691	2 050	1 050	784	1 069
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	54 448	1 007	2 220	7 200	16 535	11 423	9 571	6 492
Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies	3 642	245	345	290	949	789	711	313
Arthrosis	14 588	1	16	265	3 111	4 566	4 515	2 114
Dorsopathies	15 086	99	397	2 947	6 113	2 516	1 710	1 304
Rheumatism, excluding the back	7 966	165	218	1 149	3 129	1 560	959	786
Osteopathies and chondropathies	2 847	122	260	326	555	400	443	741
Other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	10 319	375	984	2 223	2 678	1 592	1 233	1 234
Diseases of the genitourinary system	44 704	1 505	1 411	6 664	10 726	7 919	7 407	9 072
Kidney diseases	7 280	111	136	527	1 164	1 388	1 609	2 345
Urolithiasis	6 051	18	94	1 304	2 344	1 127	705	459
Other diseases of the urinary system	15 838	1 028	547	1 793	2 599	2 367	2 638	4 866
Hyperplasia of prostate	3 421	-	-	2	310	1 216	1 181	712
Other diseases of male genital organs	1 764	330	317	306	322	209	154	126
Disorders of breast	720	6	30	268	273	89	47	7
Inflammation and other diseases in the female genital organs	9 631	12	287	2 465	3 714	1 523	1 073	557
Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	72 619	.	1 269	68 064	3 286	.	.	.
Pregnancy with abortive outcome	4 661	.	243	4 020	398	.	.	.
Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	1 990	.	38	1 834	118	.	.	.
Other maternal disorders predominantly related to pregnancy	3 486	.	89	3 254	143	.	.	.
Maternal care related to the fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems	8 847	.	189	8 097	561	.	.	.
Complications of labour and delivery	11 611	.	140	10 968	503	.	.	.
(Result of) delivery	39 396	.	537	37 471	1 388	.	.	.
Complications predominantly related to the puerperium	681	.	6	630	45	.	.	.
Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified	1 947	.	27	1 790	130	.	.	.
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	10 090	10 081	7	1	-	1	-	-
Congenital malformations	7 260	4 662	1 076	770	497	164	49	42
Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	65 002	4 351	4 599	13 142	17 488	9 388	7 484	8 550
Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	88 415	5 311	8 260	16 287	18 558	11 223	10 480	18 296
Fracture of skull, facial bones and neck	2 222	94	246	654	501	278	192	257
Injuries of upper extremities	15 537	1 425	2 150	2 709	3 604	2 212	1 567	1 870
Fracture of femur	11 404	153	134	161	621	1 100	2 170	7 065
Intracranial injury	8 763	1 122	1 515	1 921	1 522	753	736	1 194
Poisoning	6 007	234	775	2 561	1 608	366	205	258
Other injuries	44 482	2 283	3 440	8 281	10 702	6 514	5 610	7 652
Other causes and unspecified causes	98 091	54 298	2 887	9 914	12 872	7 647	5 404	5 069

¹Not including day cases, out-patients, stays in psychiatric wards and foreign/unknown residents. ²Grouped according to International Classification of Diseases, 10th revision (ICD-10). ³Including healthy new-borns.

Source: Norwegian Patient Register/ Patient statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.helsedirektoratet.no/norsk_pasientregister/ and http://www.ssb.no/pasient_en/

136 Nursing and care services. Full-time equivalents, number of recipients and per 1 000 inhabitants

	Full-time equivalents, total ²	Recipients of home services ¹					Residents in	
		Recipients, total	Both home help and home nursing	Home nursing only	Home help only	Service not specified	Institutions for the elderly and disabled	Dwellings for nursing and care
1997	79 435	149 026	51 143	23 858	72 653	1 372	42 921	38 140
1998	82 794	152 796	54 643	27 068	68 649	2 436	42 406	40 617
1999	86 370	157 396	57 521	33 211	64 944	1 720	42 691	43 983
2000	89 669	159 669	59 229	37 647	62 793	-	42 236	45 515
2001	91 824	161 169	59 095	40 327	61 747	-	41 894	46 023
2002	93 690	162 112	58 789	44 399	58 924	-	41 635	46 414
2003	105 883	161 094	59 896	46 259	54 669	-	41 013	48 087
2004	107 910	163 415	60 460	51 348	51 607	-	40 985	347 569
2005	107 071	164 623	62 119	54 491	48 013	-	40 719	48 821
2006	113 220	171 226	66 558	56 547	48 121	-	40 537	50 194
2007 ⁴	118 189	161 817	57 490	58 439	45 888	-	42 293	47 308
2008	121 209	167 648	58 976	62 732	45 940	0	42 106	49 463
2009	123 482	174 477	62 678	66 482	45 317	0	44 399	..
2010	126 227	174 570	62 636	67 376	44 558	0	43 508	42 792

Per 1 000 inhabitants

1997	18.0	33.7	11.6	5.4	16.4	0.3	9.7	8.6
1998	18.6	34.4	12.3	6.1	15.4	0.5	9.5	9.1
1999	19.3	35.1	12.8	7.4	14.5	0.4	9.5	9.8
2000	19.9	35.5	13.2	8.4	13.9	-	9.4	10.1
2001	20.3	35.6	13.1	8.9	13.6	-	9.3	10.2
2002	20.6	35.6	12.9	9.8	12.9	-	9.1	10.2
2003	23.1	35.2	13.1	10.1	11.9	0.0	9.0	10.5
2004	23.4	35.5	13.1	11.1	11.2	0.0	8.9	10.3
2005	23.1	35.5	13.4	11.7	10.4	-	8.8	10.5
2006	24.2	36.6	14.2	12.1	10.3	-	8.7	10.7
2007 ⁴	24.9	34.2	12.1	12.3	9.7	-	8.9	10.0
2008	25.3	34.9	12.3	13.1	9.6	0.0	8.8	10.3
2009	25.4	35.9	12.9	13.7	9.3	0.0	9.1	..
2010	25.7	35.5	12.7	13.7	9.1	0.0	8.8	8.7

¹Recipients per 31 December. ²Data on full-time equivalents reported from questionnaire until 2002 inclusive, based on register from 2003. ³The number of dwellings and residents are underestimated. ⁴From 2007 the figures are collected from the IPOS-register. Figures from 2007 and later are thus not directly comparable with figures from preceding years.

Source: Nursing and social care services, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/helsetjko_en/

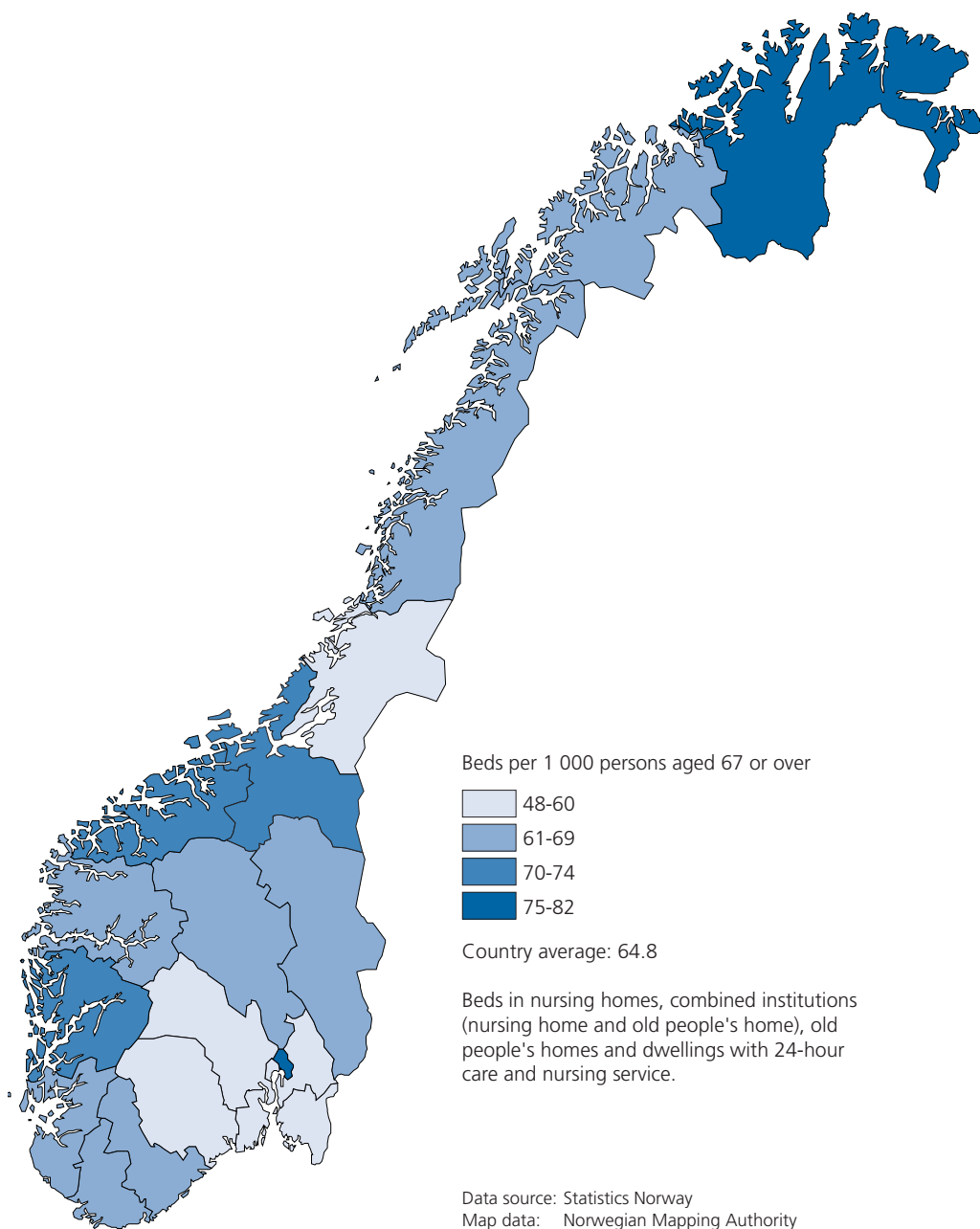
137 Beds in institutions for the elderly and disabled, by type of institution

	Total	Type of institution					Beds per 1 000 persons 67 years and over
		Nursing homes	Combined institutions	Old people's homes	Dwellings with 24 hours caring and nurse service	Other institutions	
1989	47 933	19 994	16 777	8 226	1 480	1 456	79
1990	45 628	20 227	15 946	7 243	1 152	1 060	75
1991	45 946	21 365	15 248	7 282	1 139	912	74
1992	45 890	22 210	14 420	6 836	1 287	1 137	75
1993	45 767	22 862	13 672	6 734	1 558	941	74
1994	44 941	23 312	13 239	6 519	1 871	-	72
1995	43 928	24 740	12 116	5 841	1 231	-	71
1996	43 735	25 945	11 324	5 502	964	-	70
1997	43 377	27 140	10 341	5 223	673	-	70
1998	43 196	28 206	9 390	4 969	631	-	70
1999	43 240	29 614	8 581	4 396	649	-	70
2000	42 876	30 971	7 304	4 007	594	-	70
2001	42 741	32 535	6 144	3 555	507	-	70
2002	42 319	33 795	5 107	3 018	399	-	70
2003	41 718	34 693	4 165	2 580	280	-	69
2004	41 402	35 633	3 317	2 154	298	-	69
2005	41 027	35 564	3 365	1 810	288	-	68
2006	41 078	35 970	3 106	1 644	358	-	67
2007	41 217	36 128	3 329	1 502	258	-	67
2008	41 334	37 473	2 433	1 428	0	0	67
2009	41 071	37 840	1 899	1 332	0	0	66
2010	41 307	38 496	1 615	1 196	0	0	65

Source: Nursing and social care services, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/helsetjko_en/

138

Beds in institutions for the elderly and disabled, by county. 2010



Source: Nursing and social care services, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/helsetjko_en/

139 Children with measures from the Child Welfare Services per 31 December, by age and type of measures

	Total	Assistance	Care				Children under protection per 1 000 children 0-17 years
			All	Foster homes	Children's homes	Other care	
1990	15 337	¹ 10 502	4 836	3 948	939	:	14.1
1991	17 848	¹ 12 814	5 034	4 122	971	:	16.6
1992	19 590	¹ 12 239	7 351	5 072	1 036	1 243	18.4
1993	20 532	14 514	6 018	4 641	583	794	19.8
1994	20 699	15 349	5 350	4 267	515	568	19.9
1995	21 142	16 047	5 095	4 216	428	451	20.2
1996	21 505	16 660	4 845	3 981	408	456	20.2
1997	22 481	17 746	4 735	4 055	357	323	20.9
1998	23 462	18 617	4 845	4 198	424	223	21.4
1999	23 810	18 861	4 949	4 274	438	237	21.2
2000	24 817	19 681	5 136	4 462	460	214	21.8
2001	25 892	20 631	5 261	4 551	482	228	22.5
2002	26 354	20 843	5 511	4 712	513	286	22.7
2003	27 345	21 652	5 693	4 926	568	199	23.3
2004	28 775	22 949	5 826	5 054	569	203	24.5
2005	29 871	23 865	6 006	5 205	571	230	25.2
2006	30 804	24 684	6 120	5 331	571	218	25.9
2007	32 705	26 404	6 301	5 541	560	200	27.5
2008	33 917	27 511	6 406	5 666	541	199	28.4
2009	35 641	29 038	6 603	5 870	531	202	29.5
2010	37 296	30 316	6 980	6 294	484	202	30.4

2010

Age	Total	Assistance	All	Foster homes	Children's homes	Other care	Children under protection per 1 000 children 0-17 years
0-2	2 704	2 333	371	337	-	34	14.5
3-5	4 839	4 194	645	619	6	20	26.6
6-9	7 589	6 213	1 376	1 305	33	38	31.9
10-13	8 501	6 469	2 032	1 910	80	42	34.0
14-17	10 202	7 646	2 556	2 123	365	68	39.6
18-22	3 459	3 459	-	-	-	-	10.6

¹Including children with unknown type of assistance.

Source: Child welfare, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/barneverng_en/

140 Expenditure on social assistance, by type of assistance. NOK in 2010¹

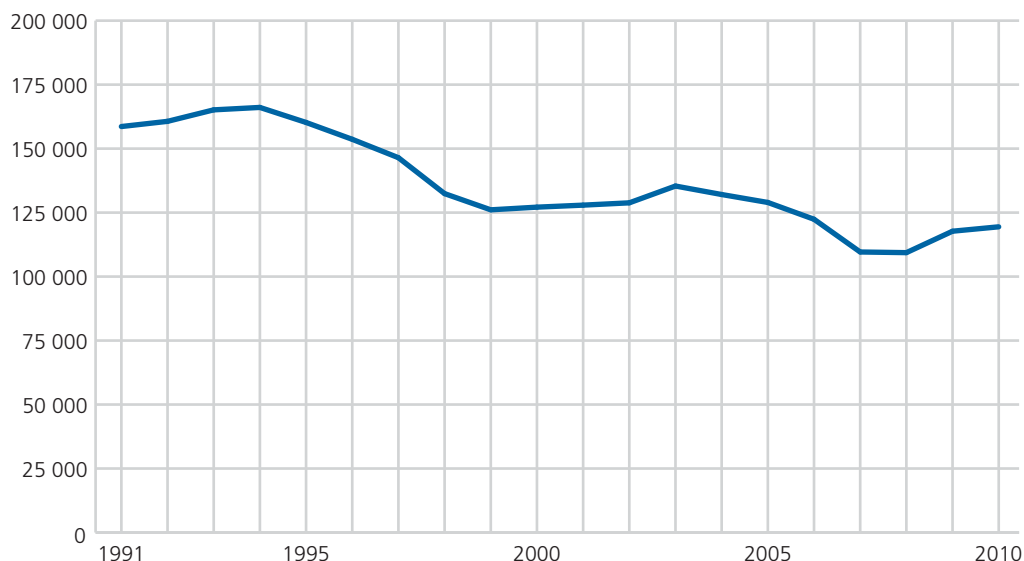
	Recipients of social assistance	Expenditure on social assistance	Paid as		Average amount	
			Allowance	Loan	Per case	Per resident
NOK 1 000						
1988	132 068	4 490 382	4 061 055	429 326	31 102	1 064
1989	148 518	5 122 791	4 692 207	430 584	31 728	1 211
1990	151 258	5 096 861	4 770 176	326 685	30 824	1 199
1991	158 626	5 174 824	4 872 575	302 250	30 080	1 212
1992	160 653	5 021 079	4 787 069	234 011	29 333	1 169
1993	165 143	5 269 491	5 062 175	207 315	29 648	1 219
1994	166 093	5 557 085	5 377 515	179 571	31 280	1 278
1995	160 223	5 621 973	5 453 074	168 900	32 775	1 286
1996	153 640	5 505 353	5 356 066	149 287	33 446	1 254
1997	146 454	5 262 317	5 119 330	142 988	33 524	1 191
1998	132 417	4 805 453	4 674 007	131 446	33 680	1 081
1999	126 083	4 818 233	4 684 586	133 647	35 382	1 076
2000	127 128	4 892 227	4 763 613	128 614	35 631	1 087
2001	127 914	5 127 129	5 002 244	124 885	37 243	1 134
2002	128 814	5 394 202	5 267 090	127 113	39 089	1 185
2003 ²	135 381	5 722 499	5 596 635	125 864	39 205	1 251
2004 ²	132 067	5 635 468	5 511 156	124 312	39 680	1 224
2005	128 964	5 422 066	5 309 834	112 231	39 227	1 169
2006 ³	122 402	5 037 153	4 936 556	100 599	38 493	1 076
2007 ⁴	109 608	4 629 737	4 539 357	90 380	39 722	978
2008	109 349	4 558 048	4 457 028	101 020	39 146	950
2009	117 727	4 757 717	4 657 422	100 295	37 977	979
2010	119 444	4 580 535	4 486 636	93 899	36 104	931

¹All recipients are registered with allowance or loan larger than 0. ²Figures for 2003 and 2004 include benefits to refugees and immigrants, comparisons with previous years are uncertain. ³Figures for Austevoll and Nesset are dated 2005. ⁴Figures for Tysnes and Øksnes are dated 2006.

Source: Social assistance, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/soshjelpk_en/

141

Recipients of social assistance



Source: Social assistance, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/soshjelpk_en/

142

Recipients of cash benefit and the number of children receiving cash benefit. 31 December

	Number of recipients			Number of children			Children receiving cash benefit as a percentage of all children aged 1-3
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Age of child		
					1 year	2 years	
1998 ¹	60 043	3 221	56 822	61 243	47 983	13 260	50.1
1999	86 224	3 743	82 481	89 592	46 598	42 994	74.9
2000	84 946	3 100	81 846	88 234	46 988	41 246	74.2
2001	84 169	3 008	81 161	87 580	46 549	41 031	73.3
2002	80 084	2 829	77 255	83 424	43 784	39 640	71.1
2003	74 873	2 868	72 005	78 012	41 345	36 667	68.5
2004	69 575	3 287	66 288	72 591	39 747	32 844	63.7
2005	64 278	3 544	60 734	67 203	37 180	30 023	58.1
2006	53 497	3 524	49 965	55 555	32 401	23 145	47.9
2007	45 528	3 657	41 871	47 726	26 589	21 117	40.5
2008	38 753	3 983	34 770	40 730	22 546	18 176	34.0
2009	34 781	4 289	30 492	36 222	21 552	14 670	29.8
2010	32 108	4 596	27 512	33 443	20 266	13 177	26.7
2011	30 140	4 893	25 247	31 263	17 972	13 291	24.8

¹ Cash benefit was introduced for one year olds from 1 August 1998 and for two year olds from 1 January 1999.

Source: The Norwegian Labour and Welfare Administration. More information: <http://www.nav.no/>

143

National Insurance. Old-age pension, by county. 31 December 2011

	All pensioners		
	Total	Men	Women
Total	718 667	327 131	391 536
Østfold	41 586	18 604	22 982
Akershus	70 233	32 370	37 863
Oslo	64 416	27 225	37 191
Hedmark	33 538	15 228	18 310
Oppland	31 827	14 547	17 280
Buskerud	38 278	17 522	20 756
Vestfold	35 521	16 150	19 371
Telemark	26 880	12 005	14 875
Aust-Agder	15 462	7 165	8 297
Vest-Agder	23 162	10 332	12 830
Rogaland	50 743	23 241	27 502
Hordaland	64 831	29 010	35 821
Sogn og Fjordane	17 137	7 905	9 232
Møre og Romsdal	38 941	17 717	21 224
Sør-Trøndelag	39 486	18 042	21 444
Nord-Trøndelag	20 894	9 750	11 144
Nordland	37 715	17 146	20 569
Troms Romsa.	21 648	10 072	11 612
Finnmark Finnmarku	9 963	4 797	5 166
The National Insurance Office for Social Insurance Abroad	36 370	18 303	18 067
Unknown	-	-	-

Source: The Norwegian Labour and Welfare Administration. More information: <http://www.nav.no/>

144

National Insurance. Disability pension, by county. 31 December 2011

	All disability pensioners ¹			Percentage disability pensioners by population 18-66 years		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total	306 653	131 847	174 806	9.4	7.9	11.0
Østfold	22 982	9 888	13 094	13.0	11.0	15.0
Akershus	24 046	9 388	14 658	6.8	5.2	8.4
Oslo	24 193	10 755	13 438	5.6	5.0	6.3
Hedmark	15 150	6 587	8 563	12.5	10.7	14.3
Oppland	13 409	5 774	7 635	11.4	9.6	13.2
Buskerud	14 598	6 248	8 350	8.6	7.2	10.0
Vestfold	16 340	6 765	9 575	10.9	8.9	12.8
Telemark	14 181	6 149	8 032	13.1	11.2	15.0
Aust-Agder	8 886	3 863	5 023	12.5	10.7	14.4
Vest-Agder	12 624	5 356	7 268	11.5	9.5	13.5
Rogaland	20 497	8 710	11 787	7.2	5.9	8.6
Hordaland	24 870	10 459	14 411	7.9	6.4	9.5
Sogn og Fjordane	5 288	2 349	2 939	8.0	6.8	9.2
Møre og Romsdal	14 369	5 910	8 459	8.9	7.0	11.0
Sør-Trøndelag	18 602	7 628	10 974	9.6	7.6	11.6
Nord-Trøndelag	9 817	4 190	5 627	11.9	9.9	14.0
Nordland	19 088	8 251	10 837	12.8	10.7	14.9
Troms Romsa.	12 152	5 102	7 050	11.9	9.7	14.1
Finnmark Finnmarku	5 762	2 727	3 035	12.1	10.9	13.4
The National Insurance Office for Social Insurance Abroad	9 799	5 748	4 051	.	.	.

¹Time-limited disability benefit are included.

Source: The Norwegian Labour and Welfare Administration. More information: <http://www.nav.no/>

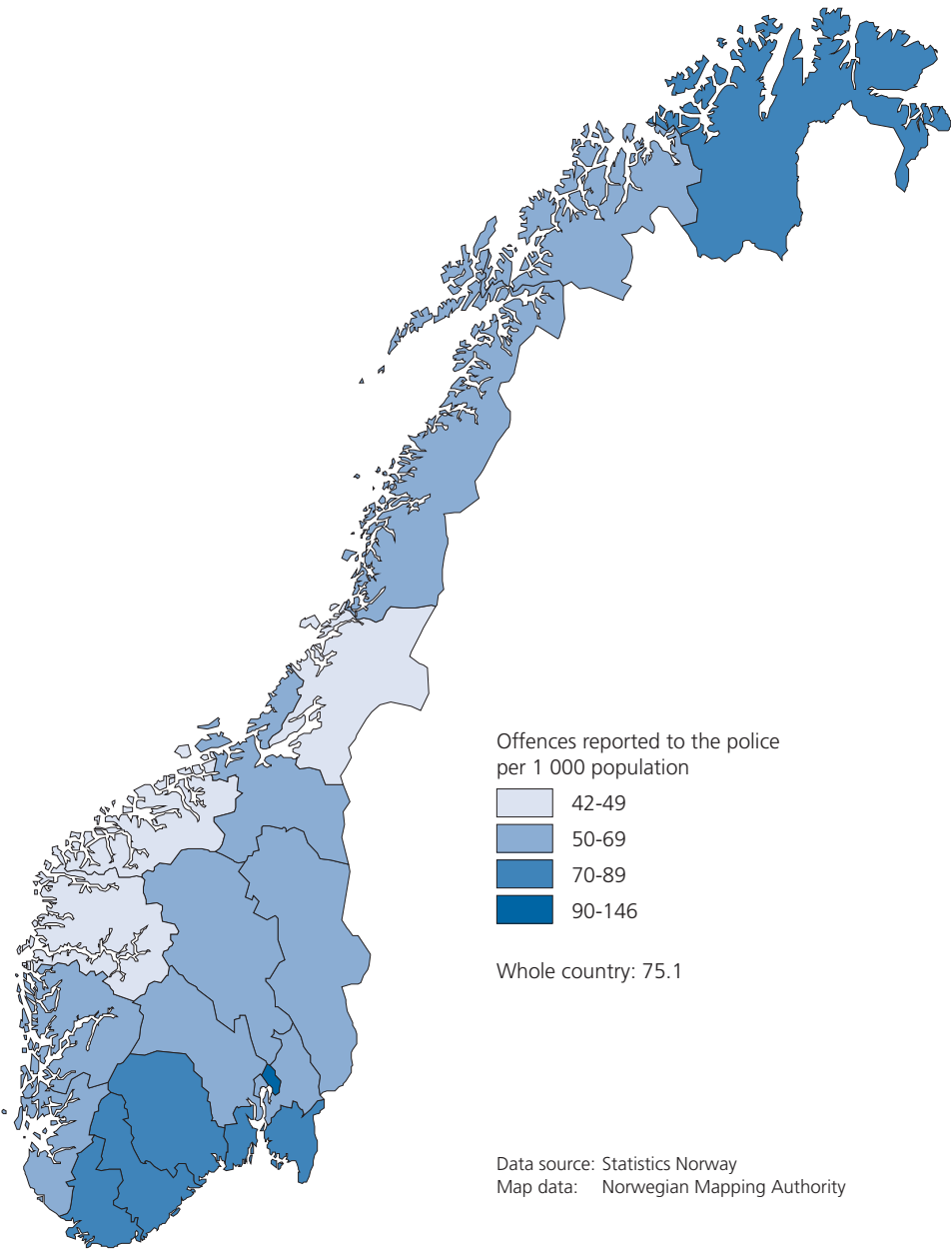
145

Offences reported to the police, by group of offence and scene of crime (county). 2011. Absolute figures and per 1 000 population

	Group of offence										
	Total	Eco- nomic offences	Other offences for profit	Offences of violence	Sexual offences	Offences of narcotics	Damage to property	Environ- ment offences	Work environ- ment offences	Traffic offences	Other offences
Total	380 092	8 053	171 921	26 254	4 612	42 788	19 553	2 741	819	56 922	46 429
Absolute figures											
Whole country	369 516	7 883	162 179	26 093	4 560	42 721	19 515	2 739	819	56 764	46 243
Abroad	10 576	170	9 742	161	52	67	38	2	-	158	186
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	77.2	1.6	34.9	5.3	0.9	8.7	4.0	0.6	0.2	11.6	9.4
Per 1 000 population											
Whole country	75.1	1.6	33.0	5.3	0.9	8.7	4.0	0.6	0.2	11.5	9.4
Østfold	80.3	1.5	33.6	5.3	0.9	11.8	3.5	0.5	0.2	11.5	11.5
Akershus	65.0	1.6	26.9	3.9	0.7	9.3	2.8	0.1	0.1	12.8	6.7
Oslo	146.4	3.4	85.5	8.0	1.1	11.5	8.9	0.1	0.1	9.7	18.0
Hedmark	68.2	2.0	23.9	3.8	1.2	7.1	2.8	0.3	0.1	18.2	9.0
Oppland	49.7	1.1	17.8	3.7	0.6	6.1	2.6	0.3	0.1	12.3	5.1
Buskerud	64.8	1.3	27.4	4.9	0.8	8.4	3.3	0.2	0.2	10.8	7.5
Vestfold	73.0	1.4	27.1	6.3	0.9	11.9	3.0	0.4	0.1	13.5	8.4
Telemark	79.2	1.3	34.9	6.2	0.8	7.3	4.5	0.8	0.2	14.0	9.1
Aust-Agder	77.6	1.2	27.7	6.1	0.8	10.3	3.3	1.6	0.2	14.1	12.4
Vest-Agder	78.7	1.9	33.1	5.6	0.7	9.1	4.3	1.1	0.2	12.9	9.7
Rogaland	69.8	1.1	29.7	5.1	0.9	9.6	3.4	0.4	0.2	10.4	9.0
Hordaland	64.9	1.6	29.1	4.9	0.9	7.5	3.0	0.6	0.2	8.7	8.4
Sogn og Fjordane	42.3	1.1	10.4	2.7	0.7	5.8	2.4	0.6	0.4	12.3	5.7
Møre og Romsdal	45.1	0.9	14.1	3.9	1.0	5.3	2.6	0.9	0.2	10.2	6.0
Sør-Trøndelag	66.4	1.0	31.4	4.4	1.2	6.4	4.3	0.3	0.2	10.8	6.4
Nord-Trøndelag	48.5	0.9	16.4	4.1	1.0	5.2	3.0	0.6	0.2	10.7	6.4
Nordland	57.7	1.1	15.7	6.1	1.1	8.5	3.7	1.2	0.2	11.3	8.8
Troms Romsa	59.5	1.5	18.1	6.2	1.3	7.2	2.6	1.8	0.2	11.3	9.2
Finnmark											
Finnmárku	72.9	1.4	15.8	9.6	1.6	8.0	5.1	2.8	0.2	15.5	13.1
Svalbard	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Offences reported to the police, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudda_en/

146 Offences reported to the police, by scene of crime (county). 2011.
Per 1 000 population



Source: Offences reported to the police, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudda_en/

147

Offences reported to the police, by type of offence

Type of offence	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
All types of offence	420 762	407 377	394 301	400 322	398 199	386 251	397 581	394 137	380 092
Crimes	303 824	287 821	275 684	277 016	271 712	264 199	277 121	270 656	264 247
Crime against the Penal Code	279 626	263 387	251 008	250 112	245 380	239 896	252 890	242 634	235 705
Crime against public authorities	1 349	1 619	1 532	1 643	1 674	1 896	2 032	2 272	2 391
Assaulting public servant	865	926	922	977	1 021	1 169	1 287	1 327	1 418
Other	484	693	610	666	653	727	745	945	973
Crime against public order and peace	4 666	4 127	3 892	3 735	3 466	3 591	3 560	3 812	3 151
Discrimination owing to race	45	25	25	29	29	31	31	22	12
Housebreaking and burglary	4 444	3 938	3 671	3 505	3 242	3 362	3 345	3 357	2 868
Other	177	164	196	201	195	198	184	433	271
Crime involving public danger	16 920	17 490	17 760	19 879	19 881	18 493	19 586	22 803	20 866
Arson	116	121	103	104	85	97	120	88	110
Unintentionally causing fire	74	54	54	51	52	56	63	61	52
Crime of narcotics	15 009	15 671	16 163	17 966	17 779	16 475	17 556	20 642	18 879
Serious crime of narcotics	1 143	1 143	955	1 190	1 307	1 072	1 060	1 312	1 106
Other	578	501	485	568	658	793	787	700	719
Perjury and false evidence	441	600	640	758	616	635	757	613	630
False accusation	691	660	676	657	635	594	621	597	608
Counterfeiting	568	297	320	240	303	356	304	286	258
Forgery	3 240	3 734	3 646	3 132	3 635	3 824	4 234	4 319	4 455
Sexual crime	3 153	3 472	3 197	3 463	3 656	3 810	4 112	4 160	4 463
Rape	706	739	798	840	945	944	998	938	1 075
Sexual intercourse by threats, cunning behaviour etc.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
Sexual intercourse with unconscious person	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Attempted rape	107	97	106	134	116	118	117	106	138
Incest	123	108	91	88	75	93	70	77	101
Sexual intercourse with children	826	786	707	811	748	810	796	811	874
Sexual intercourse with children under 10 years of age	205	195	153	157	163	170	159	160	183
Sexual intercourse with children under 14 years of age	273	326	270	316	299	338	324	345	363
Sexual intercourse with children under 16 years of age	348	265	284	338	286	302	313	306	328
Other sexual intercourse	87	103	106	95	87	84	106	128	132
Pornography	168	445	163	181	218	235	237	242	307
Other	1 136	1 194	1 226	1 314	1 467	1 526	1 788	1 855	1 836
Crime concerning family relations	299	339	316	936	1 491	1 994	2 703	3 043	3 084
Crime against personal liberty	8 766	8 334	8 111	7 652	7 388	7 526	7 490	7 363	7 143
Crime of violence against the person	14 584	15 366	15 814	16 293	16 128	15 813	14 967	14 601	14 914
Assault	11 374	12 155	12 494	12 795	12 575	12 257	11 594	11 401	11 745
Wounding or inflicting bodily harm	2 788	2 849	2 939	3 163	3 297	3 259	3 074	2 910	2 825
Inflicting grievous bodily harm	16	35	22	22	15	20	19	15	12
Attempted murder	54	57	61	52	29	49	46	47	39
Murder	51	36	33	33	30	34	29	29	111
Manslaughter	35	45	41	31	47	44	33	31	29
Other	266	189	224	197	135	150	172	168	153
Slander and libel	736	711	710	739	861	768	704	696	670
Embezzlement	2 097	1 816	1 699	1 492	1 497	1 540	1 589	1 637	1 402
Larceny	174 603	166 156	153 930	148 124	142 787	138 083	145 434	137 543	135 255
Simple and minor larceny	86 116	83 868	81 179	80 759	76 618	76 832	82 276	79 011	77 461
Aggravated larceny	68 357	64 421	57 401	52 746	53 598	49 350	51 144	47 674	48 476
Theft of motor vehicle	20 130	17 867	15 350	14 619	12 571	11 901	12 014	10 858	9 318
Blackmail and robbery	1 578	1 776	1 589	1 540	1 583	1 761	1 938	1 833	1 789
Blackmail	74	73	64	72	56	83	69	83	97
Robbery	984	1 152	1 083	1 092	1 184	1 229	1 334	1 268	1 272
Aggravated robbery	453	444	365	296	280	369	442	419	351

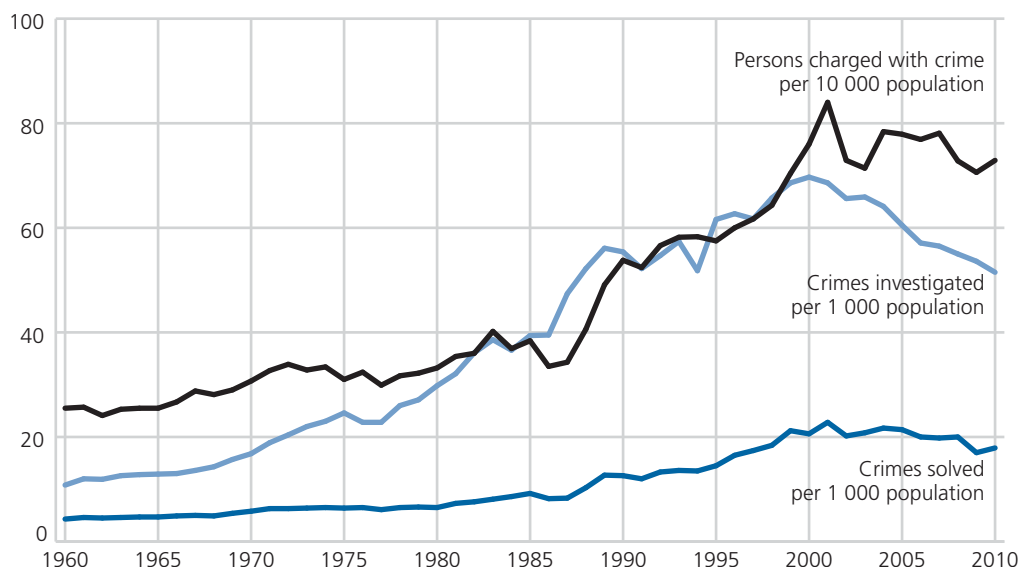
147 (cont.). Offences reported to the police, by type of offence

Type of offence	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Blackmail and robbery, various	67	107	77	80	63	80	93	63	69
Fraud and breach of trust	19 492	11 827	12 415	14 088	13 181	13 134	16 234	13 763	13 157
Crime in connection with debts	1 319	1 116	875	745	837	629	814	838	860
Crime inflicting damage to property	18 906	17 999	18 189	19 729	20 739	21 307	21 495	17 991	16 590
Inflicting slight damage	17 901	17 138	17 413	18 899	19 920	20 465	20 530	17 223	15 815
Inflicting serious damage	994	850	772	827	816	835	961	764	774
Breach of trade secrets	11	11	4	3	3	7	4	4	1
Receiving stolen goods and money laundering	5 776	5 538	5 346	4 978	4 683	3 883	4 040	4 178	3 743
Simple receiving stolen goods and money laundering	4 517	4 442	4 127	4 027	3 802	3 149	3 199	3 347	3 452
Aggravated receiving stolen goods and money laundering	325	198	271	168	197	178	203	219	157
Other	934	898	948	783	684	556	638	612	134
Other crime against the Penal Code ¹	442	410	351	289	339	259	276	286	276
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc.	19 981	20 004	20 060	22 009	21 027	19 191	19 899	22 787	22 116
Use of narcotics	10 547	10 925	11 259	12 635	12 806	11 585	12 040	13 819	13 101
Possession of narcotics	8 533	8 364	8 070	8 627	7 562	7 005	7 100	8 242	8 185
Other crime in connection with narcotics	901	715	731	747	659	601	759	726	830
Crime against Act relating to value added tax	235	258	280	310	315	199	193	250	206
Crime against the Assessment Act	1 801	1 143	917	1 055	1 470	1 233	493	772	1 143
Crime against the Duty Act	75	97	126	101	122	126	113	158	216
Crime against the Alcohol legislation	28	37	43	41	32	22	23	20	31
Crime against other Acts	2 078	2 895	3 250	3 388	3 366	3 532	3 510	4 035	4 830
Misdemeanours	116 938	119 556	118 617	123 306	126 487	122 052	120 460	123 481	115 845
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code	35 519	34 906	33 539	40 561	40 077	39 039	41 180	42 301	40 930
Misdemeanour inflicting damage to property	2 712	2 348	2 708	2 565	2 599	2 540	3 048	3 367	2 954
Petty larceny	14 979	14 535	13 408	12 880	12 191	12 778	14 770	13 861	13 304
Misdemeanour against public order and peace	6 373	5 727	5 696	12 774	12 288	11 103	10 782	11 394	11 532
Telephone harassment	2 855	2 478	1 624	1 434	1 483	1 416	1 302	1 333	1 111
Other	8 600	9 818	10 103	10 908	11 516	11 202	11 278	12 346	12 029
Traffic misdemeanour	59 537	62 606	61 825	64 874	68 748	65 086	61 134	61 493	56 694
Driving under influence of alcohol	8 593	8 363	8 128	8 514	8 534	8 560	8 146	8 241	8 019
Other	50 944	54 243	53 697	56 360	60 214	56 526	52 988	53 252	48 675
Misdemeanour against the Act of vagrancy	5 161	5 970	6 235	58	2	..	..	..	..
Misdemeanour against the Police regulations	2 252	2 765	3 170	3 851	3 953	3 228	3 081	3 491	4 195
Misdemeanour against the Act relating to value added tax	330	361	243	259	285	228	188	382	245
Crime against the Duty Act	1 605	1 971	2 249	2 217	2 132	1 997	2 021	2 149	2 219
Misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation	1 949	1 984	2 216	2 254	2 133	1 451	1 304	1 196	1 018
Misdemeanour against the Work Environment Act	793	801	862	831	867	911	713	663	817
Misdemeanour against other Acts	9 792	8 192	8 278	8 401	8 290	10 112	10 839	11 806	9 727

¹The figures for 2007-2009 are corrected.

Source: Offences reported to the police, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudda_en/

148 Persons charged with crimes per 10 000 population. Crimes investigated and crimes solved per 1 000 population



Source: Offences investigated by the police, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde_en/

149 Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 2010

Type of offence	Total	Unsolved					Solved				
		Prosecution dropped, insufficient information about the offender	Prosecution dropped, deficient evidence	Prosecution dropped, deficient investigation capacity	Other unsolved	Prosecution dropped, the offender not liable	Transferred to Conflict Council	Ticket fine	Committed for trial	Prosecution dropped and other solved	
All types of offences	369 902	142 257	40 081	7 751	1 531	7 838	2 550	70 783	74 144	22 967	
Crimes	253 499	133 979	26 189	4 301	922	4 642	1 725	22 820	47 315	11 606	
Crime against the Penal Code	227 298	133 354	24 097	3 914	725	4 242	1 679	11 945	38 112	9 230	
Crime against public authorities	1 949	24	234	17	14	159	3	7	1 440	51	
Assaulting public servant	1 118	15	77	3	11	111	1	2	874	24	
Other	831	9	157	14	3	48	2	5	566	27	
Crime against public order and peace	3 568	2 544	272	54	15	108	32	97	357	89	
Discrimination owing to race	19	2	13	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	
Housebreaking and burglary	3 379	2 479	234	30	12	104	28	85	333	74	
Other	170	63	25	24	3	4	4	12	20	15	
Crime involving public danger	20 540	709	2 233	299	148	447	-	5 501	9 999	1 204	
Arson	87	27	32	-	1	17	-	-	9	1	
Unintentionally causing fire	44	10	19	1	-	9	-	-	3	2	
Crime of narcotics	18 494	601	1 895	222	90	354	-	5 239	8 967	1 126	
Serious crime of narcotics	1 138	32	126	1	7	57	-	1	902	12	
Other	777	39	161	75	50	10	-	261	118	63	
Perjury and false evidence	771	1	136	23	9	4	-	7	527	64	
False accusation	469	7	229	18	-	10	-	3	177	25	
Counterfeiting	283	195	37	10	1	9	-	-	27	4	
Forgery	4 179	363	927	239	23	55	25	508	1 661	378	
Sexual crime	3 819	363	1 376	21	25	189	7	461	1 115	262	

149 (cont.). Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 2010

Type of offence	Total	Unsolved				Solved				
		Prosecution dropped, insufficient information about the offender	Prosecution dropped, deficient evidence	Prosecution dropped, deficient investigation capacity	Other unsolved	Prosecution dropped, the offender not liable	Transferred to Conflict Council	Ticket fine	Committed for trial	Prosecution dropped and other solved
Rape	843	110	531	-	9	19	-	-	160	14
Sexual intercourse by threats, cunning behaviour etc.	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Sexual intercourse with unconscious person.	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Attempted rape	93	37	45	-	-	3	-	-	8	-
Incest	71	-	27	-	3	7	-	-	26	8
Sexual intercourse with children.	740	3	198	1	1	63	-	-	333	141
Sexual intercourse with children under 10 years of age	129	-	33	1	-	35	-	-	29	31
Sexual intercourse with children under 14 years of age	282	2	90	-	-	20	-	-	120	50
Sexual intercourse with children under 16 years of age	329	1	75	-	1	8	-	-	184	60
Other sexual intercourse	117	-	40	1	-	5	-	-	69	2
Pornography	244	14	50	3	2	4	-	17	147	7
Other	1 707	199	485	16	10	88	7	444	369	89
Crime concerning family relations	2 118	5	1 466	10	17	43	15	2	360	200
Crime against personal liberty	6 514	414	2 792	263	41	436	155	116	1 746	551
Crime of violence against the person.	14 911	1 303	4 510	114	80	636	743	1 519	4 036	1 970
Assault	11 773	830	3 626	105	57	543	695	1 517	2 515	1 885
Wounding or inflicting bodily harm.	2 829	463	807	6	21	80	46	1	1 334	71
Inflicting grievous bodily harm.	15	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	9	-
Attempted murder	32	1	7	-	-	2	-	-	22	-
Murder	37	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	34	-
Manslaughter	55	-	9	-	1	2	-	-	41	2
Other	169	6	57	3	1	6	2	1	81	12
Slander and libel	429	77	98	58	3	27	2	-	-	164
Embezzlement.	1 360	88	396	155	21	4	33	138	326	199
Larceny	129 202	108 152	4 952	900	173	1 278	275	2 005	9 273	2 194
Simple and minor larceny	73 237	60 734	2 867	656	106	771	204	1 781	4 671	1 447
Aggravated larceny.	45 615	39 657	1 449	206	36	350	39	134	3 257	487
Theft of motor vehicle.	10 350	7 761	636	38	31	157	32	90	1 345	260
Blackmail and robbery.	1 694	953	239	14	6	51	4	-	410	17
Blackmail.	61	17	21	2	1	1	-	-	16	3
Robbery	1 225	704	156	11	4	38	2	-	297	13
Aggravated robbery	345	212	45	1	1	9	-	-	76	1
Blackmail and robbery, various	63	20	17	-	-	3	2	-	21	-
Fraud and breach of trust	12 417	5 205	1 582	1 142	68	87	28	269	3 371	665
Crime in connection with debts.	452	1	84	221	12	3	-	16	55	60
Crime inflicting damage to property	18 287	12 923	1 332	283	36	624	351	757	1 212	769
Inflicting slight damage.	17 514	12 402	1 264	271	33	585	346	754	1 109	750
Inflicting serious damage	770	521	68	10	3	39	5	3	102	19
Breach of trade secrets	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender	4 218	20	1 160	58	26	68	6	529	2 006	345

149 (cont.). Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 2010

Type of offence	Total	Unsolved				Solved				
		Prosecution dropped, insufficient information about the offender	Prosecution dropped, deficient evidence	Prosecution dropped, deficient investigation capacity	Other unsolved	Prosecution dropped, the offender not liable	Transferred to Conflict Council	Ticket fine	Committed for trial	Prosecution dropped and other solved
Receiving stolen goods	3 428	14	873	40	22	52	3	451	1 683	290
Aggravated receiving stolen goods	246	1	44	4	2	2	-	-	191	2
Other	544	5	243	14	2	14	3	78	132	53
Other crime against the Penal Code	118	7	42	15	7	4	-	10	14	19
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc.	21 645	504	1 393	99	82	330	1	9 857	7 546	1 833
Use of narcotics	13 586	2	592	29	41	174	1	6 306	5 343	1 098
Possession of narcotics.	7 481	96	727	59	37	148	-	3 518	2 182	714
Other crime in connection with narcotics	578	406	74	11	4	8	-	33	21	21
Crime against Act relating to value added tax	223	-	20	9	6	4	-	12	158	14
Crime against the Assessment Act	584	1	28	16	76	7	-	89	333	34
Crime against the Duty Act	118	3	14	3	3	-	-	29	63	3
Crime against the Alcohol legislation	42	-	7	1	-	2	-	17	10	5
Crime against other Acts	3 589	117	630	259	30	57	45	871	1 093	487
Misdemeanours	116 403	8 278	13 892	3 450	609	3 196	825	47 963	26 829	11 361
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code	38 702	5 177	4 757	1 159	249	2 298	795	11 967	6 174	6 126
Misdemeanour inflicting damage to property	3 323	2 673	157	33	10	63	48	117	73	149
Petty larceny	13 119	873	758	406	125	1 412	485	4 433	1 549	3 078
Misdemeanour against public order and peace	9 850	386	1 813	141	36	341	50	4 342	1 952	789
Telephone harassment.	1 281	271	235	103	2	45	43	153	117	312
Other	11 129	974	1 794	476	76	437	169	2 922	2 483	1 798
Traffic misdemeanour	60 318	1 800	6 784	1 843	233	710	13	27 874	17 974	3 087
Driving under influence of alcohol	7 889	1	1 027	36	27	161	-	447	5 990	200
Other	52 429	1 799	5 757	1 807	206	549	13	27 427	11 984	2 887
Misdemeanour against the Act of vagrancy	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	3
Misdemeanour against the Police regulations	3 314	3	198	45	9	47	1	2 537	299	175
Misdemeanour against the Act relating to value added tax.	289	-	7	2	10	1	-	160	90	19
Crime against the Duty Act	2 051	20	148	64	24	6	-	1 479	173	137
Misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation	1 253	-	92	17	2	16	2	887	138	99
Misdemeanour against the Work Environment Act.	325	4	132	17	3	1	-	131	3	34
Misdemeanour against other Acts	10 140	1 274	1 774	303	79	117	14	2 925	1 973	1 681

Source: Offences investigated, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde_en/

150

Persons charged, by age and category of offence. Absolute figures and per 1 000 population

Age and category of offence	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Absolute figures									
Persons charged with offences, all ages	74 531	77 455	83 780	84 701	85 269	88 802	85 875	82 809	83 635
Persons charged with crimes, all ages	33 204	32 690	36 121	36 169	35 992	37 017	34 938	34 304	35 888
Persons charged with misdemeanours, all ages	41 327	44 765	47 659	48 532	49 277	51 785	50 937	48 505	47 747
Per 1 000 population									
All persons charged All ages¹	17.50	18.07	19.41	19.46	19.42	19.99	19.08	18.18	18.14
5-14	5.57	5.31	5.90	5.59	5.88	6.73	6.57	6.21	5.34
15-17	39.40	37.25	41.13	39.43	36.62	39.46	37.54	33.50	30.77
18-20	63.23	65.58	67.81	63.79	62.65	63.74	58.52	55.92	55.29
21-24	47.64	48.22	51.58	51.87	51.78	52.90	48.06	45.42	44.73
25-29	34.08	35.03	37.84	38.14	37.38	38.36	36.05	34.89	35.42
30-39	23.62	25.13	26.81	27.24	27.29	27.51	26.21	25.02	25.26
40-49	15.28	16.25	17.73	18.82	19.18	19.40	18.93	18.60	18.71
50-59	7.75	8.70	9.63	10.07	10.39	10.40	10.84	10.14	10.69
60-	3.18	3.42	3.76	3.82	3.94	4.10	4.01	3.76	3.96
Unknown	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Persons charged with crimes All ages¹	7.79	7.63	8.37	8.31	8.20	8.33	7.76	7.53	7.78
5-14	3.38	2.93	3.22	2.94	3.27	3.75	3.71	3.31	3.03
15-17	21.91	18.87	20.83	19.58	18.35	19.61	18.79	17.24	16.55
18-20	30.81	30.63	32.85	29.88	28.63	28.67	26.03	25.55	26.17
21-24	23.41	23.23	25.65	25.59	24.47	24.61	21.78	21.43	22.11
25-29	16.32	16.26	17.92	17.99	17.81	18.09	16.38	16.26	17.36
30-39	10.55	10.66	11.80	12.04	11.75	11.81	10.87	10.59	11.20
40-49	5.75	6.00	6.58	6.98	7.21	6.85	6.53	6.53	6.64
50-59	1.86	1.90	2.18	2.58	2.72	2.69	2.81	2.64	2.91
60-	0.34	0.36	0.42	0.44	0.45	0.50	0.50	0.45	0.52
Unknown	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Persons charged with misdemeanours All ages¹	9.70	10.44	11.04	11.15	11.22	11.65	11.32	10.65	10.35
5-14	2.19	2.38	2.68	2.65	2.61	2.98	2.86	2.90	2.31
15-17	17.49	18.38	20.29	19.85	18.27	19.85	18.75	16.26	14.22
18-20	32.42	34.95	34.96	33.91	34.02	35.07	32.49	30.37	29.12
21-24	24.24	24.99	25.93	26.28	27.31	28.30	26.28	23.99	22.62
25-29	17.76	18.77	19.92	20.15	19.57	20.26	19.66	18.63	18.05
30-39	13.08	14.46	15.00	15.21	15.54	15.70	15.34	14.43	14.05
40-49	9.53	10.25	11.16	11.84	11.98	12.55	12.41	12.06	12.06
50-59	5.89	6.80	7.45	7.49	7.67	7.70	8.03	7.50	7.78
60-	2.84	3.06	3.34	3.38	3.49	3.61	3.51	3.31	3.44
Unknown	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

¹Per 1 000 population 5 years and over.

Source: Offences investigated, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde_en/

151 Persons charged in 2005, by category of principal offence and group of principal offence in 2005, and group of principal offence at recidivism. Absolute figures and per cent

Group of principal offence at recidivism ^{1, 2}	Category of principal offence in 2005 ¹				Group of principal offence in 2005 ¹							
	Total	Crime	Mis- demean- our	Eco- nomic offen- ces	Other offen- ces for profit	Offen- ces of violence	Sexual offen- ces	Offen- ces of narco- tics	Dam- age to prop- erty	Envi- ron- ment offen- ces	Traffic offen- ces	Other offen- ces ³
Absolute figures												
All persons charged . . .	78 908	34 119	44 789	2 552	15 951	7 656	1 024	9 190	2 101	724	26 935	12 775
Without recidivism	41 318	13 466	27 852	1 520	6 935	3 269	652	3 128	984	581	16 950	7 299
With recidivism, total	37 590	20 653	16 937	1 032	9 016	4 387	372	6 062	1 117	143	9 985	5 476
Per cent												
All persons charged . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Without recidivism	52.4	39.5	62.2	59.6	43.5	42.7	63.7	34.0	46.8	80.2	62.9	57.1
With recidivism, total	47.6	60.5	37.8	40.4	56.5	57.3	36.3	66.0	53.2	19.8	37.1	42.9
Economic offences	1.0	1.3	0.8	7.1	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.1	0.9	0.8
Other offences for profit . . .	8.9	13.6	5.3	6.7	20.1	8.7	4.8	11.9	10.1	2.3	3.6	5.2
Offences of violence	5.5	7.9	3.8	2.3	5.4	14.0	4.2	5.8	8.8	1.4	3.1	6.0
Sexual offences	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	5.6	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.4
Offences of narcotics	9.6	16.1	4.7	3.9	12.4	9.5	3.9	29.1	8.8	0.8	4.0	6.3
Damage to property	0.9	1.3	0.7	0.3	0.9	1.4	0.5	1.0	4.2	0.1	0.5	1.1
Environment offences	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	-	4.0	0.2	0.2
Traffic offences	13.9	11.6	15.6	13.8	9.9	11.9	10.0	10.3	9.7	7.5	19.8	11.5
Other offences ⁴	7.1	8.0	6.4	5.6	6.4	10.4	6.5	6.6	10.7	2.9	4.8	11.4

¹If more than one offence, the offence is defined by the principal offence. ²At last recidivism if more. ³Including 50 persons charged for work environment offences, of which 4 with recidivism. ⁴Including 10 persons charged with last recidivism to work environment offences.

Source: Offences investigated, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde_en/

152 Sanctions, by type of sanction, age and sex. 2010. Absolute figures and per cent men

Sex and age	All types of sanction	Prose- cution condi- tionally dropped	Com- munity sen- tence	On the spot fine	Ticket fine	Fine	Condi- tional imprison- ment	Condi- tional imprison- ment and fine	Uncondi- tional imprison- ment ²	Uncondi- tional and condi- tional imprison- ment	Other sanc- tion ³
Absolute figures											
Both sexes¹	336 033	2 615	2 896	253 755	56 257	2 069	1 945	5 132	9 110	2 224	30
15-17	5 628	1 147	370	884	2 585	73	211	235	68	55	-
18-20	21 527	287	508	9 872	8 157	243	277	814	1 064	305	-
21-24	27 594	176	429	15 219	8 469	299	294	788	1 568	350	2
25-29	33 626	160	433	21 815	7 990	275	235	713	1 641	358	6
30-39	73 855	308	637	56 163	11 840	448	452	1 004	2 407	582	14
40-49	78 037	246	383	64 456	9 445	422	324	841	1 523	393	4
50-	95 387	284	136	85 257	7 506	291	152	737	839	181	-
Unknown	379	7	-	89	265	18	-	-	-	-	-
Per cent											
Proportion men⁴											
Total	75.6	70.7	83.1	72.6	84.3	88.0	79.7	84.8	92.4	91.2	100.0
15-17	79.7	67.8	88.6	84.5	80.3	83.6	80.6	89.8	94.1	96.4	-
18-20	81.1	76.7	86.0	76.5	83.8	88.5	83.4	84.8	92.7	93.1	-
21-24	80.4	75.6	84.8	74.3	87.1	86.3	82.7	88.7	94.1	92.9	100.0
25-29	77.8	68.1	84.8	72.3	86.8	90.9	84.7	87.7	94.6	92.7	100.0
30-39	73.4	73.4	79.9	69.5	85.1	89.7	74.8	85.6	92.5	89.0	100.0
40-49	72.5	73.6	77.0	70.0	83.8	87.9	77.2	79.5	90.0	88.3	100.0
50-	76.5	71.5	79.4	75.7	83.1	90.4	78.3	81.4	88.7	93.4	-

¹Including 7 445 sanctions which cannot be grouped by sex of the person and 290 sanctions against firms. ²Including 2 567 unconditional imprisonment and fine. ³Including 10 preventive detentions and 19 compulsory mental health care sentences. ⁴Of all sanctions with known sex and age.

Source: Sanctions, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/straff_en/

153

Sanctions, by type of sanction and principal offence. 2010

Type of principal offence ¹	All types of sanction	Prosecution conditionally dropped	Community sentence	On the spot fine	Ticket fine	Fine	Conditional imprisonment	Conditional imprisonment and fine	Unconditional imprisonment ²	Unconditional and conditional imprisonment	Other sanction ³
All types of offence	336 033	2 615	2 896	253 755	56 257	2 069	1 945	5 132	9 110	2 224	30
Crimes	33 544	1 346	2 430	-	16 418	599	1 800	2 311	6 454	2 156	30
Crime against the Penal Code	25 457	925	2 300	-	10 075	444	1 608	2 002	6 017	2 056	30
Crime against public authorities	725	7	159	-	7	-	61	39	364	87	1
Assaulting public servant	602	4	144	-	2	-	53	34	304	61	-
Other	123	3	15	-	5	-	8	5	60	26	1
Crime against public order and peace	144	17	1	-	96	1	8	8	11	2	-
Housebreaking and burglary	132	13	1	-	90	1	8	6	11	2	-
Other	12	4	-	-	6	-	-	2	-	-	-
Crime involving public danger	8 296	184	515	-	4 553	115	371	859	1 363	335	1
Arson	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1
Unintentionally causing fire	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crime of narcotics	7 315	161	412	-	4 355	109	355	852	875	196	-
Serious crime of narcotics	725	-	102	-	-	-	15	1	473	134	-
Other	249	22	-	-	198	6	1	6	12	4	-
Perjury and false evidence	146	3	8	-	3	-	20	15	94	3	-
False accusation	91	4	13	-	3	-	6	10	35	20	-
Counterfeiting	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-
Forgery	1 006	68	59	-	381	12	44	72	309	61	-
Sexual crime	928	22	29	-	331	9	64	33	291	142	7
Rape	129	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	91	26	6
Attempted rape	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1
Incest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sexual intercourse with children	221	1	13	-	-	-	28	2	121	56	-
Sexual intercourse with children under 10 år	23	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	17	4	-
Sexual intercourse with children under 14 år	86	1	6	-	-	-	12	-	38	29	-
Sexual intercourse with children under 16 år	112	-	6	-	-	-	15	2	66	23	-
Other sexual intercourse	18	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	8	8	-
Pornography	98	1	-	-	16	2	20	17	19	23	-
Annet	456	20	9	-	315	7	15	14	47	29	-
Crime concerning family relations	213	6	4	-	2	-	10	6	118	67	-
Crime against the personal liberty	919	53	133	-	100	6	106	53	337	130	1
Crime of violence against the person	3 855	217	326	-	1 388	145	171	237	1 033	322	16
Assault	2 573	208	153	-	1 382	143	131	202	271	83	-
Wounding and inflicting bodily harm	1 133	7	167	-	4	2	32	15	672	230	4
Inflicting grievous bodily harm	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	2
Attempted murder	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	4
Murder	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	6
Manslaughter	39	2	1	-	-	-	3	1	29	3	-
Other	58	-	4	-	2	-	5	19	23	5	-
Slander and libel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Embezzlement	400	31	49	-	129	6	58	46	35	46	-
Larceny	4 708	164	459	-	1 736	45	318	336	1 188	462	-
Simple and minor larceny	2 423	106	127	-	1 488	34	120	144	316	88	-
Aggravated larceny	1 822	38	274	-	166	6	151	113	747	327	-
Theft of motor vehicle	463	20	58	-	82	5	47	79	125	47	-
Blackmail and robbery	390	1	78	-	-	-	14	1	178	116	2
Blackmail	21	-	5	-	-	-	1	1	8	6	-
Robbery	267	1	65	-	-	-	10	-	109	82	-
Aggravated robbery	95	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	59	26	2
Blackmail and robbery, various	7	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	2	-
Fraud and breach of trust	1 567	34	356	-	195	24	260	178	363	157	-
Crime in connection with debts	21	1	3	-	8	2	1	1	4	1	-
Crime inflicting damage to property	924	64	35	-	628	56	38	36	48	17	2

153 (cont.). Sanctions, by type of sanction and principal offence. 2010

Type of principal offence ¹	All types of sanction	Prosecution conditionally dropped	Community sentence	On the spot fine	Ticket fine	Fine	Conditional imprisonment	Conditional imprisonment and fine	Unconditional imprisonment ²	Unconditional and conditional imprisonment	Other sanction ³
Inflicting slight damage	869	64	23	-	622	55	31	31	32	11	-
Inflicting serious damage	54	-	12	-	6	1	6	5	16	6	2
Misbruk av forretningshemmeligheter	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender	1 104	47	73	-	503	23	56	72	243	87	-
Receiving stolen goods	931	37	70	-	432	19	50	67	181	75	-
Aggravated receiving stolen goods	66	-	1	-	3	-	2	1	49	10	-
Other	107	10	2	-	68	4	4	4	13	2	-
Other crime against the Penal Code	16	2	-	-	12	-	-	-	2	-	-
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc.	6 585	346	20	-	5 692	116	13	164	223	11	-
Use of narcotics	4 167	293	17	-	3 437	76	11	146	178	9	-
Possession of narcotics	2 407	53	3	-	2 247	38	2	18	44	2	-
Other crime in connection with narcotics	11	-	-	-	8	2	-	-	1	-	-
Crime against Act relating to value added tax	55	3	4	-	8	-	2	3	22	13	-
Crime against the Assessment Act	66	-	4	-	43	1	1	8	3	6	-
Crime against the Duty Act	112	-	1	-	27	-	4	21	56	3	-
Crime against the Alcohol legislation	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crime against other acts	1 265	72	101	-	569	38	172	113	133	67	-
Misdemeanours	302 489	1 269	466	253 755	39 839	1 470	145 2 821	2 656	68	-	-
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code	10 603	844	13	-	9 321	295	24	22	70	14	-
Misdemeanour inflicting damage to property	113	14	-	-	94	4	-	-	1	-	-
Petty larceny	4 227	557	-	-	3 611	41	7	6	5	-	-
Misdemeanour against public order and peace	3 887	100	9	-	3 632	131	1	7	6	1	-
Telephone harassment	167	29	-	-	125	9	2	1	-	1	-
Other	2 209	144	4	-	1 859	110	14	8	58	12	-
Traffic misdemeanour	265 583	253	418	235 521	23 299	844	67 2 683	2 459	39	-	-
Driving under influence of alcohol	4 318	9	54	-	446	59	20 1 830	1 875	25	-	-
Other	261 265	244	364	235 521	22 853	785	47 853	584	14	-	-
Misdemeanour against the Act of vagrancy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Misdemeanour against the Police regulations	2 344	31	-	-	2 245	65	1	1	1	-	-
Misdemeanour against Act relating to value added tax	145	2	1	-	137	1	-	1	2	1	-
Misdemeanour against the Duty Act	19 931	5	1	18 234	1 592	31	6	33	29	-	-
Misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation	851	23	2	-	796	17	2	3	7	1	-
Misdemeanour against the Work Environment Act	109	2	-	-	106	1	-	-	-	-	-
Misdemeanour against other acts	2 923	109	31	-	2 343	216	45	78	88	13	-

¹Type of principal offence without unit is excluded, cf. table on offences reported. ²Including 2 567 unconditional imprisonment and fine.

³Including 10 preventive detentions and 19 compulsory mental health care sentences.

Source: Sanctions, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/traff/en/>

154

New imprisonments, by sex, age and type of principal offence. 2010

Type of principal offence ¹	Total ^{2, 3}		Sex		Age							
			Males	Females	15-17	18-20	21-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-	
Total^{2, 3}	11 881	10 793	1 088	75	951	1 905	1 963	2 947	1 986	1 175		
Crimes	8 157	7 473	684	69	701	1 450	1 529	2 239	1 456	713		
Crime against the Penal Code	7 574	6 928	646	67	683	1 384	1 446	2 075	1 298	621		
Crime against public authorities	361	324	37	6	39	88	56	107	40	25		
Assaulting public servant	297	262	35	5	28	79	45	89	33	18		
Other	64	62	2	1	11	9	11	18	7	7		
Crime against public order and peace	25	25	-	-	-	2	6	8	6	3		
Housebreaking and burglary	24	24	-	-	-	2	6	8	5	3		
Other	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-		
Crime involving public danger	1 745	1 590	155	10	86	310	355	541	321	122		
Arson	7	5	2	-	-	1	1	5	-	-		
Unintentionally causing fire	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-		
Crime of narcotics	1 126	1 049	77	9	69	209	226	342	200	71		
Serious crime of narcotics	591	515	76	1	16	96	125	184	119	50		
Other	18	18	-	-	1	4	3	7	2	1		
Perjury and false evidence	87	79	8	2	8	18	18	27	10	4		
False accusation	40	33	7	-	7	9	13	8	3	-		
Counterfeiting	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-		
Forgery	315	268	47	1	19	54	89	101	37	14		
Sexual crime	384	381	3	4	34	53	50	87	62	94		
Rape	106	106	-	4	20	17	17	27	9	12		
Attempted rape	6	6	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1		
Incest	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3		
Sexual intercourse with children	146	145	1	-	12	29	19	28	25	33		
Sexual intercourse with children under 10 years of age	21	21	-	-	-	1	-	5	6	9		
Sexual intercourse with children under 14 years of age	56	56	-	-	7	11	7	8	6	17		
Sexual intercourse with children under 16 years of age	69	68	1	-	5	17	12	15	13	7		
Other sexual intercourse	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	7		
Pornography	36	36	-	-	1	3	5	11	3	13		
Other	71	69	2	-	1	4	6	17	18	25		
Crime concerning family relations	200	193	7	-	3	10	19	53	75	40		
Crime against personal liberty	478	464	14	2	47	63	90	125	102	49		
Crime of violence against the person	1 275	1 216	59	13	200	344	249	243	145	81		
Assault	356	343	13	2	37	96	51	100	48	22		
Wounding or inflicting bodily harm	820	784	36	11	154	230	177	129	83	36		
Inflicting grievous bodily harm	8	7	1	-	1	2	3	2	-	-		
Attempted murder	20	19	1	-	2	4	4	-	4	6		
Murder	19	13	6	-	1	5	4	2	-	7		
Manslaughter	26	25	1	-	3	2	5	5	6	5		
Other	26	25	1	-	2	5	5	5	4	5		
Embezzlement	74	54	20	-	-	8	7	18	17	24		
Larceny	1 447	1 318	129	16	144	265	299	446	230	47		
Simple and minor larceny	445	382	63	3	40	71	105	139	70	17		
Aggravated larceny	775	723	52	9	77	148	149	237	129	26		
Theft of motor vehicle	227	213	14	4	27	46	45	70	31	4		
Blackmail and robbery	278	265	13	12	68	90	50	39	16	3		
Blackmail	7	7	-	1	1	1	1	-	2	1		
Robbery	151	144	7	7	40	50	24	19	9	2		
Aggravated robbery	115	109	6	4	27	37	24	18	5	-		
Blackmail and robbery, various	5	5	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	-		
Fraud and breach of trust	534	415	119	-	8	29	84	152	163	98		
Crime in connection with debts	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	1		
Crime inflicting damage to property	73	65	8	1	8	19	14	15	10	6		
Inflicting slight damage	53	47	6	1	5	13	10	13	6	5		
Inflicting serious damage	20	18	2	-	3	6	4	2	4	1		

154 (cont.). New imprisonments, by sex, age and type of principal offence. 2010

Type of principal offence ¹	Total ^{2, 3}	Sex		Age						
		Males	Females	15-17	18-20	21-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-
Receiving stolen goods and money laundering	244	226	18	-	12	22	46	101	54	9
Simple receiving stolen goods and money laundering	176	162	14	-	9	19	34	70	40	4
Aggravated receiving stolen goods and money laundering	57	54	3	-	1	2	11	26	13	4
Other	11	10	1	-	2	1	1	5	1	1
Other crime against the Penal Code	5	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	1
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc.	242	215	27	2	15	44	55	75	42	9
Use of narcotics	168	148	20	1	11	30	38	52	28	8
Possession of narcotics	72	65	7	1	4	13	17	22	14	1
Narcotics, various	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Crime against the Act relating to value added tax	37	36	1	-	-	1	1	5	18	12
Crime against the Assessment Act	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	4
Crime against the Duty Act	57	53	4	-	1	4	10	18	16	8
Crime against the Alcohol legislation	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
Crime against other Acts	237	231	6	-	2	17	17	63	81	57
Misdemeanours	2 705	2 430	275	4	239	433	409	658	508	454
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code	148	132	16	1	7	21	26	50	30	13
Misdemeanour inflicting damage to property	5	4	1	-	1	1	-	2	1	-
Petty larceny	11	8	3	-	1	3	3	2	2	-
Misdemeanour against public order and peace	11	10	1	-	-	2	2	5	1	1
Telephone harassment	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Other	119	108	11	1	5	15	21	40	26	11
Traffic misdemeanour	2 371	2 125	246	-	225	390	353	542	452	409
Driving under influence of alcohol	1 812	1 603	209	-	135	262	265	424	358	368
Other	559	522	37	-	90	128	88	118	94	41
Misdemeanour against the Police regulations	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Misdemeanour against the Act relating to value added tax	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Misdemeanour against the Duty Act	27	26	1	-	2	4	4	12	5	-
Misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation	7	7	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2
Misdemeanour against other Acts	149	137	12	3	5	17	25	52	18	29
Crimes or misdemeanours	120	109	11	2	11	21	21	42	17	6
Crime or misdemeanour against the Duty Act	20	19	1	-	1	2	2	4	8	3
Crime or misdemeanour against other Acts	100	90	10	2	10	19	19	38	9	3
Unknown offence	20	20	-	-	-	1	4	8	5	2

¹Type of principal offence without unit is excluded, cf. table on offences reported. ²Including 879 cases of serving sentence in for not paying a fine (761 men and 118 women), which can not be distributed by age and type of principal offence. ³Covers 887 new imprisonments for prison sentences served using electronic monitoring (785 men and 102 women). These are distributed by type of principal offence, of which 385 are crimes and 502 are misdemeanours.

Source: Imprisonments, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fengsling_en/

155

Average number of prisoners, by sex of the person and type of sanction

	Total					Men				Women			
	Total	Cus- tody	Prison- sen- tence	Serving sentence for non- payment of fine	Preventive detention/ security detention	Cus- tody	Prison- sen- tence	Serving sentence for non- payment of fine	Preventive detention/ security detention	Cus- tody	Prison- sen- tence	Serving sentence for non- payment of fine	Preventive detention/ security detention
1960 ¹ ..	1 572	353	1 042	177	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1965 ...	1 829	384	1 229	132	84	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1970 ...	1 692	507	1 089	38	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1975 ...	1 913	483	1 386	18	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1980 ...	1 797	387	1 368	23	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1985 ...	2 104	493	1 554	13	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990 ...	2 379	499	1 789	14	77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1995 ...	2 610	521	1 951	55	78	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1996 ...	2 602	584	1 904	30	84	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1997 ...	2 536	593	1 824	42	77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1998 ...	2 466	588	1 767	36	75	551	1 658	32	71	38	109	3	4
1999 ...	2 512	624	1 787	43	58	581	1 681	40	53	43	106	3	5
2000 ...	2 548	594	1 859	44	52	561	1 750	39	49	33	108	5	3
2001 ...	2 762	612	2 041	47	61	581	1 925	41	60	31	116	6	2
2002 ...	2 832	666	2 050	52	64	632	1 936	47	62	35	113	5	2
2003 ...	2 944	644	2 194	38	69	614	2 073	35	66	30	121	3	3
2004 ...	3 028	618	2 290	47	72	583	2 170	44	69	35	121	3	3
2005 ...	3 124	585	2 354	109	76	555	2 233	98	72	31	121	11	4
2006 ...	3 250	572	2 519	85	75	542	2 394	75	71	30	126	9	4
2007 ...	3 420	664	2 594	84	78	623	2 464	76	74	42	129	9	3
2008 ...	3 387	731	2 469	112	76	678	2 326	101	71	53	143	11	4
2009 ...	3 403	803	2 423	106	71	752	2 272	94	68	51	151	12	3
2010 ...	3 624	993	2 484	77	71	930	2 338	68	69	63	146	9	2

¹Including security detention.

Source: Imprisonments, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fengsling_en/

Education



156

Number of children, pupils, apprentices, trainees, students and participants, by level and type of education. 2011

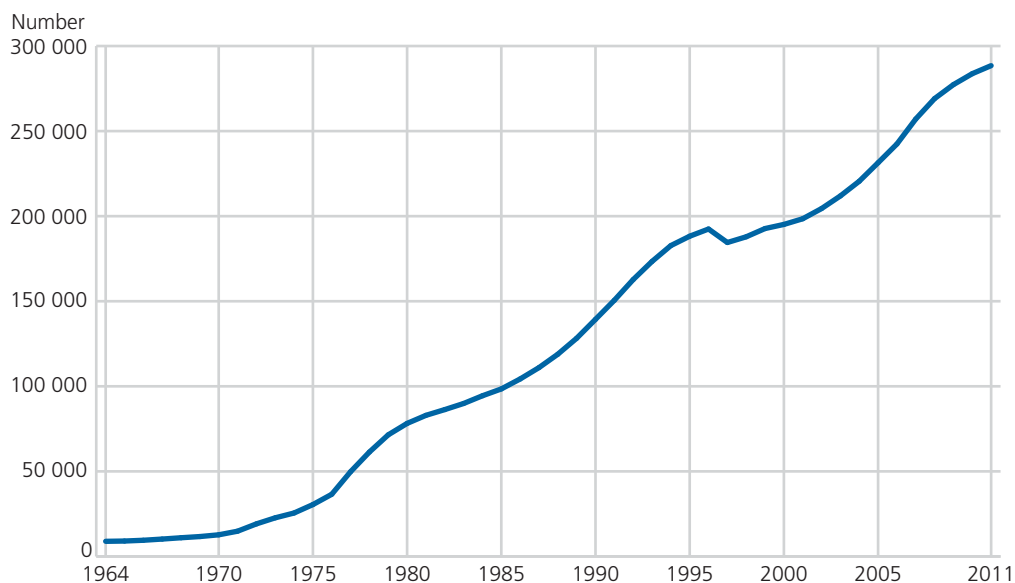
	Total
Children in kindergartens, total	282 737
Primary and lower secondary schools, total¹	614 374
1st-7th grade.	423 351
8th-10th grade	191 023
Upper secondary schools, total.	228 170
Pupils in upper secondary education ²	195 418
Apprentices in upper secondary education	35 257
Apprenticeship training, trainees.	1 505
Other upper secondary educational programmes ² , pupils. Total	3 882
Folk high schools, total	7 164
Vocational schools, total	11 570
Public.	6 036
Private	5 334
Tertiary education institutions, total	250 456
Universities	101 618
Specialised university institutions	30 093
The state university colleges ³	87 017
Military colleges.	791
Other public university colleges ⁴	16 321
Of which	
The Norwegian Police University College	2 223
Bergen National Academy of the Arts	311
Oslo National Academy of the Arts	508
Norwegian students abroad	14 616

¹Pupils in special groups are included. ²Private educational programmes whose levels are placed between lower secondary and tertiary education but not parallel to upper secondary education. ³The state university colleges is a term for type of university college which is a result from a reform in 1994. ⁴Includes Oslo National Academy of the Arts, Bergen National Academy of the Arts, Norwegian Police University College and private colleges.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/>

157

Number of children offered day care



Source: Kindergarten statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/barnehager_en/

158

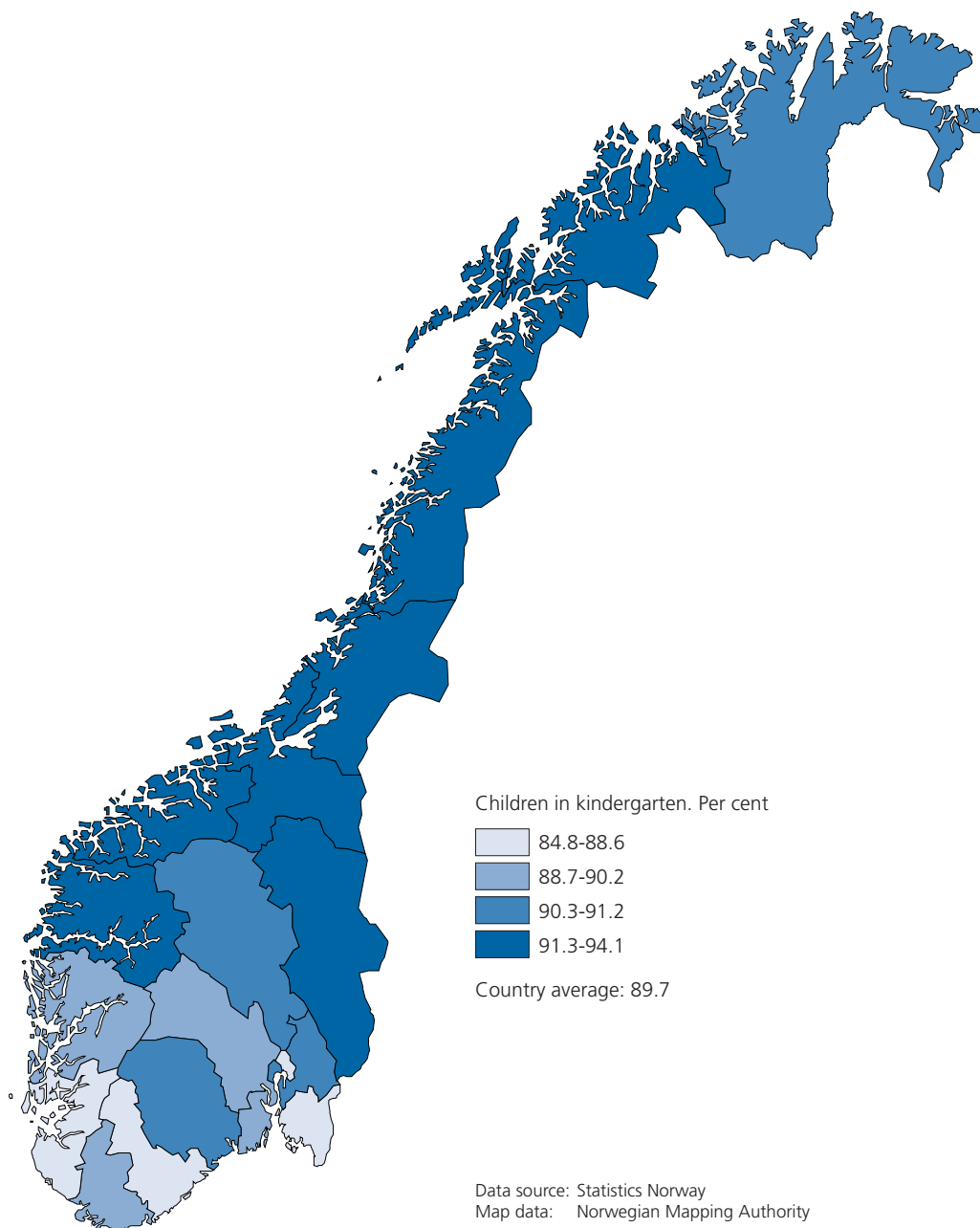
Kindergartens, by county. 2011

	Kindergartens			Children by hours of attendance per week			Children in open kindergartens	Percentage 1-5 years	Employees	
	Total	Public	Private	Total	0-32 hours	33 hours or more			Total	With pre-school teacher education
Whole country.	6 469	3 000	3 469	282 737	19 502	263 235	5 730	89.7	88 823	28 761
Østfold.	304	103	201	14 275	1 095	13 180	495	86.9	4 274	1 543
Akershus.	768	276	492	34 230	678	33 552	555	91.0	10 284	2 798
Oslo.	800	358	442	35 548	637	34 911	702	84.8	10 608	3 045
Hedmark.	222	125	97	9 323	1 084	8 239	75	91.3	3 106	1 073
Oppland.	237	127	110	8 986	1 461	7 525	20	90.5	2 883	915
Buskerud.	328	124	204	14 476	986	13 490	217	89.5	4 338	1 380
Vestfold.	271	117	154	12 543	668	11 875	433	89.9	4 143	1 505
Telemark.	183	103	80	8 432	926	7 506	211	90.5	2 684	966
Aust-Agder.	170	59	111	6 270	919	5 351	70	88.3	2 196	718
Vest-Agder.	253	81	172	10 453	1 748	8 705	227	88.7	3 289	1 171
Rogaland.	467	239	228	28 342	2 179	26 163	860	88.2	9 166	2 586
Hordaland.	570	220	350	28 873	1 467	27 406	815	89.5	8 692	3 254
Sogn og Fjordane.	169	128	41	5 998	703	5 295	10	91.9	2 110	686
Møre og Romsdal.	316	173	143	14 195	1 404	12 791	141	92.2	4 521	1 289
Sør-Trøndelag.	442	220	222	17 527	1 154	16 373	601	93.1	5 499	2 177
Nord-Trøndelag.	234	96	138	7 704	932	6 772	116	94.1	2 639	918
Nordland.	363	204	159	12 409	831	11 578	116	92.5	3 907	1 288
Troms Romsa.	253	164	89	9 065	435	8 630	66	92.9	3 109	1 023
Finnmark Finnmark.	116	83	33	3 951	192	3 759	0	90.3	1 333	411
Svalbard.	3	-	3	137	3	134	0	-	42	15

Source: Kindergarten statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/barnehager_en/

159

Children 1-5 years old in kindergarten¹, by county. 15 December 2011. Per cent



¹Number of children in kindergarten as a percentage of all children 1-5 years.

Source: Kindergarten statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/barnehager_en/

160 Pupils in primary and lower secondary schools. 1 October

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Primary and lower secondary schools ¹	616 388	614 033	613 928	614 020	614 374
Of which private schools	14 381	15 423	15 837	16 250	16 684
Minority language groups in primary and lower secondary school ²	2 894	4 471	4 120	4 074	3 914
Special education groups in primary and lower secondary school ²	6 251	5 937	5 238	3 201	..
Special schools ²	2 083	2 074	1 929	1 881	..

¹From 2011 special schools and pupils in special schools are included. ²Not reported from 2011.

Source: Education statistics, primary and lower secondary schools, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/utgrs_en/

161 Pupils in primary and lower secondary schools, official form of Norwegian and special tuition for minority language pupils, by county. 1 October 2011

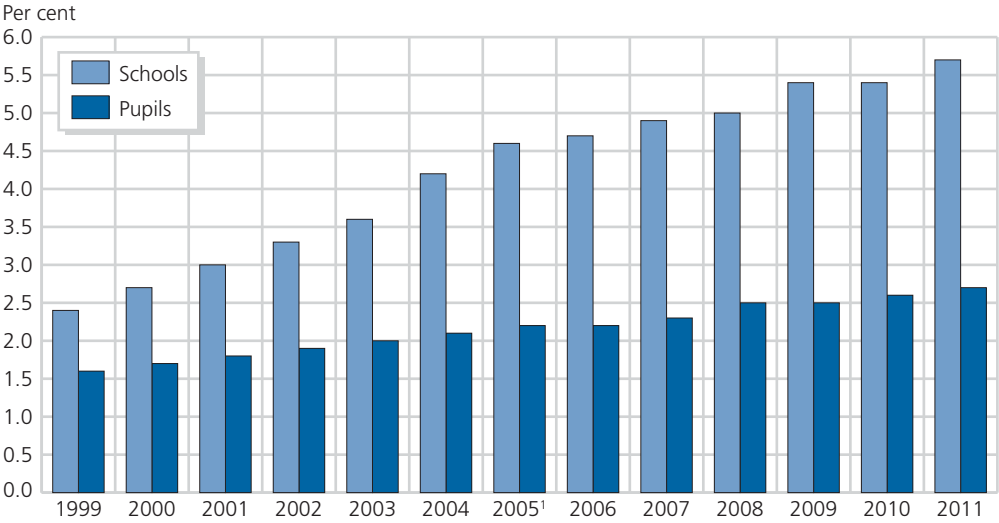
	Total	Number of pupils, by official form of Norwegian ¹			Special tuition for minority language pupils		
		Official form of Norwegian "bokmål"	Official form of Norwegian "nynorsk"	Sami	Native language training ²	Bilingual education ³	Additional training in Norwegian ⁴
Whole country.	614 374	532 603	78 794	855	3 987	11 346	43 991
Østfold.	34 521	34 519	2	-	196	1 407	2 642
Akershus.	75 979	75 549	6	-	109	1 686	4 328
Oslo.	58 388	57 711	1	-	492	2 747	14 306
Hedmark.	22 670	22 665	2	2	102	344	1 042
Oppland.	22 243	18 080	4 163	-	82	351	1 014
Buskerud.	32 618	31 490	950	-	238	458	2 739
Vestfold.	29 330	29 316	2	-	132	966	1 713
Telemark.	20 343	17 986	2 224	-	134	600	1 171
Aust-Agder.	14 424	13 527	795	-	16	248	735
Vest-Agder.	23 054	22 242	753	1	61	436	1 496
Rogaland.	58 923	44 369	14 227	-	435	953	3 275
Hordaland.	62 045	37 545	24 347	1	1 524	403	3 508
Sogn og Fjordane.	14 400	384	14 006	-	26	15	499
Møre og Romsdal.	33 119	15 864	17 254	-	85	62	1 436
Sør-Trøndelag.	35 951	35 910	39	2	63	404	1 396
Nord-Trøndelag.	17 569	17 559	-	9	68	47	522
Nordland.	29 759	29 722	2	27	65	208	1 086
Troms Romsa.	19 416	19 304	20	54	150	:	705
Finnmark Finnmarku.	9 396	8 636	-	759	9	:	362
Svalbard.	226	225	1	-	-	-	16

¹The number includes pupils by 11th grade and pupils at the international schools in Norway. ²Native language training is additional training in the mother tongue of foreign language pupils. ³Bilingual education is education where the pupil's mother tongue is used in the education.

⁴Additional training in Norwegian is additional training in Norwegian or in Norwegian for foreign language pupils.

Source: Education statistics, primary and lower secondary schools, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/utgrs_en/

162 Private primary and lower secondary schools and pupils in private primary and lower secondary schools. Per cent



¹School year 1999/00-2011/12.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/utgrs_en/

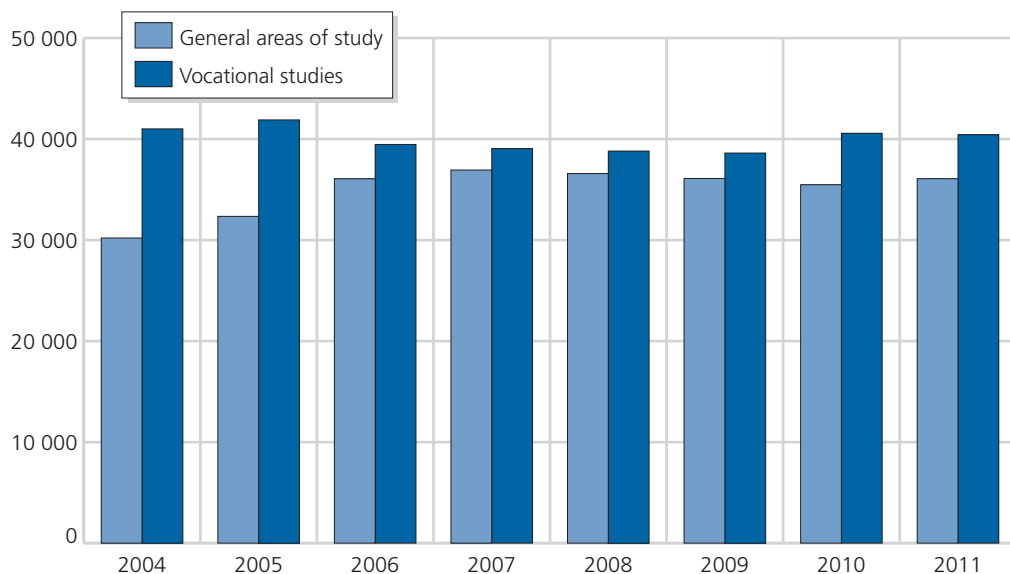
163 Pupils in upper secondary education and other education programmes between lower secondary and tertiary education, by sex and education programmes¹/field of study. 1 October 2011

Education programmes/Field of study	Total	Percentage women
Pupils, total	262 121	47.2
Pupils in upper secondary schools, total²	195 418	50.4
General studies, total	113 261	54.9
Specialisation in general studies	95 406	56.2
Sports and physical studies	11 390	39.4
Music, dance and drama	6 465	63.1
Vocational education, total	82 157	44.2
Building and construction	8 855	3.4
Design, arts and crafts	5 490	88.5
Electricity and electronics	9 949	4.8
Health and social care	19 146	86.3
Media and communication	9 556	57.6
Agriculture, fishing and forestry	4 331	55.5
Restaurant and food	4 372	47.5
Service and transport	7 585	37.6
Technical and industrial production	12 873	10.3
Apprentices	35 257	29.0
Trainees	1 505	31.8
Students in tertiary vocational education	11 570	36.9
Public	6 036	15.9
Private	5 534	59.8
Pupils in folk high schools	7 164	56.4
Participants in employment training	7 325	57.3
Pupils in other fields of study	3 882	50.5

¹New structure in upper secondary education, The Knowledge Promotion from 2006/07. ²Pupils in education act.

Source: Education Statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vgu_en/

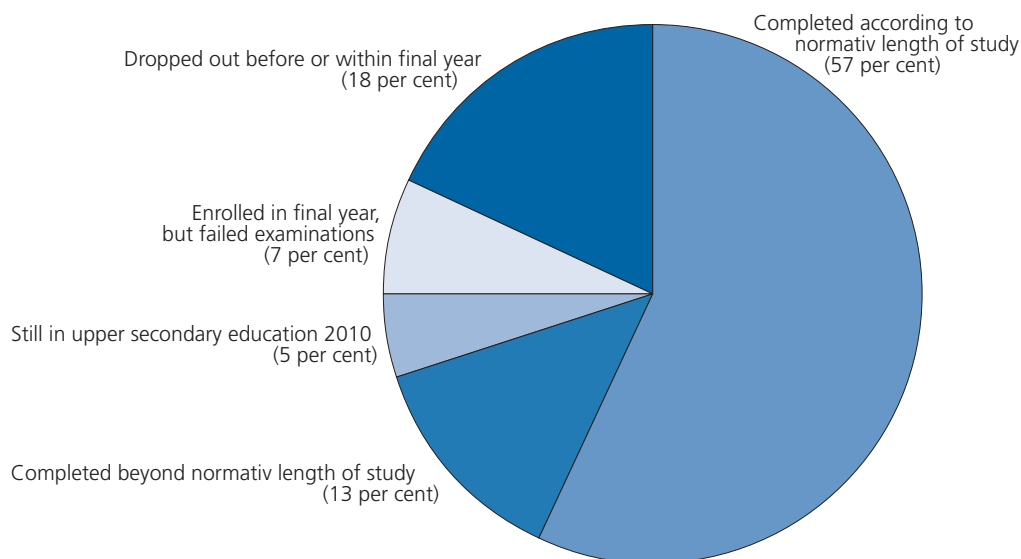
164 Pupils who enrolled on a basic course in upper secondary education¹, by area of study



¹ Pupils who enrolled on a basic course continue their education at school or in apprenticeship training.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vgu_en/

165 Pupils who enrolled on a basic course¹ for the first time in 2005, by completed upper secondary education (general or vocational education) within five years. Per cent



¹ The old structure.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vgogjen_en/

166 Pupils and students, by type of school and age and in per cent of registered cohort. 1 October 2011

Age at 31 December 2011	Type of school							Pupils and students in per cent of registered cohort		
	Total	Upper secondary education		Other upper secondary educational programmes ^{1, 2} Pupils	Tertiary vocational education ² Students	University colleges and Universities		Total	Men	Women
		Pupils	Apprentices and trainees			University colleges ³	Universities and specialised universities ³			
Total	497 961	195 418	36 762	18 371	11 570	104 129	131 711	-	-	-
15	280	241	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	61 768	61 372	76	314	-	3	3	95.4	94.9	95.9
17	60 036	59 333	359	314	3	24	3	92.9	93.9	91.9
18	57 425	47 829	8 685	689	15	92	115	88.7	86.8	90.7
19	37 908	9 547	11 289	5 493	479	5 126	5 974	58.5	58.3	58.7
20	34 991	4 642	6 428	1 856	1 100	9 105	11 860	53.9	49.5	58.6
21	32 686	2 641	2 765	925	1 279	11 112	13 964	49.9	43.0	57.1
22	28 972	1 611	1 702	635	1 054	10 509	13 461	45.1	39.4	51.1
23	25 125	971	1 089	503	894	8 525	13 143	39.2	35.5	43.0
24	20 027	699	768	395	674	6 305	11 186	32.4	29.5	35.3
25	16 137	610	575	329	585	4 909	9 129	26.1	24.3	27.9
26	12 796	549	413	323	484	4 161	6 866	20.7	19.2	22.3
27	10 469	473	316	294	414	3 390	5 582	16.7	14.8	18.6
28	8 373	425	274	311	302	2 855	4 206	13.1	11.6	14.7
29	7 241	404	232	302	300	2 517	3 486	11.0	9.7	12.4
30-	83 727	4 071	1 791	5 649	3 987	35 496	32 733	2.7	2.0	3.4

¹Including participants in labour market courses and Folk high schools. ²Internet-based teaching are not included in 2011. ³Persons enrolled in advanced research programmes are not included in the statistics.

Source: Education statistics, upper secondary school and universities and colleges, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/vgu_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/utuvh_en/

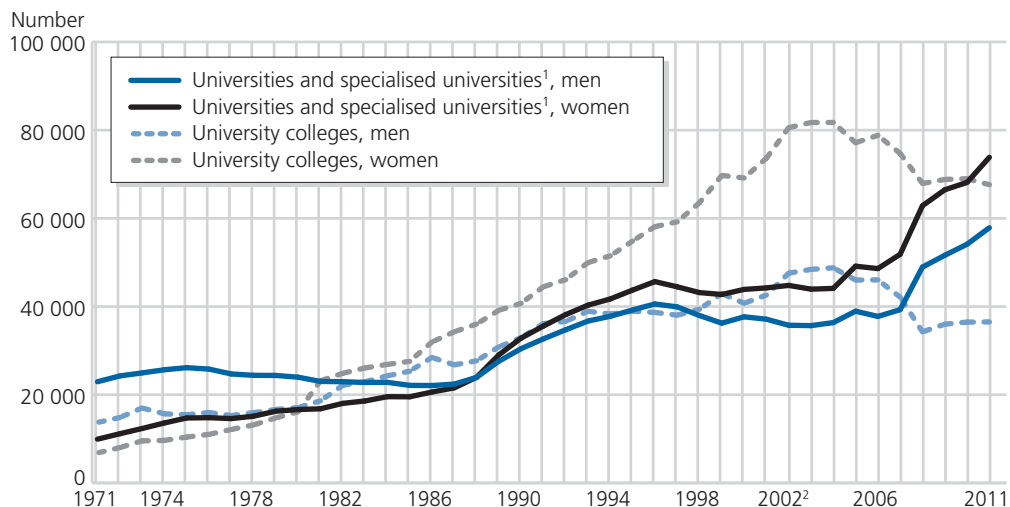
167 Pupils in folk high schools. Total number and percentage women

	Total	Percentage women
1993	6 101	58.2
1994	5 924	59.5
1995	5 638	53.4
1996	4 969	60.8
1997	6 809	66.6
1998	6 315	67.6
1999	6 104	66.3
2000	5 692	66.1
2001	5 710	63.7
2002	5 713	64.7
2003	6 052	64.6
2004	6 051	64.2
2005	6 258	61.7
2006	6 028	62.5
2007	5 985	62.4
2008	6 168	60.7
2009	6 850	57.5
2010	7 092	57.2
2011	7 164	56.4

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/voppl_en/

168

Students enrolled in universities and university colleges, by sex. 1 October

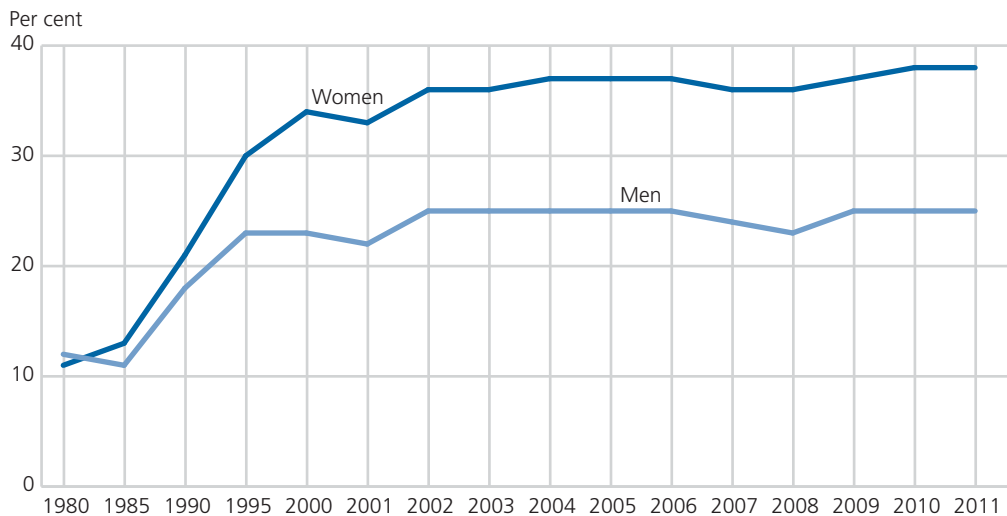


¹Specialised university institutions offer a more narrow set of fields of education than the Norwegian universities, both having equal responsibilities and authorisations for education, research and organised research training. ²Persons enrolled in advanced research programmes are not included in the statistics from 2002.

Source: Education statistics, universities and colleges, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/utuvh_en/

169

Percentage of men and women aged 19-24 years in tertiary education¹



¹PhD students and non-resident students are not included.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/utuvh_en/

170 Students in tertiary education, by field of education. Percentage women

Field of education	1996		2006		2011	
	Total	Percentage women	Total	Percentage women	Total	Percentage women
		Per cent		Per cent		Per cent
Total	178 743	57.1	211 229	60.3	235 840	60.0
General subjects.	771	23.9	1 629	22.7	1 851	19.7
Humanities and arts.	33 723	62.8	27 431	63.4	27 456	62.4
Teacher training and pedagogy.	30 912	75.4	30 015	74.0	33 787	75.8
Social sciences and law.	25 481	57.3	30 503	60.7	31 296	62.1
Business and administration.	25 375	46.1	37 230	54.2	44 230	53.9
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	30 121	27.9	32 955	31.6	39 403	31.4
Health, welfare and sport.	26 593	78.3	44 818	78.7	50 240	78.9
Primary industries.	1 819	42.3	1 073	49.5	1 232	45.0
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services.	2 831	16.1	2 593	27.0	4 765	32.6
Unspecified field of education.	1 117	53.2	2 982	62.8	1 580	59.9

Source: Education statistics, universities and colleges, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/utuvh_en/

171 New entrants to tertiary education in 1989¹ and 1999², by sex and awarded qualification after 10 years. Number and per cent

Awarded qualification	New entrants 1989 ¹					
	Number			Per cent		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total	37 286	18 606	18 680	100.0	100.0	100.0
Doctorates, Ph.D.	157	127	30	0.4	0.7	0.2
Tertiary graduates from programmes longer than 4 years.	7 011	4 235	2 776	18.8	22.8	14.9
Tertiary graduates from programmes lasting 2-4 years.	17 114	7 027	10 087	45.9	37.8	54.0
No awarded qualification.	13 004	7 217	5 787	34.9	38.8	31.0
	New entrants 1999 ²					
	Number			Per cent		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total	40 286	16 737	23 549	100.0	100.0	100.0
Doctorates, Ph.D.	229	134	95	0.6	0.8	0.4
Tertiary graduates from programmes, longer than 4 years.	7 916	3 878	4 038	19.6	23.2	17.1
Tertiary graduates from programmes lasting 2-4 years.	17 257	5 307	11 950	42.8	31.7	50.7
No awarded qualification.	14 884	7 418	7 466	36.9	44.3	31.7

¹New entrants 1 October 1988-30 September 1989. ²New entrants 1 October 1998-30 September 1999.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/hugjen_en/

172 Credit point production of registered tertiary students, by sex and field of education. 2010/11 academic year. Per cent

Sex and field of education	Total number of students	Per cent						
		Total	0 credit points	1-29 credit points	30-59 credit points	60 credit points	61-90 credit points	91 credit points and above
Total	255 260	100	13.4	21.5	28.8	28.3	7.4	0.6
Humanities and arts	29 562	100	19.0	22.7	27.3	25.0	5.5	0.6
Teacher training and pedagogy	38 120	100	11.4	17.9	34.9	27.9	7.5	0.5
Social sciences and law	34 989	100	17.0	17.0	26.9	31.6	6.9	0.6
Business and administration	49 762	100	12.4	31.8	29.1	20.2	6.3	0.1
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	40 909	100	13.2	20.1	27.3	26.6	12.3	0.4
Health, welfare and sport	54 551	100	9.7	17.4	28.9	37.8	5.5	0.7
Primary industries	1 356	100	12.7	29.6	23.1	18.7	15.4	0.6
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services	5 210	100	10.6	24.5	19.7	27.1	10.5	7.6
Unspecified field of education	801	100	74.0	17.6	6.4	1.1	0.9	-
Men	100 389	100	15.4	23.2	27.1	26.1	8.3	0.8
Humanities and arts	11 293	100	21.6	22.2	24.2	24.1	6.1	0.8
Teacher training and pedagogy	9 130	100	14.9	18.8	32.6	25.2	7.9	0.6
Social sciences and law	13 369	100	19.4	18.4	25.9	28.8	6.9	0.7
Business and administration	22 574	100	13.5	30.1	29.0	20.8	6.5	0.1
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	27 866	100	13.9	19.8	26.8	27.1	12.1	0.4
Health, welfare and sport	11 647	100	12.4	18.8	27.2	34.7	5.8	1.2
Primary industries	715	100	12.9	30.9	24.1	19.2	12.7	0.3
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services	3 474	100	12.0	22.1	19.7	26.5	11.5	8.1
Unspecified field of education	321	100	73.8	17.1	7.2	1.2	0.6	-
Women	154 871	100	12.0	21.0	29.9	29.8	6.8	0.5
Humanities and arts	18 269	100	17.3	22.3	29.2	25.6	5.1	0.5
Teacher training and pedagogy	28 990	100	10.3	17.6	35.6	28.7	7.4	0.4
Social sciences and law	21 620	100	15.5	16.2	27.6	33.3	6.8	0.5
Business and administration	27 188	100	11.5	33.3	29.2	19.8	6.1	0.1
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	13 043	100	11.8	20.9	28.5	25.6	12.7	0.5
Health, welfare and sport	42 904	100	9.0	17.0	29.3	38.7	5.4	0.6
Primary industries	641	100	12.5	28.1	22.0	18.1	18.4	0.9
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services	1 736	100	7.8	29.2	19.7	28.3	8.4	6.6
Unspecified field of education	480	100	74.2	17.9	5.8	1.0	1.0	-

Source: Education statistics, universities and colleges, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/spuh_en

173 Graduations, by level of tertiary education

	Total	Tertiary education, short and medium ¹	Tertiary education, long ²	Second stage of tertiary education ³
1991/92	22 454	17 591	4 433	430
1992/93	23 616	18 162	4 990	464
1993/94	25 864	19 886	5 477	501
1994/95	25 889	19 178	6 106	605
1995/96	30 194	22 945	6 653	596
1996/97	30 669	23 066	6 959	644
1997/98	28 409	21 222	6 561	626
1998/99	30 655	22 618	7 341	696
1999/00	31 346	23 476	7 212	658
2000/01	31 948	23 975	7 205	768
2001/02	30 323	22 851	6 732	740
2002/03	30 601	23 161	6 726	714
2003/04	32 160	23 799	7 605	756
2004/05	32 161	23 475	7 848	838
2005/06	32 621	23 346	8 393	882
2006/07	35 487	24 082	10 425	980
2007/08	35 330	24 660	9 439	1 231
2008/09	35 203	24 264	9 855	1 084
2009/10	38 004	25 986	10 816	1 202
2010/11	40 568	27 224	12 046	1 298

¹Four years or less, including bachelor level. ²More than four years, including master level. ³Doctoral degrees.

Source: Education statistics, universities and colleges, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/eksuwh_en/

174

Graduations in tertiary education, by level of degree, sex and field of education. 2010/11

Field of education	Total	Men	Women
Tertiary education, short and medium¹	27 224	9 698	17 526
General subjects	-	-	-
Humanities and arts	2 194	828	1 366
Teacher training and pedagogy	6 144	1 570	4 574
Social sciences and law	2 545	861	1 684
Business and administration	4 691	2 089	2 602
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	3 457	2 546	911
Health, welfare and sport	7 122	1 114	6 008
Primary industries	111	61	50
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services	792	551	241
Unspecified field of education	168	78	90
Tertiary education, long²	12 046	5 425	6 621
General subjects	-	-	-
Humanities and arts	1 429	543	886
Teacher training and pedagogy	831	199	632
Social sciences and law	2 447	935	1 512
Business and administration	2 206	1 178	1 028
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	3 065	1 963	1 102
Health, welfare and sport	1 865	491	1 374
Primary industries	107	51	56
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services	96	65	31
Unspecified field of education	-	-	-
Second stage of tertiary education³	1 298	702	596
General subjects	-	-	-
Humanities and arts	96	50	46
Teacher training and pedagogy	12	4	8
Social sciences and law	120	56	64
Business and administration	30	18	12
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	568	373	195
Health, welfare and sport	419	179	240
Primary industries	1	1	-
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services	1	1	-
Unspecified field of education	51	20	31

¹ Graduations from 2 years including 4 years. ² Graduations from second degree programmes (=cumulative duration longer than 4 years).

³ Doctoral degrees.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.nifustep.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/eksvh_en/

175

Staff (man-years) in tertiary education and registered students per teaching full-time equivalents, by institution¹

Institution	Teaching staff (full-time equivalents)	Enrolled students	Enrolled students per teaching full-time equivalents
1998	12 305	173 328	14.1
1999	12 674	173 961	13.7
2000	12 956	176 727	13.6
2001	13 237	178 079	13.5
2002	13 752	181 360	13.2
2003	14 431	183 590	12.7
2004	15 182	183 778	12.1
2005	15 512	185 001	11.9
2006	15 955	182 348	11.4
2007	16 249	178 851	11.0
2008	17 066	181 308	10.6
2009	18 239	213 729	11.7
2010	18 602	218 310	11.7
2011	18 984	229 658	12.1
Universities, total	11 999	101 677	8.5
State specialised university institutions, total	888	8 600	9.7
Private specialised university institutions, total	424	21 456	50.7
State university colleges, total	4 998	86 872	17.4
Private university colleges, total	546	10 215	18.7
University colleges of the arts, total	129	838	6.5

¹ Includes private institutions from 2009.

Source: Statistics on higher education at the Norwegian Social Science Data service. **More information:** <http://www.nsd.uib.no/dbhvev/>

176 Norwegian students in tertiary education abroad, by country. 1 October¹. Percentage women

Country of study	2001		2006		2011	
	Total	Percentage women	Total	Percentage women	Total	Percentage women
Total	13 986	56.0	11 746	58.3	14 616	60.4
Denmark	1 590	64.1	1 976	64.7	2 606	67.0
Sweden	641	59.9	732	58.9	696	62.1
France	349	63.3	252	65.1	231	65.4
Ireland	150	64.0	181	71.3	106	77.4
Italy	101	73.3	208	74.5	65	70.8
Netherlands	541	65.8	353	54.4	365	50.1
Poland	337	50.1	856	51.9	1 457	56.1
Spain	111	53.2	145	70.3	105	63.8
United Kingdom	3 336	57.3	2 372	59.3	4 010	63.8
Switzerland	167	58.7	103	60.2	48	54.2
Germany	594	65.2	324	61.7	184	58.7
Hungary	642	58.7	713	61.2	776	64.8
Slovakia	8	75.0	137	59.9	343	55.1
Czech Republic	63	42.9	238	53.8	284	46.1
Rest of Europe	183	56.8	162	50.0	314	55.7
Africa	34	70.6	61	55.7	62	54.8
Asia	51	47.1	141	44.0	135	41.5
Canada	161	47.2	184	54.9	134	46.3
USA	1 373	43.3	775	46.2	1 347	50.6
Rest of North and Central America	26	57.7	20	80.0	7	71.4
South America	32	56.3	52	57.7	15	66.7
Australia	3 366	51.9	1 655	54.3	1 258	57.6
Rest of Oceania	130	37.7	105	52.4	59	57.6
Unknown	-	-	1	0.0	9	88.9

¹Exchange students and persons enrolled in advanced research programmes are not included.

Source: Education statistics, universities and colleges, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/utuvh_en/

177 Adult education organised by popular education organisations. Number of courses, participants and percentage women, by level

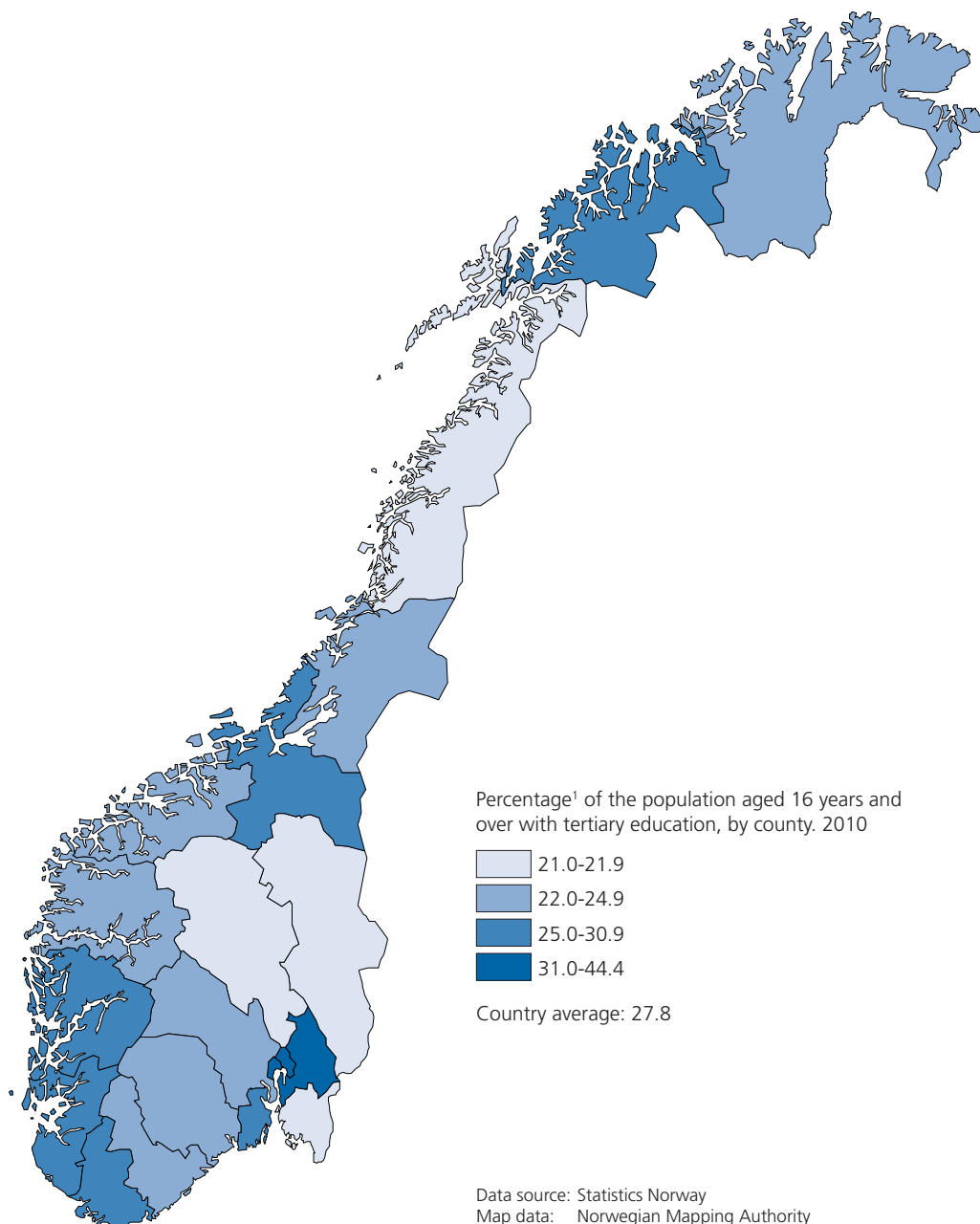
	Courses	Participants	
		Total	Percentage women
2000	60 326	666 729	56
2001	54 530	614 356	56
2002	52 181	667 727	56
2003	50 083	735 162	52
2004	46 925	632 993	55
2005	42 800	594 459	57
2006	39 088	505 813	57
2007	37 125	489 722	56
2008	36 257	483 421	57
2009	35 865	469 669	57
2010 ¹	40 234	504 236	56
2011	42 606	470 673	56
Primary and lower secondary level	25 699	279 411	59
Upper secondary level	13 377	146 228	52
University and college level	394	3 452	77
Not specified	3 136	41 582	53

¹ Because of change in the adult education act, the figures from 2010 are not comparable with figures from previous years.

Source: Education statistics, activities of popular education organisations, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/voppl_en/

178 Percentage¹ of the population aged 16 years and over with tertiary education, by county. 2010



¹ Does not include persons with unknown or no completed education. Some counties (e.g. Oslo) have larger proportions of the population with unknown level of education due to the lack of information on immigrants' level of education.

Source: Education statistics, education level, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/utniv_en

179 Educational attainment for persons 16 years and over. Per cent¹

	Total					Men					Women				
	Total	Primary and lower secondary education	Upper secondary education ²	Tertiary education, short ³	Tertiary education, long ⁴	Total	Primary and lower secondary education	Upper secondary education ²	Tertiary education, short ³	Tertiary education, long ⁴	Total	Primary and lower secondary education	Upper secondary education ²	Tertiary education, short ³	Tertiary education, long ⁴
1970	100	53.2	39.4	5.7	1.7	100	49.5	41.6	5.8	3.1	100	56.8	37.3	5.6	0.4
1980	100	48.9	39.9	8.8	2.4	100	45.2	41.6	8.9	4.2	100	52.4	38.3	8.7	0.7
1990	100	41.6	42.9	12.2	3.2	100	38.3	44.8	11.7	5.2	100	44.8	41.2	12.7	1.3
2000	100	34.0	44.3	17.0	4.7	100	31.6	46.5	15.2	6.6	100	36.3	42.1	18.8	2.8
2005	100	31.6	43.7	19.2	5.6	100	30.2	46.1	16.3	7.4	100	32.9	41.4	22.0	3.8
2006	100	31.3	43.4	19.6	5.8	100	30.1	45.8	16.6	7.5	100	32.4	41.0	22.5	4.1
2007	100	30.9	43.1	19.9	6.0	100	30.0	45.6	16.8	7.6	100	31.8	40.8	23.0	4.4
2008	100	29.9	43.3	20.3	6.4	100	29.6	45.4	17.0	7.9	100	30.3	41.2	23.6	4.9
2009	100	29.8	42.9	20.8	6.5	100	29.3	45.4	17.2	8.1	100	30.4	40.4	24.2	5.0
2010	100	29.4	42.7	21.1	6.7	100	29.0	45.4	17.4	8.2	100	29.9	40.1	24.7	5.3

¹Does not include persons with unknown or no completed education. ²Includes "Intermediate level", which comprises education based on completed upper secondary level, but which is not accredited as tertiary education. ³Tertiary education, short, comprises higher education four years or shorter. ⁴Tertiary education, long, comprises higher education more than four years.

Source: Education-level in the population, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/utniv_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/

180 Highest education completed¹ for people aged 15-74, by country and sex. Nordic countries. 2011. Number and per cent

	Denmark	Finland ³	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
Number					
Both sexes, total²	4 174 403	4 052 050	223 900	3 640 460	6 940 593
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2)	1 274 679	1 173 148	85 700	950 341	1 480 589
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)	1 686 994	1 687 928	79 400	1 486 491	3 488 255
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	1 056 254	1 190 974	58 100	1 079 700	1 824 925
Men, total²	2 092 341	2 028 388	112 800	1 851 998	3 509 484
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2)	640 964	627 725	40 100	491 221	808 746
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)	899 621	888 547	47 500	803 907	1 844 370
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	470 240	512 116	24 800	485 421	774 798
Women, total²	2 082 062	2 023 662	111 100	1 788 462	3 431 109
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2)	633 715	545 423	45 600	459 120	671 843
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)	787 373	799 381	31 900	682 584	1 643 885
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	586 014	678 858	33 400	594 279	1 050 127
Per cent					
Both sexes, total²	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2)	30.5	29.0	38.3	26.1	21.3
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)	40.4	41.7	35.5	40.8	50.3
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	25.3	29.4	25.9	29.7	26.3
Men, total²	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2)	30.6	30.9	35.5	26.5	23.0
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)	43.0	43.8	42.1	43.4	52.6
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	22.5	25.2	22.0	26.2	22.1
Women, total²	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2)	30.4	27.0	41.0	25.7	19.6
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)	37.8	39.5	28.7	38.2	47.9
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	28.1	33.5	30.1	33.2	30.6

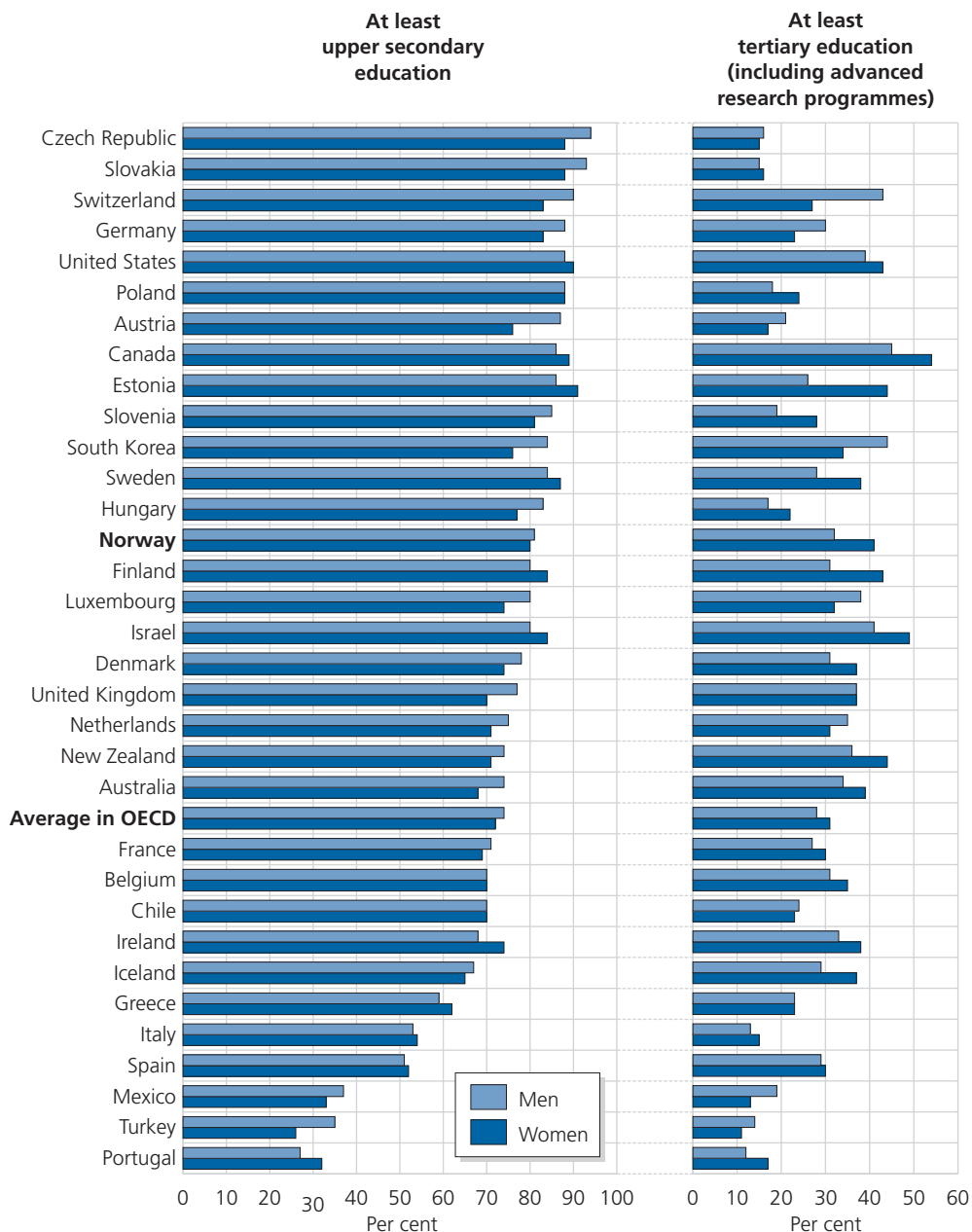
¹ISCED97: International Standard Classification of Education. ²Total includes education unknown. ³2010.

Source: Nordic statistical institutes.

More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, <http://www.norden.org/en/the-nordic-region/figures-and-statistics>

181

Percentage of the population aged 25-64 years, by level of education, sex and country. OECD countries. 2009



Source: OECD, Education at a Glance 2011. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/edu/eag2011/>

182 R&D expenditure in Norway, by sector of performance and type of cost¹.

NOK million

	Total			Industry		
	Total R&D expenditure	Current expenditure	Capital expenditure	Total R&D expenditure	Current expenditure	Capital expenditure
1970	891.0	774.1	116.9	275.6	255.5	20.1
1972	1 236.0	1 094.5	141.5	355.4	335.3	20.1
1974	1 633.1	1 467.3	165.8	478.6	434.4	44.2
1977	2 716.2	2 356.1	360.1	850.0	747.4	102.6
1979	3 265.2	2 951.9	313.3	1 026.5	941.6	84.9
1981	4 267.7	3 865.2	402.5	1 334.4	1 209.8	124.6
1983	5 764.6	5 207.2	557.4	1 886.4	1 737.6	148.8
1985	8 202.9	7 361.7	841.2	3 574.0	3 248.7	325.3
1987	10 319.4	9 216.1	1 103.3	4 548.5	4 036.7	511.8
1989	11 662.2	10 313.7	1 348.5	4 590.3	4 056.6	533.7
1991	12 744.0	11 285.2	1 458.8	4 979.8	4 463.2	516.6
1993	14 335.6	12 667.5	1 668.1	5 631.2	4 906.8	724.4
1995	15 970.4	14 389.2	1 581.2	7 340.6	6 437.6	903.0
1997	18 243.9	16 485.2	1 758.7	8 571.5	7 742.0	829.5
1999	20 346.5	18 441.4	1 905.1	9 540.0	8 772.3	767.7
2001	24 469.4	22 305.3	2 164.1	12 613.7	11 348.5	1 265.2
2003	27 245.8	24 813.3	2 432.5	13 390.7	12 077.1	1 313.6
2004	27 552.7	25 280.5	2 272.2	12 707.7	11 735.5	972.2
2005	29 514.8	27 442.6	2 072.2	13 511.7	12 591.3	920.4
2006	32 274.8	29 844.9	2 429.9	14 734.8	13 614.9	1 119.9
2007	36 789.5	33 956.4	2 833.1	16 756.7	15 482.2	1 274.5
2008	40 545.3	37 354.4	3 190.9	18 294.7	16 928.9	1 365.8
2009	41 884.5	39 061.7	2 822.8	18 201.9	17 180.2	1 021.7
2010	42 765.9	39 983.9	2 782.0	18 520.6	17 247.7	1 272.9

	Institute sector			Higher education sector		
	Total R&D expenditure	Current expenditure	Capital expenditure	Total R&D expenditure	Current expenditure	Capital expenditure
1970	329.3	295.3	34.0	286.1	223.3	62.8
1972	459.3	417.3	42.0	421.3	341.9	79.4
1974	629.5	578.8	50.7	525.0	454.1	70.9
1977	958.8	859.6	99.2	907.4	749.1	158.3
1979	1 229.9	1 134.6	95.3	1 008.8	875.7	133.1
1981	1 713.3	1 569.5	143.8	1 220.0	1 085.9	134.1
1983	2 404.6	2 142.1	262.5	1 473.6	1 327.5	146.1
1985	2 826.4	2 493.8	332.6	1 802.5	1 619.2	183.3
1987	3 605.1	3 232.2	372.9	2 165.8	1 947.2	218.6
1989	4 300.5	3 839.3	461.2	2 771.4	2 417.8	353.6
1991	4 405.2	4 024.3	380.9	3 359.0	2 797.7	561.3
1993	4 810.7	4 338.2	472.5	3 893.7	3 422.5	471.2
1995	4 490.7	4 271.5	219.2	4 139.1	3 680.1	459.0
1997	4 826.6	4 518.6	308.0	4 845.8	4 224.6	621.2
1999	4 987.1	4 752.8	234.3	5 819.4	4 916.3	903.1
2001	5 581.5	5 337.4	244.1	6 274.2	5 619.4	654.8
2003	6 360.0	6 075.3	284.7	7 495.1	6 660.9	834.2
2004	6 620.0	6 320.0	300.0	8 225.0	7 225.0	1 000.0
2005	6 906.8	6 660.9	245.9	9 096.3	8 190.4	905.9
2006	7 650.0	7 350.0	300.0	9 890.0	8 880.0	1 010.0
2007	8 309.9	7 941.7	368.2	11 722.9	10 532.5	1 190.4
2008	9 266.6	8 812.5	454.1	12 984.0	11 613.0	1 371.0
2009	10 262.4	9 794.2	468.2	13 420.2	12 087.3	1 332.9
2010	10 415.3	10 051.2	364.1	13 830.0	12 685.0	1 145.0

¹ Performed in Norway only.

Source: Nordic Institute for Studies in Innovation Research and Education. More information: <http://www.nifu.no/>

183 Expenditure for research and experimental development¹, by source of funds. NOK million

	Total	Source of funds			Foreign countries
		Industry	Public sources	Other sources	
1993	15 727.7	6 753.9	7 711.6	432.1	830.1
1995	17 456.0	8 652.8	7 671.0	305.2	827.0
1997	20 578.6	10 421.0	8 543.4	400.8	1 213.4
1999	22 469.4	11 344.0	9 326.1	486.6	1 312.7
2001	26 783.3	14 217.1	10 268.9	539.3	1 758.0
2003	29 430.7	14 036.1	12 236.5	² 1 115.8	2 042.3
2005	32 055.3	14 339.0	14 185.3	² 1 138.1	2 393.0
2007	40 311.4	17 703.7	18 196.4	² 1 287.9	3 123.4
2009	46 537.6	19 713.3	21 916.2	² 1 473.7	3 434.4

¹Incl. R&D funds to abroad. ²Includes tax deduction for R&D (SkatteFUNN).

Source: Nordic Institute for Studies in Innovation Research and Education. **More information:** <http://www.nifu.no/>

184 Research and experimental development in enterprises¹, by industry. 2010

Industry (SN2007)		R&D personnel	R&D full-time equivalents	Total R&D expenditure	External R&D commissions or contracts
		Number	NOK million		
A-N	All industries	22 939	15 321	18 514	5 432
A03	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	454	228	349	57
B05-B09	Mining and quarrying	910	764	1 298	1 694
	Of which				
B06, B09.1	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas and support activities for petroleum and natural gas extraction	885	752	1 287	1 684
C10-C33	Manufacturing	9 191	6 113	6 998	1 484
C10-C11	Manufacture of food products and beverages	965	557	564	119
C13-C15	Manufacture of textiles, apparel, leather and related products	156	85	68	3
C16-C18	Manufacture of wood and paper products, and printing	435	224	215	79
C19-C20	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products, chemicals and chemical products	916	772	893	345
C21	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	410	383	492	296
C22-C23	Manufacture of rubber and plastics products, and other non-metallic mineral products	411	176	196	33
C24-C25	Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	1 094	662	1 060	132
C26	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	1 753	1 505	1 524	178
C27	Manufacture of electrical equipment	507	352	358	21
C28	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	1 175	611	754	111
C29-C30	Manufacture of transport equipment	834	432	500	87
C31-C33	Other manufacturing, and repair and installation of machinery and equipment	534	352	374	79
D-F	Electricity, water supply- sewerage- waste management, construction	624	270	356	285
G-N	Services	11 760	7 946	9 513	1 912
	Wholesale trade	679	372	447	162
H49-H53	Transportation and storage	244	83	157	88
J58-J60	Publishing, audiovisual and broadcasting activities	2 072	1 615	1 450	89
	Of which				
J58.2	Software publishing	1 886	1 487	1 334	70
J61	Telecommunications	774	543	808	140
J62	Computer programming, consultancy and related activities	2 879	2 126	2 311	134
J63	Information service activities	242	152	120	41
K64-K66	Financial and insurance activities	1 041	811	1 020	406
M71	Architectural and engineering activities; technical testing and analysis	2 609	1 494	2 320	487
M72	Scientific research and development	486	331	455	248
M70, M74.9, N82.9	Other services ²	734	420	425	118

¹Carried out in Norway only. ²Activities of head offices- management consultancy activities, other professional-scientific and technical activities n.e.c., business support service activities n.e.c.

Source: Research and development in Norwegian enterprises, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/foun_en/

185 Research and experimental development in enterprises¹, by size of enterprise. 2010

Size class	R&D personnel	R&D full-time equivalents	Total R&D expenditure	External R&D commissions or contracts
	Number		NOK million	
All industries (5+ employees)	25 354	16 697	20 132	5 850
All industries (10+ employees)	22 939	15 321	18 514	5 432
Size of enterprise				
5-9 employees	2 415	1 376	1 618	418
10-19 employees	3 295	1 850	1 848	212
20-49 employees	4 419	2 582	2 673	653
50-99 employees	3 332	2 044	2 248	658
100-199 employees	2 852	2 022	2 568	505
200-499 employees	2 048	1 481	1 683	883
Over 500 employees	6 992	5 343	7 493	2 521

¹ Carried out in Norway only.

Source: Research and development in Norwegian enterprises, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/foun_en/

186 Total R&D expenditure as share of GDP in selected OECD countries. Million current USD (PPP) and as a percentage of GDP

Country	Total R&D expenditure		Total R&D expenditure as percentage of GDP		R&D expenditure in the business enterprise sector as percentage of GDP	
	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010
Austria	8 839.3	9 254.2	2.72	2.76	1.85	1.88
Belgium	8 031.5	8 154.2	2.03	1.99	1.34	1.32
Canada	24 538.4	23 970.1	1.92	1.80	0.99	0.91
Czech Republic	3 977.9	4 151.7	1.48	1.56	0.89	0.97
Denmark	6 478.7	6 816.0	3.06	3.06	2.08	2.08
Finland	7 496.3	7 588.7	3.92	3.87	2.80	2.69
France	49 143.5	49 990.8	2.26	2.26	1.39	1.38
Germany	83 297.2	86 209.6	2.82	2.82	1.91	1.90
Greece	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hungary	2 358.5	2 382.8	1.17	1.16	0.67	0.69
Iceland	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ireland	3 096.8	3 246.0	1.74	1.79	1.16	1.22
Italy	24 534.5	24 269.2	1.26	1.26	0.67	0.67
Japan	137 314.2	..	3.36	..	2.54	..
South Korea	47 168.6	53 184.9	3.56	3.74	2.64	2.80
Mexico	..	..	..	..	..	..
Netherlands	12 374.1	12 822.3	1.82	1.83	0.86	0.87
New Zealand	1 646.4	..	1.30	..	0.54	..
Norway	4 693.5	4 742.4	1.78	1.69	0.92	0.87
Poland	4 871.2	5 587.8	0.68	0.74	0.19	0.20
Portugal	4 349.2	4 304.6	1.64	1.59	0.78	0.72
Slovakia	590.3	799.6	0.48	0.63	0.20	0.27
Spain	20 546.6	20 386.1	1.38	1.37	0.72	0.71
Sweden	12 488.7	12 535.5	3.61	3.43	2.54	2.35
Turkey	8 815.7	9 582.5	0.85	0.84	0.34	0.36
United Kingdom	39 537.8	39 137.8	1.85	1.77	1.12	1.08
United States	401 576.0	..	2.90	..	2.04	..
Total OECD	968 108.2	..	2.40	..	1.62	..
EU27	299 086.8	304 891.2	1.92	1.91	1.17	1.16
EU15	282 869.7	287 339.6	2.07	2.06	1.28	1.27

Source: OECD - SourceOECD Science and Technology Database. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/>

Personaleconomy and housing conditions



187

Income and taxes for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK

	2003	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Gross income.	271 400	306 700	293 600	322 500	345 300	346 700	358 900
Personal income, wages and salaries . .	183 900	196 000	210 200	227 500	245 900	252 800	259 200
Net entrepreneurial income	15 300	21 700	18 200	19 300	19 400	18 800	19 400
Personal income, pension.	42 600	46 900	48 800	51 500	54 600	57 400	60 100
Interest received.	5 600	2 800	3 900	7 300	10 200	5 300	4 900
Share dividends received	15 300	27 500	2 000	4 600	6 700	5 700	6 900
Income deductions	69 100	71 300	76 700	87 700	103 600	96 100	96 100
Minimum deductions	37 100	44 400	47 500	50 900	53 800	56 300	58 100
Interest paid	18 100	14 000	17 300	24 300	33 100	23 600	21 000
Entrepreneurial deficit, incl. previous years' deficit	3 100	3 100	2 800	2 600	2 800	3 800	3 800
Basis for surtax on gross income	240 800	259 900	274 600	296 000	317 400	326 800	336 400
Ordinary income after special deductions for age etc.	200 300	233 000	214 900	232 500	241 100	249 700	261 500
Total income tax	52 000	60 200	54 100	59 600	61 900	63 700	66 800
Of which							
Tax, municipality and county	27 600	32 400	29 300	29 500	29 900	32 500	34 200
Surtax on gross income	4 400	4 100	3 500	4 400	4 900	4 800	4 900
Community tax	20 000	23 600	21 300	25 700	27 100	26 400	27 700
National insurance contribution.	17 000	18 300	19 300	20 800	22 400	23 000	23 600
Number of persons 17 years and older . . .	3 550 549	3 607 800	3 647 395	3 702 232	3 760 372	3 813 425	3 870 146

Source: Tax statistics, persons, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/selvangivelse_en/

188

Gross taxes and tax deductions for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK

	2003	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Gross taxes	71 300	81 000	76 300	83 700	87 500	89 900	93 600
Tax deductions	5 700	9 200	2 000	2 100	2 300	2 400	2 600
Of which							
Tax deductions because of low income	1 000	1 200	1 200	1 300	1 400	1 700	1 800
Deductions for home savings scheme for young people.	100	100	100	100	100	200	200
Total assessed taxes.	65 600	71 800	74 300	81 600	85 300	87 500	91 000
Number of persons 17 years and older . . .	3 550 549	3 607 800	3 647 395	3 702 232	3 760 372	3 813 425	3 870 146

Source: Tax statistics, persons, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/selvangivelse_en/

189

Wealth and taxes for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK

	2003	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Taxable gross wealth	411 400	464 500	552 100	614 900	650 400	693 600	798 600
Taxable gross financial capital	239 000	283 000	332 300	379 300	390 500	415 900	437 500
Bank deposits	130 600	143 200	156 100	169 800	181 900	186 100	193 800
Taxable real capital	172 400	181 500	219 800	235 600	259 900	277 800	361 100
Real properties	133 800	138 600	175 000	189 500	212 100	231 300	314 000
Taxable value of own residence ¹	96 300	99 000	125 000	138 200	155 400	175 300	267 600
Debt	321 500	412 600	441 400	485 200	515 200	537 700	565 200
Taxable net wealth	90 000	51 900	110 700	129 700	135 800	155 900	233 300
Total wealth taxes	2 200	2 400	2 600	3 100	3 000	3 100	3 100
Wealth tax, municipality tax assessment	1 500	1 600	1 800	2 100	2 000	2 000	2 000
Wealth tax, state tax assessment	700	800	900	1 000	1 100	1 100	1 100

Number of persons 17 years and older . . . 3 550 549 3 607 800 3 647 395 3 702 232 3 760 372 3 813 425 3 870 146

¹The increase in taxable value of residential property observed between 2009 and 2010 is mainly due to a new calculation method introduced in 2010.

Source: Tax statistics, persons, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/selvangivelse_en/

190 Median¹ after-tax income, by type of household and age of the main income earner². NOK

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
All households	339 200	365 500	392 100	396 800	411 000
-24	176 900	188 300	201 300	206 600	208 800
25-34	337 100	355 200	376 800	378 500	386 300
35-44	451 600	485 700	520 900	526 600	541 500
45-54	458 300	493 000	527 100	531 200	547 200
55-66	380 700	414 000	444 300	449 800	466 800
67-79	248 000	272 700	300 200	311 300	332 000
80 -	164 200	180 300	197 700	201 700	211 700
Single	189 100	205 000	221 500	225 300	231 500
-24	141 500	152 200	163 400	167 400	167 000
25-34	223 400	239 000	254 700	256 600	257 100
35-44	235 300	252 800	270 100	272 000	276 200
45-54	225 300	242 400	259 400	262 700	269 300
55-66	210 600	228 000	245 400	248 700	256 300
67-79	167 900	183 400	199 900	205 200	216 000
80-	146 300	158 700	172 900	178 100	186 800
Couples without children	409 100	445 300	479 700	484 800	501 500
-24	327 600	355 200	384 500	383 200	387 100
25-34	455 200	492 300	529 200	527 900	532 800
35-44	482 100	521 500	560 800	564 300	576 500
45-54	485 800	525 800	563 700	571 800	589 900
55-66	448 600	487 300	523 900	531 600	552 600
67-79	324 900	356 700	389 900	399 700	422 800
80-	276 200	301 200	330 400	338 400	355 500
Couples with children	543 600	588 800	635 200	643 900	663 000
-24	394 800	423 600	457 600	456 400	461 300
25-34	491 300	528 200	568 400	572 300	583 200
35-44	551 800	597 800	645 100	654 700	675 700
45-54	595 900	647 500	698 000	706 000	729 800
55-66	570 300	621 300	670 600	680 600	704 100
Lone parents	292 800	312 400	334 400	340 800	348 300
-24	212 800	224 000	238 100	247 600	250 600
25-34	258 700	273 100	289 000	297 500	301 100
35-44	302 600	322 900	345 500	350 700	358 500
45-54	326 300	347 000	371 800	376 100	386 100
55-66	321 200	340 600	370 000	376 400	383 700
Number of observations	2 051 473	2 093 483	2 127 365	2 152 031	2 172 063

¹Median income is the exact income amount that splits a distribution in two equally sized groups, when income is sorted ascending (or descending). ²Students not included.

Source: Income statistics for households, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/inntekt_en/

191

Distribution of household equivalent income after taxes,¹ between persons (EU-scale). Decile shares. Per cent

	Decil 1	Decil 2	Decil 3	Decil 4	Decil 5	Decil 6	Decil 7	Decil 8	Decil 9	Decil 10
1987	4.5	6.3	7.5	8.4	9.2	10.0	10.8	11.8	13.3	18.4
1988	4.5	6.3	7.4	8.3	9.1	9.9	10.8	11.8	13.3	18.5
1989	4.3	6.2	7.3	8.2	8.9	9.7	10.7	11.7	13.3	19.8
1990	4.4	6.3	7.4	8.3	9.1	9.9	10.8	11.8	13.4	18.7
1991	4.4	6.3	7.4	8.2	9.0	9.8	10.7	11.8	13.3	19.1
1992	4.3	6.2	7.3	8.2	9.0	9.9	10.8	11.9	13.4	19.0
1993	4.3	6.2	7.2	8.1	9.0	9.8	10.7	11.8	13.3	19.7
1994	4.1	6.0	7.1	8.1	9.0	9.8	10.7	11.8	13.3	20.3
1995	4.2	6.1	7.1	8.1	9.0	9.8	10.7	11.7	13.3	20.1
1996	4.2	6.0	7.1	8.0	8.9	9.7	10.5	11.6	13.1	21.1
1997	4.2	6.0	7.1	7.9	8.8	9.6	10.4	11.5	13.0	21.5
1998	4.4	6.1	7.2	8.0	8.8	9.6	10.4	11.5	13.1	20.8
1999	4.4	6.1	7.2	8.0	8.8	9.5	10.4	11.4	13.0	21.3
2000	4.2	5.9	7.0	7.8	8.5	9.4	10.2	11.2	12.8	23.2
2001	4.4	6.3	7.3	8.1	8.9	9.7	10.6	11.7	13.2	19.7
2002	4.0	5.9	7.0	7.8	8.6	9.3	10.2	11.2	12.8	23.1
2003	4.0	5.9	6.8	7.7	8.4	9.2	10.1	11.1	12.8	24.0
2004	4.0	5.9	6.8	7.6	8.3	9.1	9.9	10.9	12.5	25.1
2005	3.7	5.5	6.4	7.1	7.8	8.5	9.3	10.4	12.0	29.4
2006	4.1	6.1	7.2	8.1	8.8	9.6	10.5	11.6	13.3	20.6
2007	4.0	6.1	7.1	8.0	8.7	9.5	10.4	11.5	13.3	21.4
2008	4.0	6.1	7.2	8.0	8.8	9.6	10.5	11.6	13.3	20.8
2009	4.0	6.2	7.3	8.1	8.9	9.7	10.6	11.7	13.4	20.2
2010	4.0	6.2	7.2	8.0	8.8	9.6	10.5	11.6	13.3	20.6

¹ Negative amounts have been set to zero. Up to and including 2003 the statistics of income is based on sample. From 2004 the statistics of income is total counting.

Source: Income statistics for households, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/inntekt_en/

192

Income account for households, by type of household¹. Average per household. 2010. NOK

	Salary ²	Property income	Transfers received	Total household income	Total assessed taxes and negative transfers	After tax income	Number of households
All households	449 300	29 600	163 900	642 800	165 200	477 600	2 172 100
Living alone, person under 30 years ³	235 000	3 700	35 900	274 500	63 400	211 200	162 700
Living alone, person 30-44 years	324 900	9 800	59 600	394 300	105 100	289 200	182 900
Living alone, person 45-66 years	257 000	21 200	114 500	392 600	101 800	290 800	267 700
Living alone, person 67 years and over	12 500	18 400	240 800	271 700	46 600	225 100	238 800
Couple ⁴ without resident children, oldest person under 30 years	559 700	10 500	44 200	614 500	146 600	467 800	39 200
Couple ⁴ without resident children, oldest person 30-44 years	735 500	20 400	63 400	819 300	224 800	594 600	52 700
Couple ⁴ without resident children, oldest person 45-66 years	643 400	52 000	174 500	869 900	247 200	622 700	236 200
Couple ⁴ without resident children, oldest person 67 years and over	91 100	42 300	452 000	585 400	124 000	461 500	178 600
Couple ⁴ with children 0-5 years	711 900	31 900	153 700	897 500	235 400	662 100	231 000
Couple ⁴ with children 6-17 years	910 600	51 200	110 600	1 072 400	305 100	767 300	251 000
Couple ⁴ with children 18 years and older	904 700	55 400	179 800	1 139 900	311 000	828 900	95 000
Mother/father with children 0-5 years	167 400	5 600	188 800	361 800	49 700	312 100	29 100
Mother/father with children 6-17 years	350 800	14 300	127 000	492 100	104 000	388 100	85 700
Mother/father with children 18 years and older	428 500	23 800	171 500	623 800	148 100	475 700	48 800
Two or more-family households	587 500	34 900	261 900	884 200	203 700	680 400	72 700

¹ Students not included. ² From 2008 is sickness benefits moved from salary to transfers received. ³ Private households consisting of single persons living alone under the age of 18 are not included in the data. ⁴ Married couples, cohabiting couples and registered partners.

Source: Income statistics for households, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/inntekt_en/

193

Households¹, by size of debt and type of household. 2010. Per cent

	Alt	No debt	NOK 1-249 999	NOK 250 000-499 999	NOK 500 000-749 999	NOK 750 000-1 000 000	NOK 1 000 000-1 999 999	NOK 2 000 000-2 999 999	NOK 3 000 000-3 999 999	NOK 4 000 000 and over
All households.	100	17	23	10	7	6	21	10	3	3
Living alone, person under 30 years.	100	27	38	9	2	3	16	3	0	0
Living alone, person 30-44 years.	100	18	28	11	7	7	23	5	1	1
Living alone, person 45-66 years.	100	18	32	14	10	8	14	3	1	1
Living alone, person 67 years and over	100	52	27	9	5	2	3	0	0	0
Couple without resident children, oldest person under 30 years.	100	7	19	10	6	3	28	20	5	2
Couple without resident children, oldest person 30-44 years	100	5	12	7	5	5	30	23	8	5
Couple without resident children, oldest person 45-66 years.	100	7	23	13	11	9	23	8	3	3
Couple without resident children, oldest person 67 years and over.	100	34	33	11	7	4	8	2	1	1
Couples with children 0-5 years	100	3	8	4	4	4	33	27	10	7
Couples with children 6-17 years	100	2	9	6	7	8	35	19	7	6
Couples with children 18 years and over	100	3	14	11	10	9	29	13	5	5
Mother/father with children 0-5 years	100	14	40	8	4	5	22	5	1	1
Mother/father with children 6-17 years	100	6	22	9	9	10	33	8	2	1
Mother/father with children 18 years and over	100	8	23	13	12	10	24	6	2	2
Two or more-family households.	100	10	18	10	8	7	24	13	6	5
Number of households	2 172 063	367 423	497 170	209 423	154 405	136 856	461 556	210 654	73 826	60 750

¹Students not included.

Source: Income statistics for households, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/inntekt_en/

194 Property and debt for households¹, by age of the main income earner.

Average. NOK

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
All households					
Taxable real capital.	388 000	414 300	456 400	489 000	638 300
Taxable gross financial capital	579 000	658 200	676 100	722 600	763 600
Taxable gross property	968 000	1 072 500	1 132 700	1 211 700	1 401 900
Debt.	772 000	845 500	897 900	939 200	991 600
Taxable net property	196 000	227 000	234 700	272 500	410 300
Under 25 years					
Taxable real capital.	97 000	99 600	109 300	113 300	144 300
Taxable gross financial capital	116 000	119 700	183 300	153 500	178 700
Taxable gross property	213 000	219 200	292 700	266 700	323 000
Debt.	400 000	433 900	444 600	434 300	444 900
Taxable net property	-187 000	-214 700	-152 000	-167 600	-121 900
25-34 years					
Taxable real capital.	243 000	251 900	272 600	287 000	393 400
Taxable gross financial capital	253 000	279 000	295 200	303 800	321 800
Taxable gross property	496 000	530 900	567 900	590 800	715 100
Debt.	1 020 000	1 106 300	1 153 700	1 181 600	1 220 200
Taxable net property	-524 000	-575 300	-585 900	-590 800	-505 000
35-44 years					
Taxable real capital.	412 000	437 100	472 900	501 600	667 600
Taxable gross financial capital	465 000	560 900	558 800	594 900	597 500
Taxable gross property	877 000	997 900	1 031 800	1 096 500	1 265 100
Debt.	1 136 000	1 247 900	1 347 100	1 406 600	1 494 200
Taxable net property	-259 000	-250 000	-315 400	-310 100	-229 100
45-54 years					
Taxable real capital.	516 000	546 800	589 200	624 300	806 100
Taxable gross financial capital	733 000	827 200	846 600	904 500	948 000
Taxable gross property	1 249 000	1 374 000	1 436 100	1 528 900	1 754 100
Debt.	982 000	1 076 200	1 137 800	1 204 000	1 277 200
Taxable net property	266 000	297 800	298 100	324 900	476 900
55-66 years					
Taxable real capital.	531 000	568 600	637 900	675 700	852 200
Taxable gross financial capital	851 000	966 800	989 600	1 055 000	1 111 100
Taxable gross property	1 382 000	1 535 300	1 627 600	1 730 800	1 963 400
Debt.	644 000	706 800	747 300	795 100	850 800
Taxable net property	738 000	828 500	880 100	935 600	1 112 600
67-79 years					
Taxable real capital.	366 000	402 500	455 800	507 000	654 900
Taxable gross financial capital	751 000	832 300	862 900	938 800	1 023 000
Taxable gross property	1 117 000	1 234 800	1 318 800	1 445 800	1 677 900
Debt.	228 000	255 900	275 100	301 900	336 400
Taxable net property	889 000	978 900	1 043 600	1 143 900	1 341 600
80 years and over					
Taxable real capital.	216 000	241 400	278 500	313 900	420 100
Taxable gross financial capital	634 000	711 000	712 700	767 600	818 600
Taxable gross property	851 000	952 400	991 300	1 081 500	1 238 700
Debt.	89 000	97 800	109 400	114 900	121 300
Taxable net property	762 000	854 700	881 800	966 600	1 117 400
Number of observations.	2 051 473	2 093 483	2 127 365	2 152 031	2 172 063

¹ Students not included.

Source: Income statistics for households, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/inntekt_en/

195 Median disposable income per consumption unit (EU scale), by type of household. Nordic countries. Index (Norway=100)

	2006	2007	2008	2009
Norway				
Total	100	100	100	100
Single person	100	100	100	100
Lone parents	100	100	100	100
Two adults with two dependent children	100	100	100	100
Two adults, at least one aged 65 years and over	100	100	100	100
Denmark				
Total	82	76	74	76
Single person	77	74	70	73
Lone parents	91	76	78	80
Two adults with two dependent children	85	80	77	79
Two adults, at least one aged 65 years and over	71	65	64	63
Finland				
Total	74	72	72	72
Single person	67	66	64	68
Lone parents	77	68	74	75
Two adults with two dependent children	77	74	72	74
Two adults, at least one aged 65 years and over	69	66	66	68
Sweden				
Total	77	77	78	77
Single person	74	74	71	71
Lone parents	75	71	78	73
Two adults with two dependent children	75	77	77	78
Two adults, at least one aged 65 years and over	81	77	77	76
Iceland				
Total	96	94	90	77
Single person	95	93	85	75
Lone parents	101	88	90	78
Two adults with two dependent children	95	95	86	75
Two adults, at least one aged 65 years and over	90	89	95	85

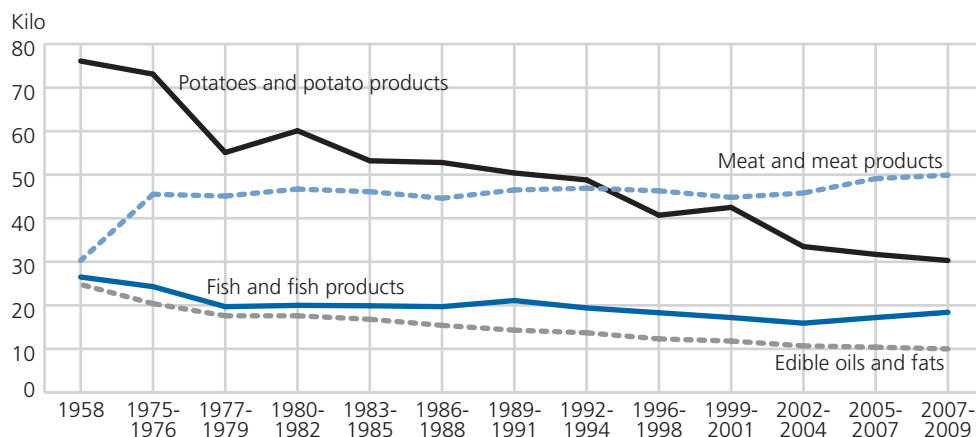
Source: Eurostat. **More information:** http://www.epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/portal/page/portal/statistics/search_database

196 Expenditure per household per year, by commodity and service group. 2007-2009. Prices in 2009. NOK and per cent

Commodity and service group (COICOP)	NOK	Per cent	Commodity and service group (COICOP)	NOK	Per cent
Consumption expenditure, total	395 093	100.0	Health	10 059	2.5
Food and non-alcoholic beverages .	46 530	11.8	Medical products, appliances and equipment	4 924	1.2
Food	42 054	10.6	Out-patient services	4 871	1.2
Bread and cereals.	6 845	1.7	Hospital services	264	0.1
Meat	9 202	2.3	Transport	64 533	16.3
Fish	2 950	0.7	Purchase of vehicles	32 793	8.3
Milk, cheese and eggs	7 146	1.8	Operation of personal transport equipment	22 141	5.6
Oils and fats.	965	0.2	Transport services.	9 598	2.4
Fruit.	3 697	0.9	Communication	7 569	1.9
Vegetables.	4 504	1.1	Postal services.	365	0.1
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionery	4 261	1.1	Telephone and telefax equipment	1 013	0.3
Other food products	2 485	0.6	Telephone and telefax services	6 191	1.6
Non-alcoholic beverages	4 476	1.1	Recreation and culture	49 343	12.5
Coffee, tea and cocoa	1 046	0.3	Audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment	8 894	2.3
Mineral water, soft drinks, fruit and vegetable juices.	3 431	0.9	Other major durables for recreation and culture	5 452	1.4
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco . .	10 281	2.6	Other recreational items and equipment, gardens and pets. . .	9 310	2.4
Alcoholic beverages	6 673	1.7	Recreational and cultural services	11 204	2.8
Spirits.	1 196	0.3	Newspapers, books and stationery	5 754	1.5
Wine	2 921	0.7	Package holidays	8 730	2.2
Beer.	2 555	0.6	Education	860	0.2
Tobacco	3 608	0.9	Pre-primary and primary education	81	0.0
Clothing and footwear.	20 866	5.3	Secondary education	212	0.1
Clothing.	17 608	4.5	Tertiary education	423	0.1
Footwear	3 258	0.8	Education not definable by level.	144	0.0
Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	123 426	31.2	Restaurants and hotels	13 614	3.4
Actual rentals for housing	10 040	2.5	Catering services	12 294	3.1
Imputed rentals for housing.	63 237	16.0	Accommodation services	1 320	0.3
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling.	26 951	6.8	Miscellaneous goods and services. .	24 712	6.3
Water supply and miscellaneous services relating to the dwelling .	5 150	1.3	Personal care	8 863	2.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels . .	18 048	4.6	Personal effects	2 562	0.6
Furnishings and household equipment	23 300	5.9	Social protection.	3 989	1.0
Furniture and furnishings, carpets and other floor coverings.	8 471	2.1	Insurance	8 299	2.1
Household textiles	2 062	0.5	Financial services	456	0.1
Household appliances	3 700	0.9	Other services.	544	0.1
Glassware, tableware and household utensils.	2 039	0.5	Persons per household	2.19	.
Tools and equipment for house and garden	2 531	0.6			
Goods and services for routine household maintenance.	4 498	1.1			

Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fbu_en/

197 Consumption of certain food and beverages per capita per year. Kilo



Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fbu_en/

198 Expenditure per household per year in various types of household. 2007-2009. Prices in 2009. Rounded figures. NOK and per cent

Commodity and service group (COICOP)	All house- holds	One person households	Couples without children	Couples with children, youngest child		Mother or father with children, youngest child 0-19 years	Other house- holds
				0-6 years	7-19 years		
NOK							
Consumption expenditure, total.	395 100	251 600	437 100	567 100	618 000	352 300	426 700
Food and non-alcoholic beverages.	46 500	24 900	50 700	70 100	79 700	43 300	57 500
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco.	10 300	8 500	12 800	9 500	13 600	6 500	11 300
Clothing and footwear	20 900	10 800	20 200	35 600	37 700	23 700	22 600
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	123 400	96 300	130 100	153 600	166 900	117 500	131 900
Furnishings and household equipment	23 300	12 900	29 100	37 700	33 600	19 000	25 700
Health care	10 100	7 000	12 300	10 400	13 500	9 500	13 000
Transport.	64 500	31 200	82 600	98 900	114 200	46 200	68 500
Communication.	7 600	4 700	7 500	9 600	11 200	10 500	10 400
Recreation and culture.	49 300	30 900	53 400	65 900	91 000	39 400	49 400
Education	900	600	400	500	2 000	1 300	1 700
Restaurants and hotels	13 600	10 500	14 600	18 400	19 400	11 400	12 700
Miscellaneous goods and services	24 700	13 500	23 600	57 000	35 100	24 000	22 000
Per cent							
Consumption expenditure, total.	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Food and non-alcoholic beverages.	12	10	12	12	13	12	14
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco.	3	3	3	2	2	2	3
Clothing and footwear	5	4	5	6	6	7	5
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	31	38	30	27	27	33	31
Furnishings and household equipment	6	5	7	7	5	5	6
Health care	3	3	3	2	2	3	3
Transport.	16	12	19	17	19	13	16
Communication.	2	2	2	2	2	3	2
Recreation and culture.	13	12	12	12	15	11	12
Education	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Restaurants and hotels	3	4	3	3	3	3	3
Miscellaneous goods and services	6	5	5	10	6	7	5
Persons per household.	2.19	1.00	2.00	4.06	3.92	2.39	2.88

Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fbu_en/

199 Expenditure per household per year in various regions. 2007-2009. Prices in 2009. Rounded figures. NOK and per cent

Commodity and service group (COICOP)	All house- holds	Oslo and Akershus	Hedmark and Oppland	South-East Norway	Agder and Rogaland	Western Norway	Trøndelag	Northern Norway
NOK								
Consumption expenditure, total.	395 100	426 000	370 000	415 400	413 800	375 500	375 800	345 200
Food and non-alcoholic beverages.	46 500	45 300	44 900	48 300	49 000	47 200	43 900	45 300
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco.	10 300	11 400	9 000	11 200	10 500	8 900	9 500	9 900
Clothing and footwear.	20 900	22 800	21 300	19 500	24 200	20 900	18 900	16 600
Housing, water, electricity, fuels.	123 400	144 600	114 400	127 800	125 000	111 100	113 400	107 300
Furnishings and household equipment.	23 300	23 200	20 700	23 900	26 300	21 400	21 500	24 500
Health care.	10 100	11 000	7 900	12 500	12 400	8 600	7 300	7 500
Transport.	64 500	60 300	72 000	68 900	65 600	66 000	68 400	55 000
Communication.	7 600	8 500	7 200	7 700	8 600	5 900	7 800	6 700
Recreation and culture.	49 300	52 300	40 100	54 700	53 400	48 700	45 700	41 100
Education.	900	1 700	200	600	900	900	700	200
Restaurants and hotels.	13 600	17 500	10 900	13 100	14 300	12 300	13 500	10 100
Miscellaneous goods and services.	24 700	27 400	21 200	27 200	23 600	23 500	25 300	21 000
Per cent								
Consumption expenditure, total.	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Food and non-alcoholic beverages.	12	11	12	12	12	13	12	13
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco.	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3
Clothing and footwear.	5	5	6	5	6	6	5	5
Housing, water, electricity, fuels.	31	34	31	31	30	30	30	31
Furnishings and household equipment.	6	5	6	6	6	6	6	7
Health care.	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2
Transport.	16	14	20	17	16	18	18	16
Communication.	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Recreation and culture.	13	12	11	13	13	13	12	12
Education.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Restaurants and hotels.	3	4	3	3	4	3	4	3
Miscellaneous goods and services.	6	6	6	7	6	6	7	6
Persons per household.	2.19	2.03	2.29	2.23	2.31	2.29	2.22	2.06

Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fbu_en/

200

Number of dwellings¹, by type of building and county. 1 January 2011

	Dwellings, total	Detached house ²	House with two dwellings	Row house, linked house and house with 3 or 4 dwellings	Multi-dwelling building	Residence for communities	Other type of building ³
Whole country	2 343 010	1 223 485	213 937	271 304	529 453	43 136	61 695
Østfold	126 565	70 505	14 523	17 526	18 365	1 258	4 388
Akershus	228 709	111 786	24 838	37 829	45 979	2 007	6 270
Oslo	310 381	25 997	19 342	30 081	226 089	4 416	4 456
Hedmark	97 023	69 835	6 092	7 434	8 704	1 426	3 532
Oppland	93 504	68 220	8 554	6 363	5 767	2 164	2 436
Buskerud	122 156	71 787	12 957	13 114	18 906	1 929	3 463
Vestfold	106 314	60 762	10 763	15 173	13 685	2 087	3 844
Telemark	83 601	55 231	6 179	8 267	9 291	1 746	2 887
Aust-Agder	52 469	39 478	2 820	3 861	2 972	1 451	1 887
Vest-Agder	78 817	45 842	6 794	10 363	11 961	1 749	2 108
Rogaland	191 571	112 957	21 926	21 624	27 383	2 409	5 272
Hordaland	228 432	111 466	17 495	31 005	61 147	2 800	4 519
Sogn og Fjordane	53 661	39 512	4 155	4 603	2 152	1 274	1 965
Møre og Romsdal	121 587	76 779	13 543	13 683	11 084	2 093	4 405
Sør-Trøndelag	146 100	64 993	16 066	18 837	37 041	6 600	2 563
Nord-Trøndelag	62 077	43 479	5 717	5 059	4 855	1 322	1 645
Nordland	119 652	78 944	11 052	12 621	11 473	2 618	2 944
Troms Romsa	81 048	51 767	6 721	9 078	9 652	2 272	1 558
Finnmark Finnmarku	37 968	24 133	4 353	4 271	2 368	1 371	1 472
Svalbard ⁴	1 375	12	47	512	579	144	81

¹Includes both occupied and vacant dwellings. ²Includes bed-sits/basement flats. ³Mainly includes dwellings in industrial buildings, garages and other non-residential buildings. ⁴Includes only Longyearbyen.

Source: Dwelling statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/boligstat_en/

201

Dwellings¹, by year of construction and county. 1 January 2011. Number and per cent

	Dwellings, total	Year of construction										Un- known
		1900 and before	1901- 1920	1921- 1940	1941- 1945	1946- 1960	1961- 1970	1971- 1980	1981- 1990	1991- 2000	2001 and after	
Whole country	2 343 010	4.8	3.5	6.2	0.5	13.2	12.0	15.7	13.8	9.7	12.2	8.4
Østfold	126 565	5.6	4.5	6.6	0.6	14.1	13.4	16.0	12.7	7.4	11.7	7.5
Akershus	228 709	2.0	1.9	3.6	0.4	11.9	15.7	15.4	16.6	11.3	16.1	5.2
Oslo	310 381	10.4	4.4	15.3	0.6	16.0	10.4	12.3	11.6	8.4	10.0	0.5
Hedmark	97 023	4.3	3.6	4.7	0.7	13.6	11.1	20.0	11.6	7.9	9.4	13.1
Oppland	93 504	3.9	3.0	5.3	0.9	13.1	10.8	15.5	13.0	8.8	9.0	16.5
Buskerud	122 156	4.6	3.9	5.7	0.5	12.3	10.8	16.7	13.9	9.4	12.6	9.8
Vestfold	106 314	5.4	4.2	5.8	0.3	12.1	12.1	14.4	13.6	9.6	12.4	10.1
Telemark	83 601	5.9	4.9	5.1	0.6	14.1	12.3	14.8	12.0	8.2	8.8	13.2
Aust-Agder	52 469	9.8	2.6	3.2	0.4	8.9	9.1	15.5	14.1	9.4	14.0	13.0
Vest-Agder	78 817	4.8	2.2	5.0	0.3	12.4	14.1	16.1	13.0	10.3	14.7	7.2
Rogaland	191 571	3.6	4.2	4.3	0.2	10.7	10.9	15.1	16.3	11.3	17.1	6.3
Hordaland	228 432	5.6	4.2	7.1	0.4	12.7	12.2	15.8	13.9	9.2	12.9	6.0
Sogn og Fjordane	53 661	3.2	3.0	3.9	0.4	9.7	8.0	15.7	15.0	13.1	9.5	18.6
Møre og Romsdal	121 587	3.0	4.6	4.5	1.0	14.6	10.0	16.6	13.1	10.5	10.7	11.4
Sør-Trøndelag	146 100	3.4	4.3	5.0	0.4	11.6	15.3	16.0	13.1	9.5	13.0	8.5
Nord-Trøndelag	62 077	2.9	2.0	3.7	1.2	12.7	9.6	17.6	14.6	10.7	10.6	14.4
Nordland	119 652	1.4	1.7	3.9	0.9	16.0	12.7	15.8	14.3	10.3	9.4	13.6
Troms Romsa	81 048	1.0	1.7	2.5	0.4	14.2	12.2	21.4	15.5	11.3	11.6	8.2
Finnmark Finnmarku	37 968	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.2	21.1	11.9	17.8	13.1	10.6	8.4	15.7
Svalbard ²	1 375	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	11.6	0.3	21.3	17.7	9.2	34.9	4.8

¹Includes both occupied and vacant dwellings. ²Includes only Longyearbyen.

Source: Dwelling statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/boligstat_en/

202 Private households, by selected variables of dwelling standard and county. 3 November 2001. Number and per cent

	Private households, total	Both bath and WC in the dwelling	Kitchen or kitchenette in the dwelling	Dwelling built after 1970	Dwelling lies in a building with 3 or more floors without an elevator	A person who uses a wheelchair can get into the dwelling without assistance	The household owns the dwelling
Whole country.	1 961 548	97.0	98.9	48.2	18.5	17.1	76.7
Østfold.	111 147	96.9	99.3	43.9	11.5	14.8	78.2
Akershus.	195 008	97.2	99.2	54.3	16.8	16.8	80.3
Oslo.	266 856	94.9	97.8	36.0	53.0	19.1	70.5
Hedmark.	82 710	96.5	99.3	45.1	7.0	15.0	78.8
Oppland.	79 437	96.4	99.2	47.0	5.8	16.3	77.0
Buskerud.	104 325	96.8	99.2	49.6	11.5	16.7	77.8
Vestfold.	94 339	97.6	99.3	46.6	9.6	17.4	78.2
Telemark.	72 796	96.9	99.1	42.1	9.5	14.4	79.8
Aust-Agder.	42 633	96.5	99.2	51.0	8.1	15.5	79.0
Vest-Agder.	65 059	97.2	99.1	49.7	12.2	19.0	79.4
Rogaland.	153 026	98.0	99.4	55.2	13.3	18.5	79.2
Hordaland.	183 971	97.3	98.9	49.1	22.4	18.3	75.9
Sogn og Fjordane.	42 867	97.5	98.7	56.2	8.5	19.1	76.1
Møre og Romsdal.	99 671	98.0	99.3	50.6	12.8	17.9	76.3
Sør-Trøndelag.	115 766	97.5	98.5	49.7	21.6	17.3	75.6
Nord-Trøndelag.	52 550	97.8	99.1	53.4	5.9	18.1	77.0
Nordland.	102 229	97.9	99.1	50.8	10.4	14.5	77.6
Troms Romsa.	65 259	97.5	98.7	56.9	11.0	16.8	73.1
Finnmark Finnmarku.	31 899	97.0	98.6	51.0	5.5	12.1	71.4

Source: Population and housing censuses, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/

Labour market



203 Persons aged 15-74 years, by sex and labour force status. Annual average.

1 000

Labour force status	1990	2000 ¹	2009	2010	2011
Total	3 094	3 201	3 559	3 618	3 680
In the labour force	2 142	2 350	2 590	2 602	2 629
Employed persons	2 030	2 269	2 508	2 508	2 543
Part-time	533	579	673	667	671
Full-time	1 472	1 683	1 828	1 835	1 866
Unemployed persons (LFS)	112	81	82	94	86
Not in the labour force	952	851	970	1 016	1 051
Men, total	1 554	1 614	1 806	1 836	1 872
In the labour force	1 181	1 258	1 366	1 378	1 387
Employed persons	1 115	1 212	1 317	1 321	1 339
Part-time	97	126	182	182	180
Full-time	1 003	1 082	1 132	1 136	1 157
Unemployed persons (LFS)	66	46	49	57	48
Not in the labour force	373	356	440	459	485
Women, total	1 540	1 587	1 753	1 781	1 809
In the labour force	961	1 092	1 224	1 224	1 243
Employed persons	915	1 057	1 191	1 187	1 204
Part-time	436	452	492	485	492
Full-time	469	601	696	699	709
Unemployed persons (LFS)	46	35	32	37	38
Not in the labour force	579	495	530	557	566

¹Break in the time-series because of changes in the survey in 1996.Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

204 Persons in the labour force, by sex and age. Annual average. 2011. 1 000 and per cent

Age	Absolute figures			In per cent of the total number of persons in each group		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total	2 629	1 387	1 243	71	74	69
15-19	131	64	67	40	38	43
20-24	234	123	111	72	74	70
25-29	266	140	126	84	87	81
30-39	600	317	283	89	92	85
40-49	630	332	299	88	90	86
50-54	275	145	130	85	88	83
55-59	242	126	116	80	83	77
60-66	215	118	96	53	58	48
67-69	22	12	10	18	20	16
70-74	14	9	4	8	12	5

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

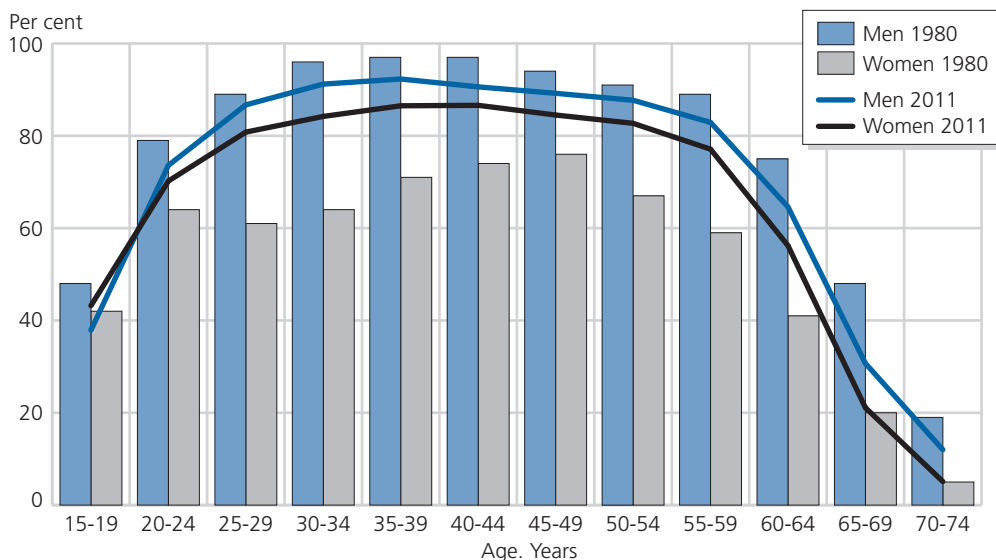
205 Persons in the labour force, by sex. Selected countries. 2010. Per cent of all persons in each group¹

	Total	Men	Women
Canada	77.8	81.5	74.2
Czech Republic	70.2	78.6	61.5
United States	73.9	79.6	68.4
Japan	74.0	84.8	63.2
Australia	76.5	82.9	70.0
New Zealand	77.5	83.6	71.8
Belgium	67.7	73.4	61.8
Denmark	79.5	82.7	76.1
Finland	74.6	76.7	72.5
France	70.6	75.0	66.3
Ireland	70.2	77.9	62.6
Italy	62.2	73.3	51.1
Mexico	63.9	82.9	46.6
Netherlands	78.2	83.8	72.6
Norway	78.2	80.8	75.6
Poland	65.6	72.4	59.0
Portugal	74.0	78.2	69.9
Spain	74.4	81.9	66.8
United Kingdom	76.3	82.5	70.2
Sweden	79.5	82.2	76.7
Germany	76.6	82.4	70.8
Hungary	62.4	68.3	56.7

¹The total labour force divided by the population aged 15-64 years.

Source: Employment Outlook, OECD. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/> and http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

206 Men and women in the labour force, by age as per cent of the total in each group



Source: Labour force survey, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

207 Employed persons, by full-time/part-time and sex. 2011. 1 000, per cent and average contractual/usual hours per week

	1 000	Per cent	Average contractual/usual hours per week
Total ¹	2 543	100.0	34.2
Full-time	1 866	73.4	39.3
Long part-time	357	14.0	27.3
Short part-time	314	12.3	11.4
Men, total ¹	1 339	100.0	36.9
Full-time	1 157	86.4	39.9
Long part-time	76	5.7	26.8
Short part-time	104	7.8	10.6
Women, total ¹	1 204	100.0	31.1
Full-time	709	58.9	38.4
Long part-time	281	23.3	27.4
Short part-time	210	17.4	11.7

¹Includes unspecified.

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

208 Underemployed, by sex and age. Annual average. 2011. Total and as a percentage of the part-time workers in each group

Age	Underemployed ¹			Per cent		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
	1 000					
Total.....	70	17	52	10.4	9.4	10.6
15-24	19	7	12	10.6	10.6	10.6
25-39	25	7	18	14.7	17.9	13.7
40-54	19	2	17	11.4	8.0	12.0
55-74	8	2	6	5.1	4.0	5.7

¹The term underemployed includes people employed part-time who could prefer to work more hours and are able to start working more hours within a month.

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

209 Employed persons, by main activity. Employees and self-employed. 1 000¹

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2009	2011*
Employed persons, total	1 641.4	1 948.9	2 058.8	2 319.7	2 601.9	2 636.0
Agriculture and forestry	187.2	143.5	105.8	77.2	55.7	54.7
Fishing and aquaculture	24.8	20.4	21.8	18.4	14.1	15.1
Mining and quarrying	9.3	8.1	5.7	4.0	4.8	5.2
Oil and gas extraction including services	0.0	10.9	21.3	25.7	48.7	54.0
Oil and gas extraction	0.0	7.2	17.1	17.9	23.4	26.5
Service activities incidental to oil and gas	0.0	3.7	4.2	7.8	25.3	27.5
Manufacturing	361.4	352.3	270.0	275.0	255.7	245.4
Food products, beverages and tobacco	56.7	60.3	52.8	56.0	52.4	50.6
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	37.1	21.9	10.3	8.0	5.1	4.7
Manufacture of wood and wood products, except furniture	27.7	29.1	19.6	15.7	14.2	13.9
Manufacture of paper and paper products	23.1	16.8	11.7	9.8	5.8	5.2
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	13.1	13.1	11.9	12.3	7.5	6.7
Refined petroleum, chemical and pharmaceutical products	19.2	19.1	18.3	16.7	14.1	14.3
Manufacture of basic chemicals etc.	8.0	8.0	7.6	5.7	5.9	6.3
Rubber, plastic and mineral products	23.8	23.4	16.9	15.6	16.3	15.5
Basic metals	22.9	24.2	17.3	15.1	12.3	11.6
Machinery and other equipment n.e.c.	74.9	76.3	59.6	63.8	66.4	65.1
Building of ships, oil platforms and moduls	31.3	37.1	27.4	35.2	31.4	30.0
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	18.3	17.2	13.5	16.3	11.5	10.0
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	13.6	13.7	10.8	10.6	18.7	17.8
Electricity, gas and steam	14.0	17.4	20.2	17.3	12.5	13.1
Water supply, sewerage, waste	4.3	5.6	6.3	9.2	14.2	14.1
Construction ²	114.6	126.6	125.1	134.7	190.2	196.1
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	249.7	304.2	304.8	327.1	376.3	369.6
Transport via pipelines	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.4
Ocean transport	54.0	37.7	37.9	44.6	46.6	44.0
Other transport activities	85.3	99.0	98.0	107.5	108.9	110.7
Postal and courier activities	14.7	23.1	34.1	32.2	21.9	19.8
Accommodation and food service activities	38.6	45.2	62.1	74.8	79.9	79.4
Information and communication	38.4	53.4	61.4	84.6	85.9	87.5
Financial and insurance activities	34.6	48.9	63.2	49.9	52.9	53.7
Real estate activities	2.0	3.3	5.8	16.5	23.5	25.5
Imputed rents of owner-occupied dwellings	0.6	0.8	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Professional, scientific and technical activities	24.0	38.4	60.7	83.7	117.1	121.3
Administrative and support service activities	12.8	27.7	35.4	85.5	116.0	111.2
Public administration and defence	127.2	162.0	189.5	182.0	182.1	184.5
Education	90.1	121.8	149.9	177.2	192.2	199.0
Health and social work	112.1	238.5	307.7	412.4	515.4	542.6
Arts, entertainment and other service activities	41.7	60.3	70.8	79.4	86.9	89.1
Mainland Norway	1 587.5	1 900.3	1 999.3	2 248.5	2 506.2	2 537.7
General government	278.2	452.4	568.3	693.1	763.7	795.0
Central government ³	110.6	132.5	149.7	157.0	275.9	285.0
Civil activities	55.9	80.5	93.7	117.3	245.7	254.7
Defence activities	54.7	52.0	56.0	39.7	30.1	30.3
Local government ³	167.6	319.9	418.6	536.1	487.8	510.0

¹The figures are revised back to 1970. ²As of 2001, local government own-account construction activities were reclassified as secondary activities of other local government industries. ³As of 2002, specialist health services were transferred from local to central government.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

210

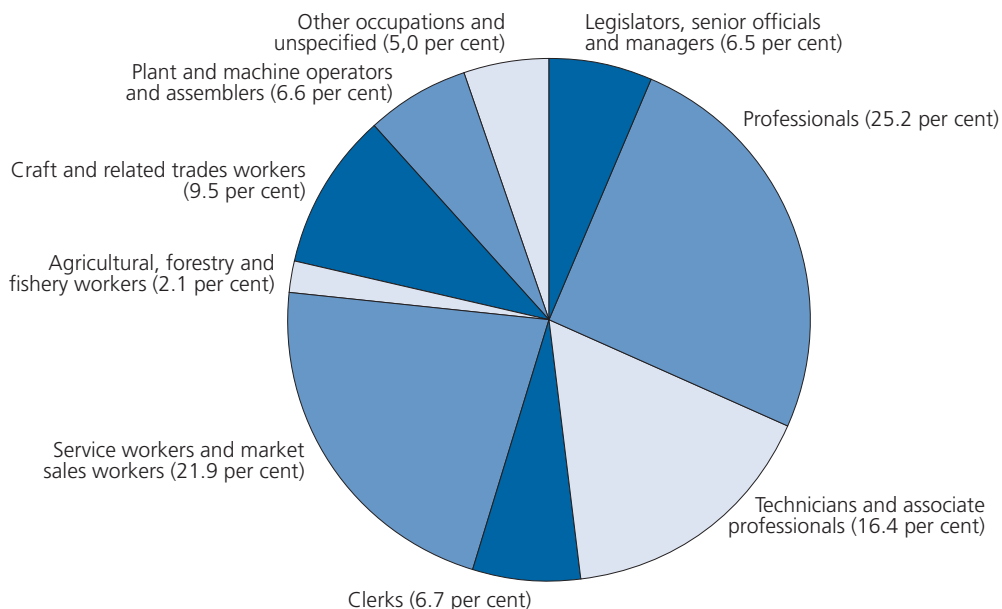
Employed persons aged 15-64 years, by country, sex and industry. Nordic countries. 1 January 2011

	Denmark	Finland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
Both sexes, total	2 643 100	2 428 500	159 200	2 460 500	4 529 400
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	59 200	96 300	8 400	55 300	81 000
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying, electricity and water supply	372 800	386 400	19 400	316 700	603 400
Construction	156 700	173 200	9 500	184 900	304 700
Wholesale and retail trade, transportation and storage, accommodation and food service activities	603 100	523 800	37 600	546 300	928 300
Information and communication	108 100	98 500	7 100	94 000	193 200
Financial and insurance activities	83 300	53 000	7 900	50 800	95 600
Real estate activities	25 400	20 300	..	18 400	61 200
Professional, scientific, technical, administration and support service activities	215 500	246 000	13 700	217 000	556 200
Public administration, defence, education, human health and social work activities	887 900	683 900	43 700	877 600	1 472 400
Other services	126 600	135 900	10 000	94 600	211 800
Unknown	..	..	10 700	..	19 200
Men, total	1 380 700	1 249 100	82 200	1 286 400	2 369 700
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	48 900	69 100	7 000	45 500	63 700
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying, electricity and water supply	261 600	291 500	12 900	243 200	462 200
Construction	145 400	159 200	9 000	170 100	281 400
Wholesale and retail trade, transportation and storage, accommodation and food service activities	351 800	283 400	20 000	314 900	551 400
Information and communication	79 500	65 200	5 100	66 400	136 700
Financial and insurance activities	42 000	20 000	3 000	28 400	44 900
Real estate activities	15 800	10 100	..	12 200	37 000
Professional, scientific, technical, administration and support service activities	116 900	129 900	7 500	121 900	312 500
Public administration, defence, education, human health and social work activities	260 600	132 100	11 200	244 600	379 000
Other services	51 600	53 600	4 400	37 500	89 700
Unknown	..	4 900	..	..	10 300
Women, total	1 262 300	1 179 300	77 000	1 174 100	2 159 700
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	10 200	27 100	1 500	9 800	17 300
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying, electricity and water supply	105 100	92 400	5 200	67 900	139 500
Construction	11 300	14 000	..	14 800	23 300
Wholesale and retail trade, transportation and storage, accommodation and food service activities	251 200	240 400	17 600	231 500	376 900
Information and communication	28 600	33 300	2 000	27 600	56 500
Financial and insurance activities	41 300	33 000	5 000	22 400	50 800
Real estate activities	9 600	10 200	..	6 200	24 200
Professional, scientific, technical, administration and support service activities	98 600	116 000	6 200	95 100	243 600
Public administration, defence, education, human health and social work activities	627 300	521 700	32 500	632 900	1 093 400
Other services	71 300	82 300	5 700	57 100	122 000
Unknown	..	5 700	..	..	8 900

Source: Nordic statistical institutes.

More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, <http://www.norden.org/en/the-nordic-region/figures-and-statistics>

211 Employed persons, by occupation. Annual average. 2011. Per cent



Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

212 Temporary employees, by industry. Annual average. 1 000 and as a percentage of all employees

Industry	Absolute figures			Per cent		
	2009	2010	2011	2009	2010	2011
Total	186	192	187	8	8	8
01-03 Agriculture, forestry and fishing	3	3	3	12	14	11
05-39 Mining etc., manufacture, power and water supply	11	11	12	4	4	4
41-43 Construction	6	7	8	4	5	5
45-47 Domestic trade	23	25	19	7	8	6
49-53 Transportation and storage	6	7	7	5	5	6
55-56 Accommodation and food service activities	8	8	7	12	12	11
58-63 Information and communication	5	4	5	5	5	6
64-66 Financial and insurance activities	1	1	1	2	3	2
68-82 Real estate, scientific, technical, administrative and support service activities	16	19	16	7	8	7
84 Public administration and defence	12	11	9	8	7	6
85 Education	25	24	28	12	12	14
86-88 Human health and social work activities	59	61	60	12	12	11
90-99 Other service activities	12	12	10	15	15	13

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

213

Employed persons, by occupation in private/public sector. 2011. 1 000 and per cent

Occupation	Absolute figures			Per cent		
	Total	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public
Total	2 543	1 711	828	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 Legislators, senior officials	165	126	39	6.5	7.4	4.7
2 Professionals	642	272	370	25.2	15.9	44.7
3 Technicians, professionals	418	314	103	16.4	18.4	12.4
4 Clerks	171	141	30	6.7	8.2	3.6
5 Service workers	557	329	226	21.9	19.2	27.3
6 Agricultural, forestry	53	51	2	2.1	3.0	0.2
7 Craft, related trades workers	242	232	9	9.5	13.6	1.1
8 Plant, machine operators	168	163	4	6.6	9.5	0.5
0,9 Other occupations	127	81	45	5.0	4.7	5.4
Men	1 339	1 083	255	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 Legislators, senior officials	113	95	18	8.4	8.8	7.1
2 Professionals	267	153	114	19.9	14.1	44.7
3 Technicians, professionals	252	209	43	18.8	19.3	16.9
4 Clerks	66	59	6	4.9	5.4	2.4
5 Service workers	162	121	40	12.1	11.2	15.7
6 Agricultural, forestry	44	42	2	3.3	3.9	0.8
7 Craft, related trades workers	230	221	9	17.2	20.4	3.5
8 Plant, machine operators	145	142	3	10.8	13.1	1.2
0,9 Other occupations	60	39	20	4.5	3.6	7.8
Women	1 204	628	574	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 Legislators, senior officials	52	31	21	4.3	4.9	3.7
2 Professionals	375	119	256	31.1	18.9	44.6
3 Technicians, professionals	166	105	60	13.8	16.7	10.5
4 Clerks	105	82	23	8.7	13.1	4.0
5 Service workers	395	208	186	32.8	33.1	32.4
6 Agricultural, forestry	9	9	0	0.7	1.4	0.0
7 Craft, related trades workers	11	11	0	0.9	1.8	0.0
8 Plant, machine operators	22	21	1	1.8	3.3	0.2
0,9 Other occupations	68	42	26	5.6	6.7	4.5

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

214 Persons in the labour force, by sex and county. Annual average. 1 000 and per cent

	Absolute figures						Per cent ¹					
	2000			2011 ²			2000			2011		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total	2 350	1 258	1 092	2 629	1 387	1 243	73.4	77.9	68.8	71.4	74.1	68.7
Østfold	129	70	60	142	75	67	72.0	77.5	66.4	69.1	72.8	65.4
Akershus	261	136	124	300	156	144	77.4	81.3	73.4	74.1	76.5	71.7
Oslo	285	149	136	351	186	165	75.4	79.4	71.5	74.8	78.6	71.0
Hedmark	91	49	42	93	49	44	67.9	73.3	62.5	65.3	67.7	62.8
Oppland	95	51	44	95	51	44	72.3	76.5	68.0	68.5	73.0	63.9
Buskerud	126	67	59	139	74	65	74.0	78.4	69.6	71.2	74.6	67.6
Vestfold	108	58	50	121	64	57	70.7	76.0	65.5	69.2	73.3	65.0
Telemark	82	45	38	84	44	40	70.2	75.9	64.5	66.7	68.7	64.7
Aust-Agder	51	28	23	55	29	26	69.8	74.7	64.8	67.1	69.8	64.3
Vest-Agder	77	42	36	88	46	42	70.7	75.3	65.9	69.5	71.4	67.6
Rogaland	197	106	91	240	129	110	75.5	80.0	70.9	74.2	77.7	70.6
Hordaland	228	123	105	264	139	126	74.5	79.2	69.6	73.6	75.2	71.9
Sogn og Fjordane	56	31	26	57	30	27	76.2	80.6	71.5	73.4	75.0	71.8
Møre og Romsdal	127	70	58	135	72	62	74.6	79.6	69.4	72.2	75.0	69.1
Sør-Trøndelag	136	73	62	156	83	72	72.2	77.3	66.9	70.3	73.5	67.0
Nord-Trøndelag	63	34	29	66	35	32	71.3	76.4	66.0	68.7	70.5	66.8
Nordland	120	65	55	121	64	57	71.1	75.1	66.9	68.7	70.6	66.8
Troms Romsa	79	42	37	83	41	42	72.9	75.6	70.1	69.7	66.8	72.9
Finnmark Finnmarku	38	20	17	39	20	19	70.6	73.1	67.9	70.6	70.2	70.9

¹ In per cent of the population aged 15-74. ² Break in time series because of a major revision of the survey in 2006.

Source: Labour force survey, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

215 Persons 16 years¹ and over, by economic activity and industry

	1930	1946	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	2001
Persons 16 years and over	2 012 645	2 441 884	2 478 882	2 663 081	2 873 114	3 134 528	3 393 833	3 568 309
Economically active persons	1 163 007	1 368 421	1 388 144	1 406 358	1 462 159	² 1 453 783	² 1 467 546	^{2, 3} 1 797 676
Agriculture	303 975	295 314	250 455	188 431	130 833	91 406	66 264	45 084
Forestry and hunting	32 136	38 434	39 595	31 153	11 773	5 360	7 891	4 616
Fishing	80 814	72 777	69 525	54 535	27 413	16 908	13 960	16 128
Oil extraction, mining and quarrying	13 770	8 896	9 331	9 072	9 350	9 341	21 364	30 775
Manufacturing	215 350	304 315	357 689	358 224	390 906	338 963	281 306	268 929
Construction	72 400	122 017	128 631	133 236	129 125	127 875	126 494	131 103
Electricity, gas and water supply	6 928	10 277	11 029	12 817	15 847	15 381	18 945	15 517
Wholesale and retail trade	113 692	122 752	132 342	163 529	198 549	210 216	199 353	217 759
Financial institutions and dwelling services	8 778	13 281	17 365	23 285	33 541	43 991	59 325	61 497
Water transport	51 477	55 860	65 634	84 977	67 311	40 387	24 712	23 745
Other transport and communication work	44 697	74 813	74 631	82 487	89 613	100 162	104 370	119 763
Public administration and defence	15 367	42 016	39 867	53 978	88 050	116 675	113 029	159 793
Community and private services	56 386	86 714	96 114	130 301	209 824	287 050	381 682	637 168
Personal and household services	143 232	107 920	88 474	75 068	57 109	39 790	48 851	55 666
Unknown industry	4 005	13 035	7 462	5 265	2 915	10 278	-	10 133
Not economically active persons	848 678	1 065 383	1 085 190	1 256 723	1 410 955	1 680 745	1 926 287	1 770 633
Unknown	960	8 080	5 548	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Before 1970, 15 years and over. ² For 1980, 1990 and 2001 persons working at least 1 000 hours per year. There is a good correlation between working at least 1 000 hours per year and having a main occupation as the main source of livelihood, a term used in earlier censuses.

³ Persons 16-74 years.

Source: Population censuses, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/

216

Employed persons 15-74 years with place of work outside of municipal of residence, by sex, age and industry division. 4th quarter 2010

	Total	Men				Women			
		15-74 years	15-29 years	30-59 years	60-74 years	15-74 years	15-29 years	30-59 years	60-74 years
The whole country	836 243	496 030	111 069	336 737	48 224	340 213	93 935	220 293	25 985
01-03 Agriculture, hunting and forestry.	10 603	7 838	2 898	3 891	1 049	2 765	1 285	1 084	396
05-09 Mining and extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas.	37 288	31 334	4 742	24 881	1 711	5 954	1 041	4 774	139
10-33 Manufacturing	86 642	68 926	12 784	49 798	6 344	17 716	3 566	12 848	1 302
35-39 Electricity, water supply, sewerage, waste management.	10 473	8 547	1 233	6 308	1 006	1 926	273	1 490	163
41-43 Construction	72 221	67 340	20 487	42 452	4 401	4 881	1 112	3 344	425
45-47 Wholesale and retail trade.	133 202	77 590	21 963	48 986	6 641	55 612	24 309	27 852	3 451
49-53 Transportation.	55 060	41 832	6 857	29 987	4 988	13 228	2 488	9 665	1 075
55-56 Accommodation	24 173	9 488	4 682	4 370	436	14 685	8 397	5 752	536
58-63 Information and communication.	37 592	27 190	4 170	21 073	1 947	10 402	1 985	7 752	665
64-66 Financial and insurance activities.	20 594	11 096	1 176	8 575	1 345	9 498	1 099	7 585	814
68-75 Real estate, technical activities.	53 406	33 482	5 285	23 705	4 492	19 924	4 214	14 188	1 522
77-82 Support service activities.	49 972	28 761	9 983	16 878	1 900	21 211	7 220	12 913	1 078
84 Public administration and defence	43 953	21 200	2 030	15 959	3 211	22 753	2 821	17 546	2 386
85 Education.	50 011	20 313	3 680	13 179	3 454	29 698	5 068	21 572	3 058
86-88 Health and social services	119 619	26 670	5 773	18 150	2 747	92 949	22 476	63 107	7 366
90-99 Other personal activities.	28 673	12 705	3 226	7 437	2 042	15 968	6 228	8 299	1 441
Unspecified	2 761	1 718	100	1 108	510	1 043	353	522	168
Region									
Eastern Norway	493 489	284 457	57 361	197 597	29 499	209 032	50 443	141 311	17 278
Akershus/Oslo	227 507	129 730	24 797	91 553	13 380	97 777	22 092	67 597	8 088
Eastern Norway, other	265 982	154 727	32 564	106 044	16 119	111 255	28 351	73 714	9 190
Agder/Rogaland	45 205	27 708	6 863	18 220	2 625	17 497	5 426	10 761	1 310
Western Norway	207 149	127 608	31 495	85 179	10 934	79 541	25 475	48 799	5 267
Trøndelag	54 752	33 457	8 558	21 904	2 995	21 295	6 997	12 994	1 304
Northern Norway.	35 648	22 800	6 792	13 837	2 171	12 848	5 594	6 428	826

Source: Register based employment statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/regsyst_en/

217 Employed persons 15-74 years, by immigrant population's country¹, sex and industry. 15-21 November 2010

Industry	Total	Non-immigrant population			Immigrant population, country group 1 ²			Immigrant population, country group 2 ³		
		Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
I alt	2 517 000	2 226 754	1 164 582	1 062 172	144 843	86 560	58 283	145 403	73 856	71 547
01-03 Agriculture, forestry and fishing	71 835	67 410	51 478	15 932	3 466	2 541	925	959	558	401
05-09 Quarrying and mining	52 713	47 827	38 717	9 110	3 217	2 527	690	1 669	1 226	443
10-33 Manufacturing	227 189	198 031	152 305	45 726	17 013	13 126	3 887	12 145	8 567	3 578
35-39 Electricity, water supply, sewerage, waste	27 866	26 146	20 895	5 251	1 075	892	183	645	452	193
41-43 Construction	188 495	165 623	151 628	13 995	18 741	17 922	819	4 131	3 603	528
45-47 Wholesale, retail trade; repair of motor vehicles	364 403	329 880	170 250	159 630	14 527	8 332	6 195	19 996	10 483	9 513
Thereof:										
47 Wholesale.	212 013	190 775	64 529	126 246	6 943	2 511	4 432	14 295	6 118	8 177
49-53 Transportation and storage	141 444	123 418	96 127	27 291	6 576	5 106	1 470	11 450	9 899	1 551
Thereof:										
49.3 Land passenger transport	28 935	21 770	18 872	2 898	1 331	1 189	142	5 834	5 684	150
55 Accommodation activities	25 802	18 383	6 409	11 974	3 412	1 325	2 087	4 007	1 479	2 528
56 Food service activities	53 588	36 298	12 450	23 848	5 513	2 867	2 646	11 777	6 757	5 020
58-63 Information and communication	86 511	79 050	54 989	24 061	4 199	2 979	1 220	3 262	2 231	1 031
64-66 Financial and insurance activities	49 583	47 057	24 217	22 840	1 446	731	715	1 080	525	555
68-75 Real estate and technical activities	148 664	133 528	81 093	52 435	9 614	6 146	3 468	5 522	2 905	2 617
77-82 Administrative, support service activities	120 949	88 643	47 974	40 669	15 511	9 108	6 403	16 795	8 602	8 193
Thereof: 78.2 Provision of personnel.	35 131	24 321	12 955	11 366	7 576	5 995	1 581	3 234	1 901	1 333
81.2 Industrial cleaning	21 588	9 750	4 481	5 269	4 208	1 104	3 104	7 630	3 919	3 711
84 Public administration and defence	150 920	143 309	74 161	69 148	2 942	1 109	1 833	4 669	1 987	2 682
85 Education	200 620	183 054	63 224	119 830	9 406	3 666	5 740	8 160	3 425	4 735
86-88 Human health and social work activities	499 672	444 477	78 615	365 862	21 912	5 250	16 662	33 283	8 699	24 584
90-99 Other service activities, extraterritorial	92 348	82 656	34 259	48 397	5 261	2 474	2 787	4 431	1 945	2 486
00 Not reported.	14 398	11 964	5 791	6 173	1 012	459	553	1 422	513	909

¹Immigrants classified by own country of birth. Norwegian-born with immigrant parents by mother's native country. ²EU/EFTA-countries, North America, Australia and New Zealand. ³Eastern Europe outside the EU, Asia (Turkey incl.), Africa, South and Central America and Oceania except Australia and New Zealand.

Source: Register based employment statistics for immigrants, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/innvregsys_en/

218 Sickness absence man-days for employees in per cent of scheduled man-days, by sex and industry. Annual average²

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
00-99 All industries ¹ (including not reported)	6.7	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.5	6.8	6.7
Men	5.4	5.6	5.5	5.6	6.1	5.4	5.3
Women	8.3	8.6	8.7	8.9	9.3	8.5	8.6
01-03 Agriculture, forestry and fishing	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.8	5.1	4.9
Men	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.7	5.4	4.6	4.4
Women	5.7	6.1	6.5	6.7	6.9	6.7	6.6
05-09 Mining and quarrying	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Men	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Women	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
10-33 Manufacturing	6.6	6.8	6.7	6.9	7.3	6.6	6.4
Men	6.1	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.7	6.1	5.8
Women	8.4	8.9	8.6	9.0	9.2	8.3	8.4
35-39 Power and water supply, sewerage/remediation activities	5.7	5.8	5.9	5.9	6.3	5.7	5.5
Men	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.7	6.0	5.3	5.1
Women	6.5	6.5	6.8	6.9	7.5	7.1	7.3
41-43 Construction	6.6	6.8	6.6	6.9	7.7	6.7	6.5
Men	6.6	6.8	6.6	6.8	7.7	6.8	6.5
Women	6.4	6.5	6.7	7.3	7.7	6.6	6.8
45-47 Wholesale, retail trade; repair of motor vehicles	6.0	6.2	6.2	6.5	7.1	6.4	6.2
Men	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.3	6.0	5.3	5.0
Women	7.3	7.7	7.8	8.0	8.6	7.9	7.7
49-53 Transportation and storage	7.5	7.7	7.4	7.6	8.4	7.9	7.6
Men	6.9	7.1	6.9	7.1	7.9	7.4	7.1
Women	9.2	9.8	9.1	9.6	10.2	9.6	9.6
55-56 Accommodation and food service activities	7.1	7.4	7.3	7.6	8.3	7.4	6.8
Men	5.8	6.1	5.9	6.0	6.8	6.0	5.4
Women	8.0	8.3	8.3	8.6	9.4	8.4	7.9
58-63 Information and communication	4.6	4.8	4.7	4.6	5.1	4.4	4.4
Men	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.5	4.0	3.4	3.4
Women	7.0	7.3	7.4	7.1	7.8	6.9	7.0
64-66 Financial and insurance activities	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.3	4.9	4.9
Men	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.2
Women	6.6	6.7	7.0	7.1	7.1	6.5	6.8
68-75 Real estate, professional, scientific and technical activities	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	5.1	4.5	4.5
Men	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	3.5	3.4
Women	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.2	6.9	6.2	6.3
77-82 Administrative and support service activities	7.6	7.7	8.0	7.6	8.3	7.5	7.1
Men	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.0	6.6	5.9	5.6
Women	9.6	9.7	10.1	9.6	10.3	9.5	9.1
84 Public administration and defence, social security	5.8	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.3	5.8	6.0
Men	4.2	4.4	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.1	4.2
Women	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.9	8.3	7.7	7.9
85 Education	6.4	6.8	6.7	6.9	7.2	6.4	6.6
Men	4.6	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.9	4.3	4.4
Women	7.4	7.9	7.8	8.2	8.7	7.7	7.9
86-88 Human health and social work activities	9.1	9.5	9.5	9.6	10.0	9.3	9.4
Men	6.4	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.9	6.4	6.4
Women	9.7	10.1	10.2	10.3	10.7	10.0	10.1
90-99 Other service activities	6.3	6.7	6.6	6.9	7.1	6.6	6.6
Men	4.9	5.0	4.9	5.1	5.4	4.9	4.9
Women	7.5	8.0	7.9	8.2	8.4	7.9	7.9
00 Not reported	3.1	2.4	4.7	7.7	7.5	5.9	5.5
Men	1.8	1.7	3.8	5.8	5.1	6.1	4.8
Women	4.8	3.7	6.0	9.1	9.0	5.7	6.3

¹Conversion to SIC2007 are carried out for figures older than 2008. A description of the conversion method can be viewed in 'About the statistics', section 6. ²Animal husbandry service activities (except veterinary activities), extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas, water transport, private households with employed persons and extra territorial organisations and bodies are not included in the sample survey about self-certified sickness absence.

Source: Sickness absence statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/sykefratot_en/

219 Percentage of employed persons exposed to various work environment problems.¹ 2009

Work environment problems	All	Sex		Age		
		Men	Women	18-24 years	25-44 years	45-66 years
Percentage who, during half of their working hours or more, are exposed to						
Loud noise	6	7	4	7	6	5
Vibrations in whole body	5	7	1	7	5	3
Heat	3	4	3	7	3	3
Cold	7	11	3	13	7	5
Poor indoor climate	24	17	32	18	26	23
Inadequate lighting	4	4	3	3	4	3
Cleaning substances and disinfectants	9	7	12	15	10	7
Dust, gas or steam	7	8	5	6	7	6
Percentage who, during half of their working hours or more, can see or smell						
Tobacco smoke from other people smoking	2	2	2	3	2	1
Percentage who, during half of their working hours or more						
Must squat or kneel when working	7	8	6	12	8	5
Work standing or walking	:	:	:	:	:	:
Work with hands at shoulder level or above	7	8	6	11	8	5
Work bent forward without leaning on their hands or arms	6	5	7	7	6	5
Have to lift in uncomfortable positions	5	5	6	7	6	4
Work with repeated and monotonous movements of hand or arm	36	35	37	38	36	34
Percentage who at least 5 times a day have to lift at least 20 kg	12	15	7	15	12	11

¹Based on a sample of 9 184 employed persons.

Source: Level of living survey, 2009, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/arbmiljo_en/

220 Unemployed persons (LFS), by sex and age. Annual average. 1 000 and per cent

	Absolute figures						In per cent of the labour force					
	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2011	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2011
Total	112	107	81	111	94	86	5.2	4.9	3.4	4.6	3.6	3.3
Sex												
Men	66	61	46	61	57	48	5.6	5.2	3.6	4.8	4.1	3.5
Women	46	46	35	49	37	38	4.8	4.6	3.2	4.4	3.0	3.1
Age												
15-19	18	13	18	19	17	15	16.2	15.8	16.4	17.4	12.5	11.5
20-24	24	22	14	18	17	17	9.8	10.3	6.9	9.1	7.5	7.3
25-54	63	65	44	67	54	49	4.2	4.1	2.6	4.0	3.0	2.7
55-74	7	7	5	7	6	6	2.3	2.6	1.5	1.7	1.3	1.2

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

221 Unemployed persons as a percentage of the labour force¹. Selected countries

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Canada	7.6	6.8	7.2	7.7	7.6	7.2	6.8	6.3	6.0	6.1	8.3	8.0	7.4
United States	4.2	4.0	4.7	5.8	6.0	5.5	5.1	4.6	4.6	5.8	9.3	9.6	9.0
Japan	4.7	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.3	4.7	4.4	4.1	3.9	4.0	5.1	5.1	4.6
Australia	7.0	6.3	6.8	6.4	6.1	5.5	5.1	4.8	4.4	4.2	5.6	5.2	5.1
New Zealand	6.8	6.0	5.3	5.2	4.7	3.9	3.7	3.8	3.7	4.2	6.1	6.5	6.5
Belgium	8.6	6.9	6.7	7.3	8.1	7.8	8.5	8.2	7.5	7.0	7.9	8.3	7.2
Czech Republic	..	..	..	7.3	7.8	8.3	7.9	7.1	5.4	4.4	6.7	7.3	6.7
Denmark	4.8	4.4	4.3	4.6	5.6	5.4	4.8	3.9	3.8	3.4	6.0	7.4	7.6
Finland	10.2	9.7	9.1	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.4	7.7	6.8	6.4	8.2	8.4	7.8
France	10.7	9.3	8.5	8.8	9.4	9.7	9.5	9.2	8.3	7.8	9.5	9.8	9.7
Hungary	..	..	..	5.6	5.7	5.9	7.2	7.4	7.3	7.8	10.0	11.2	10.9
Ireland	5.6	4.3	3.9	4.3	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.6	6.3	11.9	13.7	14.5
Italy	11.3	10.4	9.4	9.0	8.6	8.0	7.7	6.8	6.1	6.8	7.8	8.4	8.4
Netherlands	3.2	2.8	2.5	2.7	3.8	4.6	4.7	3.9	3.2	2.8	3.7	4.5	4.4
Norway	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.9	4.5	4.4	4.6	3.4	2.5	2.5	3.1	3.5	3.3
Poland	..	..	..	19.8	19.2	18.8	17.7	13.9	9.6	7.2	8.2	9.7	9.7
Portugal	4.5	4.1	4.1	5.1	6.4	6.7	7.6	7.8	8.1	7.7	9.6	11.0	12.9
Spain	12.8	11.3	10.6	11.3	11.3	10.8	9.2	8.5	8.3	11.4	18.0	20.1	21.6
United Kingdom	5.9	5.4	5.0	5.1	5.0	4.6	4.8	5.4	5.3	5.6	7.6	7.8	8.0
Sweden	6.7	5.6	4.9	4.9	5.6	6.4	7.3	7.0	6.2	6.2	8.3	8.4	7.5
Germany	8.4	7.7	7.8	8.6	9.3	9.5	10.6	9.8	8.4	7.3	7.5	6.9	6.0

¹Standardised unemployment rates (OECD), as per cent of the civilian labour force.

Source: Labour Force Statistics, OECD. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/> and http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

222 Central organisations and other nationwide associations for wage earners. Members per 31 December

	2008	2009	2010	2011
Associations of wage earners	1 621 073	1 636 537	1 658 786	1 687 660
The Norwegian Federation of Trade Unions	865 392	865 573	871 360	880 938
Confederation of Vocational Unions	216 104	217 600	217 457	222 114
The Confederation of Unions for Professionals, Norway	280 976	288 044	295 621	300 486
Federation of Norwegian Professional Association	143 848	149 189	154 313	162 562
Other associations of wage earners ¹	114 753	117 131	120 035	121 560

¹Includes both wage earners and self-employed.

Source: Associations for wage earners and employer associations, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/arborg_en/

223 Work stoppages¹

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Work stoppages	3	16	5	12	2	12	4	10	2	12	2
Wage earners involved	29	9 865	95	9 873	591	29 109	519	12 963	36	66 938	114
Working days lost	619	150 775	962	141 179	10 998	146 758	3 954	62 568	180	500 009	526

¹Stoppages beginning one year and still in progress next year, are counted in both years. Does not include stoppages lasting less than 1 day.

Source: Work stoppages, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/arbkonfl_en/

224 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings¹, by section² and sex. NOK and annual percentage change

Section	Monthly earnings, total						Percentage change		
	2010 ³			2011			2010-2011		
	Men and women, total	Men, total	Women, total	Men and women, total	Men, total	Women, total	Men and women	Men	Women
All full-time employees	38 100	39 900	34 800	39 600	41 500	36 200	3.9	4.0	4.0
Of which									
Fish farming	35 900	36 100	34 500	37 600	38 100	35 400	4.7	5.5	2.6
Oil and gas extraction, mining	56 000	56 900	52 400	58 800	59 600	55 600	5.0	4.7	6.1
Manufacturing	36 700	37 400	33 500	38 500	39 200	35 300	4.9	4.8	5.4
Electricity supply	44 100	44 700	41 400	47 100	47 700	44 800	6.8	6.7	8.2
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities ⁴	34 300	34 000	35 800	35 700	35 500	37 400	4.1	4.4	4.5
Construction	34 900	34 900	35 400	36 100	36 000	37 000	3.4	3.2	4.5
Wholesale and retail trade	35 100	36 900	31 300	36 200	38 200	32 600	3.1	3.5	4.2
Transport and storage	36 700	37 400	33 500	38 000	38 700	35 000	3.5	3.5	4.5
Hotels and restaurants	29 000	30 400	27 600	29 700	31 000	28 400	2.4	2.0	2.9
Information and communication	47 100	49 400	41 400	49 500	52 000	43 400	5.1	5.3	4.8
Financial intermediation	50 400	58 800	40 700	54 000	63 000	43 100	7.1	7.1	5.9
Real estate activities	43 500	46 300	38 000	45 700	47 800	41 300	5.1	3.2	8.7
Professional, scientific and technical activities	46 400	50 300	39 600	48 500	52 800	41 400	4.5	5.0	4.5
Business activities	32 600	33 600	30 800	33 600	34 700	31 800	3.1	3.3	3.2
Public administration and defence, compulsory social security	38 500	40 100	36 500	39 900	41 500	38 000	3.6	3.5	4.1
Education ⁴	38 000	39 300	37 100	39 100	40 400	38 200	2.9	2.8	3.0
Health and social work ⁴	34 500	39 100	33 000	35 900	40 700	34 400	4.1	4.1	4.2
Arts, entertainment and recreation activities	34 500	36 600	32 200	35 600	37 500	33 700	3.2	2.5	4.7
Personal service activities	34 800	40 300	31 200	35 300	41 200	31 600	1.4	2.2	1.3

¹ Include basic monthly salary at the reference date, average variable additional allowances over the last nine months and average bonuses over the last twelve months. The wage figures are rounded to the nearest NOK 100. ² NOS Standard Industrial Classification. ³ Figures for 2010 are corrected. ⁴ Including the public sector.

Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lonnansatt_en/

225 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings¹, by sex and educational level². NOK

Sex and educational level	Monthly earnings, total									
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008 ³	2009	2010 ⁴	2011
Men and women, total	27 232	28 120	29 120	30 127	31 559	33 394	35 400	36 600	38 100	39 600
Primary and lower secondary education	23 111	23 781	24 546	24 477	25 544	26 745	28 300	29 000	30 000	30 900
Upper secondary education	24 920	25 623	26 372	28 304	29 695	31 628	33 600	34 600	36 000	37 400
Tertiary education, 4 years or less . . .	30 723	31 561	32 273	33 507	35 188	37 223	39 600	40 600	42 300	43 800
Tertiary education, more than 4 years	38 279	39 487	40 421	41 924	43 910	46 570	49 500	50 700	52 600	54 900
Men, total	28 583	29 512	30 524	31 567	33 059	35 035	37 100	38 400	39 900	41 500
Primary and lower secondary education	23 995	24 700	25 446	25 209	26 324	27 524	29 000	30 000	30 900	31 800
Upper secondary education	26 022	26 733	27 483	29 552	31 042	33 207	35 300	36 600	37 900	39 400
Tertiary education, 4 years or less . . .	33 803	34 755	35 459	36 898	38 930	41 359	44 200	45 300	47 100	49 100
Tertiary education, more than 4 years	40 365	41 577	42 708	44 302	46 584	49 689	53 100	54 400	56 500	59 200
Women, total	24 595	25 429	26 445	27 393	28 691	30 306	32 300	33 300	34 800	36 200
Primary and lower secondary education	20 866	21 458	22 313	22 897	23 775	24 889	26 300	26 900	28 000	28 900
Upper secondary education	22 402	23 095	23 875	25 197	26 440	27 920	29 700	30 400	31 700	33 000
Tertiary education, 4 years or less . . .	27 166	27 888	28 821	29 776	31 107	32 884	34 900	36 000	37 600	39 000
Tertiary education, more than 4 years	33 124	34 415	35 401	36 713	38 424	40 544	43 000	44 300	46 200	48 200

¹Include basic monthly salary at the reference date, average variable additional allowances over the last nine months and average bonuses over the last twelve months. Figures from 2005 are not comparable to figures for earlier years. ²Classification of Education. ³As from 2008 the figures are rounded to the nearest NOK 100. ⁴Figures for 2010 are corrected.

Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lonnansatt_en/

226 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings¹, by sex and age group. NOK

Sex and age group	Monthly earnings, total											
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008 ²	2009	2010 ³	2011
Men and women, total . . .	24 404	25 535	27 232	28 120	29 120	30 127	31 559	33 394	35 400	36 600	38 100	39 600
-24 years	17 994	18 320	19 404	19 942	20 543	20 997	21 778	22 986	24 100	24 800	25 300	26 000
25-29 years	21 752	22 628	23 780	24 395	24 934	25 596	26 749	28 543	30 200	30 900	31 900	32 900
30-34 years	23 883	25 016	26 544	27 457	28 126	29 002	30 361	32 147	34 000	34 900	36 000	37 400
35-39 years	25 370	26 504	28 150	29 046	30 060	31 011	32 561	34 586	36 800	37 700	39 200	40 800
40-44 years	25 835	27 196	29 132	30 047	31 060	32 197	33 721	35 862	38 000	39 300	40 700	42 500
45-49 years	25 987	27 246	29 180	30 037	31 254	32 386	34 140	36 158	38 700	40 000	41 600	43 400
50-54 years	25 943	27 124	29 020	29 833	31 021	32 186	33 802	35 858	38 400	39 800	41 500	43 300
55-59 years	25 824	27 115	28 869	29 700	30 866	31 910	33 449	35 422	37 700	39 100	40 900	42 800
60-	25 251	26 288	28 198	29 423	30 460	31 742	33 342	35 378	37 600	38 900	40 600	42 300
Men, total	25 678	26 873	28 583	29 512	30 524	31 567	33 059	35 035	37 100	38 400	39 900	41 500
-24 years	18 312	18 672	19 801	20 368	20 937	21 438	22 208	23 499	24 600	25 400	26 000	26 700
25-29 years	22 326	23 237	24 329	25 024	25 507	26 183	27 396	29 314	31 000	31 700	32 800	33 800
30-34 years	24 644	25 811	27 305	28 354	28 996	29 933	31 365	33 309	35 200	36 100	37 200	38 600
35-39 years	26 466	27 624	29 277	30 161	31 228	32 200	33 830	36 134	38 400	39 500	41 000	42 700
40-44 years	27 503	28 844	30 779	31 669	32 719	33 777	35 351	37 673	39 900	41 300	42 700	44 600
45-49 years	27 851	29 197	31 162	32 021	33 314	34 495	36 321	38 466	41 000	42 500	44 100	45 800
50-54 years	27 805	29 028	31 007	31 827	33 035	34 273	36 039	38 290	41 000	42 600	44 300	46 200
55-59 years	27 609	29 048	30 783	31 634	32 880	33 973	35 619	37 761	40 100	41 700	43 700	45 800
60-	26 894	27 959	29 946	31 378	32 452	33 842	35 609	37 752	39 900	41 500	43 300	45 200
Women, total	21 951	22 981	24 595	25 429	26 445	27 393	28 691	30 306	32 300	33 300	34 800	36 200
-24 years	17 320	17 612	18 569	19 032	19 675	20 030	20 792	21 773	22 800	23 300	23 800	24 400
25-29 years	20 768	21 601	22 838	23 325	23 939	24 570	25 586	27 177	28 800	29 400	30 400	31 400
30-34 years	22 359	23 465	25 033	25 694	26 452	27 222	28 422	29 999	31 800	32 600	33 900	35 200
35-39 years	23 102	24 225	25 824	26 757	27 697	28 617	30 043	31 656	33 800	34 600	36 100	37 500
40-44 years	22 640	23 999	25 868	26 881	27 912	29 224	30 695	32 565	34 700	35 800	37 200	39 000
45-49 years	22 686	23 772	25 557	26 430	27 566	28 642	30 169	32 007	34 500	35 700	37 600	39 400
50-54 years	22 455	23 563	25 202	26 136	27 384	28 426	29 797	31 518	33 800	35 100	36 700	38 400
55-59 years	22 278	23 308	24 989	25 777	26 923	27 886	29 226	30 958	33 200	34 500	36 100	37 700
60-	21 730	22 772	24 469	25 406	26 512	27 566	28 794	30 473	32 600	33 700	35 500	36 900

¹Include basic monthly salaries at the reference date, average variable additional allowances over the last nine months and average bonuses over the last twelve months. ²As from 2008 the figures are rounded to the nearest NOK 100. ³Figures for 2010 are corrected.

Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lonnansatt_en/

227 Average annual earnings¹ for full-time equivalents², by section³. NOK and annual percentage change

Section	Annual earnings		Percentage change 2010-2011	Employees covered by the survey	
	2010	2011		2010	2011
All employees	435 200	453 000	4.1	1 576 963	1 605 354
Fish farming.	427 100	442 700	3.7	3 172	3 679
Oil and gas extraction, mining.	665 400	696 100	4.6	44 857	47 706
Manufacturing	430 200	449 900	4.6	140 305	140 833
Electricity supply	519 800	554 000	6.6	10 808	10 398
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities.	398 800	424 200	6.4	9 448	10 062
Construction	416 400	427 500	2.7	64 618	67 799
Wholesale and retail trade.	392 000	406 300	3.6	186 402	180 885
Transport and storage	428 100	445 000	3.9	82 586	81 709
Hotels and restaurants.	313 400	321 100	2.5	38 846	40 269
Information and communication	553 700	581 000	4.9	51 647	50 081
Financial intermediation.	603 200	643 300	6.6	42 932	43 092
Real estate activities.	502 300	532 500	6.0	6 307	7 134
Professional, scientific and technical activities	553 800	576 300	4.1	52 150	54 687
Business activities.	366 200	383 800	4.8	59 803	65 400
Education	423 000	440 600	4.2	9 600	10 536
Health and social work	378 500	395 100	4.4	58 246	61 668
Arts, entertainment and recreation activities	395 500	406 900	2.9	13 043	13 500
Personal service activities	397 400	408 100	2.7	15 570	15 852
Central government ⁴	450 100	470 100	4.4	153 034	153 269
Municipalities and county authorities ⁵	400 200	416 300	4.0	417 339	424 825
Public hospitals	451 900	471 300	4.3	116 250	121 970

¹Annual earnings are estimated for the entire calendar year, and are calculated on the basis of two consecutive structural wage statistics, and from the quarterly wage index. Overtime pay, holiday pay supplements or payments in kind are not included. The wage figures are rounded to the nearest NOK 100. ²To be able to compare earnings for full-time and part-time employees the earnings for a part-time employee is recalculated to the earnings a full-time employee would receive. ³NOS Standard Industrial Classification. ⁴Figures for central government are exclusive public hospitals. ⁵Exclusive employees in electric supply, water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities.

Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lonnansatt_en/

Recreational, cultural and sporting activities



Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

228 Percentage of persons 9-79 years with access to different electronic mass media channels and equipment

	1983	1985	1987	1989	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	1999	2000	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
NRK radio	99	99	99	100	99	99	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Local radio	22	48	68	74	86	86	89	90	88	87	85	86	86	83	83	90	87	86	83	84
DABradio																	18	18	21	22
NRK television . .	96	96	97	96	98	97	98	97	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	96
TV2						65	82	91	92	92	93	94	93	94	95	93	93	94	92	90
TVNorge					36	42	47	58	79	83	83	82	84	87	89	88	90	91	91	88
TV 3					33	38	43	50	55	56	58	57	58	60	63	66	80	87	88	87
Swedish television	30	31	38	38	41	45	43	44	45	45	43	47	48	50	51	53	52	56	56	63
Local television		9	20	22	28	30	33	41	44	46	49	46	51	48	54	61	60	58	45	47
Number of TVs									2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
VCR	11	18	37	48	50	53	64	69	73	77	79	81	74	72	68	65	62	55	47	40
DVD player												26	61	75	80	84	87	86	87	83
Harddisc-recorder																24	26	29	38	41
Tape recorder	88	91	92		95	94	94	92	90	88	89	82	74	65	58	54	60	50	49	47
Record player	66	67	67		63	59	60	57	53	50	51	41	40	39	36	38	42	31	29	27
CD player			7		33	40	61	75	84	87	90	93	93	96	96	96	97	96	96	95
Minidisc player											16	19	26	25	22	21	23	19		
MP3 player													22	36	44	51	56	58	65	65
Home PC		9	13				33	43	57	67	71	76	79	83	85	87	90	92	94	93
Internet									22	36	52	63	66	74	79	83	85	91	93	92
Broadband											2	9	29	51	63	71	72	82	84	84
Text TV		15	26					77	83	86	87	92	92	93	95	94	94	93		
Own mobile phone										58	68	82	90	92	94	95	96	97	97	96
Newspaper subscription															70	71	72	70	69	68

Source: Media use surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/medie/en/>

229 Newspapers, by type and circulation

	Total	Non-subscription newspapers	Metro-politan newspapers ¹	Second largest newspapers in big cities	Nationwide opinion-based newspapers	Local dailies	Local papers issued 2-3-times per week	Local weeklies	National occasional newspapers
Newspapers									
2002	218	2	5	3	6	60	76	50	16
2003	223	2	5	3	6	58	79	54	16
2004	226	2	5	3	6	58	79	57	16
2005	226	2	5	3	6	58	80	57	15
2006	229	2	5	3	6	58	79	62	14
2007	² 228	2	5	3	6	58	79	62	13
2008	228	2	5	3	³ 8	58	81	63	8
2009	225	2	⁴ 4	3	8	58	81	61	8
2010	226	2	4	3	8	58	81	62	8
2011	228	2	4	3	8	59	81	62	9
Circulation in 1 000									
2002	3 083	582	676	78	154	985	386	107	115
2003	3 056	566	658	78	151	968	403	119	113
2004	3 020	548	641	80	153	956	403	123	116
2005	2 949	506	630	80	160	942	400	123	108
2006	2 875	462	619	76	163	929	390	140	96
2007	2 844	445	617	73	169	918	392	140	90
2008	2 763	408	602	68	177	899	398	136	76
2009	2 660	368	579	64	173	871	393	132	80
2010	2 571	331	460	58	173	845	388	134	182
2011	2 501	311	450	53	174	823	378	132	180

¹Aftenposten, Aftenposten Aften, Bergens Tidende, Adresseavisen and Stavanger Aftenblad. ²One newspaper counting as newspaper before 2007, is no longer represented in the statistics. ³Avvir and Sagat are counted as dailies in 2008 even if they were occasional newspapers more than half of the year. ⁴Aftenposten Aften has changed number of issues from five to three.

Source: Avisåret, Volda University College/Møre Research. More information: <http://www.ij.no/>

230 Percentage of persons 9-79 years who have participated in different kinds of cultural activities last 12 months

	1991	1994	1997	2000	2004	2008
Visited cinema	58	61	60	65	68	70
Visited theatre, musical or show.	44	45	44	50	49	53
Visited opera or operetta	5	5	6	6	5	7
Visited ballet or dance performance.	8	9	8	11	12	13
Visited concert ¹	48	55	57	58	61	62
Visited exhibition of pictorial art or handicrafts.	41	44	43	44	42	42
Visited museum	41	45	44	45	42	43
Visited public library.	49	51	52	52	54	51
Spectator at sports event	57	59	54	57	55	56
Religious or philosophical community meeting ²	..	39	39	41	40	39
Visited at cultural festival	..	..	..	..	28	32

¹ Questions about concerts are united into one theme in 2008. Earlier numbers have been adjusted in relation to that. ² Does not include visits in connection with baptism, confirmation, wedding or funeral.

Source: The Culture and media use surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/07/>

231 Radio listening and television viewing for persons 9-79 years. Ratings in per cent

	February				1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
	1983	1985	1987	1989														
An average day																		
NRK P1 Radio.	69	52	49	45	38	31	27	29	27	26	29	26	24	25	26	23	23	24
NRK P2.	20	25	21	22	24	7	5	5	4	5	4	4	4	3	5	4	4	6
NRK P3.	.	.	.	.	.	11	10	8	8	6	5	5	6	5	7	6	7	7
P4	.	.	.	.	.	18	21	19	19	21	16	17	17	16	13	17	18	15
Radio Norge.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	5	5	5	3	8	8	8
Local radio.	2	10	11	14	23	13	13	12	11	14	11	9	10	11	8	7	8	6
NRK1 Television	83	80	80	80	67	58	55	53	50	52	53	51	47	47	44	43	44	45
NRK2	.	.	.	.	.	² 10	8	9	7	8	8	5	5	5	5	6	7	7
NRK3/Super.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	4	5	6
TV2	.	.	.	.	¹ 23	42	50	50	51	56	52	50	51	49	44	41	40	40
TVNorge	.	.	.	.	12	12	13	16	15	18	18	19	18	19	16	13	13	14
TV 3.	.	.	.	.	9	7	12	12	14	13	14	13	11	12	11	11	12	11

¹ Covers the period as from September 1992. ² Covers the period as from September 1996.

Source: Media use surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/medie_en/

232 Media use among persons 9-79 years. Ratings in per cent

	1991	1992	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
An average day																				
Newspapers.	84	84	85	84	82	84	81	81	77	78	77	77	75	74	74	72	68	65	64	63
Magazines, periodicals etc.	18	14	16	16	16	15	14	15	14	13	14	13	12	11	11	11	14	12	13	12
Weeklies	21	20	22	20	18	17	16	15	17	14	16	16	17	16	16	14	13	13	12	12
Cartoons	11	10	9	11	10	9	9	9	9	8	7	7	8	7	7	7	6	5	6	5
Books.	24	21	18	19	19	17	18	19	20	22	23	23	23	25	24	23	23	27	24	27
Records, tape cas- settes, CD, MP3, sound files	43	38	44	38	37	41	42	44	50	47	49	45	47	45	43	43	42	41	42	38
VHS/DVD/ Harddisc- recorder	10	10	11	8	9	9	8	9	10	9	10	9	10	9	10	11	12	13	13	14
Radio	71	65	67	66	59	61	59	60	57	56	58	58	58	55	54	53	54	53	56	55
Television	81	81	82	84	82	84	83	84	82	85	85	84	83	85	83	82	80	80	82	81
Home PC	..	..	11	9	12	13	17	21	25	33	31	36	36	47	51	56	59	65	68	70
Internet	..	..	..	..	..	7	10	18	27	35	35	42	44	55	60	66	71	73	77	80

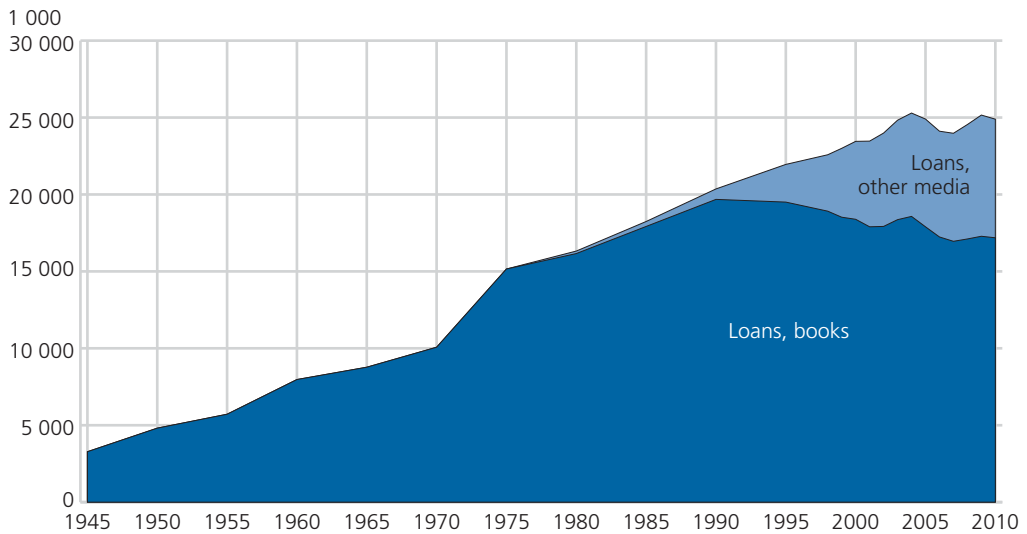
Source: Media use surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/medie_en/

233 Public and school libraries and county libraries. 2010

Libraries	Number of libraries	Books, volumes	Audio-visual material	Periodicals, current titles ¹	Loans, all media	Expenditure, acquisition	Persons employed per 31 Dec.	Number of full-time equivalent
		Registered items 1 000				NOK 1 000		
Public libraries	768	19 051	2 381	29	24 895	139 748	2 495	1 794
School libraries at primary schools ²	2 261	10 094	..	..	³ 6 913	..	⁴ 693	..
School libraries at secondary schools . . .	371	3 201	..	15	1 091	29 407	..	..
County libraries	18	665	..	..	544	8 261	..	162

¹Including newspapers. ²The figures correspond to about 85 per cent of the public school libraries. ³Books only. ⁴Professional staff.
Source: The National Library of Norway. **More information:** <http://www.nb.no/bibliotekstatistikk/>

234 Public libraries, loans¹



¹The period 1945-1984 includes public libraries with state support. As of 1985, all public libraries are included..
Source: The National Library of Norway. **More information:** <http://www.nb.no/bibliotekstatistikk/>

235 Special and research libraries. 2010

Libraries	Collections				Issues		Personnel		Registered expenditure for acquisitions ¹
	Library units	Books and periodicals, total	Gross increase in 2009: Books and periodicals, total	Periodicals, current titles ²	Executed issues, total ³	Of which executed non-local loans, total	Persons employed	Full-time equivalents	
Total	312	19 878	403 547	655 173	4 638 443	552 584	1 782	1 387.3	385 151
1 000									NOK 1 000
The National Library	1	3 225	108 635	11 857	206 865	143 932	408	391.0	7 570
Libraries of universities and colleges ⁴	145	12 573	218 415	453 447	4 144 163	382 534	1 033	721.3	296 772
Libraries of health institutions	41	305	10 446	46 655	64 450	4 497	74	57.5	25 014
Other public special libraries	104	3 168	56 474	120 057	167 687	17 696	214	176.2	45 967
Other private special libraries	21	607	9 608	23 157	55 278	3 925	53	41.4	9 828

¹Expenditure for binding not included. ²Includes both printed and electronic titles. ³Includes registered photocopies replacing issues.

⁴Include libraries at universities, specialised university colleges and other colleges.

Source: Special and research libraries, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ffbibl_en/

236 Municipalities, by language used in administration. Bokmål and nynorsk

	Municipalities by language used in administration				Population in municipalities by language used in administration. Per cent		
	Total	Bokmål	Nynorsk	Neutral	Bokmål	Nynorsk	Neutral
2002	434	162	116	156	41.0	11.8	47.3
2003	434	162	116	156	41.0	11.7	47.3
2004	433	160	115	158	40.1	11.6	48.3
2005	433	160	115	158	40.0	11.6	48.4
2006	431	160	114	157	39.5	11.5	49.0
2007	431	160	114	157	40.0	11.3	48.7
2008	430	160	114	156	40.1	11.2	48.7
2009	430	160	114	156	40.0	11.3	48.7
2010	430	160	114	156	40.0	11.3	48.8
2011	430	159	114	157	39.4	11.1	49.5

2011

Østfold	18	16	-	2	89.0	-	11.0
Akershus	22	17	-	5	79.8	-	20.2
Oslo	1	-	-	1	-	-	100.0
Hedmark	22	15	-	7	67.7	-	32.3
Oppland	26	9	7	10	66.6	11.4	22.0
Buskerud	21	13	3	5	67.2	4.4	28.4
Vestfold	14	14	-	-	100.0	-	0.0
Telemark	18	-	8	10	-	12.7	87.3
Aust-Agder	15	4	4	7	71.5	4.9	23.6
Vest-Agder	15	7	2	6	80.6	1.5	17.9
Rogaland	26	3	11	12	40.1	14.4	45.4
Hordaland	33	-	30	3	-	39.5	60.5
Sogn og Fjordane	26	-	26	-	-	100.0	0.0
Møre og Romsdal	36	1	23	12	1.4	48.4	50.2
Sør-Trøndelag	25	9	-	16	14.4	-	85.6
Nord-Trøndelag	24	4	-	20	3.0	-	97.0
Nordland	44	23	-	21	31.4	-	68.6
Troms Romsa	25	9	-	16	14.4	-	85.6
Finnmark Finnmark	19	15	-	4	77.9	-	22.1

Source: Ministry of Culture. **More information:** <http://www.lovdato.no/sentraleforskrifter/>

237 Cinemas

	Cinema, halls ¹	Number of seats	Attendance, total ^{2, 3}	Income ³
			Millions	NOK million
1990	399	101 107	11.4	383.2
1995	393	89 361	10.9	438.7
2000	391	86 726	11.6	607.9
2002	401	86 157	12.0	706.6
2003	401	84 290	13.0	815.3
2004	429	86 580	12.0	782.1
2005	435	86 146	11.3	783.6
2006	429	84 297	12.0	852.0
2007	426	81 823	10.8	791.2
2008	427	79 998	11.8	917.7
2009	422	78 716	12.7	1 042.1
2010	430	79 238	11.0	954.0
2011	422	77 753	11.7	1 039.7

¹Includes both municipal and private cinemas. ²Paid attendance. ³Also includes figures for rural cinemas.

Source: Film & Cinema. More information: <http://www.filmweb.no/filmogkino/>

238 Theatre and opera. 2010

Theatre ¹ and opera	Performances	Visitors	Visitors per performance
Total	9 721	1 830 175	188
Agder Teater	220	40 051	182
Akershus Teater	417	46 956	113
Avant Garden	270	16 373	61
Beaivváš Sámi Teahter	87	9 070	104
BIT Teatergarasjen	177	16 034	91
Black Box Teater	182	12 040	66
Brageteatret	555	51 954	94
Carte Blanche Danseteater	111	20 903	188
Dansens hus	134	19 996	149
Den Nationale Scene	699	146 050	209
Den Norske Opera & Ballett	413	275 518	667
Den Nye Opera	29	32 066	1 106
Det Norske Teatret	947	163 684	173
Dramatikkens hus	114	5 998	53
Haugesund Teater	161	29 086	181
Hordaland Teater	142	16 839	119
Hålogaland Teater	399	58 064	146
Nationaltheatret	707	195 004	276
Nordland Teater	212	24 530	116
Nord-Trøndelag Teater	64	5 423	85
Opera Sør	58	23 566	406
Oslo Nye Teater	546	131 904	242
Riksteatret	667	162 251	243
Rogaland Teater	674	122 413	182
Sogn og Fjordane Teater	139	10 300	74
Teater Ibsen	257	33 228	129
Teater Innlandet ²	316	22 978	73
Teater Manu - norsk tegnspråketeater	54	4 238	78
Teatret Vårt	301	30 684	102
Trøndelag Teater	445	86 745	195
Østfold teater	224	16 229	72

¹Including members of the Association of the Norwegian Theatres and Orchestra only. ²In 2009 the theatre changed its name from Hedmark teater to Teater Innlandet.

Source: The Association of Norwegian Theatres and Orchestras and Ministry of Culture. More information: <http://www.nto.no/>

239 Museums and collections¹. 2010

	Number of collections	Visits	Exhibitions ²	Subject/object	Full-time equivalent ³	Revenue		Expenditure, total
						Total	Of which public contributions	
Total	137	10 548 193	2 922	43 129 650	3 934.2	3 732.6	2 599.3	3 661.1
Art museums	16	1 298 231	266	539 691	349.5	506.4	426.1	511.6
Social history museums	66	4 882 552	1 158	16 224 578	1 667.1	1 430.5	926.8	1 385.1
Natural history museums	10	1 343 981	97	6 210 643	251.3	283.3	165.6	284.3
Mixed social history/natural history museums.	22	1 355 159	775	14 111 932	992.0	806.6	550.0	793.9
Mixed arts museums and social history museums	23	1 668 270	626	6 042 806	674.4	705.8	530.8	686.2
Østfold	2	159 614	64	862 455	79.9	80.7	60.9	80.4
Akershus	4	292 023	181	534 985	134.0	95.1	73.2	94.8
Oslo	25	3 960 475	372	14 475 311	964.5	1 104.6	773.9	1 103.3
Hedmark	3	303 910	167	4 097 535	176.6	130.3	90.3	124.2
Oppland	11	466 551	141	1 891 403	226.5	226.7	154.0	211.6
Buskerud	7	366 223	127	449 338	128.3	102.1	66.0	101.8
Vestfold	2	148 687	59	1 733 159	71.0	83.8	72.0	77.9
Telemark	3	200 377	105	1 731 560	66.3	52.8	42.3	52.1
Aust-Agder	4	62 948	60	222 390	54.7	37.4	32.8	37.1
Vest-Agder	7	191 430	110	427 096	107.1	86.5	69.5	78.8
Rogaland	11	582 663	167	1 594 530	253.4	228.2	155.8	217.1
Hordaland	12	1 066 142	296	4 232 545	475.3	475.1	294.0	465.7
Sogn og Fjordane	3	142 628	69	178 781	55.9	48.3	38.4	43.8
Møre og Romsdal	6	371 702	156	1 685 535	131.9	105.4	71.1	102.2
Sør-Trøndelag	8	1 144 001	144	5 150 148	404.9	387.9	259.7	390.7
Nord-Trøndelag	4	257 664	121	757 604	119.7	108.8	82.0	105.2
Nordland	10	445 634	324	1 473 170	210.0	159.3	98.7	156.6
Troms Romsa	7	210 012	145	1 346 778	175.6	146.6	107.7	144.9
Finnmark Finnmarku	6	138 820	99	228 517	89.9	59.1	49.1	59.2
Svalbard	2	36 689	15	56 810	8.9	14.1	7.9	13.9

¹Including open museums. ²Includes basic, temporary and travelling exhibitions. ³Including voluntary full-time equivalent.

Source: Museums and collections, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/museer_en/

240 Legally protected cultural heritage¹. Single objects², by category and county. 31 December 2009

	Total	Archaeological single objects ³	Building locality	Historical garden	Church	Single object under water	Technical-industrial single object	Unspecified single object
Total	194 705	187 153	5 737	82	233	824	468	209
Østfold	9 018	8 686	161	5	18	91	49	8
Akershus	9 704	9 403	224	2	14	35	11	15
Oslo	1 151	616	431	28	5	27	9	35
Hedmark	20 493	20 201	229	6	5	5	31	16
Oppland	19 233	18 596	595	-	24	-	4	14
Buskerud	10 054	9 619	382	1	19	12	16	5
Vestfold	6 937	6 580	231	3	24	52	37	10
Telemark	6 149	5 571	476	2	12	70	11	7
Aust-Agder	4 970	4 690	240	3	10	15	12	-
Vest-Agder	6 971	6 661	162	2	7	98	20	21
Rogaland	22 820	22 251	417	3	14	122	10	3
Hordaland	5 689	4 996	541	12	23	96	13	8
Sogn og Fjordane	3 220	2 974	186	1	13	40	6	-
Møre og Romsdal	6 537	6 273	180	3	11	61	8	1
Sør-Trøndelag	7 360	6 915	367	5	10	36	11	16
Nord-Trøndelag	10 672	10 484	132	1	12	8	8	27
Nordland	13 326	13 040	218	3	8	27	20	10
Troms Romsa	10 340	10 202	122	1	1	8	5	1
Finnmark Finnmark	18 772	18 518	196	1	2	7	36	12
Svalbard	1 288	877	247	-	-	13	151	-
Norwegian continental shelf	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

¹The tables include all cultural heritage objects documented as legally protected by the Cultural Heritage Act. ²Locality/single object: A locality is a cultural heritage area or collection of objects that consists of one or more single objects. For example, a burial mound field (locality) consists of several burial mounds (single objects), or a lighthouse station (locality) consists of several buildings (single objects). ³Archaeological single object is defined as pre-industrial cultural heritage with exception of buildings.

Source: Askeladden (The Directorate of Cultural Heritage Database). More information: <http://www.riksantikvaren.no/>

Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

241 Members of the Church of Norway and members¹ of religious and philosophical communities outside the Church of Norway, by religion/philosophy. 1 January

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Members of the Church of Norway	3 938 723	3 871 006	3 873 847	3 874 823	3 848 841	3 835 477
Members ¹ of religious and philosophical communities outside the Church of Norway, total	382 986	383 510	403 909	411 790	431 287	449 875
Baha'ism	1 006	1 004	1 015	1 024	1 023	1 012
Buddhism	9 471	9 934	10 753	11 038	12 252	13 376
Hinduism	3 769	3 669	4 098	4 566	5 238	5 175
Islam	76 621	72 023	79 068	83 684	92 744	98 953
Judaism	909	870	868	850	803	818
Christianity	215 090	216 141	225 507	226 969	234 772	245 664
The Roman Catholic Church	43 118	46 440	51 508	54 011	57 348	66 972
Pentecostal congregations	42 744	39 492	40 398	39 866	39 590	39 923
The Evangelical Lutheran Free Church of Norway	21 140	19 308	19 524	19 496	19 262	19 503
Jehovah's Witness	14 502	14 568	14 756	14 856	14 976	11 640
The Swedish Margareta Congregation in Oslo	² 7 267	12 166	13 098	14 087	15 574	14 626
The Methodist Church of Norway	11 981	11 324	11 299	11 133	10 974	11 082
Other Christian communities	74 338	72 843	74 924	73 520	77 048	81 918
Sikhism	2 298	2 257	2 440	2 537	2 713	1 037
The Norwegian Humanist Association	72 699	76 470	78 889	79 869	80 269	81 822
Other religious and life stance communities	1 123	1 142	1 271	1 253	1 473	2 018

¹Including only members for whom government subsidy is received. ²Method of estimation has changed.

Source: Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/trosamf_en/

242 Cremations. 2011

Municipality	Cremated			Non-residents
	Cremated, total	Residents	Per cent ¹	
Whole country	15 176	.	²37	.
Halden	124	116	35	8
Sarpsborg	1 022	236	48	786
Bærum	981	699	85	282
Skedsmo	627	195	55	432
Oslo	3 577	3 100	71	477
Kongsvinger	148	53	28	95
Gjøvik	1 037	129	43	908
Drammen	1 015	419	73	596
Ringerike	295	215	72	80
Vestfold	1 019	..	..	..
Skien	240	112	25	128
Tinn	95	41	47	54
Arendal	203	136	33	67
Kristiansand	290	201	30	89
Stavanger	491	339	38	152
Bergen	1 687	1 409	67	278
Odda	187	27	40	160
Kristiansund	197	135	68	62
Ålesund	290	210	61	80
Trondheim	1 056	764	60	292
Steinkjer	170	85	38	85
Bodø	105	50	15	55
Narvik	175	64	38	111
Harstad	145	49	25	96

¹Cremated residents in the municipality as a percentage of deaths by residents in the municipality. ²All cremated as a percentage of all deaths.

Source: Ministry of Government Administration, Reform and Church Affairs. More information: <http://www.regjeringen.no/en/dep/fad/>

243 Guarantee income and scholarships for artists. 2010

Artists	Government grants for artists							
	Guarantee income ^{1, 2}		Scholarships		Work grants ¹		Elderly artists ¹	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
		NOK 1 000		NOK 1 000		NOK 1 000		NOK 1 000
Total	503	107 034	444	14 437	423	78 678	281	5 620
Visual artists	267	58 119	66	3 517	110	20 460	25	500
Craftsmen of applied art	96	21 667	35	1 620	54	10 044	25	500
Fiction writers	37	8 036	37	1 451	56	10 416	17	340
Writers for children and youth	10	2 140	12	528	10	1 860	13	260
Dramatists	2	235	17	465	10	1 860	17	340
Translators of fiction	2	469	21	381	6	1 116	13	260
Authors/translators of non-fiction	3	701	10	158	2	372	3	60
Musicians, directors and singers	20	4 262	61	1 529	32	5 952	18	360
Composers	12	2 416	14	383	14	2 604	13	260
Actors/actresses/puppeteers	10	1 913	32	763	21	3 906	18	360
Producers	2	329	13	235	6	1 116	14	280
Scenographers and costume designers	2	172	7	166	5	930	8	160
Theatrical co-workers	-	-	3	51	-	-	-	-
Dancers	21	2 940	28	731	27	5 022	19	380
Critics	-	-	7	97	1	186	6	120
Journalists	-	-	3	58	-	-	-	-
Photographers	9	1 816	10	518	17	3 162	4	80
Film artists	2	287	21	552	17	3 162	16	320
Architects	2	242	2	65	-	-	9	180
Interior decorators	1	235	2	60	-	-	12	240
Others	4	704	13	294	12	2 232	7	140
Folk-artists	-	117	14	204	6	1 116	11	220
Pop music composers	1	235	16	611	17	3 162	13	260

¹The figures include grants awarded in 2010, as well as grants awarded in previous years that were still active in 2010. ²Includes employer's contributions to the National Insurance Scheme.

Source: Government grants for artists. **More information:** <http://www.kunstnerstipend.ravn.no/>

244 Percentage of persons 16 years and over with membership in different kinds of organisations. 2011¹

Organisation	All	Men	Women	Men				Women			
				Age				Age			
				16-24	25-44	45-66	67-	16-24	25-44	45-66	67-
Employed and member of trade union . . .	54	47	62	30	47	52	41	29	63	70	57
Employed and member of industry or occupational organisation	23	25	20	13	24	27	37	7	23	22	14
Membership in political party	8	9	6	8	8	10	10	12	5	6	8
Membership in athletic club	27	33	21	36	33	35	24	25	24	23	9
Membership in outdoor life organisation .	15	20	11	13	19	24	15	10	11	14	5
Membership in music, theatre and art organisation	13	12	15	9	8	15	13	10	13	19	14
Membership in patient or relatives organisation, or other health organisation	11	9	13	3	6	10	18	5	10	15	19
Membership in non-profit environment, human rights, humanitarian or other help organisations	17	15	19	10	12	18	16	17	16	21	23
Membership in non-religious belief organisation	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	1
Membership in other organisation/association or society	12	13	11	5	11	14	19	6	8	11	20

¹Based on data from interviews.

Source: Survey of living conditions, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/orgakt_en/

245 Sports teams. Number of teams and membership, by regional association

	Number of teams	Membership ¹						
		Total	Men			Women		
			0-12 years	13-19 years	20- years	0-12 years	13-19 years	20- years
2001	7 136	1 430 597	214 268	151 983	514 407	162 050	105 199	282 690
2002	7 292	1 534 868	238 936	169 299	537 410	182 895	118 250	288 078
2003	7 531	1 579 550	250 267	176 490	548 259	190 571	122 714	291 249
2004	7 633	1 649 311	258 629	182 892	567 402	204 094	131 704	304 590
2005	7 791	1 675 737	265 888	187 810	565 088	211 619	136 842	308 490
2006	7 870	1 701 153	271 278	186 601	570 645	220 699	138 241	313 689
2007	7 725	1 738 086	275 608	188 242	583 253	222 743	139 818	328 422
2008	7 760	1 770 720	276 787	188 906	594 240	226 673	141 748	342 366
2009	7 813	1 758 229	281 904	186 578	581 931	233 203	140 594	334 019
2010	7 894	1 771 961	287 429	185 076	590 261	236 332	137 743	335 120

Regional sports association

Østfold	406	85 872	12 168	8 154	35 045	9 077	5 689	15 739
Akershus	660	219 514	38 471	23 567	71 368	29 888	17 376	38 844
Oslo	628	185 816	34 056	18 272	64 381	24 501	10 853	33 753
Hedmark	387	79 435	13 477	8 184	25 893	11 109	6 189	14 583
Oppland	409	76 392	11 870	7 727	24 056	10 444	5 882	16 413
Buskerud	376	94 168	14 070	9 815	34 648	10 980	6 737	17 918
Vestfold	306	74 765	10 904	7 548	28 702	8 559	5 129	13 923
Telemark	307	61 796	9 361	6 374	20 688	7 939	4 830	12 604
Aust-Agder	181	40 304	6 373	4 298	13 025	5 013	3 363	8 232
Vest-Agder	261	51 739	8 160	5 565	17 109	7 014	4 565	9 326
Rogaland	549	143 976	25 322	15 384	44 849	22 719	11 716	23 986
Hordaland	802	169 927	29 825	18 656	52 601	26 281	14 056	28 508
Sogn og Fjordane	189	43 946	6 034	4 459	14 181	5 221	3 854	10 197
Møre og Romsdal	498	96 252	14 285	9 980	31 868	12 449	7 973	19 697
Sør-Trøndelag	516	131 355	17 507	14 108	45 724	14 751	11 001	28 264
Nord-Trøndelag	304	60 333	8 823	6 198	19 499	7 538	5 208	13 067
Nordland	538	69 940	12 442	7 886	20 254	10 435	6 285	12 638
Troms Romsa.	382	58 660	10 136	6 028	17 574	8 470	4 708	11 744
Finnmark Finnmarku	195	27 771	4 145	2 873	8 796	3 944	2 329	5 684

¹The figures do not show the total number of persons in the organised athletic sports, only memberships in each club.

Source: Norwegian Olympic and Paralympic Committee and Confederation of Sports. More information: <http://www.idrett.no/>

Prices and indices



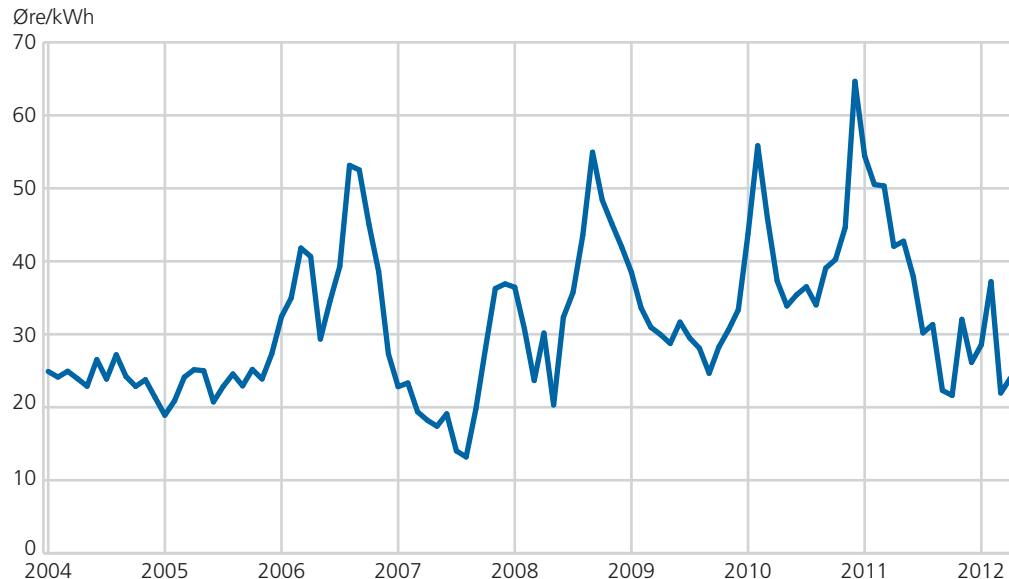
246 Prices for electricity and grid rent. Øre/kWh

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Households. Total price of electricity, grid rent and taxes												
Total price of electricity	50.5	62.5	61.8	90.0	75.8	74.8	91.5	75.0	89.3	85.9	103.8	101.5
Electricity price	14.1	20.6	20.3	41.4	27.9	26.7	41.3	28.1	39.1	35.2	46.8	44.6
Grid rent	19.5	19.9	21.6	23.5	25.3	24.9	23.8	23.4	23.9	24.7	27.6	27.8
Taxes	16.9	22.0	19.9	25.1	22.6	23.2	26.4	23.5	26.3	26.0	29.4	29.1
Households. Electricity price by type of contract												
1-year fixed-price contracts	14.4	18.9	19.5	28.7	27.8	27.1	34.2	35.8	41.2	38.0	39.0	44.2
Other fixed-price contracts	16.5	19.3	19.3	25.5	26.1	27.3	31.4	36.2	41.3	40.6	40.4	41.5
Contracts tied to spot price	12.3	19.3	19.3	32.3	25.3	24.9	40.0	26.1	36.7	33.5	47.3	44.1
Variable price (not tied to spot price)	14.1	21.0	20.5	45.4	28.7	27.2	44.2	27.6	41.2	36.8	46.9	47.5
Business activity. Electricity price excl. taxes												
Services	13.9	18.1	20.2	28.4	25.4	25.2	35.5	27.8	37.0	36.2	45.6	42.3
Manufacturing excl. energy-intensive manufacturing	13.4	17.8	19.5	25.9	23.6	22.2	31.9	27.4	34.5	34.3	42.1	32.1
Energy-intensive manufacturing	12.1	13.3	12.7	13.1	14.9	15.6	17.0	19.2	24.3	23.4	24.2	26.4
Average electricity prices in the end-user market, excl. taxes	13.3	17.2	18.6	25.4	22.0	22.1	30.5	25.2	33.0	31.7	39.9	44.6

Source: Annual electricity statistics and quarterly electricity prices, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitetar_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/elkraftpris_en/

247 System price of electricity, traded at Nord Pool Spot. January 2004-April 2012. Øre/kWh



Source: Nord Pool Spot. More information: <http://www.nordpoolspot.com/>

248 Average prices of roundwood¹, by assortment. NOK per cubic metre solid wood inside bark

Assortment	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
All wood	329	343	340	334	322	327	294	290	299	312	318	375	364	307	355
Spruce															
Special timber	530	540	520	581	574	541	433	499	581	507	461	507	501	388	484
Other saw logs	391	429	409	407	401	396	367	366	385	403	416	502	458	386	449
Pulpwood	262	239	260	248	235	254	237	221	220	232	227	241	275	243	252
Pine															
Special timber	759	755	787	796	799	693	624	598	606	607	619	702	697	607	667
First class saw logs	405	418	420	402	380	378	344	345	363	376	400	488	457	398	458
Pulpwood	238	200	200	198	190	191	168	160	174	189	188	210	258	218	233
Broad-leaved															
Special timber and saw logs ..	417	439	458	394	382	406	404	388	384	413	416	415	397	422	388
Pulpwood	221	208	216	207	201	197	201	221	214	201	200	215	231	199	206

¹Excluding fuelwood.

Source: Commercial roundwood removals, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skogav_en/

249 Index of agricultural prices. 2009=100

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2011*
Crops and livestock products, total.	84.0	85.9	90.7	94.4	100.0	102.7	103.5
Crops	82.7	85.8	89.9	92.4	100.0	99.9	101.6
Grain	83.1	84.6	85.4	92.9	100.0	97.9	100.0
Potatoes	80.3	89.0	96.8	90.9	100.0	106.5	106.1
Horticultural crops	82.7	85.9	91.7	92.0	100.0	100.2	101.8
Livestock products	84.6	85.9	91.1	95.2	100.0	103.7	104.2
Milk	84.7	85.3	90.6	92.0	100.0	104.9	105.9
Meat	83.7	85.1	90.7	96.8	100.0	102.3	101.9
Eggs	76.9	81.6	90.4	92.3	100.0	102.3	105.6
Fur-bearing animals	104.8	119.2	94.6	116.2	100.0	138.8	148.1
Bees	90.2	93.6	96.2	98.9	100.0	100.0	103.1
Expenditure	82.0	84.5	86.0	92.5	100.0	99.1	103.3
Short-term means of production	78.4	81.0	82.4	90.2	100.0	97.9	102.7
Commercial fertiliser	48.7	50.4	52.3	55.1	100.0	74.7	82.3
Purchased feed stuffs	81.1	82.1	83.3	90.7	100.0	100.4	100.9
Seeds and plants	90.0	87.5	92.1	100.2	100.0	101.4	102.3
Energy, lubricants	85.6	99.4	87.1	109.4	100.0	113.8	124.5
Miscellaneous expenditure	80.1	80.8	86.4	91.3	100.0	93.5	102.5
Capital expenditure	91.7	93.8	95.5	98.5	100.0	102.2	104.6
Leasing of machinery and equipment	90.9	93.0	103.9	102.2	100.0	100.5	105.0
Depreciation, buildings and machinery/equipment ..	91.6	93.6	94.4	98.0	100.0	102.5	104.5
Remuneration for labour and capital	93.4	93.3	103.8	96.4	100.0	107.1	106.8

Source: The Budget Committee for Agriculture. **More information:** <http://www.nilf.no/>

250

Retail prices of selected commodities¹. NOK

Commodity	Quantity unit	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Flour, breakfast cereal and grain										
Couscous, wheat	500 g	28.89	24.60	23.66	23.93	23.42	27.88	26.78	26.90	25.90
Wholemeal flour	1 kg	8.65	8.30	8.65	8.55	9.22	10.73	11.03	11.29	12.34
Wheat flour, sifted	1 kg	6.58	6.65	6.67	6.82	7.61	9.63	11.21	11.91	13.10
Potato flour	500 g	12.55	14.70	15.36	15.37	16.20	19.39	19.81	19.72	20.56
Corn flakes	750 g	22.80	17.89	21.08	21.31	22.54	27.03	26.32	25.98	26.63
Oatmeal	750 g	8.32	6.77	6.85	6.63	9.07	10.62	10.83	10.35	9.50
Bread and other baked goods										
Baguettes	2 X 150 g	9.35	9.50	9.56	9.60	9.89	10.11	10.88	9.80	9.80
White bread	500 g	13.03	12.98	13.14	13.36	13.90	15.90	16.13	16.24	16.79
Wholegrain bread	a piece	13.25	14.00	14.25	15.00	15.00	17.00	16.20	16.20	17.00
Wholemeal bread	a piece	..	12.90	13.90	13.90	14.90	14.90	18.90	18.87	19.74
White bread, sliced	600 g	18.03	18.17	18.57	19.33	19.79	22.18	24.46	24.96	25.94
Rye bread, dark	750 g	16.77	17.29	17.09	17.54	19.30	21.00	22.89	26.00	28.00
Rolls	10 piece	25.45	24.54	25.56	25.92	27.21	29.88	32.49	31.59	35.70
Crispbread	260 g	11.90	11.93	11.80	11.00	11.50	11.82	11.38	11.40	8.93
Biscuits	200 g	7.86	7.61	8.88	7.29	8.13	9.28	9.61	10.12	10.86
Dinner side dishes										
Spaghetti	500 g	8.12	8.31	8.51	8.70	9.28	9.00	11.59	10.81	10.73
Rice	1 kg	16.46	11.33	11.08	9.86	11.37	16.07	19.06	22.40	22.21
Tortilla, wheat	336 g	21.48	..	20.42	20.46	19.17	19.04	17.36	20.00	20.18
Mashed potatoes	90 g	7.80	6.83	7.75	7.68	8.71	9.22	9.46	9.67	10.55
Ketchup	870 g	..	..	18.12	19.67	20.32	23.66	24.80	25.35	26.03
Fresh meat										
Bacon, slices	150 g	..	33.07	29.51	31.48	32.33	35.57	40.47	34.67	33.70
Gourmet roast veal	1 kg	223.93	215.67	240.44	279.18	286.63	299.00	304.33	284.60	285.03
Rump steak of beef, slices	1 kg	167.22	188.61	191.55	193.69	189.83	206.31	202.00	181.15	186.87
Rump steak of pork	1 kg	151.55	158.25	154.03	123.13	139.04	149.00	148.09	130.87	139.00
Stewing beef	1 kg	129.38	..	155.44	159.85	149.89	168.55	168.93	184.41	194.68
Hamburger, raw	500 g	..	..	41.43	41.01	41.90	46.00	53.15	52.73	58.15
Minced meat	450 g	30.90	28.23	31.90	35.90	36.90	39.60	39.23	39.23	40.40
Minced meat pork	400 g	..	35.00	29.08	35.66	37.31	44.12	32.04	31.06	27.33
Pork chop	1 kg	75.10	76.81	74.01	64.27	60.98	71.23	73.11	67.71	69.64
Grilled chicken, whole	a piece	..	34.09	28.46	29.00	29.00	39.34	39.58	39.90	39.65
Chicken, fillet	650 g	92.33	92.73	86.60	92.44	94.25	98.09	99.00	99.61	93.03
Frankfurter	1 kg	93.72	97.18	99.90	103.42	89.59	108.99	141.23	123.70	110.21
Hot dogs, viennes	560 g	..	49.49	48.36	49.70	50.46	49.84	54.43	46.51	46.97
Loin of pork	1 kg	58.65	..	82.82	73.23	79.86	69.86	79.21	65.78	61.86
T-bone steak	1 kg	..	..	..	142.32	166.47	166.50	185.67	198.99	223.46
Fresh and frozen fish										
Salmon, slices	1 kg	..	..	..	87.08	82.24	73.99	96.81	113.56	108.10
Salmon slices, frozen	500 g	..	67.43	65.06	68.66	76.19	70.80	73.27	71.39	73.39
Herring, fillet	1 kg	43.09	..	43.37	49.98	49.94	44.00	58.83	54.35	59.48
Cod for frying	400 g	40.04	36.56	40.80	42.64	43.20	45.91	46.10	44.18	47.77
Cod fillet, fresh	1 kg	..	..	..	121.08	157.92	161.87	161.78	161.66	175.12
Cod fillet, frozen	600 g	67.50	67.50	66.40	69.10	78.43	83.90	83.90	83.90	83.90
Deep-fried cod, frozen	400 g	25.34	21.71	25.33	25.30	26.07	28.92	29.89	28.79	30.60
Milk, yoghurt and eggs										
Whole milk	1 litre	10.14	10.56	10.70	11.31	12.22	13.17	14.41	15.11	15.54
Lowfat milk	1 litre	9.56	9.58	9.73	10.29	11.25	12.32	13.46	13.98	14.32
Skimmed milk	1 litre	9.14	9.56	10.01	10.89	11.32	12.38	13.72	14.33	13.18
Yoghurt, small	4 pieces	14.33	14.26	15.18	15.53	16.59	18.63	19.63	23.99	25.46
Yoghurt, big	1/2 litre	10.38	10.81	11.21	11.60	12.80	13.48	14.76	15.15	15.77
Large eggs, packed	12 pieces	25.00	25.00	27.00	27.00	28.00	31.00	36.50	37.80	39.70
Cheese										
Blue castello	100 g	18.70	17.46	18.09	18.35	18.57	18.83	21.98	21.88	22.83
Cheddar	200 g	..	32.90	33.53	37.33	39.90	39.03	39.93	37.04	39.17
Brown whey cheese	500 g	36.21	33.24	34.06	37.57	38.63	40.07	47.85	42.67	49.73
Clove cheese	500 g	82.50	84.07	87.75	90.05	92.12	90.67	78.52	89.00	91.10
White mild cheese	1 kg	72.12	76.35	71.13	70.52	72.33	72.90	73.09	86.46	92.04

250 (cont.). Retail prices of selected commodities¹. NOK

Commodity	Quantity unit	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Other sandwich spread										
Boiled ham	100 g	25.42	26.46	25.47	26.47	27.32	25.64	25.93	26.91	23.26
Salami	150 g	25.37	23.49	24.20	24.94	26.80	31.46	32.60	32.51	35.78
Liver paté	150 g	15.00	15.53	16.87	16.55	16.64	18.89	19.90	18.92	21.81
Marmalade, orange	400 g	21.88	22.88	23.08	23.36	25.51	27.99	27.82	24.94	26.33
Mackerel fillet in oil	110 g	8.81	8.85	9.76	10.64	11.26	12.84	14.12	14.61	14.74
Sardines in olive oil	125 g	12.45	13.46	13.67	14.87	16.14	17.67	18.77	19.02	20.74
Butter and oil										
Margarine	500 g	13.48	14.10	14.12	13.96	14.84	19.04	19.51	19.60	22.88
Dairy butter	300 g	14.06	14.02	15.34	15.76	15.86	17.16	18.40	19.03	20.90
Olive oil	1 litre	52.12	56.07	59.02	64.97	63.00	69.90	79.90	81.97	85.00
Soya bean oil	1 litre	30.49	30.81	29.68	31.35	33.16	38.80	39.90	39.60	40.18
Lard	500 g	26.50	29.77	31.17	29.70	33.62	36.22	39.23	42.21	50.23
Fruit										
Pineapple, fresh	a piece	..	..	..	17.67	20.43	21.52	20.96	14.82	20.12
Pineapple, sliced and tinned	560 g	10.33	11.02	10.89	10.90	11.54	11.90	12.75	12.10	13.00
Oranges	1 kg	16.78	17.35	14.74	16.30	17.90	18.75	19.90	22.90	21.83
Bananas	1 kg	15.25	15.11	14.54	16.37	16.56	16.10	16.36	16.76	18.19
Grapes, basket	1 kg	..	..	13.91	18.00	19.90	16.56	20.60	15.29	19.32
Apples	1 kg	..	19.43	25.55	17.82	29.37	22.81	20.00	24.47	22.16
Mango	a piece	10.76	11.75	10.08	10.68	12.72	14.70	15.32	12.33	16.06
Pears	1 kg	23.09	19.90	20.12	24.66	22.09	28.02	25.26	26.14	23.07
Lemons	1 kg	20.96	20.16	24.29	19.44	19.77	30.57	19.34	24.69	17.29
Fresh vegetables										
Aubergine	1 kg	48.52	59.47	38.88	49.78	42.81	38.35	34.70	41.46	40.13
Split peas	500 g	6.90	6.57	6.83	6.79	7.17	10.85	11.20	11.99	11.71
Carrot	1 kg	11.15	11.56	9.90	11.90	8.90	10.35	14.39	13.02	16.55
Cabbage	1 kg	8.73	6.06	5.36	5.01	8.27	7.18	8.54	5.75	3.74
Iceberg lettuce	a piece	17.11	11.81	13.06	14.08	15.10	17.57	14.43	18.65	21.40
Chinese cabbage	1 kg	12.90	15.02	11.01	19.90	23.65	17.60	12.43	13.65	18.72
Onion	1 kg	10.40	12.00	11.37	13.22	13.79	14.61	15.39	14.04	14.76
New potatoes	1 kg	5.94	4.88	6.94	7.61	9.81	9.39	9.79	9.83	9.02
Sweet pepper, red	1 kg	37.90	31.71	38.75	44.32	40.43	35.27	31.46	39.99	33.78
Rapid lettuce	a piece	13.88	13.76	12.68	13.87	13.30	14.99	15.81	14.77	15.90
Tomatoes	1 kg	32.70	26.12	32.84	33.48	24.12	21.92	28.75	27.93	29.50
Preserved vegetables										
Sweetcorn	340 g	7.00	6.00	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.65	7.95	8.06	9.02
Spinach, minced	375 g	13.09	13.01	13.91	14.11	14.01	14.18	14.77	12.92	13.51
Tomato purée	140 g	3.37	3.34	3.42	3.42	3.61	4.37	5.47	5.43	5.44
Sugary food										
Sugar	1 kg	11.70	11.50	11.93	13.04	13.97	14.26	14.69	16.61	17.48
Icecream, vanilla	2 litre	23.61	24.11	22.47	25.90	26.30	27.96	30.95	31.98	34.11
Milk chocolate	100 g	13.51	14.68	15.21	15.71	16.20	17.26	18.27	19.83	22.16
Sauces and casseroles										
Sweet-and-sour sauce	500 g	18.93	18.89	18.94	19.56	19.54	21.07	18.26	19.02	20.38
Pasta sauce, classic	500 g	14.32	14.74	14.46	14.67	15.22	16.67	19.27	19.16	20.54
Mexican casserole	bag	19.24	20.74	20.44	21.40	23.39	25.26	28.55	28.64	28.87
Soups										
Cauliflower/broccoli soup	bag	15.03	15.02	15.69	16.10	16.72	18.45	20.50	21.39	23.06
Pea soup	bag	11.16	11.50	12.66	14.68	17.23	18.71	19.77	20.26	21.95
Vegetable soup	bag	18.31	18.15	19.84	19.98	20.22	21.45	23.03	23.71	25.64
Tomato soup, macaroni	bag	14.40	14.31	14.24	14.65	16.10	17.73	18.56	17.70	17.59
Salt										
Salt, fine	1 kg	21.62	19.57	21.98	19.75	19.71	19.77	19.90	19.41	21.50
Snacks										
Unshelled peanuts	300 g	13.81	13.51	14.73	14.96	15.40	16.25	20.78	21.03	25.43
Shelled peanuts	250 g	11.91	12.18	11.12	10.81	11.08	13.07	14.34	15.08	19.07
Potato crisps, big bag	300 g	15.55	16.51	15.44	16.65	17.79	20.37	20.10	23.16	25.02
Infant food										
Baby porridge	370 g	12.15	13.56	11.12	15.03	14.71	17.10	17.21	16.79	16.44
Vegetable puree	125 g	..	5.24	5.24	5.29	5.18	5.22	5.09	3.07	5.18
Breast-milk substitute	900 g	73.37	71.90	71.12	70.88	71.01	95.76	90.48	86.25	90.43

Prices and indices

250 (cont.). Retail prices of selected commodities¹. NOK

Commodity	Quantity unit	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Coffee and tea										
Filter coffee	250 g	15.75	14.64	16.81	16.52	17.10	19.15	19.59	23.36	28.77
Instant coffee	100 g	38.60	39.29	39.99	40.69	40.37	43.77	46.60	46.86	56.27
Black tea	25 bags	16.81	16.62	17.17	16.67	17.63	19.21	19.99	20.99	23.98
Green tea	25 bags	21.93	21.63	23.02	23.09	23.40	27.53	27.56	27.79	30.59
Mint tea	20 bags	15.50	17.92	17.57	18.02	17.94	18.90	18.90	21.06	21.39
Soft drinks and alcoholic drinks										
Soft drinks	0.35 litre	9.77	11.83	11.91	10.55	11.05	12.03	13.78	14.36	14.63
Lager	0.33 litre	14.22	13.63	12.22	12.35	13.39	14.50	13.82	13.68	13.40
Alcopop	0.275 litre	24.89	25.30	26.05	26.59	26.02	27.63	27.70	28.60	28.47
Malt beer	0.33 litre	6.44	6.36	6.33	6.66	6.62	7.73	8.16	8.16	9.27
Soft beer	0.33 litre	6.03	6.40	5.97	6.02	6.04	6.85	7.02	6.36	8.59
Red wine	0.75 litre	..	79.90	82.90	89.90	89.90	89.90	89.90	85.00	83.50
Cigarettes										
Cigarettes	20 pieces	60.43	62.75	64.51	66.78	66.85	74.49	78.90	85.26	85.15
Household goods										
Scouring liquid	1250 ml	32.97	32.27	32.18	31.47	31.98	33.24	33.74	29.35	29.41
Washing-up liquid	7.5 dl	21.31	21.35	22.98	25.44	25.75	27.85	28.83	28.61	28.51
Washing powder, clothing etc.	7.5 dl	44.80	43.75	41.19	40.25	39.82	44.74	54.23	43.99	45.06
Unleaded petrol and auto diesel oil										
Unleaded petrol, 98 octan. . .	1 litre	9.14	10.27	11.31	11.28	11.78	12.79	12.21	12.95	13.57
Unleaded petrol, 95 octan. . .	1 litre	8.82	9.90	11.05	10.87	11.30	12.40	11.85	12.58	13.22
Auto diesel oil	1 litre	8.04	9.02	10.05	10.11	10.28	12.36	10.59	11.82	12.54

¹ Average prices for October. The price of individual items is only representative for one specific brand.

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/

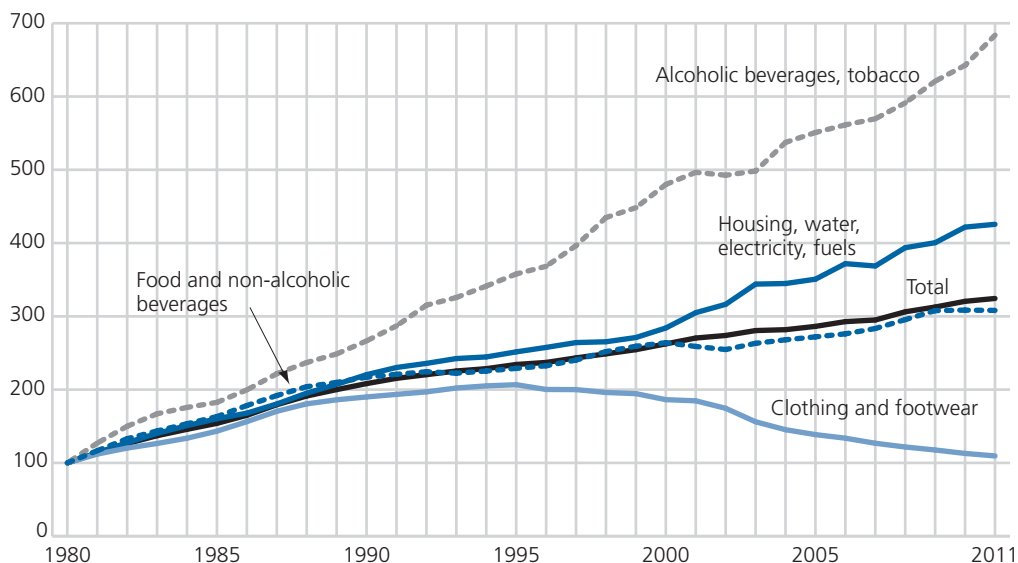
251 Consumer price index, by month. 1998=100

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Average	Change per cent
1940	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.8	5.2	16.0
1950	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.9	7.4	5.1
1960	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	0.3
1970	17.4	17.5	17.6	17.7	17.7	17.8	18.1	18.0	18.2	18.3	18.4	18.6	17.9	10.7
1975	25.7	25.8	26.1	26.3	26.4	26.7	27.2	27.1	27.5	27.6	27.8	27.8	26.8	11.6
1980	37.7	38.3	38.9	39.2	39.6	40.1	40.5	40.8	41.2	41.6	41.8	42.1	40.2	10.9
1985	60.2	60.4	61.1	61.3	61.5	62.0	62.2	62.0	62.6	62.8	63.0	63.2	61.9	5.7
1986	63.8	64.0	64.5	64.9	65.0	66.1	66.8	67.0	68.0	68.3	68.5	68.8	66.3	7.2
1987	69.8	70.5	71.2	71.4	71.6	71.9	72.2	72.3	73.3	73.4	73.6	73.9	72.1	8.7
1988	74.8	75.2	76.3	76.5	76.7	77.1	77.1	77.0	78.0	78.1	78.1	78.0	76.9	6.7
1989	78.6	78.9	79.6	80.0	80.3	80.7	80.8	80.6	81.2	81.4	81.4	81.3	80.4	4.6
1990	81.9	82.3	83.2	83.2	83.4	83.7	83.7	83.7	84.4	85.1	85.1	84.9	83.7	4.1
1991	85.3	85.5	86.1	86.4	86.6	86.6	86.7	86.6	87.3	87.3	87.3	87.3	86.6	3.4
1992	87.3	87.5	88.3	88.5	88.6	88.8	88.9	88.7	89.1	89.2	89.3	89.2	88.6	2.3
1993	89.5	89.8	90.6	90.8	90.8	90.9	90.8	90.6	91.0	91.0	91.0	90.9	90.6	2.3
1994	90.7	91.0	91.5	91.6	91.7	91.9	92.1	92.1	92.5	92.6	92.6	92.6	91.9	1.4
1995	93.1	93.4	94.0	94.0	94.1	94.4	94.3	94.1	94.7	94.6	94.6	94.6	94.2	2.4
1996	94.1	94.2	94.6	95.0	95.1	95.2	95.6	95.5	95.9	96.3	96.3	96.2	95.3	1.3
1997	97.0	97.3	97.5	97.4	97.7	97.9	97.7	97.7	98.1	98.3	98.4	98.5	97.8	2.6
1998	98.9	99.3	99.8	99.9	99.7	100.0	100.1	99.8	100.5	100.6	100.7	100.8	100.0	2.3
1999	101.2	101.4	102.1	102.4	102.2	102.3	102.0	101.7	102.6	103.1	103.5	103.6	102.3	2.3
2000	104.1	104.6	104.7	105.1	105.1	105.7	105.4	105.3	106.2	106.3	106.8	106.7	105.5	3.1
2001	107.6	108.4	108.6	109.1	109.6	109.7	108.2	108.1	108.7	108.6	108.7	108.9	108.7	3.0
2002	109.0	109.3	109.7	109.7	110.0	110.1	109.9	109.6	110.2	110.6	111.0	111.9	110.1	1.3
2003	114.5	114.6	113.8	112.9	112.3	112.0	111.6	111.9	112.5	112.4	112.6	112.6	112.8	2.5
2004	112.4	112.6	113.1	113.3	113.4	113.4	113.3	113.0	113.7	114.0	114.0	113.8	113.3	0.4
2005	113.6	113.7	114.2	114.8	115.2	115.3	114.9	115.1	116.0	116.0	116.0	115.9	115.1	1.6
2006	115.6	116.6	116.9	117.9	117.9	117.7	117.4	117.3	119.0	119.1	119.0	118.5	117.7	2.3
2007	117.0	117.5	118.2	118.2	118.3	118.2	117.9	117.8	118.6	118.9	120.8	121.8	118.6	0.8
2008	121.3	121.9	122.0	121.9	122.0	122.2	123.0	123.1	124.9	125.4	124.7	124.4	123.1	3.8
2009	124.0	125.0	125.1	125.4	125.7	126.4	125.7	125.4	126.4	126.2	126.6	126.9	125.7	2.1
2010	127.1	128.7	129.3	129.6	128.9	128.8	128.1	127.8	128.6	128.7	129.0	130.4	128.8	2.5
2011	129.7	130.2	130.6	131.3	131.0	130.5	130.2	129.4	130.6	130.5	130.5	130.6	130.4	1.2

¹ Percentage change from previous year. Based on previous published series.

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/

252 Development in prices for some selected commodity groups. 1980=100



Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/

253 Consumer price index. COICOP. 1998=100

COICOP	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
All-items index	40.2	61.9	83.7	94.2	105.5	115.1	117.7	118.6	123.1	125.7	128.8	130.4
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	39.7	64.8	86.1	90.9	104.8	108.0	109.6	112.5	117.3	122.2	122.4	122.3
Food	39.0	64.5	87.0	91.0	105.0	108.4	109.8	112.5	117.3	121.9	121.8	120.3
Bread and cereals	31.7	65.9	88.7	95.4	103.8	105.5	106.3	109.9	117.7	124.6	127.1	128.7
Meat	51.2	80.2	104.8	94.1	103.5	106.5	105.0	107.9	111.9	111.6	109.1	104.1
Fish	37.7	64.8	93.1	93.6	112.0	117.2	117.4	119.1	124.0	128.9	128.9	133.7
Milk, cheese and eggs	31.5	57.9	83.1	90.0	102.3	105.8	109.9	115.0	123.8	133.3	136.5	137.8
Oils and fats	29.5	57.3	66.9	86.6	105.1	116.9	122.0	127.2	141.8	150.7	152.9	158.1
Fruit	43.1	62.1	74.7	82.0	105.0	105.8	110.2	108.4	107.0	112.7	109.9	110.6
Vegetables	38.1	53.3	71.7	84.4	108.9	113.8	119.6	122.7	123.1	127.3	127.5	124.3
Sugar, jam, chocolate, confectionery	36.3	54.7	77.6	90.9	107.4	114.6	113.4	114.4	117.3	120.1	117.9	112.4
Food products n.e.c.	43.9	67.4	87.1	93.2	105.6	101.7	101.8	104.1	109.8	115.4	116.5	117.1
Non-alcoholic beverages	49.5	71.1	78.1	90.9	103.2	105.0	107.7	112.6	116.5	124.2	128.4	138.8
Coffee, tea and cocoa	59.6	80.9	67.2	91.4	92.2	83.9	82.7	85.8	87.3	87.9	92.4	108.3
Mineral waters, soft drinks, juices	41.6	63.1	83.4	91.3	108.4	115.9	120.4	126.1	131.2	142.1	146.3	154.1
Alcoholic beverages, tobacco	23.0	42.0	61.3	82.3	110.4	126.7	129.1	131.0	136.0	142.8	147.8	157.2
Alcoholic beverages	30.6	52.8	75.7	89.3	105.8	105.3	106.8	107.7	111.5	117.3	119.3	125.2
Tobacco	16.8	33.1	49.3	75.5	115.7	158.6	162.8	166.8	174.0	182.2	195.2	211.1
Clothing and footwear	51.0	73.1	96.9	105.4	95.0	70.7	68.2	64.7	62.1	60.0	57.6	55.9
Clothing	50.5	74.4	99.5	105.8	93.5	68.1	65.5	61.6	58.5	56.3	53.6	52.1
Footwear	51.7	65.5	82.5	102.8	103.9	87.0	85.5	85.3	87.3	86.8	86.9	83.7
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	37.7	60.4	83.1	94.8	107.1	132.2	140.2	139.0	148.4	151.0	159.0	160.5
Actual rent for housing	38.9	59.7	82.0	93.7	106.8	125.4	128.3	130.7	134.6	139.3	143.2	146.5
Imputed rent for housing	39.0	59.9	82.4	93.9	107.4	127.0	129.8	131.8	135.3	139.8	143.7	146.6
Maintenance and repair of dwelling	36.0	53.2	77.9	93.2	108.6	128.2	130.9	139.0	145.0	146.6	151.0	155.8

Prices and indices

253 (cont.). Consumer price index. COICOP. 1998=100

COICOP	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Water, miscellaneous services related to dwelling ..	..	..	..	..	105.3	123.2	126.1	128.1	131.9	136.3	140.4	143.3
Electricity, gas and other fuels	36.2	67.4	89.0	99.1	107.9	158.8	198.0	162.7	204.1	197.5	234.7	225.2
Furnishings, household equipment	48.7	71.7	92.6	98.3	101.9	100.0	98.5	100.4	103.6	107.0	106.6	106.0
Furniture, furnishings, floor, cover.	45.8	71.2	94.2	100.3	99.1	98.2	96.7	100.7	104.0	107.0	105.1	102.5
Household textiles	61.2	84.5	94.0	101.4	99.3	84.3	81.0	81.9	85.2	88.7	88.6	92.6
Household appliances	56.5	77.1	92.9	98.6	102.8	97.8	97.4	95.6	95.0	99.4	99.0	96.9
Glassware, tableware, household utensils	46.1	63.6	83.5	93.1	107.9	121.4	125.3	128.0	133.6	137.2	138.8	137.9
Tools, equipment for house and garden	43.8	64.4	88.3	95.1	103.2	106.5	108.1	109.7	112.8	118.1	121.5	122.6
Routine household maintenance	45.4	70.6	97.8	97.4	104.6	103.2	98.1	99.8	105.2	106.9	107.0	108.8
Health	35.2	51.9	68.9	87.1	108.4	129.8	134.4	137.7	142.2	146.9	150.7	154.2
Medical products	41.2	57.5	78.4	94.7	104.0	108.5	107.7	109.2	110.9	113.7	117.2	118.9
Out-patient services	31.8	48.6	63.5	82.4	111.6	148.0	158.6	163.7	171.2	178.1	181.9	187.3
Transport	37.5	56.0	77.0	94.2	108.5	120.8	124.8	127.2	132.2	134.2	137.0	140.3
Purchase of vehicles	38.1	56.2	84.4	101.8	100.3	106.9	107.9	108.4	109.8	111.9	112.6	113.4
Operation of personal transport equipment	40.1	55.0	71.0	90.2	117.4	133.2	141.4	146.6	158.2	158.8	167.6	178.1
Transport services	29.0	55.3	76.7	90.8	114.0	133.6	138.8	142.8	149.1	152.7	151.3	150.1
Communications	116.2	173.1	171.0	107.1	90.0	82.2	83.3	81.6	77.6	74.0	72.4	71.1
Postal services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	245.2	257.6	272.5
Telephone equipment	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	64.7	59.3	54.2
Telephone services	129.2	188.1	181.4	110.0	88.7	83.0	80.6	76.1	72.7	66.3	65.2	64.5
Recreation and culture	43.2	62.5	83.7	95.7	103.8	106.5	107.0	108.0	109.7	113.2	115.7	115.6
Audio-visual, photo and information equipment	83.0	98.2	109.6	110.6	90.2	60.4	55.7	52.1	47.4	44.9	43.2	40.1
Other durables for recreation, cultural	34.1	51.7	75.2	88.5	104.7	122.3	124.4	126.7	130.7	134.5	138.3	141.0
Other items, equipment, gardens, pets	51.1	70.5	92.3	98.7	102.2	110.3	111.0	111.0	116.7	124.0	123.8	124.9
Recreational and cultural services	32.8	51.4	73.0	90.8	107.5	132.6	140.1	148.3	156.0	165.9	177.4	181.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	30.7	49.6	72.2	92.2	110.4	132.5	135.7	141.3	147.0	154.5	159.1	164.1
Package holidays	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	127.7	133.9	136.9
Education	31.3	50.9	74.3	85.9	110.2	143.4	146.6	149.5	153.2	159.6	164.3	169.0
Restaurants and hotels	31.9	57.8	78.9	91.4	106.8	124.3	128.3	133.8	140.6	145.9	150.3	154.7
Catering services	33.1	59.4	79.4	91.4	107.5	126.8	129.8	134.5	141.0	147.7	152.9	158.1
Accommodation services	24.8	47.0	75.3	91.7	99.7	102.6	111.2	120.0	127.4	126.0	127.4	125.9
Miscellaneous goods and services	37.4	54.0	81.8	90.7	106.8	122.1	120.9	123.3	127.7	132.8	137.0	140.9
Personal care	39.6	63.8	86.3	91.6	106.9	127.6	130.5	135.9	141.9	147.4	152.1	157.7
Personal effects n.e.c.	74.4	86.6	96.9	99.8	99.0	100.6	102.4	103.0	109.9	120.4	126.6	136.8
Social protection	33.8	49.9	77.1	90.0	110.7	103.9	91.7	93.7	94.8	96.6	98.0	99.7
Insurance	27.3	40.9	77.3	88.1	105.8	133.1	133.4	134.3	138.7	144.1	149.2	154.5
Financial services n.e.c.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	116.2	116.3	117.2	119.4	120.1
Other services n.e.c.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	124.1	127.1	128.7

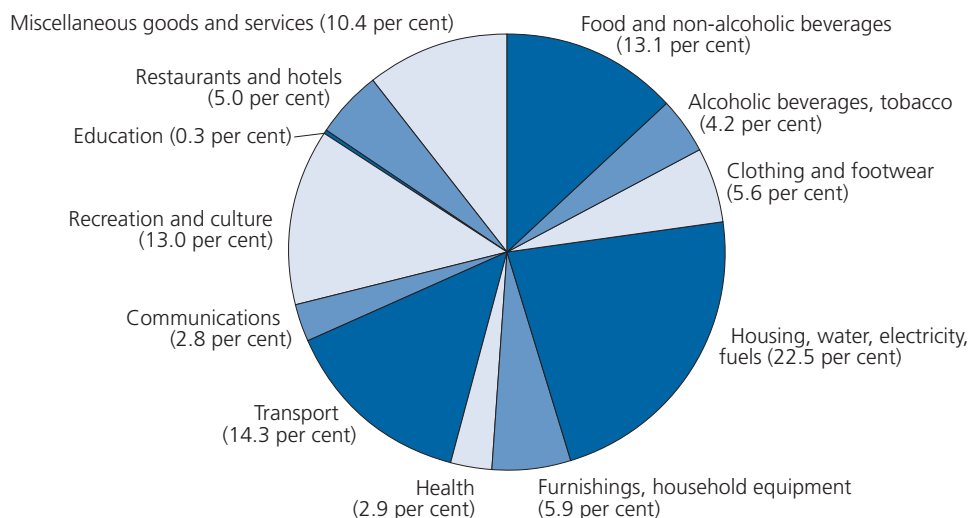
Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/

254 Consumer price index adjusted for tax changes and excluding energy products (CPI-ATE), by delivery sectors

	Annual rate of change in per cent 2009-2010	Annual rate of change in per cent 2010-2011	Yearly CPI-ATE by delivery sectors		
			2009	2010	2011
All-item index	1.4	0.9	118.4	120.1	121.2
1. Agricultural products	-0.3	-2.3	127.4	127.0	124.1
1.1 Less worked	-0.4	-2.9	133.5	133.0	129.1
1.2 More worked	-0.3	-1.6	119.8	119.4	117.5
2. Fish products	0.0	3.7	129.1	129.1	133.9
3. Other consumer goods produced in Norway	2.1	2.1	123.7	126.3	129.0
3.1 Little influenced by world market prices	3.1	3.2	134.9	139.1	143.5
3.2 Influenced by the world market owing to large content of imported materials and raw material prices fixed by the world market	1.3	3.0	122.4	124.0	127.7
3.3 Influenced by the world market owing to competition from foreign countries	1.3	0.8	116.1	117.6	118.5
4. Imported consumer goods	-0.7	-0.8	92.2	91.6	90.9
4.1 Without competition from Norwegian goods	-0.4	-0.8	100.5	100.1	99.3
4.2 With competition from goods produced in Norway	-1.3	-0.9	76.7	75.7	75.0
5. Rent	2.8	2.1	135.3	139.1	142.0
6. Other services	2.8	2.0	134.5	138.3	141.0
6.1 With wages dominating price factor	4.1	3.8	164.0	170.7	177.2
6.2 Also with other important price components	2.3	1.4	124.9	127.8	129.6

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/

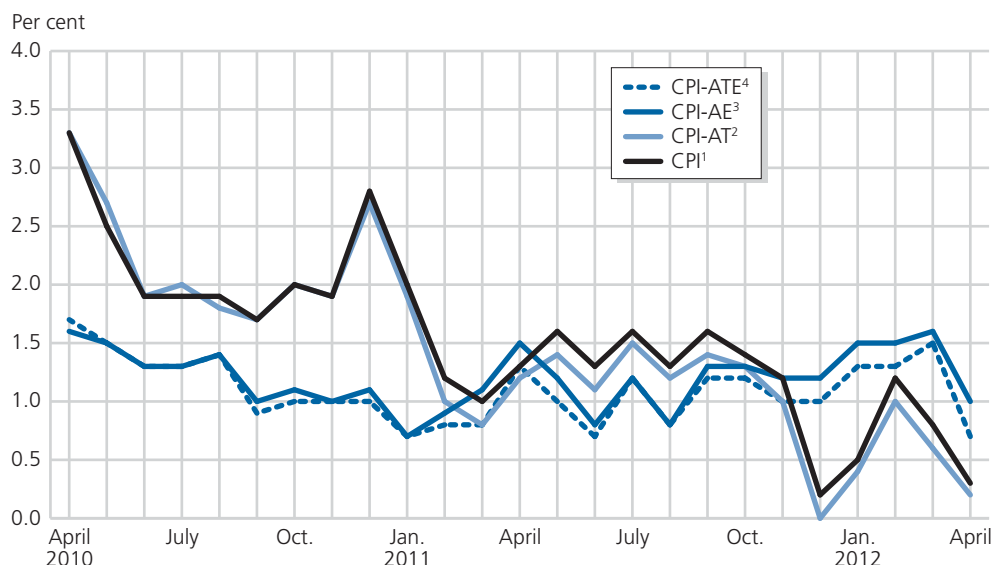
255 Consumer price index. Weights¹. January 2012-December 2012



¹Weights for the index-year, t, are based on the preliminary version (t-2) of the National Accounts (NA).

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/

256 Consumer price index. Percentage change from the same month one year before



¹ Consumer price index. ² Consumer price index adjusted for tax changes. ³ Consumer price index excluding energy products. ⁴ Consumer price index adjusted for tax-changes and excluding energy products.

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/

257 Harmonised indices of consumer prices. Selected countries. 2005=100¹

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Euro-zone	89.7	91.8	93.9	95.8	97.9	100.0	102.2	104.4	107.8	108.1	109.8	112.8
EU	90.2	92.2	94.1	96.0	97.9	100.0	102.2	104.6	108.4	109.5	111.8	115.2
EEA	90.2	92.2	94.1	96.0	97.9	100.0	102.2	104.6	108.4	109.5	111.8	115.3
Belgium	90.7	92.9	94.3	95.8	97.5	100.0	102.3	104.2	108.9	108.9	111.4	115.3
Denmark	91.2	93.3	95.6	97.5	98.3	100.0	101.8	103.5	107.3	108.4	110.8	113.8
Germany	92.4	94.1	95.4	96.4	98.1	100.0	101.8	104.1	107.0	107.2	108.4	111.1
Greece	84.2	87.3	90.7	93.8	96.6	100.0	103.3	106.4	110.9	112.4	117.7	121.4
Spain	85.5	87.9	91.0	93.9	96.7	100.0	103.6	106.5	110.9	110.6	112.9	116.4
France	90.5	92.1	93.9	95.9	98.1	100.0	101.9	103.6	106.8	106.9	108.8	111.3
Ireland	84.5	87.8	92.0	95.7	97.9	100.0	102.7	105.6	108.9	107.1	105.4	106.6
Italy	88.6	90.7	93.1	95.7	97.8	100.0	102.2	104.3	108.0	108.8	110.6	113.8
Luxembourg	87.1	89.2	91.0	93.4	96.4	100.0	103.0	105.7	110.0	110.0	113.1	117.3
Netherlands	87.1	91.5	95.1	97.2	98.5	100.0	101.7	103.3	105.5	106.6	107.6	110.2
Austria	91.2	93.3	94.8	96.1	97.9	100.0	101.7	103.9	107.3	107.7	109.5	113.4
Portugal	85.5	89.2	92.5	95.5	97.9	100.0	103.4	105.5	108.3	107.4	108.9	112.7
Finland	93.4	95.9	97.8	99.1	99.2	100.0	101.3	102.9	106.9	108.7	110.5	114.2
Sweden	91.7	94.1	95.9	98.2	99.2	100.0	101.5	103.2	106.7	108.7	110.8	112.3
United Kingdom	93.1	94.2	95.4	96.7	98.0	100.0	102.3	104.7	108.5	110.8	114.5	119.6
Iceland	84.7	90.3	95.1	96.4	98.6	100.0	104.7	108.5	122.3	142.2	152.8	159.2
Norway	92.8	95.3	96.1	97.9	98.5	100.0	102.5	103.2	106.7	109.2	111.8	113.1

¹For international comparison of development in consumer prices.

Source: Eurostat. More information: <http://www.ec.europa.eu/eurostat/> and http://www.ssb.no/hkpi_en

258 Consumer price index, by delivery sector. 1998=100

Year (average)	Total	Agricultural products	Fish products	Other consumer goods produced in Norway	Imported consumer goods	Rent	Other services
1980	40.2	41.1	37.7	38.1	48.5	39.0	36.0
1985	61.9	66.2	64.8	60.0	67.3	59.8	58.6
1990	83.7	90.0	93.1	80.1	89.3	82.2	81.6
1995	94.2	90.8	93.6	94.0	100.2	93.8	90.5
2000	105.5	104.6	112.0	108.5	98.7	107.1	108.6
2005	115.1	109.3	117.2	121.5	92.1	126.4	129.5
2006	117.7	110.9	117.4	130.0	91.6	129.2	131.3
2007	118.6	114.5	119.1	128.9	90.9	131.3	134.6
2008	123.1	119.9	124.0	141.7	90.6	134.9	139.6
2009	125.7	124.2	128.9	142.4	91.9	139.4	144.1
2010	128.8	123.8	128.9	150.7	91.2	143.4	149.0
2011	130.4	121.0	133.7	154.6	90.5	146.3	152.1

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/

259 Value index of retail sales¹. Average 2005=100

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Retail sales value index: Excluding motor vehicles	82.9	84.8	89.5	92.5	96.5	100.0	105.8	114.3	119.0	121.9	124.6	128.2
Retail sales value index: Excluding motor vehicles and petrol.	82.0	84.5	89.1	92.9	96.7	100.0	105.7	114.5	118.8	122.7	125.4	128.5
Retail sale in non-specialised stores	83.8	87.2	92.2	96.2	98.6	100.0	104.1	110.9	119.0	127.0	130.1	134.4
Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialised stores	78.4	80.0	83.1	87.9	93.6	100.0	109.6	118.5	126.1	129.9	132.6	139.6
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialised stores	93.7	87.9	94.4	87.7	94.4	100.0	107.1	111.9	120.5	109.8	112.6	118.9
Retail sale of information and communication equipment in specialised stores	79.8	82.9	87.7	97.0	101.0	100.0	111.4	124.1	120.9	115.5	114.5	120.3
Retail sale of other household equipment in specialised stores ..	79.4	82.1	85.2	88.0	93.2	100.0	108.1	117.7	117.9	114.5	117.1	119.2
Retail sale of cultural and recreation goods in specialised stores ..	85.2	83.0	95.7	102.2	103.6	100.0	105.1	122.9	122.2	124.6	126.6	126.2
Retail sale of other goods in specialised stores	81.0	84.5	88.2	90.9	95.7	100.0	103.4	111.0	113.9	117.3	119.1	120.8
Retail trade not in stores, stalls and markets	83.5	77.3	76.4	80.7	88.2	100.0	119.0	134.4	137.6	133.7	139.6	144.8

¹The index is based on sales in a sample of shops.

Source: Index of retail sales, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/doi_en/

260 Price indices for transport, storage and ICT. 2006=100

Industry	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Freight transport by road	100.0	106.6	115.5	117.5	118.2	122.1
Sea transport	100.0	126.3	127.3	119.4	117.7	100.1
Scheduled air transport with passengers	100.0	101.5	110.1	110.4	102.9	92.7
Storage and warehousing	100.0	105.6	112.5	116.2	117.0	115.7
Cargo handling	100.0	106.1	111.6	116.8	118.4	123.1
Postal and courier services	100.0	103.1	108.4	110.6	110.7	111.9
Computer consultancy services	100.0	106.7	111.0	109.8	110.5	112.3
Telecommunication services	100.0	96.4	93.6	87.6	86.5	85.3

Source: Price indices for transport, storage and ICT, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/tpitralag_en/

261 Price index of first-hand domestic sales.¹ Domestic and import markets. 2000=100

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
SITC¹ groups, total	111.6	118.4	119.6	130.4	130.1	137.8	144.8
Food and live animals	105.7	110.6	113.2	117.8	124.4	129.8	133.1
Beverages and tobacco	111.5	115.1	117.7	123.9	135.0	136.5	136.8
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	97.9	106.0	126.8	120.8	110.7	131.2	139.5
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	132.7	163.7	148.9	199.4	169.9	209.8	244.5
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes	134.0	145.2	157.5	215.8	163.2	183.1	227.9
Chemicals and related products, n.e.s.	105.7	107.6	110.5	122.5	128.1	128.5	136.4
Manufactured goods classified by material	105.1	109.9	115.5	123.0	123.0	127.8	132.0
Machinery and transport equipment	102.1	101.2	101.2	102.0	105.8	102.4	102.4
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	104.0	103.4	103.1	104.5	109.2	108.8	110.0

¹Standard International Trade Classification.

Source: Price index of first-hand domestic sales, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/pif_en/

262 Price index of first-hand domestic sales.¹ Domestic market. 2000=100

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
SITC¹ groups, total	116.7	126.6	125.9	143.4	141.3	153.7	165.0
Food and live animals	105.4	110.1	112.9	116.5	123.0	128.9	132.4
Beverages and tobacco	110.9	112.9	114.0	119.5	125.8	127.9	129.9
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	97.2	98.8	109.4	111.6	107.2	113.3	118.5
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	134.1	166.1	148.9	199.2	172.6	213.5	247.2
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes	132.6	144.9	153.6	154.7	145.7	147.8	162.0
Chemicals and related products, n.e.s.	112.7	117.2	122.1	141.9	155.7	150.6	166.9
Manufactured goods classified by material	102.5	103.8	111.0	118.7	119.6	121.9	126.8
Machinery and transport equipment	111.2	112.6	115.3	120.0	123.1	125.4	129.6
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	108.9	109.7	112.8	116.5	118.9	119.3	121.1

¹Standard International Trade Classification.

Source: Price index of first-hand domestic sales, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/pif_en/

263 Price indices for business activities. 2006=100

Industry	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Legal activities	100.0	105.0	110.5	115.3	119.6	123.9
Accounting and auditing activities	100.0	106.4	113.4	118.7	123.0	127.0
Business and other management consultancy activities	100.0	106.3	110.2	111.5	116.9	120.5
Architectural activities	100.0	105.3	111.8	115.7	120.2	125.1
Civil engineering	100.0	106.2	112.5	117.2	120.8	122.3
Advertising services	100.0	104.4	108.0	112.4	115.9	120.7
Car rental	100.0	101.3	101.6	107.0	105.0	101.2
Employment activities	100.0	106.5	112.2	118.1	121.6	127.8
Cleaning activities	100.0	105.6	112.0	115.8	120.1	123.5

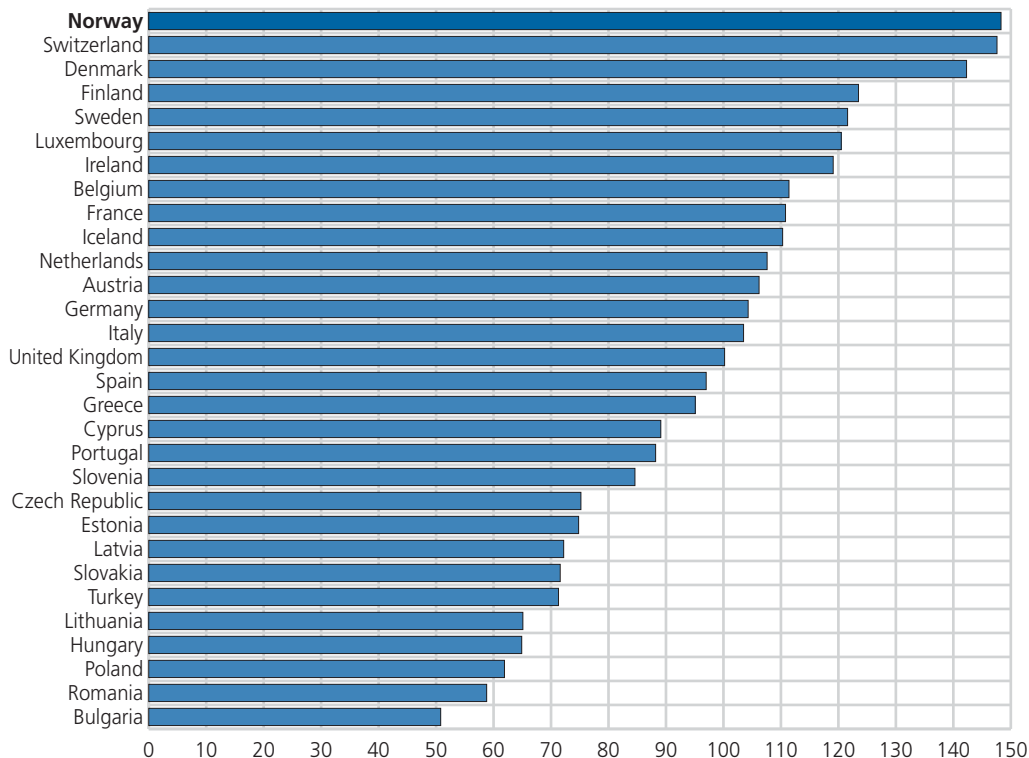
Source: Price indices for business activities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/tpinaering_en/

264 Price level indices for Norway and selected EU countries. 2010. EU27=100

	Norway	Denmark	Sweden	Finland	France	Italy	Poland	Spain	United Kingdom	Germany
Actual individual consumption	155.6	147.0	125.5	122.8	111.4	104.6	57.4	95.9	101.9	103.7
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	164.6	135.9	115.4	112.5	108.8	106.1	69.7	93.9	101.7	109.9
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	237.0	125.3	139.9	136.1	108.8	103.5	74.0	79.8	142.3	98.7
Clothing and footwear	142.8	123.8	124.8	123.0	104.6	103.6	91.7	92.4	88.9	103.3
Gross rents, fuel and power	126.0	158.0	125.0	137.7	122.8	104.0	44.5	104.1	96.7	108.2
Furnishings, household equipment and maintenance	133.3	122.8	110.2	112.7	107.6	105.0	71.4	101.5	98.0	99.1
Health	172.6	152.8	123.6	117.5	111.5	118.7	49.3	89.8	98.5	105.0
Transport	154.6	142.6	118.5	118.7	104.6	94.3	72.2	94.0	102.2	106.2
Communications	94.5	97.4	76.0	81.2	120.6	103.1	71.1	149.1	93.0	83.0
Recreation and culture	155.9	136.4	120.3	124.0	106.4	106.2	60.3	98.8	100.0	104.4
Education	203.5	177.4	173.7	126.1	117.2	102.9	38.6	101.6	134.0	99.4
Restaurants and hotels	178.3	153.3	138.6	129.1	103.3	107.2	77.0	94.4	103.8	104.0
Miscellaneous goods and services	167.1	150.1	125.6	123.4	111.5	105.7	56.3	89.4	97.8	103.1
Collective consumption	162.1	143.1	115.7	119.0	131.0	119.2	47.8	88.8	97.3	114.5
Gross fixed capital formation	144.1	117.1	129.1	111.2	112.3	98.3	82.5	87.4	93.8	112.5
Machinery and equipment	124.8	102.3	105.6	104.7	100.3	103.9	98.7	98.6	92.4	99.6
Construction	160.0	135.8	153.9	113.9	120.5	96.2	72.4	80.4	97.2	127.1
Gross domestic product	146.0	137.2	122.9	119.3	113.4	104.5	60.7	93.2	100.1	105.3

Source: Eurostat's database New Cronos. <http://www.epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/> and http://www.ssb.no/ppp_en/

265 Price level indices for final consumption expenditure of households. Selected countries. 2010. EU27=100



Source: Eurostat's database New Cronos. More information: <http://epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu> and http://www.ssb.no/ppp_en/

266

Producer price index (PPI).¹ Domestic and export markets. 2000=100

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply	93.9	97.2	108.6	126.6	142.9	142.8	175.4	174.1	206.0	239.6
Extraction of oil and natural gas, total ..	83.7	85.6	103.5	135.1	156.1	152.1	210.7	209.7	278.4	359.6
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying. ..	97.5	99.2	105.4	112.1	120.7	127.9	136.0	136.2	144.9	155.8
Mining and quarrying	107.8	108.5	111.0	116.6	117.4	123.6	142.0	148.1	140.0	155.7
Manufacturing, total	97.3	99.0	105.3	112.0	120.7	127.9	135.9	136.0	144.9	155.7
Food, beverages and tobacco	105.6	104.8	106.9	109.7	114.8	117.2	123.2	130.0	133.6	141.2
Food products	105.6	104.7	106.7	109.7	115.0	117.4	123.4	130.4	134.2	142.0
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	103.0	103.3	103.7	104.1	106.3	109.0	110.9	113.9	115.0	113.2
Wood and wood products	99.2	100.4	101.7	103.8	105.2	121.4	124.9	124.3	128.3	128.3
Paper and paper products	92.3	88.5	90.7	90.3	92.1	96.3	98.5	107.1	107.2	117.9
Refined petroleum products, chemicals, pharmaceuticals	87.3	94.8	106.1	128.0	141.4	149.4	171.9	159.8	179.9	213.1
Refined petroleum products	79.0	89.0	100.5	132.0	148.4	155.0	183.7	154.6	186.2	232.5
Chemical and pharmaceutical products.	97.4	101.0	110.4	114.5	122.5	129.0	138.3	139.6	137.1	148.6
Basic chemicals	96.5	102.4	116.0	121.5	133.2	141.6	159.2	159.0	158.3	178.9
Rubber, plastic and mineral products	104.0	104.6	106.1	109.8	111.9	118.4	123.2	126.0	126.6	131.8
Rubber and plastic products	100.6	101.5	104.5	110.8	113.4	117.1	119.1	121.5	123.1	127.2
Non-metallic mineral products	106.3	106.7	107.2	109.5	111.4	119.3	125.3	128.3	128.5	134.2
Basic metals.	84.6	87.3	107.3	112.5	145.0	163.2	160.1	143.7	173.8	184.6
Non-ferrous metals	80.9	82.8	99.5	102.3	141.2	157.9	135.9	119.3	150.4	160.9
Fabricated metal products	104.2	104.7	107.8	112.7	115.9	121.8	127.5	130.4	131.6	136.7
Computer and electrical equipment	101.6	99.8	99.5	99.5	96.9	96.7	96.0	99.5	99.8	101.4
Machinery and equipment	107.5	110.6	114.1	116.3	120.5	125.7	133.9	143.8	144.1	144.8
Transport equipment n.e.c	103.3	102.8	105.7	107.0	108.8	111.5	113.5	118.6	119.9	121.3
Furniture and manufacturing n.e.c	103.5	104.6	105.7	105.5	106.1	108.1	111.6	114.6	115.5	118.1
Electricity, gas and steam	170.5	241.5	213.5	195.4	292.9	188.4	311.4	257.9	330.0	303.2
Main industrial groupings										
Intermediate goods	95.6	96.7	104.6	107.6	119.6	129.3	133.2	130.7	137.7	145.1
Investment goods	104.2	104.9	107.1	109.3	110.5	114.3	118.2	125.8	125.9	127.1
Consumer goods.	104.0	103.2	105.0	107.8	111.1	113.1	117.4	122.6	125.8	132.2
Durable consumer goods	103.0	103.5	103.7	103.6	103.9	105.6	109.2	112.0	112.8	116.1
Non-durable consumer goods	104.2	103.3	105.2	108.4	112.1	114.1	118.5	124.1	127.5	134.3
Energy goods	86.4	91.7	107.9	138.4	162.1	155.9	213.5	208.0	271.3	341.8

¹Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply. Grouped by SIC2007.

Source: Producer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ppi_en/

267

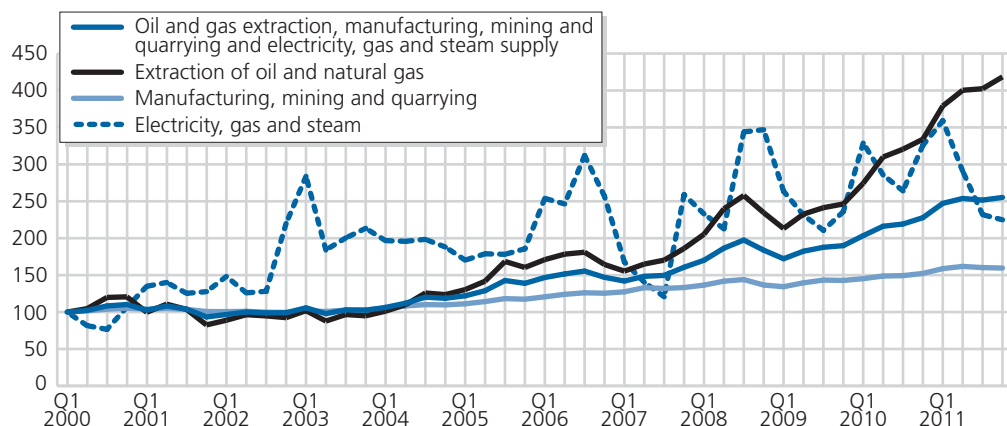
Producer price index (PPI).¹ Domestic market. 2000=100

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply	101.5	107.8	111.9	118.8	129.0	128.2	147.7	145.1	157.4	170.1
Extraction of oil and natural gas, total.	78.3	79.9	100.3	131.6	153.8	154.4	192.1	137.0	172.3	224.5
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying.	101.6	103.0	106.1	109.8	113.2	118.2	127.5	127.9	132.0	140.5
Mining and quarrying	108.0	109.8	109.3	116.5	122.0	133.4	142.9	147.2	147.3	152.6
Manufacturing, total	101.4	102.8	106.0	109.7	113.0	118.0	127.2	127.6	131.7	140.3
Food, beverages and tobacco	105.4	106.0	107.8	109.1	113.2	116.9	122.8	128.9	132.4	137.5
Food products	105.4	105.9	107.6	109.0	113.3	117.1	123.0	129.2	132.7	138.1
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather.	102.6	103.1	103.7	104.2	106.3	108.8	110.8	114.6	115.9	111.3
Wood and wood products.	98.7	100.0	101.0	103.2	104.8	120.7	124.6	123.5	127.5	127.6
Paper and paper products	97.1	93.3	93.6	91.7	90.1	94.0	96.6	102.2	108.7	118.4
Refined petroleum products, chemicals, pharmaceuticals.	89.9	96.9	107.9	123.5	132.0	135.0	162.8	148.4	159.8	190.7
Refined petroleum products	80.7	89.8	102.3	123.4	134.0	137.0	166.8	141.9	162.4	199.4
Chemical and pharmaceutical products.	106.1	106.5	113.3	119.5	123.8	127.0	151.1	163.5	155.9	175.7
Basic chemicals	107.3	109.7	119.8	130.2	138.5	144.7	180.7	187.4	171.8	197.3
Rubber, plastic and mineral products.	104.5	105.5	106.4	110.1	112.0	119.5	124.9	128.2	129.5	135.6
Rubber and plastic products	101.8	102.5	105.4	112.1	113.9	118.4	118.8	122.5	124.6	130.5
Non-metallic mineral products.	106.0	106.9	107.0	109.4	111.3	120.1	127.0	130.1	131.1	137.2
Basic metals.	92.1	92.2	105.0	109.0	113.2	119.2	132.0	117.3	122.0	133.2
Non-ferrous metals	90.4	91.3	98.0	102.3	112.6	111.0	105.1	96.3	105.0	118.5
Fabricated metal products	105.1	105.9	108.5	113.0	117.0	122.7	129.6	132.3	135.0	141.2
Computer and electrical equipment.	105.0	104.0	104.5	106.5	104.5	105.2	102.3	103.5	106.9	112.5
Machinery and equipment.	107.7	111.5	114.7	119.3	122.3	127.3	142.2	149.6	150.3	153.2
Transport equipment n.e.c.	103.2	102.8	105.4	107.9	109.6	113.5	115.0	119.6	121.5	123.1
Furniture and manufacturing n.e.c.	103.3	104.2	104.3	104.8	105.5	108.9	113.5	115.9	116.7	119.4
Electricity, gas and steam.	166.7	243.1	215.9	197.2	293.1	191.5	316.5	262.1	335.3	308.1
Main industrial groupings										
Intermediate goods	102.3	102.5	104.5	106.6	109.8	117.1	125.1	127.2	128.4	135.7
Investment goods.	105.1	106.9	109.4	114.4	115.6	120.8	128.7	134.2	136.2	140.7
Consumer goods	104.0	104.3	105.9	107.4	109.9	112.9	117.6	123.1	126.6	130.6
Durable consumer goods.	104.1	104.6	104.5	104.5	104.7	107.3	112.5	115.7	116.8	119.8
Non-durable consumer goods	104.0	104.3	106.0	107.7	110.6	113.6	118.3	124.0	127.7	131.8
Energy goods.	94.3	115.9	126.7	149.2	183.8	164.6	220.5	193.6	239.6	277.3

¹Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply. Grouped by SIC2007.

Source: Producer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ppi_en/

268 Price development for selected industries. Q1 2000=100



Source: Producer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ppi_en/

269 Construction cost index for road construction. Q1 2004=100

	Construction cost index for road construction				Cost index for maintenance of roads			
	Total	Materials	Machinery	Labour cost	Total	Materials	Machinery	Labour cost
1997	82.4	85.7	82.2	75.3	81.8	85.3	82.2	75.3
1998	84.1	88.3	82.5	77.9	83.0	87.2	82.5	77.9
1999	86.6	90.2	85.6	80.6	85.7	89.1	85.6	80.6
2000	90.8	92.8	91.7	84.4	90.5	92.0	91.7	84.4
2001	93.6	95.4	93.8	89.2	93.3	94.8	93.8	89.2
2002	95.7	97.7	94.7	93.3	95.1	97.1	94.7	93.3
2003	98.9	99.1	99.0	98.0	98.8	98.6	99.0	98.0
2004	102.6	105.8	101.9	100.8	101.7	103.3	102.0	100.8
2005	106.7	113.1	104.2	103.5	106.0	112.6	104.7	103.5
2006	111.1	118.8	107.0	107.4	110.9	120.8	107.6	107.4
2007	118.1	126.8	112.2	116.2	117.2	126.7	113.9	116.2
2008	127.8	138.0	125.4	123.5	127.6	143.7	126.2	123.5
2009	129.0	137.7	121.7	128.6	127.8	136.0	123.3	128.6
2010	133.1	143.2	124.8	132.4	133.3	148.2	126.5	132.4
2011	141.0	152.7	133.1	140.0	142.2	164.5	133.2	140.0

Source: Construction cost index for road construction, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/bkianl_en/

270 Construction cost index for residential buildings. 2000=100

	Total	Detached houses of wood			Multi-dwelling houses, total
		Total	Stone, clay and cement work	Other building work	
1997	91.1	91.3	91.6	91.2	90.9
1998	93.8	93.9	94.3	93.7	93.8
1999	96.3	96.3	96.5	96.2	96.3
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	104.8	104.8	104.2	104.9	104.9
2002	108.3	108.2	107.9	108.1	108.7
2003	111.6	111.4	111.4	111.1	112.5
2004	114.9	114.6	116.3	114.1	116.3
2005	118.8	118.4	120.8	117.7	120.9
2006	123.3	122.6	125.1	121.8	126.1
2007	132.4	132.7	133.0	132.9	133.7
2008	139.9	139.8	142.8	139.5	141.9
2009	143.2	143.3	146.0	142.8	144.8
2010	147.7	148.0	150.1	147.7	148.9
2011	153.1	153.3	155.3	153.1	154.6

Source: Construction cost index for residential buildings, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/bkibol_en/

271 New detached houses, price index. 2000=100

	Whole year	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter
1990	66.1	66.7	67.1	65.4	65.1
1991	64.2	64.3	64.1	64.1	64.1
1992	64.1	63.4	64.6	64.5	63.9
1993	62.3	61.6	62.4	62.8	62.2
1994	65.1	63.9	64.3	66.0	66.3
1995	70.4	68.0	70.9	70.9	71.9
1996	74.0	73.7	74.4	74.1	73.8
1997	77.3	74.6	76.7	78.3	79.6
1998	84.2	80.4	83.1	86.4	87.0
1999	91.9	89.0	92.3	92.8	93.6
2000	100.0	95.3	101.3	100.5	102.9
2001	107.8	103.6	107.8	109.6	110.2
2002	115.2	112.3	114.4	117.8	116.3
2003	119.7	117.7	120.9	120.1	120.2
2004	123.1	120.5	123.6	124.3	123.8
2005	132.4	125.5	132.7	134.6	136.9
2006	139.7	134.6	141.8	140.3	142.2
2007	155.9	151.9	155.0	152.6	164.0
2008	169.1	163.4	169.4	170.1	173.4
2009	174.4	173.8	174.1	174.5	175.1
2010	177.2	172.1	175.7	182.3	178.6
2011	187.3	179.6	187.9	191.1	190.4

Source: Price index for new detached houses, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/enebolig_en/

272 House price index. All dwellings. 2005=100

	Total	Oslo incl. Bærum	Sta- vanger	Bergen	Trond- heim	Akershus excl. Bærum	South Eastern Norway	Hedmark and Oppland	Agder and Rogaland excl. Stavanger	Western Norway excl. Bergen	Trønd- lag excl. Trond- heim	Northern Norway
1998	57.1	53.3	:	:	:	59.0	:	:	:	:	:	:
1999	63.5	62.0	:	:	:	66.1	:	:	:	:	:	:
2000	73.4	74.2	:	:	:	77.6	:	:	:	:	:	:
2001	78.6	79.3	:	:	:	81.0	:	:	:	:	:	:
2002	82.4	84.2	:	:	:	84.5	:	:	:	:	:	:
2003	83.8	83.2	:	:	:	85.9	:	:	:	:	:	:
2004	92.4	91.7	:	:	:	93.3	:	:	:	:	:	:
2005	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2006	113.7	115.3	125.3	117.5	111.3	112.6	109.4	109.6	117.0	112.2	113.1	113.3
2007	128.0	128.3	150.2	127.8	119.2	127.7	122.4	119.7	140.3	126.7	125.3	129.0
2008	126.6	122.6	151.5	117.4	115.4	126.2	123.2	120.3	146.4	128.7	129.2	126.8
2009	129.0	126.7	153.0	118.4	118.0	127.0	124.8	123.0	147.2	134.6	129.2	127.6
2010	139.7	137.4	175.2	132.0	132.0	136.2	133.4	131.1	159.8	141.6	140.9	138.4
2011	150.9	151.0	191.9	145.0	146.5	145.7	141.7	138.1	172.7	152.0	155.4	145.2

Source: House price index, all dwellings, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/bpi_en/

273 Annual index of industrial production¹, by division and main industrial groupings. Unadjusted figures. 2005=100

Industrial classification ²	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity	100.3	100.0	100.0	97.8	96.7	97.1	93.3	88.1	83.7
Oil and gas extraction, total	104.7	103.4	100.0	95.3	90.8	90.1	87.6	80.1	73.6
Extraction of crude petroleum	115.0	111.6	100.0	92.2	86.6	82.5	76.3	66.2	58.0
Extraction of natural gas	93.5	94.9	100.0	102.5	99.8	106.0	110.1	108.8	101.3
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	96.3	97.7	100.0	105.6	111.8	115.3	108.0	110.8	112.5
Mining and quarrying	106.5	102.3	100.0	114.7	139.9	139.7	120.1	124.4	128.6
Manufacturing, total	96.1	97.6	100.0	105.4	111.2	114.8	107.7	110.5	112.1
Food, beverages and tobacco	103.0	103.6	100.0	100.5	103.3	103.0	102.1	101.8	99.3
Food products	103.4	104.2	100.0	100.2	104.1	105.3	106.5	106.4	103.7
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	105.2	100.5	100.0	106.9	104.0	87.3	75.3	64.9	66.8
Wood and wood products	88.9	93.2	100.0	100.8	103.6	91.4	75.6	85.8	82.1
Paper and paper products	97.7	101.9	100.0	96.0	92.0	85.8	74.6	79.4	70.3
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	93.3	94.5	100.0	103.0	104.9	104.6	98.0	94.8	96.0
Refined petroleum products, chemicals, pharmaceuticals	94.7	96.8	100.0	101.2	103.1	102.0	97.0	115.4	114.2
Basic chemicals	99.9	101.7	100.0	100.7	104.6	108.5	105.8	134.1	134.7
Rubber, plastic and mineral products	98.2	97.6	100.0	108.1	112.5	111.7	93.6	95.2	95.5
Basic metals	92.6	101.3	100.0	102.5	104.7	102.2	80.8	93.4	86.3
Non-ferrous metals	88.6	98.1	100.0	103.9	105.2	103.4	88.7	97.8	94.9
Fabricated metal products	95.1	95.3	100.0	113.3	126.0	138.8	129.6	126.2	130.8
Computer and electrical equipment	91.6	93.6	100.0	107.8	115.8	124.6	115.6	112.5	123.9
Machinery and equipment	91.3	93.7	100.0	108.2	118.0	137.9	144.3	145.1	154.0
Ships, boats and oil platforms	98.3	93.1	100.0	121.0	134.1	151.2	156.1	149.7	154.5
Transport equipment n.e.c.	107.2	104.5	100.0	104.6	114.0	115.3	90.4	93.1	102.9
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	96.1	94.9	100.0	113.2	137.4	159.7	161.8	164.2	166.1
Furniture and manufacturing n.e.c.	93.2	98.3	100.0	98.4	100.7	95.2	77.4	74.7	73.0
Electricity, gas and steam	78.9	80.2	100.0	88.3	99.5	103.7	95.8	91.0	93.7
Main industrial groupings									
Intermediate goods	88.8	92.8	100.0	103.1	107.3	107.7	100.0	105.2	111.4
Capital goods	95.2	94.5	100.0	112.2	125.4	142.3	144.8	143.8	149.8
Consumer goods	99.1	100.5	100.0	100.5	103.3	100.9	94.4	96.0	93.6
Durable consumer goods	91.2	97.4	100.0	100.4	103.1	94.4	72.1	68.6	64.8
Non-durable consumer goods	100.2	101.0	100.0	100.6	103.4	101.7	97.6	100.1	98.0
Energy goods	104.4	102.9	100.0	94.9	91.6	91.1	87.5	79.7	73.0

¹The weights are value added at factor prices. ²The levels of aggregation refer to the Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC2007). See NOS D383 for further details.

Source: Manufacturing, index of production, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/pii_en/

274 Annual index of industrial turnover, by division and main industrial groupings. Unadjusted figures. 2005=100

Industrial classification ¹	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity.	81.5	87.9	100.0	119.4	124.6	141.5	122.8	129.6	137.5
Oil and gas extraction, total	67.8	80.0	100.0	120.2	116.6	143.7	114.1	120.8	143.2
Extraction of crude petroleum	71.9	84.3	100.0	121.6	122.7	140.9	92.7	110.0	128.1
Extraction of natural gas	56.8	69.9	100.0	116.4	99.7	142.4	135.8	118.0	140.1
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	88.1	93.8	100.0	124.1	140.6	147.8	136.9	136.2	137.4
Mining and quarrying	89.1	108.1	100.0	94.0	108.9	124.1	109.7	113.6	125.8
Manufacturing, total	88.1	93.5	100.0	124.7	141.2	148.3	137.4	136.7	137.7
Food, beverages and tobacco	107.5	109.1	100.0	124.5	134.6	145.2	151.9	146.6	148.5
Food products	108.3	111.0	100.0	131.1	145.4	157.7	171.6	165.3	167.5
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather. . . .	86.2	89.4	100.0	119.7	132.1	123.5	104.3	113.5	120.1
Wood and wood products.	85.3	91.0	100.0	121.4	133.2	121.7	103.7	117.8	114.5
Paper and paper products	95.8	101.9	100.0	112.0	125.2	123.4	101.8	105.0	98.1
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	114.9	111.1	100.0	122.7	127.8	129.2	115.3	108.0	112.2
Refined petroleum products, chemicals, pharmaceuticals	68.7	84.0	100.0	116.6	129.8	142.0	112.9	130.2	147.4
Basic chemicals	72.4	91.8	100.0	116.7	126.4	132.9	110.6	129.4	126.2
Rubber, plastic and mineral products. .	80.8	86.7	100.0	119.7	138.1	138.6	127.3	131.9	143.0
Basic metals.	76.6	98.3	100.0	121.8	140.7	127.3	84.1	107.7	117.5
Non-ferrous metals	79.2	99.0	100.0	132.0	149.6	121.7	85.0	111.0	121.1
Fabricated metal products	85.1	82.6	100.0	120.8	143.9	157.9	158.5	148.4	162.2
Computer and electrical equipment. .	75.8	88.3	100.0	105.3	123.2	126.7	117.1	111.3	115.7
Machinery and equipment.	95.2	86.7	100.0	143.8	184.8	216.9	244.6	203.4	177.7
Ships, boats and oil platforms	91.4	79.9	100.0	158.7	161.5	171.6	167.1	147.5	116.7
Transport equipment n.e.c.	109.5	108.0	100.0	98.4	121.0	113.6	81.7	102.4	112.8
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	89.7	89.0	100.0	145.1	191.9	226.1	225.9	183.2	169.6
Furniture and manufacturing n.e.c. . .	89.7	99.4	100.0	117.3	123.0	126.5	112.1	128.1	118.1
Electricity, gas and steam.	104.2	90.6	100.0	93.5	80.2	103.0	90.4	132.1	115.6
Main industrial groupings									
Intermediate goods	83.9	95.4	100.0	121.6	139.2	141.5	129.2	140.9	155.4
Capital goods.	89.9	85.0	100.0	136.9	158.6	176.5	180.8	159.4	141.2
Consumer goods	103.3	106.4	100.0	120.9	131.1	136.1	137.0	134.1	132.9
Durable consumer goods.	88.3	95.7	100.0	108.7	113.5	119.2	108.9	124.1	113.6
Non-durable consumer goods	105.1	107.7	100.0	122.3	133.2	138.0	140.3	135.2	135.2
Energy goods.	73.6	81.3	100.0	114.1	109.6	134.6	103.6	117.2	130.9

¹The levels of aggregation refer to the Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC2007). See NOS D383 for further details.

Source: Statistics on turnover of oil and gas extraction, mining and quarrying, manufacturing, electricity and gas supply, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/ogibkoms_en/

275 Statistics on orders¹. New orders received, by division and main industrial groupings. 2005=100

Industrial classification ²	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Order-based industries	72.7	68.6	85.1	100.0	130.8	160.1	134.1	95.4	110.1	144.9
Domestic	72.9	63.0	75.8	100.0	127.2	142.6	111.1	87.1	88.4	138.9
Export	72.5	74.1	94.3	100.0	134.4	177.3	156.9	103.6	131.5	150.9
Textile and wearing apparel	125.8	108.0	97.5	100.0	117.7	139.4	122.5	124.9	152.7	132.6
Textiles	108.7	89.6	91.7	100.0	114.4	123.6	109.0	104.0	127.7	115.8
Wearing apparel	179.5	166.2	115.8	100.0	128.0	189.3	165.0	190.9	231.7	185.3
Paper and paper products	94.3	93.9	103.5	100.0	103.4	97.7	87.7	78.5	87.6	80.8
Chemical and pharmaceutical products	81.5	85.1	114.0	100.0	122.9	153.0	146.9	139.7	159.0	158.7
Basic chemicals	68.0	75.4	106.6	100.0	119.6	164.5	143.4	127.7	160.4	160.6
Basic metals	66.0	71.2	89.5	100.0	123.8	152.2	117.7	65.4	104.6	129.1
Domestic	79.5	71.7	82.1	100.0	120.2	166.8	89.7	58.2	86.2	107.9
Export	64.3	71.1	90.4	100.0	124.3	150.4	121.1	66.2	106.9	131.7
Non-ferrous metals	62.3	66.5	81.8	100.0	128.9	159.7	107.1	60.9	106.9	126.8
Fabricated metal products	78.0	66.7	85.5	100.0	120.4	153.8	153.7	133.8	108.4	176.5
Domestic	73.8	64.7	88.4	100.0	114.1	133.8	118.1	81.6	78.2	172.8
Export	93.0	73.8	75.2	100.0	142.8	224.9	280.6	319.4	216.1	189.8
Computer and electrical equipment	107.9	90.5	90.4	100.0	110.4	152.0	154.2	139.7	128.8	170.4
Domestic	128.7	104.9	90.6	100.0	103.7	136.8	140.3	111.9	106.2	171.5
Export	93.4	80.3	90.3	100.0	115.1	162.8	164.1	159.3	144.6	169.7
Machinery and equipment	68.7	62.1	77.1	100.0	170.7	222.3	192.9	78.1	105.0	188.6
Domestic	80.7	69.2	76.8	100.0	136.5	160.9	109.5	63.1	73.9	112.2
Export	59.5	56.5	77.4	100.0	197.1	269.7	257.5	89.7	129.1	247.7
Ships, boats and oil platforms	59.5	51.0	64.9	100.0	130.5	150.9	79.2	67.8	93.4	126.4
Transport equipment n.e.c.	95.9	85.6	134.6	100.0	145.2	226.5	113.5	95.4	140.0	150.7
Domestic	90.2	75.1	82.3	100.0	121.8	178.1	82.6	62.1	58.8	70.8
Export	100.2	93.6	174.7	100.0	163.3	263.5	137.0	121.0	202.0	211.8
Repair, installation of machinery	64.2	57.4	73.2	100.0	140.0	162.6	188.5	120.9	85.0	156.1
Main industrial groupings³										
Intermediate goods	73.4	75.7	93.8	100.0	120.3	145.7	126.2	92.8	114.3	136.2
Capital goods	68.6	59.8	75.3	100.0	139.6	173.8	138.7	92.9	102.4	151.3
Consumer goods, total	119.7	107.0	118.1	100.0	131.5	136.1	160.3	157.4	165.2	157.0

¹Annual average measured in original series. ²The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC2007). See NOS C 182 for further details. ³The Main industrial grouping are aggregated after a new composition given by the COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 586/2001.

Source: Manufacturing, statistics on new orders, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/osi_en/

National economy and external trade



276 Main aggregates in the national accounts. NOK per capita¹

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2009	2011*
Current prices						
Gross domestic product	23 453	77 019	173 612	329 825	488 183	549 253
Gross national income	23 144	74 706	168 665	325 375	490 973	558 881
National income	19 671	63 068	139 103	280 819	418 433	481 580
Disposable income for Norway	19 647	62 470	137 343	278 356	412 706	475 690
Disposable income for households and non-profit institutions serving households	..	37 137	88 515	147 420	220 946	240 278
Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households	12 279	36 608	86 428	142 508	212 897	227 856
Constant 2005-prices						
Gross domestic product	155 430	233 129	287 724	391 215	419 811	417 876
Gross national income	159 531	224 055	247 582	372 049	424 662	458 416
National income	135 589	189 128	204 188	321 102	361 919	395 011
Disposable income for Norway	118 504	187 333	201 605	318 285	356 966	390 179
Disposable income for households and non-profit institutions serving households	..	104 169	120 835	160 765	202 212	212 652
Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households	75 446	102 693	117 973	155 408	194 845	201 658

¹The figures are revised back to 1970.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

277 Gross domestic product per capita, adjusted for differences in price levels. Selected countries. EU27=100

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Norway	165	177	185	182	192	176	181
Denmark	126	124	124	123	125	123	127
Finland	116	114	114	118	119	115	115
Iceland	131	130	123	121	124	118	111
Sweden	126	122	123	125	124	119	123
France	110	110	108	108	107	108	108
Italy	107	105	105	104	104	104	101
Netherlands	129	131	131	132	134	132	133
Poland	51	51	52	54	56	61	63
Spain	101	102	105	105	104	103	100
United Kingdom	124	122	120	116	112	111	112
Switzerland	134	132	134	139	143	144	147
Germany	115	116	115	116	116	116	118

Source: Eurostat database. More information: <http://www.epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/> and http://www.ssb.no/ppp_en/

278 Gross domestic product, by income components. NOK million¹

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2009	2011*
Gross domestic product	90 927	314 698	736 289	1 481 242	2 356 599	2 720 499
- Consumption of fixed capital	13 460	47 557	125 373	200 101	350 172	382 877
= Net domestic product	77 467	267 141	610 916	1 281 141	2 006 427	2 337 622
- Taxes on production	1 069	6 909	17 650	16 349	19 558	20 288
- Other taxes on products, net	11 648	33 711	83 440	178 473	261 283	294 030
+ Subsidies	1 489	10 107	24 869	24 627	42 918	46 900
- Compensation of employees	43 675	151 154	355 621	638 729	1 113 553	1 226 875
= Operating surplus	22 566	85 474	179 074	472 216	654 951	843 329

¹The figures are revised back to 1970.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

279 Production and income. Main aggregates. NOK million¹

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2009	2011*
Gross domestic product	90 927	314 698	736 289	1 481 242	2 356 599	2 720 499
- Primary incomes to abroad, net	1 201	9 448	20 979	19 981	13 468	47 687
= Gross national income	89 726	305 250	715 309	1 461 260	2 370 067	2 768 185
- Consumption of fixed capital	13 460	47 556	125 373	200 101	350 172	382 877
= National income	76 266	257 694	589 936	1 261 159	2 019 895	2 385 308
- Current transfers to abroad, net	91	2 443	7 463	11 062	27 645	-29 175
= Disposable income for Norway	76 173	255 251	582 473	1 250 097	1 992 249	2 356 133
- Final consumption expenditure	62 491	209 878	522 397	926 109	1 558 396	1 714 385
= Saving for Norway	13 682	45 373	60 076	323 988	433 853	641 748
Saving ratio	18	18	10	26	22	27
- Capital transfers, net	..	-96	1 423	1 683	1 120	1 499
- Acquisition of patents, licenses etc., net	..	0	0	-818	0	0
- Net acquisitions of non-financial assets	..	38 089	41 656	101 610	179 323	247 807
= Net lending for Norway	..	7 380	16 997	221 513	253 410	392 442

Memo

Real disposable income at constant 2005-prices . .	525 049	765 987	855 004	1 429 417	1 723 179	1 932 591
Real saving at constant 2005-prices	94 082	136 161	88 185	370 462	375 258	526 387

¹The figures are revised back to 1970.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

280 Final expenditure and gross domestic product. NOK million¹

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2009	2011*
Final consumption expenditure of households and NPISHs	47 605	149 580	366 541	640 005	1 027 714	1 128 592
Household consumption expenditure	45 214	141 666	346 927	613 899	979 235	1 075 713
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households	2 391	7 914	19 614	26 106	48 479	52 879
Final consumption expenditure of general government	14 886	60 298	155 856	286 104	530 682	585 794
Central government consumption expenditure	7 502	25 067	63 227	113 796	275 487	294 773
Central government consumption expenditure, civilian	4 701	16 787	42 668	86 107	239 948	258 553
Central government consumption expenditure, defence	2 801	8 280	20 559	27 689	35 539	36 221
Local government consumption expenditure	7 384	35 231	92 629	172 308	255 195	291 020
Gross capital formation	29 006	85 645	167 029	301 711	529 495	630 684
Gross fixed capital formation	24 508	84 411	154 010	272 857	515 580	549 992
Extraction and pipeline transport of oil and gas	313	11 000	31 976	55 406	134 400	144 618
Service activities incid. to extraction	0	25	3 747	4 287	9 716	-3 909
Ocean transport	2 811	2 074	9 084	19 057	22 230	18 221
Mainland Norway	21 384	71 312	109 203	194 107	349 234	391 062
Changes in inventories	4 498	1 234	13 019	28 854	13 915	80 692
Final domestic uses	91 497	295 523	689 426	1 227 820	2 087 891	2 345 070
Final demand from Mainland Norway (excl. change in stocks)	83 875	281 190	631 600	1 120 216	1 907 630	2 105 448
Final demand from general government	18 818	72 612	181 597	325 048	616 441	672 894
Exports, total	33 387	136 078	295 591	689 316	929 116	1 145 179
Total use of goods and services	124 884	431 601	985 017	1 917 136	3 017 007	3 490 249
Imports, total	33 957	116 903	248 729	435 895	660 408	769 750
Gross domestic product²	90 927	314 698	736 289	1 481 242	2 356 599	2 720 499
Gross domestic product mainland Norway²	84 084	259 614	624 884	1 113 894	1 875 850	2 085 026

¹The figures are revised back to 1970 or fotnoten vi ønsker å ta med.²Gross domestic product is measured at market values, while value added by industry is measured at basic values.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

281

Final expenditure and gross domestic product. Volume indices. 1980=100¹

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2009	2011*
Final consumption expenditure of households and NPISHs . . .	69.7	100.0	119.2	166.3	224.2	238.0
Household consumption expenditure	69.6	100.0	118.7	168.2	227.1	241.6
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households	71.9	100.0	129.6	129.4	166.4	170.4
Final consumption expenditure of general government	61.4	100.0	131.0	175.8	221.0	228.3
Central government consumption expenditure	70.9	100.0	132.9	175.6	302.2	304.3
Central government consumption expenditure, civilian . . .	65.8	100.0	131.2	197.9	393.0	398.6
Central government consumption expenditure, defence . .	82.0	100.0	136.2	128.3	116.2	111.4
Local government consumption expenditure	54.4	100.0	129.9	176.2	168.8	179.1
Gross capital formation, total	75.9	100.0	100.0	151.2	187.1	207.3
Gross fixed capital formation	67.0	100.0	92.8	139.3	196.1	197.8
Extraction and pipeline transport of oil and gas	6.7	100.0	136.5	176.2	291.3	300.7
Service activities incid. to extraction	0.0	100.0	6 654.5	7 768.2	11 659.1	-4 707.6
Ocean transport	236.7	100.0	90.6	164.8	161.0	126.5
Mainland Norway	63.7	100.0	88.5	141.0	193.8	204.0
Changes in inventories	1 291.7	100.0	-381.0	-591.8	-123.5	-591.7
Final domestic uses	70.0	100.0	116.1	163.6	211.4	225.4
Final demand from mainland Norway (excl. change in stocks) .	66.4	100.0	114.5	161.7	214.3	225.5
Final demand from general government	62.3	100.0	129.6	174.6	227.3	232.2
Exports, total	56.8	100.0	166.8	275.8	280.5	281.3
Total use of goods and services	66.3	100.0	128.1	189.1	226.0	236.6
Imports, total	74.9	100.0	127.4	204.0	274.2	311.9
Gross domestic product²	63.3	100.0	128.2	184.5	212.8	217.3
Gross domestic product mainland Norway²	70.4	100.0	117.6	162.2	204.8	213.6

¹The figures are revised back to 1970. ²Gross domestic product is measured at market values, while value added by industry is measured at basic values.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

282

Expenditure on gross domestic product. Selected countries. 2010. Per cent

	Percentage				
	Gross domestic product	Private consumption expenditure	Government consumption expenditure	Gross capital formation	Export surplus
Norway	100	43	22	22	12
Denmark	100	48	29	17	5
Finland	100	55	25	19	1
Iceland	100	51	26	13	10
Sweden	100	48	27	19	6
Belgium	100	53	24	20	3
France	100	58	25	19	-2
Greece	100	73	19	18	-10
Ireland	100	51	19	11	19
Italy	100	61	21	20	-2
Netherlands	100	45	28	19	7
Spain	100	58	21	23	-2
United Kingdom	100	64	23	15	-3
Switzerland	100	58	11	19	11
Germany	100	57	20	17	5
Austria	100	55	19	22	4
Canada	100	58	22	22	-2
United States	100	71	17	15	-4
Japan	100	59	20	20	1

Source: OECD. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/>

283

Gross domestic product, by main activity. At basic values. NOK million¹

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2009	2011*
Gross domestic product²	90 927	314 698	736 289	1 481 242	2 356 599	2 720 499
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	3 521	9 075	17 957	15 679	14 692	15 775
Fishing and fish farming	1 148	2 464	4 392	11 634	14 391	19 528
Oil and gas extraction	0	42 173	87 597	325 659	437 301	614 836
Extraction of oil and gas	0	40 610	85 727	319 651	398 110	559 430
Service activities incident to extraction	0	1 563	1 870	6 008	39 191	55 406
Mining and quarrying	590	1 030	1 730	2 575	4 089	5 011
Manufacturing	15 986	42 016	74 361	128 127	170 973	187 659
Food products, beverages, tobacco	2 511	5 695	11 771	22 794	29 803	30 867
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	1 131	1 717	1 753	2 169	2 210	1 650
Wood and wood products	2 022	5 182	8 759	11 952	8 932	7 839
Publishing, printing, reproduction	500	1 283	3 255	4 894	4 105	4 535
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	1 252	3 691	8 195	13 405	19 765	27 157
Basic chemicals	1 123	3 046	5 144	7 754	10 642	9 603
Basic metals	1 562	4 791	6 389	12 852	6 296	12 948
Machinery and other transport equipment	3 352	8 855	15 662	27 668	52 663	54 970
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	1 198	3 618	5 535	9 678	19 254	18 934
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	819	1 921	3 119	5 912	5 435	5 159
Repair and installation of machines and other equipment	516	2 217	4 779	9 049	11 868	13 998
Electricity, gas and steam supply	2 417	7 447	20 959	24 533	50 309	59 593
Water supply	255	980	4 136	10 050	12 522	15 319
Construction	5 138	14 143	28 993	51 958	121 389	142 893
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	12 211	34 988	72 428	115 519	171 069	180 727
Hotels and restaurants	1 022	3 345	9 404	18 832	28 789	31 529
Transport via pipelines	0	2 112	7 803	14 981	18 348	13 996
Ocean transport	6 843	10 799	16 005	26 708	25 100	6 641
Other transport activities	3 805	10 411	27 869	41 416	62 706	59 183
Post	400	1 069	4 925	8 581	10 810	10 420
Communications	2 083	7 061	23 716	46 921	81 875	86 724
Financial intermediation, insurance	2 284	9 860	33 711	39 602	97 194	106 366
Dwelling services (households)	5 731	16 346	43 936	64 179	93 942	103 623
Business services	478	2 319	7 168	26 601	56 782	69 363
Professional, scientific and technical services	1 021	6 459	17 616	39 999	82 086	102 157
Real estate activities	683	2 683	6 086	29 081	62 992	71 989
Public administration and defence	5 161	17 873	45 040	72 075	119 083	131 441
Education	3 601	12 889	32 461	56 332	98 090	108 387
Health and social work	3 455	18 186	50 451	102 979	209 623	238 340
Arts, entertainment and other service activities	1 448	5 259	14 105	28 747	41 161	46 095
Total industries (basic values)	79 281	280 987	652 849	1 302 768	2 095 316	2 426 469
Mainland Norway (basic values)	72 438	225 903	541 444	935 420	1 614 567	1 790 997
Other taxes on products, net	11 646	33 711	83 440	178 474	261 283	294 030
Statistical discrepancy	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross domestic product mainland Norway²	72 438	225 903	541 444	935 420	1 614 567	1 790 997
Of which						
Activities in general government ³	10 674	44 063	117 500	214 808	380 114	426 419
Central government ³	4 583	14 815	37 007	64 268	169 284	184 677
Civil activities	2 945	10 687	26 870	49 591	150 389	164 343
Defence activities	1 638	4 128	10 137	14 677	18 895	20 334
Local government ³	6 091	29 248	80 493	150 540	210 830	241 742

¹The figures are revised back to 1970. ²Gross domestic product is measured at market values, while value added by industry is measured at basic values. ³As of 2002, specialist health services were transferred from local to central government.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

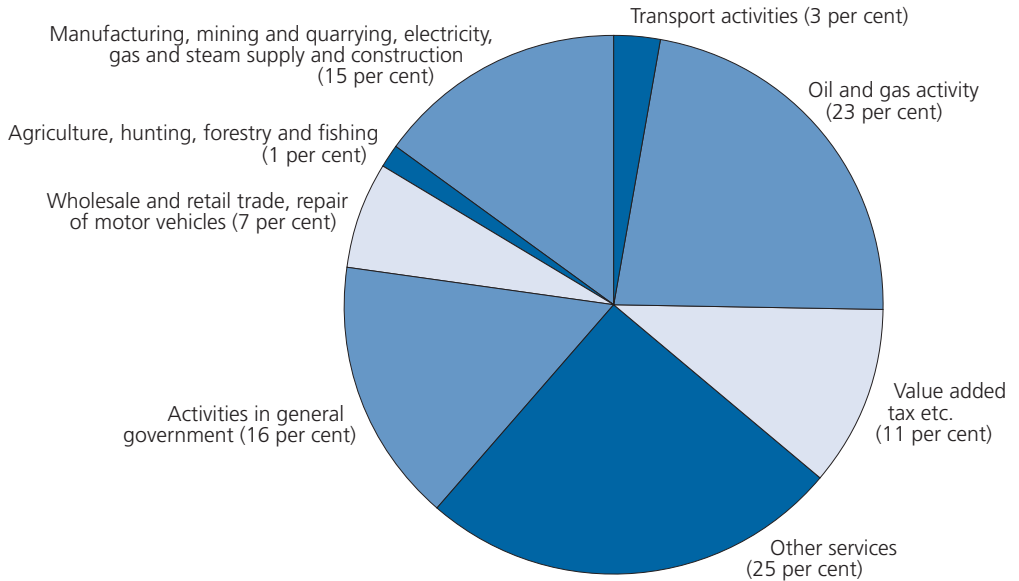
284 Gross domestic product, by main activity. At basic values. Volume indices. 1980=100¹

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2009	2011*
Gross domestic product²	63.3	100.0	128.2	184.5	212.8	217.3
Agriculture and forestry	91.2	100.0	103.9	109.7	108.1	110.8
Fishing and aquaculture	78.9	100.0	127.1	295.6	549.9	632.0
Mining and quarrying	110.2	100.0	105.0	146.1	153.3	177.8
Oil and gas extraction including services	0.0	100.0	236.7	465.4	409.8	378.0
Oil and gas extraction	0.0	100.0	252.6	508.6	429.3	382.5
Service activities incidental to oil and gas	0.0	100.0	51.9	38.9	78.2	97.1
Manufacturing	86.6	100.0	95.5	107.0	121.0	126.1
Food products, beverages and tobacco	92.8	100.0	67.5	86.8	86.8	86.8
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	137.8	100.0	67.4	63.7	60.7	53.4
Manufacture of wood and wood products, except furniture	66.2	100.0	84.2	72.7	61.1	66.6
Manufacture of paper and paper products	105.6	100.0	139.5	214.0	203.3	190.9
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	140.3	100.0	78.6	63.4	48.5	47.5
Refined petroleum, chemical and pharmaceutical products	78.5	100.0	165.1	155.1	175.0	207.4
Manufacture of basic chemicals etc	61.9	100.0	146.1	125.0	125.7	163.3
Rubber, plastic and mineral products	94.7	100.0	97.0	98.0	105.5	108.1
Basic metals	84.6	100.0	131.7	93.9	67.5	74.1
Machinery and other equipment n.e.c	82.0	100.0	100.6	128.7	209.4	219.8
Building of ships, oil platforms and moduls	71.7	100.0	70.2	73.4	104.1	103.6
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c	86.1	100.0	82.8	100.3	69.5	65.9
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	68.8	100.0	90.6	103.2	91.1	93.5
Electricity, gas and steam	52.4	100.0	120.9	146.7	145.3	144.2
Water supply, sewerage, waste	51.0	100.0	181.0	171.0	142.0	154.9
Construction	76.8	100.0	119.3	135.8	150.9	156.2
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	52.2	100.0	122.6	223.9	349.1	362.3
Transport via pipelines	0.0	100.0	290.1	491.1	984.3	938.7
Ocean transport	62.1	100.0	99.7	117.1	32.5	37.7
Other transport activities	79.5	100.0	105.6	126.5	139.1	146.0
Postal and courier activities	75.8	100.0	135.9	160.2	95.7	93.9
Accommodation and food service activities	121.6	100.0	72.5	99.8	106.7	111.6
Information and communication	70.5	100.0	174.0	401.3	718.6	757.7
Financial and insurance activities	122.1	100.0	124.6	166.9	264.2	270.9
Real estate activities	61.8	100.0	123.5	417.7	656.8	638.2
Dwelling services	63.5	100.0	125.9	131.3	149.1	156.9
Professional, scientific and technical activities	43.3	100.0	130.5	188.3	275.9	283.9
Administrative and support service activities	61.7	100.0	142.5	378.2	545.7	611.4
Public administration and defence	73.8	100.0	131.4	145.9	161.8	166.1
Education	77.6	100.0	124.6	154.4	167.3	174.8
Health and social work	55.3	100.0	130.3	170.3	215.6	225.5
Arts, entertainment and other service activities	72.9	100.0	117.3	159.8	148.4	153.5
Total industries (basic values)	62.9	100.0	131.3	187.5	212.5	215.9
Gross domestic product Mainland Norway ²	70.4	100.0	117.6	162.2	204.8	213.6
Taxes and subsidies on products	67.8	100.0	109.8	164.4	217.1	231.2
Mainland Norway (basic values)	71.1	100.0	119.0	161.6	202.4	210.4
General government ³	64.8	100.0	132.0	164.7	187.1	194.4
Central government ³	79.2	100.0	126.9	153.5	263.5	265.3
Civilian central government	69.3	100.0	127.0	165.3	325.2	327.3
Defence	106.9	100.0	126.5	122.5	107.0	108.3
Local government ³	57.3	100.0	134.6	170.3	152.0	161.8

¹The figures are revised back to 1970. ²Gross domestic product is measured at market values, while value added by industry is measured at basic values. ³As of 2002, specialist health services were transferred from local to central government.

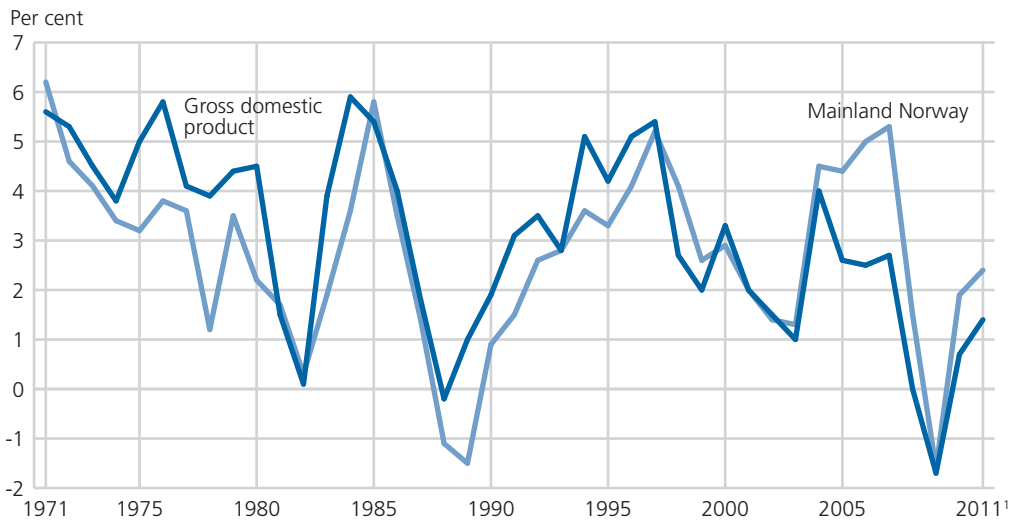
Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

285 Gross domestic product, by main activity. 2011. Per cent



Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

286 Annual change in volume. Per cent



¹2010-2011: preliminary figures.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

287 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity.

NOK million¹

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2009	2011*
Gross fixed capital formation	24 508	84 411	154 010	272 857	515 580	549 992
Buildings and structures.	13 443	44 817	66 968	117 286	236 617	273 589
Oil exploration, drilling, pipelines for oil and gas	313	4 476	11 659	26 458	67 605	73 767
Oil platforms etc.	0	6 586	23 424	29 768	67 018	62 672
Ships and boats.	3 057	2 731	10 201	22 111	29 934	25 961
Other transport equipment	1 859	4 633	8 473	10 164	17 403	21 776
Machinery and equipment.	5 836	21 168	33 285	67 070	97 003	92 228
Agriculture and forestry.	1 401	4 798	4 906	5 678	7 029	8 474
Fishing and aquaculture.	294	658	999	2 641	2 478	3 155
Mining and quarrying	198	450	350	704	2 607	1 277
Oil and gas extraction including services	313	10 871	32 839	59 001	143 588	140 239
Oil and gas extraction	313	10 846	29 092	54 714	133 872	144 148
Service activities incidental to oil and gas.	0	25	3 747	4 287	9 716	-3 909
Manufacturing	2 908	8 158	12 707	17 366	22 970	19 829
Food products, beverages and tobacco.	555	1 515	2 385	4 360	5 336	7 234
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	98	253	33	100	55	110
Manufacture of wood and wood products, except furniture.	198	401	763	546	892	717
Manufacture of paper and paper products	195	1 608	1 143	987	436	505
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	42	234	326	815	321	245
Refined petroleum, chemical and pharmaceutical products	237	670	2 871	2 542	7 313	3 243
Manufacture of basic chemicals etc.	147	345	795	1 307	4 760	1 920
Rubber, plastic and mineral products	281	562	1 173	1 382	1 738	1 500
Basic metals.	541	959	1 386	2 024	1 833	1 834
Machinery and other equipment n.e.c.	456	1 087	1 487	2 738	3 057	2 588
Building of ships, oil platforms and moduls.	140	424	542	930	721	846
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	90	234	327	656	173	164
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment.	75	211	271	286	1 095	843
Electricity, gas and steam.	1 586	6 113	5 942	4 198	12 109	16 540
Water supply, sewerage, waste	339	1 449	2 401	3 643	9 778	10 390
Construction	336	946	1 245	6 435	12 744	13 708
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	1 996	7 748	8 948	10 978	9 742	8 017
Transport via pipelines.	0	154	2 884	692	528	470
Ocean transport	2 811	2 074	9 084	19 057	22 230	18 221
Other transport activities.	1 379	3 105	5 931	10 942	15 648	16 583
Postal and courier activities	28	90	662	562	1 435	1 450
Accommodation and food service activities	184	620	1 429	2 000	2 039	2 016
Information and communication	634	3 152	4 318	11 267	13 143	13 964
Financial and insurance activities	218	1 119	3 398	5 994	5 745	6 748
Real estate activities.	200	772	1 376	14 646	36 039	40 330
Imputed rents of owner-occupied dwellings	5 342	18 961	25 330	47 728	95 311	124 246
Professional, scientific and and technical activities.	98	376	1 212	2 633	6 392	6 921
Administrative and support service activities	144	442	614	3 481	4 164	5 450
Public administration and defence.	2 026	6 123	15 547	17 201	50 182	55 471
Education	995	2 106	3 551	8 395	16 547	15 258
Health and social work	674	2 824	5 365	12 018	15 941	13 426
Arts, entertainment and other service activities	404	1 302	2 972	5 597	7 191	7 808
Mainland Norway	21 384	71 312	109 203	194 107	349 234	391 062
General government ²	3 932	12 314	25 741	38 944	85 759	87 100
Central government ²	1 482	3 908	12 994	14 715	42 384	37 315
Civilian central government	1 281	3 579	9 675	12 591	34 858	28 556
Defence	201	329	3 319	2 124	7 526	8 759
Local government ²	2 450	8 406	12 747	24 229	43 375	49 785

¹The figures are revised back to 1970. ²As of 2002, the specialist health service were transferred from local to central government.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

288 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. Volume indices. 1980=100¹

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2009	2011*
Gross fixed capital formation	67.0	100.0	92.8	139.3	196.1	185.9
Buildings and structures	65.3	100.0	84.2	111.6	145.2	142.7
Oil exploration, drilling, pipelines for oil and gas	16.3	100.0	114.8	177.6	295.9	290.6
Oil platforms etc.	0.0	100.0	164.8	160.9	256.5	196.1
Ships and boats	216.2	100.0	87.8	165.1	183.4	176.5
Other transport equipment	95.3	100.0	83.0	101.1	115.9	129.9
Machinery and equipment	53.3	100.0	103.5	246.2	389.6	363.2
Agriculture and forestry	66.9	100.0	56.2	50.1	46.8	53.5
Fishing and aquaculture	101.3	100.0	71.1	157.5	115.7	98.9
Mining and quarrying	89.1	100.0	46.1	79.1	256.9	177.9
Oil and gas extraction including services	6.8	100.0	136.9	182.0	302.9	259.6
Oil and gas extraction	6.6	100.0	124.6	172.4	288.3	262.3
Service activities incidental to oil and gas	0.0	100.0	6 605.3	7 710.7	11 572.8	1 477.4
Manufacturing	74.0	100.0	89.8	109.1	125.5	99.7
Food products, beverages and tobacco	69.5	100.0	91.2	144.7	148.0	182.9
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	73.7	100.0	7.7	21.2	11.8	15.4
Manufacture of wood and wood products, except furniture	96.6	100.0	110.2	69.9	100.4	88.3
Manufacture of paper and paper products	26.3	100.0	39.6	29.2	11.1	8.5
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	33.9	100.0	80.6	170.7	63.9	51.4
Refined petroleum, chemical and pharmaceutical products	77.1	100.0	242.7	178.8	417.6	209.6
Manufacture of basic chemicals etc	93.4	100.0	128.6	166.8	498.1	197.3
Rubber, plastic and mineral products	103.8	100.0	120.2	124.7	132.4	115.7
Basic metals	121.6	100.0	79.9	100.4	73.7	69.9
Machinery and other equipment n.e.c.	84.5	100.0	83.0	154.5	171.1	114.8
Building of ships, oil platforms and moduls	76.8	100.0	71.9	121.5	101.8	89.8
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	82.8	100.0	80.2	148.6	38.9	40.7
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	84.9	100.0	74.8	80.4	279.3	105.2
Electricity, gas and steam	56.8	100.0	56.2	35.3	78.6	91.4
Water supply, sewerage, waste	52.6	100.0	95.3	118.6	236.3	237.8
Construction	74.9	100.0	74.3	348.7	536.6	530.7
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	51.9	100.0	73.8	109.5	96.1	96.0
Transport via pipelines	0.0	100.0	999.6	195.2	97.4	100.7
Ocean transport	236.7	100.0	90.6	164.8	161.0	179.9
Other transport activities	101.9	100.0	94.5	157.7	219.3	234.2
Postal and courier activities	57.7	100.0	517.9	618.6	723.0	719.4
Accommodation and food service activities	59.8	100.0	140.3	202.5	231.5	221.0
Information and communication	44.6	100.0	81.4	253.6	314.7	330.2
Financial and insurance activities	36.4	100.0	178.6	314.0	243.1	269.4
Real estate activities	57.0	100.0	104.0	881.2	1 531.5	1 504.1
Imputed rents of owner-occupied dwellings	60.1	100.0	74.8	106.2	132.2	129.3
Professional, scientific and and technical activities	48.3	100.0	214.8	562.6	1 680.4	1 705.8
Administrative and support service activities	62.0	100.0	86.5	608.0	944.2	1 111.7
Public administration and defence	70.5	100.0	147.3	144.2	318.9	301.3
Education	97.5	100.0	107.4	241.3	371.9	347.5
Health and social work	48.3	100.0	116.6	255.5	254.8	216.4
Arts, entertainment and other service activities	66.5	100.0	137.1	245.9	265.2	268.6
Mainland Norway	63.7	100.0	88.5	141.0	193.8	188.9
General government ²	67.4	100.0	123.7	168.4	278.7	257.8
Central government ²	78.8	100.0	194.4	184.3	396.1	300.3
Civilian central government	74.4	100.0	160.5	168.7	339.5	268.2
Defence	126.8	100.0	573.7	352.4	1 088.6	665.0
Local government ²	62.1	100.0	91.2	166.9	226.4	246.4

¹The figures are revised back to 1970. ²As of 2002, the specialist health service were transferred from local to central government.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_nr/

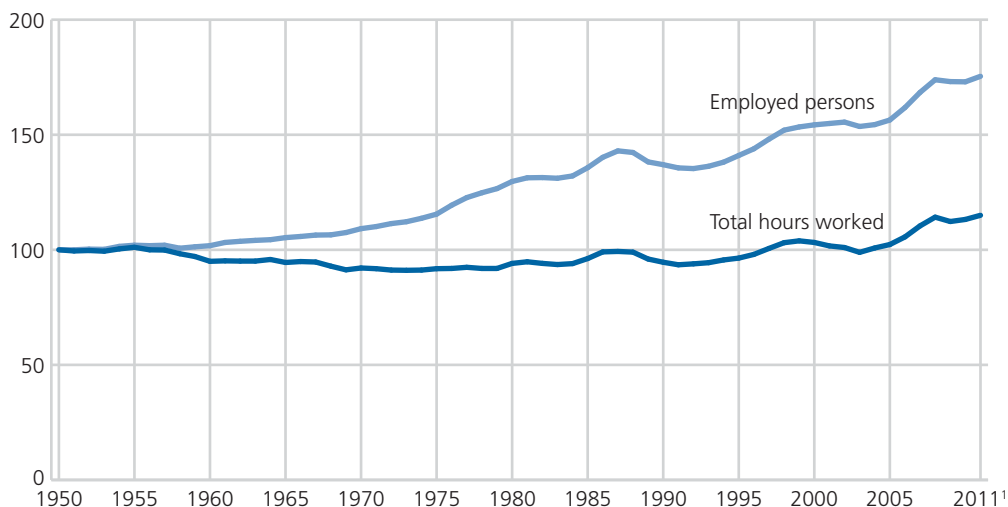
289 Full-time equivalent employment. Employees and self-employed. 1 000 full-time¹

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2009	2011*
Total industry	1 496.3	1 690.0	1 783.4	1 984.2	2 296.0	2 324.6
Agriculture and forestry	159.9	125.3	91.3	66.7	47.6	46.6
Fishing and aquaculture	22.8	18.7	20.0	16.9	12.4	13.3
Mining and quarrying	9.5	8.1	5.7	3.9	4.6	4.9
Oil and gas extraction including services	0.0	10.4	20.4	24.6	47.5	52.6
Oil and gas extraction	0.0	6.9	16.4	17.2	23.0	25.9
Service activities incidental to oil and gas	0.0	3.5	4.0	7.4	24.5	26.7
Manufacturing	344.4	326.9	253.7	257.9	242.2	232.5
Food products, beverages and tobacco	53.9	54.4	47.8	50.5	48.1	46.4
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	33.1	18.4	9.0	7.0	4.6	4.2
Manufacture of wood and wood products, except furniture	26.6	27.3	18.5	14.9	13.4	13.2
Manufacture of paper and paper products	22.4	16.1	11.4	9.6	5.7	5.1
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	10.7	10.4	10.0	10.3	7.0	6.3
Refined petroleum, chemical and pharmaceutical products	18.0	17.9	17.4	15.9	13.7	13.9
Manufacture of basic chemicals etc	7.4	7.5	7.2	5.4	5.8	6.2
Rubber, plastic and mineral products	23.0	21.9	16.0	14.7	15.5	14.7
Basic metals	22.7	23.8	17.0	14.8	11.9	11.2
Machinery and other equipment n.e.c.	72.1	71.6	57.3	61.0	63.7	62.5
Building of ships, oil platforms and moduls	31.6	36.6	26.6	34.1	29.9	28.5
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	16.8	15.3	12.2	14.8	10.7	9.3
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	13.5	13.4	10.6	10.2	18.0	17.1
Electricity, gas and steam	13.6	16.7	19.3	16.5	12.0	12.6
Water supply, sewerage, waste	4.3	5.6	6.0	8.5	13.7	13.6
Construction ²	111.9	121.0	120.6	129.6	182.1	188.6
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	218.7	252.7	254.5	270.0	302.7	301.6
Transport via pipelines	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.4
Ocean transport	53.5	37.3	37.4	44.0	45.7	43.1
Other transport activities	83.1	95.0	92.4	100.3	102.1	103.8
Postal and courier activities	14.3	20.9	27.4	27.1	18.2	16.5
Accommodation and food service activities	32.2	33.3	47.1	56.7	62.9	62.6
Information and communication	33.5	45.1	53.8	76.6	83.1	84.7
Financial and insurance activities	32.8	44.6	58.1	46.1	51.0	51.8
Real estate activities	1.7	2.7	4.9	14.0	20.3	22.0
Imputed rents of owner-occupied dwellings	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Professional, scientific and technical activities	21.5	34.1	54.8	75.4	110.0	114.0
Administrative and support service activities	10.8	18.8	25.3	64.2	102.2	98.4
Public administration and defence	123.3	151.3	175.1	168.4	169.7	169.8
Education	80.7	103.9	129.1	150.2	175.6	181.8
Health and social work	90.9	171.5	227.9	301.5	414.4	430.8
Arts, entertainment and other service activities	32.5	45.6	57.3	64.4	75.5	78.4
Mainland Norway	1 442.9	1 642.4	1 725.3	1 914.8	2 202.5	2 228.4
General government	250.1	370.5	468.4	557.4	649.8	668.0
Central government ³	109.8	127.4	142.7	148.2	258.7	263.8
Civilian central government	55.0	75.6	87.1	108.8	229.2	234.7
Defence	54.8	51.8	55.5	39.4	29.5	29.1
Local government ³	140.3	243.1	325.7	409.2	391.2	404.2

¹The figures are revised back to 1970. ²As of 2001, local government own-account construction activities were reclassified as secondary activities of other local government industries. ³As of 2002, specialist health services were transferred from local to central government.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_nr/

290 Employed persons and total hours worked. 1950=100^{1, 2}



¹The figures are revised back to 1970. ²2010-2011: preliminary figures.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

291 Household final consumption expenditure, by function. NOK million¹

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2009	2011*
Household consumption expenditure	45 214	141 666	346 927	613 899	979 235	1 075 713
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	10 755	28 167	57 643	88 763	128 752	137 158
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco, etc.	2 597	6 848	17 217	28 544	42 394	44 430
Clothing and footwear	4 433	11 244	22 822	34 045	52 912	54 384
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	9 350	29 414	81 003	119 041	201 155	223 470
Furnishing, household equipment	3 419	10 604	21 257	37 965	55 374	57 802
Health	764	2 575	8 189	16 441	26 929	28 516
Transport	5 923	21 619	44 818	92 423	132 854	155 171
Communication	598	2 237	7 063	15 910	26 801	27 147
Recreation and culture	3 295	12 405	33 441	76 761	119 178	130 820
Education	197	571	2 005	2 881	4 070	4 639
Restaurants and hotels	1 602	5 289	16 852	39 406	56 834	62 611
Miscellaneous goods and services	2 769	9 764	30 882	52 936	100 778	110 234
Direct purchases abroad by resident households	749	4 730	13 936	27 823	57 328	69 043
Direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households	-1 237	-3 801	-10 201	-19 040	-26 124	-29 712
Goods²	29 709	89 347	192 275	334 233	495 674	536 052
Services²	15 993	51 390	150 917	270 883	452 357	500 331
Dwellings	7 689	23 265	65 191	97 719	164 727	181 123
Other services	8 304	28 125	85 726	173 164	287 630	319 208

¹The figures are revised back to 1970. ²Consumption of goods and services includes direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households, but not direct purchases abroad by resident households.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

292 Household final consumption expenditure, by function. Volume indices. 1980=100¹

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2009	2011*
Household consumption expenditure	69.6	100.0	118.7	168.2	227.1	241.6
Food and non-alcoholic beverages.	79.1	100.0	95.8	120.9	151.1	160.3
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco, etc.	79.2	100.0	94.5	88.4	99.6	93.9
Clothing and footwear	89.7	100.0	110.9	168.5	407.8	450.5
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	66.2	100.0	127.7	140.1	173.1	179.0
Furnishing, household equipment	66.7	100.0	106.5	167.7	228.5	241.4
Health	69.1	100.0	169.6	217.2	267.9	269.9
Transport.	64.2	100.0	99.0	142.2	162.0	180.7
Communication.	54.8	100.0	217.6	943.6	1 940.4	2 045.3
Recreation and culture.	50.9	100.0	152.1	309.5	458.4	495.3
Education	80.2	100.0	160.9	164.2	165.8	178.2
Restaurants and hotels	72.1	100.0	127.4	220.1	232.8	241.5
Miscellaneous goods and services	83.2	100.0	141.2	207.2	287.8	293.0
Direct purchases abroad by resident households	36.0	100.0	157.0	241.1	420.2	514.0
Direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households	75.8	100.0	119.5	167.9	186.5	201.5
Goods ²	71.5	100.0	106.7	151.2	208.2	220.0
Services ²	69.5	100.0	135.7	190.5	240.9	253.6
Dwellings	64.8	100.0	132.0	148.0	190.6	199.2
Other services	74.0	100.0	138.7	226.0	283.0	299.1

¹The figures are revised back to 1970. ²Consumption of goods and services includes direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households, but not direct purchases abroad by resident households.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

293 Actual individual consumption¹ per capita in selected EU countries, adjusted for differences in price levels. EU27=100

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Norway	119	121	125	128	127	129	133	132	135	136
Denmark	113	115	110	112	109	112	114	114	113	114
Finland	97	99	99	102	101	103	107	110	110	111
Iceland.	126	123	125	129	134	131	132	122	109	105
Sweden	114	115	117	117	113	112	115	115	115	114
France	118	119	115	113	113	112	112	111	113	113
Italy	114	106	106	103	102	102	102	103	103	102
Netherlands	121	123	118	117	116	117	119	119	118	116
Poland	51	53	53	54	54	55	59	61	64	66
Spain	97	99	98	99	99	100	100	99	95	95
United Kingdom	130	131	132	136	135	134	130	124	121	121
Switzerland	124	124	122	120	118	116	119	122	123	125
Germany	115	113	116	114	116	115	113	113	116	117

¹Actual individual consumption (AIC) is the sum of Household final consumption expenditure, Final consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households and Individual consumption expenditure of government. Since the scope of particularly public sector services differs among countries, AIC is often considered more suitable in international comparisons than Household final consumption expenditure.

Source: Eurostat database. More information: <http://www.epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/> and http://www.ssb.no/ppp_en/

294 Exports of goods and services. NOK million¹

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2009	2011*
Total exports	33 387	136 078	295 591	689 316	929 116	1 145 179
Goods	17 457	92 374	212 667	529 472	705 113	892 439
Crude oil and natural gas.	163	42 492	91 808	321 216	416 054	562 366
Ships, oil platforms, aircraft	2 360	5 252	13 909	11 220	11 878	13 653
Other goods.	14 934	44 630	106 950	197 036	277 181	316 420
Agriculture, forestry and fishing.	323	872	4 794	10 848	21 211	25 954
Mining and quarrying	561	1 187	2 496	2 643	4 119	5 543
Manufacturing products	14 007	42 308	98 670	181 525	247 444	280 644
Food products, beverages and tobacco ²	2 310	5 947	10 943	24 893	27 900	32 696
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	424	1 160	1 640	2 452	1 944	2 074
Wood products	160	740	2 550	3 185	2 055	2 253
Pulp, paper and paper products.	2 048	4 225	9 186	13 084	9 190	9 539
Printing and publishing	1	1	0	17	24	15
Refined petroleum products	189	1 966	8 503	15 244	21 402	38 341
Basic chemicals, chemical and mineral products	1 683	6 925	16 793	29 544	41 062	49 691
Basic metals.	5 125	13 220	28 110	45 341	56 980	70 817
Machinery and other equipment n.e.c.	1 792	7 237	18 863	42 347	82 067	69 923
Furniture and other manufacturing products. . .	275	878	2 052	5 270	4 552	5 063
Transport equipment, non-competitive imports.	0	9	30	148	268	232
Electricity	43	263	990	2 020	4 407	4 279
Other goods excl. refined petroleum goods.	14 745	42 664	98 447	181 792	255 779	278 079
Services	15 930	43 704	82 924	159 844	224 003	252 740
Gross receipts, shipping.	12 408	26 916	45 475	69 189	80 962	77 460
Petroleum activities, various services	0	1 065	1 330	6 047	21 926	25 155
Pipeline transport.	0	2 485	1 353	6 852	12 866	9 902
Travel.	1 237	3 801	10 201	19 040	26 124	29 712
Other services	2 285	9 437	24 565	58 716	82 125	110 511
Transport, post and telecommunication	569	2 723	6 477	9 422	12 287	18 625
Financial and business services.	759	3 709	11 105	30 462	40 553	54 249
Services n.e.c.	957	3 005	6 983	18 832	29 285	37 637

¹The figures are revised back to 1970. ²Processed fish is included.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

295 Exports of goods and services. Volume indices. 1980=100¹

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2009	2011*
Total exports	56.8	100.0	166.8	275.8	280.5	281.3
Goods	47.0	100.0	189.4	326.0	334.4	317.9
Crude oil and natural gas	2.1	100.0	229.0	454.3	409.4	365.7
Ships, oil platforms, aircraft	65.2	100.0	204.1	130.1	97.6	128.6
Other goods	74.2	100.0	156.1	260.5	333.5	340.5
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	82.6	100.0	577.8	1 417.4	2 795.8	3 244.9
Mining and quarrying	79.1	100.0	125.5	126.5	137.3	162.0
Manufacturing products	73.9	100.0	147.3	242.7	303.5	305.6
Food products, beverages and tobacco	93.1	100.0	102.8	196.7	209.6	211.5
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	67.0	100.0	95.5	150.8	122.1	134.5
Wood products	50.7	100.0	197.5	243.3	158.7	165.6
Pulp, paper and paper products	111.4	100.0	124.1	182.4	132.9	135.6
Printing and publishing	50.0	100.0	0.0	1 092.9	1 100.5	843.7
Refined petroleum products	69.1	100.0	406.9	431.3	417.6	476.7
Basic chemicals, chemical and mineral products	55.9	100.0	174.6	256.4	307.2	374.3
Basic metals	82.2	100.0	146.8	200.6	250.2	242.1
Machinery and other equipment n.e.c	48.0	100.0	144.9	343.6	650.0	574.7
Furniture and other manufacturing products	60.4	100.0	150.0	331.9	257.4	280.3
Transport equipment, non-competitive imports	0.0	100.0	194.2	496.7	749.5	628.8
Electricity	73.3	100.0	452.3	568.0	404.0	395.5
Other goods excl. refined petroleum goods	74.4	100.0	149.2	256.0	336.8	340.4
Services	74.3	100.0	121.8	182.4	179.4	209.6
Gross receipts, shipping	92.8	100.0	126.4	139.9	101.3	116.9
Petroleum activities, various services	0.0	100.0	54.3	128.0	240.2	247.8
Pipeline transport	0.0	100.0	71.3	260.3	537.6	522.3
Travel	75.8	100.0	119.5	167.9	186.5	201.5
Other services	57.8	100.0	130.4	261.6	273.1	349.1
Transport, post and telecommunication	49.8	100.0	112.7	128.8	134.6	204.0
Financial and business services	55.1	100.0	138.6	317.5	291.2	367.3
Services n.e.c	67.1	100.0	137.9	325.3	413.3	496.7

¹The figures are revised back to 1970.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

296 Imports of goods and services. NOK million¹

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2009	2011*
Total imports	33 957	116 903	248 729	435 895	660 408	769 750
Goods	27 329	88 334	177 098	297 241	444 043	520 968
Crude oil and natural gas	1 380	9 846	4 199	6 366	13 633	14 739
Ships, oil platforms, aircraft	3 469	4 100	30 346	29 307	31 649	36 124
Other goods	22 480	74 388	142 553	261 568	398 761	470 105
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	2 076	4 252	4 964	8 718	11 971	14 396
Mining and quarrying	509	1 383	2 716	3 629	4 446	6 209
Manufacturing products	19 876	68 509	134 833	249 042	380 559	444 419
Food products, beverages and tobacco	907	2 808	6 269	13 717	27 681	31 931
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	2 321	7 421	13 130	18 838	23 291	26 946
Wood products	424	1 502	2 589	5 789	8 313	10 104
Pulp, paper and paper products	447	2 061	4 795	7 918	7 778	8 085
Printing and publishing	2	3	27	44	69	60
Refined petroleum products	1 519	8 297	7 281	12 431	19 722	28 861
Basic chemicals, chemical and mineral products	2 696	9 441	21 336	38 921	60 887	69 479
Basic metals	4 630	11 778	22 896	32 647	52 588	69 846
Machinery and other equipment n.e.c.	5 810	20 877	46 422	92 373	139 929	147 360
Furniture and other manufacturing products	520	2 338	6 055	12 969	21 115	22 628
Transport equipment, non-competitive imports	600	1 983	4 033	13 395	19 186	29 119
Electricity	19	244	40	179	1 785	5 081
Other goods excl. refined petroleum goods	20 961	66 091	135 272	249 137	379 039	441 244
Services	6 628	28 569	71 631	138 654	216 365	248 782
Gross receipts, shipping	0	0	626	131	897	-
Petroleum activities, various services	234	1 666	3 312	8 038	25 732	28 295
Operating costs shipping, excl bunkers	2 542	9 146	20 045	33 981	19 800	20 715
Travel	1 104	6 265	20 696	40 872	75 750	91 230
Other services	2 748	11 492	26 952	55 632	94 186	108 542
Transport, post and telecommunication	67	657	1 417	3 617	14 617	10 036
Financial and business services	503	3 098	7 918	25 538	38 951	51 566
Services n.e.c.	2 178	7 737	17 617	26 477	40 618	46 940

¹The figures are revised back to 1970.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

297 Imports of goods and services. Volume indices. 1980=100¹

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2009	2011*
Total imports.	74.9	100.0	127.4	204.0	274.2	311.9
Goods	77.2	100.0	123.7	202.9	286.9	324.4
Crude oil and natural gas	93.2	100.0	34.0	35.4	54.6	43.3
Ships, oil platforms, aircraft	177.7	100.0	263.2	205.3	172.9	203.4
Other goods	69.2	100.0	127.1	235.1	344.8	392.6
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	105.1	100.0	93.9	148.3	189.9	218.1
Mining and quarrying	86.2	100.0	120.7	139.2	151.2	232.0
Manufacturing products	66.3	100.0	129.5	245.0	362.4	409.4
Food products, beverages and tobacco	67.3	100.0	151.5	267.0	441.3	490.4
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	62.2	100.0	112.2	164.8	210.3	244.2
Wood products	69.5	100.0	99.0	226.2	308.2	369.8
Pulp, paper and paper products	43.1	100.0	137.7	224.2	212.0	214.0
Printing and publishing	66.7	100.0	1 212.1	1 156.5	1 496.4	1 464.5
Refined petroleum products	141.2	100.0	100.4	133.7	140.0	128.8
Basic chemicals, chemical and mineral products	58.0	100.0	152.5	269.9	373.0	433.0
Basic metals	77.0	100.0	121.2	174.4	235.9	275.1
Machinery and other equipment n.e.c	57.2	100.0	146.9	334.2	546.9	597.0
Furniture and other manufacturing products	39.2	100.0	166.0	342.4	509.7	559.7
Transport equipment, non-competitive imports	70.3	100.0	93.9	229.3	395.2	580.4
Electricity	42.0	100.0	18.9	41.5	158.0	314.9
Other goods excl. refined petroleum goods	65.6	100.0	131.4	246.1	363.2	417.8
Services	66.2	100.0	138.5	209.7	254.8	293.4
Gross receipts, shipping	..	..	..	..	..	..
Petroleum activities, various services	33.5	100.0	89.9	148.3	332.9	387.7
Operating costs shipping, excl bunkers	117.3	100.0	140.5	156.5	79.9	92.2
Travel	40.5	100.0	176.0	267.2	419.1	512.7
Other services	60.2	100.0	118.4	214.9	271.8	299.3
Transport, post and telecommunication	25.7	100.0	103.1	188.3	656.6	459.0
Financial and business services	48.1	100.0	120.8	361.6	353.5	441.3
Services n.e.c	67.8	100.0	118.5	153.2	196.1	216.5

¹The figures are revised back to 1970.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

298 Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Financial assets and liabilities, by financial instrument per 31 December. NOK million

	1995	2000	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total financial assets	836 340	1 304 279	2 330 243	2 508 884	2 679 257	2 769 577
Notes, coins and deposits	333 595	444 612	804 727	825 922	868 930	935 575
Securities other than shares	9 829	18 286	22 526	20 180	19 977	16 343
Shares and other equity	77 707	154 249	208 859	232 873	245 715	231 953
Mutual fund shares	26 877	81 870	85 938	121 894	138 263	119 742
Loans	9 415	15 399	58 087	55 001	50 036	48 361
Insurance technical reserves	297 447	465 581	846 486	935 803	1 022 279	1 069 391
Other financial assets	81 470	124 282	303 620	317 212	334 058	348 212
Total liabilities	646 737	942 606	2 108 011	2 218 222	2 348 225	2 521 274
Loans from banks	341 648	592 490	1 280 412	1 169 547	1 107 892	1 092 353
Loans from state lending institutions	126 039	140 867	177 299	185 633	179 659	185 457
Loans from finance cooperation	43 494	53 542	376 394	592 508	773 495	927 227
Loans from insurance companies	41 946	16 696	14 742	15 121	13 884	12 948
Other loans	21 221	31 386	82 533	87 056	97 454	111 570
Other liabilities	72 389	107 625	176 632	168 357	175 842	191 719
Net financial assets	189 603	361 673	222 232	290 662	331 032	248 303

Source: Statistics Norway's system for quarterly financial accounts (Finse). More information: http://www.ssb.no/finsek_en/

299 Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Income, expenditure and saving. NOK million¹

	2000	2007	2011*
Value added	151 688	209 608	235 257
- Consumption of fixed capital	35 851	64 676	72 488
- Compensation of employees payable	33 020	45 610	50 842
- Other taxes on production	1 214	3 231	3 714
+ Other subsidies on production	9 611	16 029	17 244
= Mixed income/operating surplus	91 214	112 120	125 457
+ Wages and salaries	551 950	949 624	1 048 807
+ Employers' social contributions	79 820	141 743	157 548
+ Property income receivable	71 557	81 956	99 438
Interest	21 057	21 867	26 895
Property income attributed to insurance policy-holders	20 747	33 905	34 965
Dividends etc.	29 753	26 184	37 578
- Property income payable	59 759	94 387	101 986
Interest	57 185	91 636	99 564
Other property income	2 574	2 751	2 422
+ Financial intermediation serving indirectly measured	19 767	44 833	47 191
= Primary income¹	754 549	1 235 889	1 376 455
+ Pensions and benefits from general government	195 388	326 503	366 868
+ Benefits from pension funds	24 830	41 817	47 114
+ Non-life insurance claims	8 588	13 622	14 793
+ Current transfers from non-profit institutions serving households ¹	28 507	48 970	53 414
+ Other current transfers receivable	7 165	11 756	12 569
- Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.	295 985	495 310	553 089
- Contributions to pension funds	31 558	75 393	83 242
- Net non-life insurance premiums	8 588	13 622	14 793
- Current transfers to non-profit institutions serving households	10 823	13 065	14 247
- Other current transfers payable	10 007	14 598	15 725
= Disposable income¹	662 066	1 066 569	1 190 117
+ Pension fund adjustment	6 728	33 577	36 128
- Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households	640 005	1 027 714	1 128 592
Consumption expenditure by non-profit institutions serving households	26 106	48 479	52 879
Household consumption expenditure	613 899	979 235	1 075 713
= Saving²	28 789	72 432	97 653
Saving ratio	4	7	8
+ Capital transfers, net.	-629	-2 431	-1 754
- Net capital formation	27 302	48 370	72 123
Gross capital formation	63 153	113 046	144 611
- Consumption of fixed capital	35 851	64 676	72 488
Acquisitions less disposals of land	-	-	-
= Net lending¹	858	21 631	23 776
Memo			
Real disposable income at constant 2005 prices	721 996	976 136	1 053 282
Real saving at constant 2000 prices	31 395	66 291	86 425

¹The figures are revised back to 1970. ²Break in the series of transfers to non-profit institutions serving households in 2001 caused by the new data collection system KOSTRA.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nri_en/

300

Balance of payments. Current account. NOK million¹

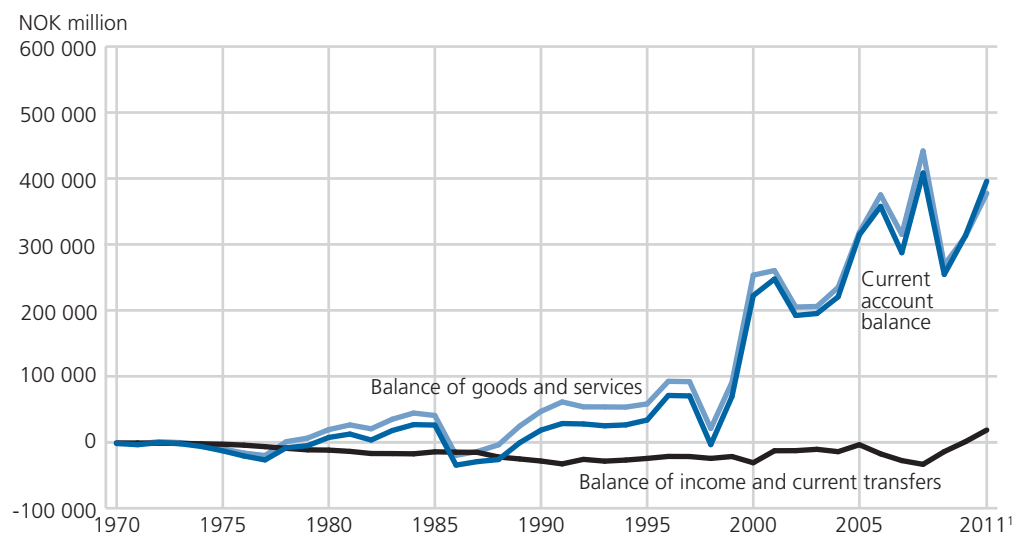
	1970	1980	1990	2000	2009	2011*
Exports, total	33 387	136 078	295 592	689 316	929 116	1 145 179
Goods	17 593	92 732	212 667	529 472	705 113	892 439
Services	15 794	43 346	82 925	159 843	224 003	252 738
Imports, total	33 957	116 903	248 729	435 894	660 408	769 750
Goods	27 470	88 638	177 098	297 242	444 043	520 968
Services	6 487	28 265	71 631	138 654	216 364	248 782
Balance of goods and services	-570	19 175	46 863	253 422	268 708	375 429
Income and current transfers from abroad	1 823	5 939	27 395	81 250	192 474	307 058
Compensation of employees	200	500	1 168	2 376	3 952	7 996
Interest received	915	4 573	22 830	47 378	101 983	176 764
Dividends etc.	282	238	1 380	5 618	74 174	81 410
Reinvested earnings	0	-	659	11 292	-7 880	4 071
Current transfers	426	628	1 358	14 586	20 245	36 817
Income and current transfers to abroad	3 115	17 830	55 837	112 293	294 035	479 995
Compensation of employees	770	653	2 634	9 335	26 138	38 760
Interest paid	1 259	11 802	34 882	46 832	71 632	165 148
Dividends etc.	569	2 304	5 543	24 478	78 837	111 162
Reinvested earnings	0	-	3 957	6 000	-17 844	-7 887
Current public transfers	299	2 199	6 385	9 648	26 228	44 460
Current transfers	218	872	2 436	16 000	21 662	40 970
Balance of income and current transfers	-1 292	-11 891	-28 442	-31 043	-14 179	18 512
Current account balance	-1 862	7 284	18 421	222 378	254 529	393 941
Capital transfers from abroad, net	..	-96	1 423	1 683	1 120	1 499
Aquisition of patents, licenses etc., net	..	-	-	-818	0	0
Net lending	..	7 380	16 998	221 513	253 409	392 442

¹The figures are revised back to 1970.

Source: Balance of payment, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ur_en/

301

Balance of payments. NOK million



¹2010-2011: preliminary figures.

Source: Balance of payments, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ur_en/

302 Foreign assets, liabilities and net assets per 31 December. NOK million and per cent of GDP¹

	Assets	Liabilities	Net assets	Net assets/liabilities as a percentage of GDP
1970	20 397	29 497	-9 100	-10.0
1971	22 696	35 231	-12 535	-12.3
1972	26 258	39 810	-13 552	-11.9
1973	31 574	45 743	-14 169	-11.0
1974	35 033	54 805	-19 772	-13.3
1975	39 493	74 670	-35 177	-20.7
1976	37 804	92 232	-54 428	-28.0
1977	40 320	124 747	-84 427	-38.6
1978	47 485	146 498	-99 013	-41.0
1979	60 024	163 620	-103 596	-38.9
1980	82 363	175 391	-93 028	-29.6
1981	98 572	185 986	-87 414	-24.2
1982	125 082	222 356	-97 274	-24.4
1983	134 759	224 929	-90 170	-20.3
1984	185 297	261 051	-75 754	-15.2
1985	215 142	263 854	-48 712	-8.8
1986	233 881	318 013	-84 132	-14.7
1987	255 493	354 507	-99 014	-15.9
1988	251 939	382 988	-131 049	-20.1
1989	270 110	402 256	-132 146	-19.0
1990	291 469	389 367	-97 898	-13.3
1991	296 337	370 134	-73 797	-9.5
1992	335 331	405 225	-69 893	-8.8
1993	385 687	441 403	-55 716	-6.6
1994	389 726	412 559	-22 834	-2.6
1995	424 888	417 720	7 168	0.8
1996	569 250	516 610	52 640	5.1
1997	811 467	646 707	164 760	14.7
1998	979 674	780 049	199 625	17.5
1999	1 255 474	947 415	308 059	24.8
2000	1 752 746	1 290 851	461 896	31.2
2001	1 937 448	1 349 162	588 286	38.3
2002	2 016 719	1 475 027	541 692	35.4
2003	2 470 875	1 800 568	670 307	42.1
2004	3 015 790	2 258 729	757 061	43.2
2005	3 848 972	2 726 149	1 122 823	57.3
2006	4 975 373	3 700 222	1 275 151	58.5
2007	5 479 181	4 255 523	1 223 658	53.1
2008	6 416 213	4 881 619	1 534 594	59.9
2009	6 000 247	4 173 614	1 826 633	77.5
2010	6 877 469	4 486 497	2 390 972	94.8
2011	7 185 225	4 478 772	2 706 453	99.5

¹Securities at market value as of 1997. At nominal value prior to 1997.

Source: Credit market statistics (1970-2002), financial accounts (from 2003), Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

303 Cross border settlements through Norwegian banks. 2011¹

	Outgoing cross border settlements				Incoming cross border settlements			
	NOK million	Per cent	Number of settlements	Per cent	NOK million	Per cent	Number of settlements	Per cent
Total	1 524 259	100	6 010 999	100	1 572 224	100	2 556 517	100
The Nordic countries	570 702	37	2 445 492	41	572 281	36	1 418 893	56
Rest of the EU	655 448	43	2 411 477	40	700 885	45	809 323	32
Rest of Europe	47 822	3	173 030	3	18 664	1	56 586	2
Africa	7 653	1	63 586	1	3 280	0	6 246	0
Asia	96 212	6	501 176	8	67 704	4	69 170	3
North and Central America	130 146	9	355 785	6	199 620	13	180 227	7
South America	8 606	1	29 198	0	5 098	0	5 634	0
Oceania	7 669	1	31 255	1	4 690	0	10 438	0

¹The figures are collected from the Register of cross border transactions and currency exchange. This is a register for all cross border settlements to and from Norway. The statistics on external settlements show the extent of cross border bank settlements between Norwegian and foreign enterprises or individuals. Financial enterprises are not included in the statistics.

Source: External settlements, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/betalstr_en/

304 Imports and exports of commodities¹. NOK million

	All commodities			Commodities excl. ships, oil platforms and for exports also crude oil and natural gas ²			
	Imports	Exports	Export surplus	Imports	Exports	Import surplus	Import duties ³
1995	208 626	265 883	57 257	202 301	142 684	59 617	2 647
1996	229 720	320 128	90 407	220 804	155 098	65 707	2 455
1997	252 232	342 421	90 189	236 863	169 208	67 656	2 437
1998	282 638	304 653	22 014	264 858	177 930	86 928	2 589
1999	266 671	355 171	88 501	255 302	184 277	71 026	2 395
2000	302 842	529 812	226 970	281 234	215 388	65 846	2 015
2001	296 111	532 262	236 151	285 220	216 334	68 887	1 773
2002	276 433	472 953	196 521	268 964	199 956	69 008	1 649
2003	283 269	482 933	199 664	277 360	201 592	75 769	1 571
2004	326 102	554 896	228 794	320 325	225 805	94 520	1 595
2005	357 657	668 760	311 103	350 914	252 623	98 291	1 608
2006	411 755	782 943	371 188	405 127	301 936	103 191	1 756
2007	468 918	795 366	326 448	460 656	334 552	126 104	2 014
2008	504 481	953 154	448 672	483 979	358 288	125 691	2 088
2009	430 363	731 307	300 944	422 170	304 987	117 183	2 150
2010	467 284	788 119	320 835	449 502	333 486	116 016	2 416
2011	508 996	892 715	383 719	491 529	360 306	131 223	-

¹The statistics cover general trade. General trade includes all goods that are brought in or out of the country. ²From 2001, also excl. condensates. ³Refunds of duty to the ship building industry are not deducted. In 1987-1991 these amounted to NOK million 164, 135, 35, 15 and 6, respectively. In 1992-2008, there was no refund of duty.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

305 Exports of crude oil and natural gas

	Crude oil		Natural gas ¹	
	Quantity 1 000 tonnes	Value NOK million	Quantity Million Sm ³	Value NOK million
1977	13 557	7 286	2 658	825
1978	16 685	8 796	14 282	4 802
1979	18 711	14 698	20 787	7 295
1980	23 197	28 500	25 119	12 899
1981	20 453	31 047	25 197	17 040
1982	20 666	31 879	24 457	21 593
1983	25 623	40 653	24 528	23 191
1984	30 064	51 712	26 240	26 617
1985	32 602	56 077	25 429	29 303
1986	35 376	28 526	25 653	24 551
1987	41 747	37 097	27 824	16 523
1988	48 104	33 682	27 776	14 831
1989	65 134	59 368	28 674	14 172
1990	68 332	74 563	25 380	13 977
1991	81 777	79 992	25 209	16 309
1992	92 546	82 637	25 721	14 499
1993	99 582	89 429	24 671	14 640
1994	111 336	92 119	27 172	14 321
1995	121 860	98 009	27 599	15 221
1996	136 800	135 730	37 825	20 960
1997	137 548	136 112	42 286	27 562
1998	131 269	91 083	42 665	27 220
1999	128 506	133 678	46 733	25 549
2000	137 637	258 836	48 521	47 789
2001	141 980	234 698	50 534	61 018
2002	135 543	197 921	64 400	59 409
2003	127 088	195 699	71 099	62 238
2004	124 383	237 468	76 272	74 017
2005	111 821	289 453	82 506	103 139
2006	100 035	309 253	84 582	146 878
2007	97 281	309 675	85 684	134 506
2008	89 085	359 369	94 563	209 941
2009	85 909	243 520	96 563	161 144
2010	77 465	281 985	97 394	154 562
2011	68 362	321 103	94 918	189 975

¹Natural gas in gaseous state.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

306 Imports of principal commodities¹. NOK million

Commodity (SITC)	1990	2000	2005	2011
Imports, total.	169 998.4	302 841.3	357 656.5	508 996.0
00 Live animals	26.8	90.4	113.5	191.0
01 Meat and meat preparations	101.8	253.7	687.3	938.3
02 Dairy products and eggs	124.0	244.4	444.2	816.1
03 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, and preparations thereof	1 233.5	3 797.2	2 493.3	3 695.1
Fish, fresh, chilled or frozen	642.0	2 823.2	1 598.6	2 065.6
04 Cereals and cereal preparations	1 054.6	1 776.8	2 420.6	4 401.4
Wheat, unmilled	217.5	222.9	192.2	865.6
05 Vegetables and fruit	2 327.9	3 905.1	5 420.5	7 956.9
Fruits and nuts, fresh or dried	1 243.1	1 848.6	2 821.3	3 793.6
06 Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	800.9	952.4	949.2	1 390.1
07 Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	1 187.0	1 670.3	2 015.7	3 422.2
08 Feeding stuff for animals, excl. unmilled cereals	733.5	1 719.0	2 116.7	4 258.7
09 Miscellaneous food preparations	452.6	1 174.2	1 631.2	4 000.6
11 Beverages	570.3	1 756.0	2 599.2	4 096.2
12 Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	460.5	498.7	659.8	1 041.4
21 Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	124.2	111.9	74.0	7.0
22 Oil-seeds and oleaginous fruit	553.2	841.1	910.6	1 584.0
Soya beans	472.2	747.9	743.3	1 322.4
23 Crude rubber, incl. synthetic and reclaimed	97.0	67.5	96.4	152.2
24 Wood, lumber and cork	1 764.7	3 999.3	4 473.1	4 183.9
25 Pulp and waste paper	374.4	881.0	329.5	429.0
26 Textile fibres and their wastes	145.3	127.2	100.0	104.2
27 Crude fertilisers and crude minerals n.e.s.	1 084.9	1 702.3	2 059.3	2 633.0
28 Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	8 813.5	12 478.5	17 544.1	27 724.6
Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	3 778.8	5 636.5	9 656.4	18 194.3
Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	3 180.0	3 756.4	4 696.2	4 438.2
29 Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s.	657.9	1 310.5	1 590.7	2 086.7
32 Coal, coke and briquettes	958.6	1 119.6	1 228.8	1 909.8
33 Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	5 891.0	9 208.2	12 959.7	26 120.5
Petroleum oils, crude	1 661.5	1 806.3	2 841.7	5 711.9
Petroleum oils, other than crude	3 426.7	6 085.9	8 638.4	17 316.6
34 Gas, natural and manufactured	626.5	1 072.8	390.1	916.1
Liquefied propane and butanes	619.7	1 061.1	385.6	903.4
35 Electric current	40.2	178.2	862.5	5 081.2
41 Animal oils and fats	146.8	586.1	1 025.5	1 712.0
42 Fixed vegetable oils and fats	76.7	272.2	625.6	2 558.6
51 Organic chemicals	1 825.6	4 060.1	5 145.8	7 146.6
52 Inorganic chemicals	1 248.0	1 799.7	2 844.0	6 255.9
53 Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	1 225.1	2 394.1	2 624.8	2 994.2
Pigments, paints, varnishes and related materials	906.5	1 564.7	2 006.0	2 520.7
54 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	2 274.6	6 544.7	8 661.3	10 813.5
Medicaments, including veterinarian medicaments	1 931.6	5 524.0	7 510.2	7 909.9
55 Essential oils and perfume materials, toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations	1 564.0	3 507.2	4 044.2	5 419.6
Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations	711.3	1 800.6	2 287.9	3 138.4
Soap, cleansing and polishing preparations	635.3	1 068.0	1 241.1	1 671.3
56 Fertilisers, manufactured	612.1	931.9	978.6	2 189.6
57 Plastics in primary forms	1 952.0	2 905.2	3 166.5	3 677.1
58 Plastics in non-primary forms	1 389.0	2 258.7	2 924.9	4 030.4
Tubes, pipes and hoses of plastics	325.4	504.3	706.8	1 012.7
Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	1 026.8	1 675.7	2 125.0	2 825.9
59 Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	1 817.5	2 976.3	4 106.8	7 434.6
61 Leather, leather manufactures and dressed fur skins	240.5	424.3	471.4	505.2
62 Rubber manufactures	1 510.5	2 279.2	2 990.2	4 366.4
Rubber tyres for motor cars, buses and lorries	688.3	1 170.7	1 692.1	2 379.1
63 Cork and wood manufactures (excl. furniture)	1 217.4	2 723.5	3 988.7	5 370.5
64 Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	4 335.2	6 879.6	6 575.1	7 505.1
Printing and writing paper, other than newsprint	792.9	910.4	883.4	729.8
65 Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles and related products	3 460.0	4 472.4	4 568.0	5 440.4

National economy and external trade

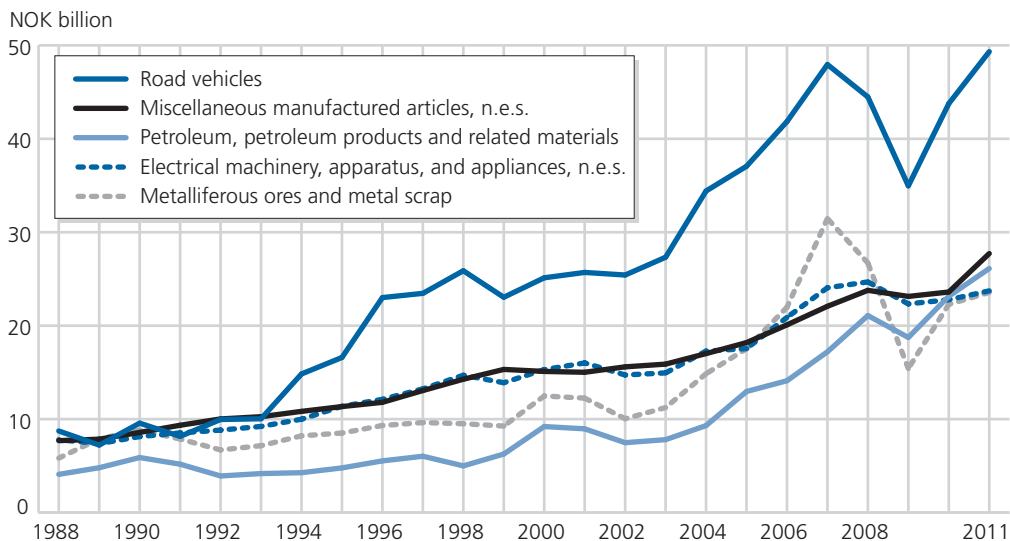
306 (cont.). Imports of principal commodities¹. NOK million

Commodity (SITC)	1990	2000	2005	2011
66 Non-metallic mineral manufactures	2 355.5	3 860.1	5 444.6	6 893.7
Mineral manufactures n.e.s.	566.6	967.3	1 539.0	2 158.2
Glass	645.6	733.8	877.2	1 469.1
Pottery	327.3	517.9	513.7	483.5
67 Iron and steel	6 757.7	7 245.4	15 477.0	13 446.2
68 Non-ferrous metals	2 716.5	6 332.3	8 115.4	11 926.7
Copper	645.8	792.2	974.9	2 003.9
Aluminium and alloys, unwrought	940.1	3 460.7	4 801.9	7 098.4
69 Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	5 548.3	9 028.3	13 741.0	19 743.8
Structures and parts of iron or steel (excl. prefabricated buildings)	1 031.2	1 787.8	3 016.8	5 083.6
Tools for use in the hand or in machines	765.2	1 101.1	1 417.7	1 823.1
Nails, screws, nuts etc.	496.9	738.3	963.0	1 398.9
71 Power generating machinery and equipment	2 762.0	4 439.1	6 915.1	8 558.1
Internal combustion piston engines	1 093.5	1 676.8	2 263.1	2 432.4
Rotating electric plants	632.3	863.9	1 209.1	2 309.1
72 Machinery specialised for particular industries	6 245.3	10 223.1	13 814.5	19 337.8
Agricultural machinery	668.1	1 160.1	1 690.5	2 331.0
Tractors	535.7	756.3	1 417.0	1 873.1
Civil engineering and contractors' plant and equipment	1 828.0	2 842.2	4 250.5	7 393.3
73 Metal working machinery	761.5	1 084.2	1 181.4	1 345.3
74 General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s.	8 313.3	12 785.8	20 762.4	23 558.0
Heating and cooling equipment n.e.s.	1 291.8	2 007.3	6 391.9	4 188.9
75 Office machines and automatic data processing equipment	6 535.6	15 070.1	15 926.1	15 838.8
Automatic data processing machines	3 877.4	9 119.1	9 310.4	9 491.7
Parts for automatic data processing machines	1 850.3	4 626.7	5 212.0	3 515.8
76 Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	3 585.5	12 571.9	14 119.5	18 380.0
Television receivers (incl. video monitors and video projectors)	675.9	1 235.7	2 517.4	3 891.5
Radio broadcast receivers	261.9	541.2	449.9	436.5
77 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s.	8 131.2	15 300.5	17 548.4	23 731.3
Electrical apparatus for making break, secure or connect electrical circuits	1 883.8	3 278.6	3 795.4	4 873.6
Household type, electrical and non-electrical equipment	1 615.0	2 914.1	3 664.0	5 138.3
78 Road vehicles	9 571.0	25 127.4	37 061.2	49 328.3
Passenger cars incl. station-wagons	4 076.4	13 524.5	19 949.9	29 382.6
79 Other transport equipment	24 857.5	38 342.8	13 877.0	35 019.8
Aircraft	4 312.5	10 025.6	189.0	4 711.0
Ship exceeding 100 gross tonnes	13 644.9	16 170.1	5 689.4	8 553.8
Oil platforms	3 592.3	5 437.5	1 052.8	8 913.6
81 Prefabricated buildings, sanitary, heating and lighting fixtures	1 005.6	2 259.9	3 386.7	5 071.0
Lighting fixtures and fittings, n.e.s.	715.5	1 443.7	1 803.7	2 500.0
82 Furniture and parts thereof	3 015.4	6 298.6	8 628.3	11 182.0
83 Travel goods, handbags and similar containers	386.5	685.8	714.6	1 162.5
84 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	7 690.0	11 341.4	11 900.5	16 211.6
Men's or boys' clothing, not knitted or crocheted	1 427.6	1 953.8	2 064.1	2 488.0
Women's or girls' clothing, not knitted or crocheted	2 336.4	2 606.8	2 735.8	3 267.0
85 Footwear	1 544.1	2 178.8	2 833.4	4 121.2
88 Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods, n.e.s., watches and clocks	1 448.4	2 454.3	2 198.2	2 292.7
Watches and clocks	252.1	390.8	352.0	488.7
89 Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.	8 579.2	15 107.4	18 192.9	23 546.9
Arms and ammunition	1 036.8	887.6	583.9	1 606.5
Printed matter	1 735.7	2 929.0	3 092.8	3 678.6
Articles of plastic materials, n.e.s.	2 187.3	3 482.8	4 847.1	6 470.0
Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	1 298.4	2 944.3	3 089.5	3 214.1
90 Commodities and transactions, not classified elsewhere in the SITC	225.4	488.0	143.9	1 627.8

¹Commodity group numbers according to SITC - Standard International Trade Classification.

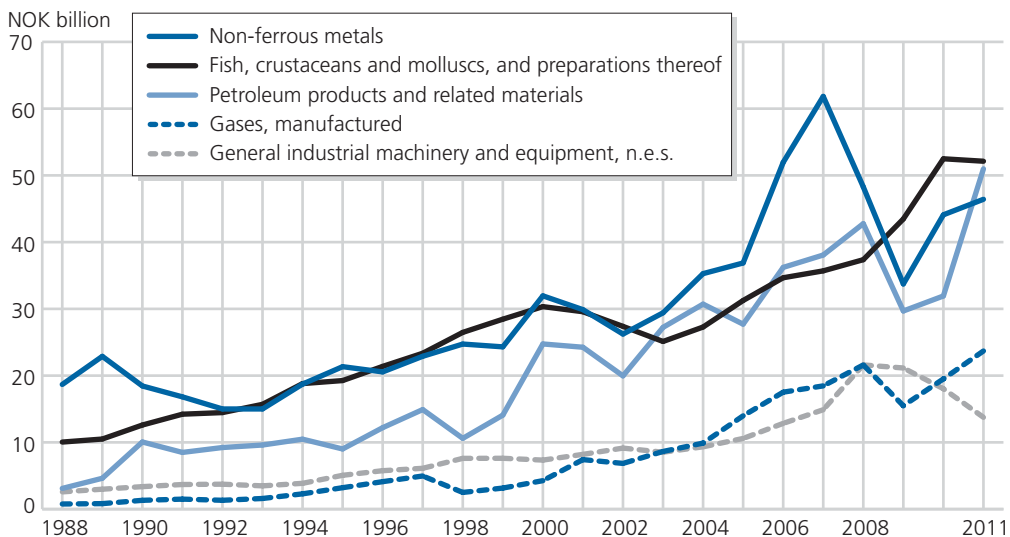
Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

307 Imports, excluding ships and oil platforms, by five largest commodity groups. NOK billion



Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

308 Exports, excluding ships, oil platforms, crude oil, natural gas and gas condensates. Five largest commodity sectors. NOK billion



Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

309 Exports of principal commodities. NOK million

Commodity (SITC ¹)		1990	2000	2005	2011
Exports, total.		211 579.4	529 811.4	668 759.5	892 715.3
00	Live animals	10.2	21.1	15.6	30.8
01	Meat and meat preparations	99.8	90.8	219.3	147.3
02	Dairy products and eggs	606.2	716.4	659.9	616.5
03	Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, and preparations thereof	12 597.7	30 339.7	31 256.9	52 123.2
	Fish, fresh or chilled, excl. fillets	4 101.4	9 995.9	11 912.0	24 891.7
	Fish, frozen excl. fillets	2 644.4	7 397.4	8 177.6	10 637.0
	Fish fillets, frozen	1 050.8	4 353.2	2 547.4	4 175.8
	Stockfish ³	554.0	563.0	654.3	749.1
	Clipfish	1 326.9	2 753.1	2 596.8	1 686.6
	Fish, prepared or preserved	687.9	587.6	461.4	412.1
	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved	796.3	1 077.1	577.6	507.5
04	Cereals and cereal preparations	137.3	171.3	193.9	226.7
05	Vegetables and fruit	62.6	75.9	121.1	128.7
06	Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	56.3	97.6	115.4	36.6
07	Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	110.2	280.2	265.9	239.8
08	Feeding stuff for animals, excl. unmilled cereals	391.4	1 149.1	778.0	1 004.0
09	Miscellaneous food preparations	141.9	184.4	277.3	680.0
11	Beverages	64.9	160.1	387.1	497.6
12	Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	76.3	52.3	95.8	4.0
21	Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	441.8	553.2	413.5	530.2
	Fox skins, raw	210.7	243.6	154.8	113.4
23	Crude rubber, incl. synthetic and reclaimed	2.9	2.5	13.3	15.9
24	Cork and wood	1 365.7	1 225.2	879.9	1 309.7
	Wood of coniferous species, sawn or chipped lengthwise, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm	1 003.7	899.1	602.2	674.9
25	Pulp and waste paper	2 489.9	2 982.5	2 646.0	3 691.3
	Mechanical wood pulp	455.7	350.5	503.1	467.0
	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	611.2	898.6	779.3	1 409.5
26	Textile fibres and their wastes	49.2	70.8	85.8	126.0
27	Crude fertilisers and crude minerals, n.e.s.	1 363.9	2 120.6	2 601.1	2 624.3
	Stone, sand and gravel	844.4	1 451.5	1 737.8	1 960.0
28	Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	1 608.1	906.5	1 573.8	5 074.7
2	Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s.	75.0	283.6	428.7	250.2
32	Coal, coke and briquettes	145.4	217.7	882.5	1 158.8
33	Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	84 621.0	283 578.4	331 949.6	380 358.3
	Petroleum, crude	74 563.1	258 835.8	304 240.8	329 379.7
	Petroleum oils, other than crude	9 773.7	24 534.7	27 530.7	50 652.3
34	Gas, natural and manufactured	15 295.4	52 052.4	117 116.7	220 608.1
	Natural gas (North Sea gas)	13 977.0	47 789.5	103 138.5	189 975.5
35	Electric current	989.6	2 019.5	3 694.0	4 279.1
41	Animal oils and fats	111.8	328.4	344.5	831.0
	Fats and oils of fish, other than liver oils	68.8	271.3	264.1	714.9
42	Fixed vegetable oils and fats	14.0	99.4	239.2	503.8
43	Animal and vegetable oils and fats, processed, waxes	215.6	511.0	334.9	311.6
	Animal oils and fats and their fractions	114.6	256.3	81.5	285.8
51	Organic chemicals	2 361.8	5 767.5	7 155.7	9 066.5
	Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	1 032.0	1 143.4	1 196.4	1 461.8
52	Inorganic chemicals	2 044.2	3 977.4	5 720.9	7 150.0
	Silicon	588.0	1 581.3	1 762.3	3 676.7
	Other carbides	521.4	648.3	702.4	1 131.5
53	Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	709.6	1 068.9	1 096.8	1 320.5
	Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide	311.5	465.1	424.1	630.6
	Paints and lacquers	310.8	439.8	455.3	481.4
54	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	837.5	2 115.6	3 437.3	3 910.0
55	Essential oils and perfume materials, toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations	381.4	979.4	970.1	1 176.0
56	Fertilisers, manufactured ²	2 393.7	2 960.6	3 292.7	:
57	Plastics in primary forms	3 504.5	4 442.9	5 124.1	5 261.2
	Polyethylene	1 242.8	1 286.9	1 523.1	1 301.1
58	Plastics in non-primary forms	711.5	1 073.8	1 004.6	987.5
59	Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	1 088.0	3 563.3	3 945.3	16 897.7
61	Leather, leather manufactures and dressed fur skins	176.3	278.9	265.4	75.3

309 (cont.). Exports of principal commodities. NOK million

Commodity (SITC ¹)	1990	2000	2005	2011
62 Rubber manufactures.	502.7	280.7	329.4	570.1
63 Cork and wood manufactures (excl. furniture).	1 091.2	1 983.0	1 830.5	1 349.3
64 Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	6 721.4	10 235.2	8 576.4	6 222.2
Paper and paperboard, uncoated for writing, printing or other graphic purposes	1 383.8	3 226.0	2 789.1	1 736.9
66 Non-metallic mineral manufactures	1 284.1	1 441.7	1 201.8	1 501.8
67 Iron and steel	6 161.1	8 674.9	11 256.2	12 629.5
Ferro-silicon	1 763.1	2 051.2	997.4	2 432.7
68 Non-ferrous metals	18 449.1	31 955.1	36 875.6	46 417.5
Copper.	806.3	899.0	1 408.6	1 955.7
Nickel.	3 370.6	4 464.6	8 139.6	12 198.0
Aluminium.	11 810.9	22 046.0	24 685.5	27 622.5
Zinc	1 240.4	1 461.9	1 416.0	2 161.2
Miscellaneous non-ferrous base metals	1 020.0	1 944.4	318.4	15.4
69 Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	2 601.5	4 362.0	6 534.2	6 608.7
Structures and parts of structures of iron, steel or aluminium.	472.5	1 254.0	2 016.9	1 961.6
71 Power generating machinery and equipment.	1 458.0	4 060.6	4 629.5	6 428.8
Internal combustion piston engines	613.2	1 130.5	1 661.7	2 800.0
Engines and motors, non-electric and parts	576.3	2 245.4	1 941.3	1 972.0
72 Machinery specialised for particular industries	3 101.8	5 682.4	6 762.2	12 500.8
73 Metalworking machinery	210.3	214.8	403.6	490.4
74 General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s.	3 367.1	7 344.7	10 586.9	13 753.7
Heating and cooling equipment n.e.s.	705.0	1 269.2	1 286.7	1 083.9
75 Office machines and automatic data processing equipment.	2 176.1	4 055.5	2 007.4	1 986.2
Automatic data processing machines.	1 539.5	2 106.6	878.9	1 208.2
76 Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	1 831.0	5 753.9	5 700.4	6 646.7
Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy	393.2	1 102.2	2 306.2	3 605.1
Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television	428.5	1 728.0	1 345.8	378.2
77 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s.	2 719.3	6 715.6	8 111.0	11 971.3
78 Road vehicles	2 280.9	4 621.3	5 089.0	4 920.4
Motor vehicles for transport of goods or materials and special purpose motor vehicles	527.2	1 033.1	705.0	1 056.6
79 Other transport equipment	12 343.7	11 081.5	12 280.8	11 324.3
Ship exceeding 100 gross tonnes.	10 092.6	7 798.2	5 902.7	6 113.2
Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports	538.8	474.6	467.2	217.1
Oil platforms	395.4	0.0	2 854.6	0.0
81 Prefabricated buildings, sanitary, heating and lighting fixtures	1 103.6	994.1	870.2	940.7
82 Furniture and parts thereof	1 044.9	3 038.7	2 872.6	2 762.2
Seats, whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof	587.8	1 918.1	2 030.2	1 977.3
83 Travel goods, handbags and similar containers.	19.2	25.3	39.7	44.3
84 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	402.0	524.5	559.0	814.5
85 Footwear	85.2	106.6	117.2	120.8
87 Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.	1 472.1	3 880.3	5 755.4	9 325.7
88 Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods, n.e.s. watches and clocks	105.7	356.3	202.5	299.7
89 Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.	2 603.2	4 032.1	4 953.0	6 612.5
Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles	688.8	400.1	819.7	1 248.0
Articles of plastic materials n.e.s.	643.0	1 244.0	1 167.9	1 272.3
Baby carriages, toys, games and sporting goods	300.4	588.4	597.6	596.6
90 Commodities and transactions, not classified elsewhere in the SITC	78.6	347.5	208.8	2 117.5

¹Commodity group numbers according to SITC - Standard International Trade Classification. ²From 2010 on due to confidentiality in exports for commodity group 56, this group can not be published separately. This group is therefore included in commodity group 59. ³The figures are corrected. Incorrect figures are given in the Norwegian printed edition of the yearbook.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

310 Imports and exports of ICT goods¹. NOK million

	Imports				
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
ICT goods, total.	36 372	35 659	33 013	34 834	35 245
Telecommunications equipment	8 149	8 155	7 928	9 193	9 847
Other ICT goods	1 957	1 654	1 780	1 229	1 402
Electronic components	2 086	2 241	1 878	2 035	1 992
Computers and related equipment	15 485	15 117	13 367	14 014	14 801
Audio and video equipment	8 696	8 492	8 059	8 364	7 202
	Exports				
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
ICT goods, total.	9 739	11 717	11 088	11 274	9 275
Telecommunications equipment	3 916	4 448	4 374	4 649	4 047
Other ICT goods	880	920	681	755	727
Electronic components	1 847	3 056	2 685	2 406	1 056
Computers and related equipment	2 096	2 185	2 178	2 418	2 327
Audio and video equipment	999	1 108	1 170	1 046	1 119

¹The classification of ICT goods used in this statistics are figured out by OECD and follow international nomenclature, the Harmonised Systems (HS).

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

311 Index numbers of external trade. 2000=100

	Total excl. ships and oil platforms 0-9 ¹		Terms of trade ² excl. ships and oil platforms
	Imports	Exports	
Value			
2007	163.8	150.6	.
2008	172.1	180.5	.
2009	150.1	138.1	.
2010	159.8	149.6	.
2011	174.8	169.8	.
Unit value			
2007	104.4	141.7	135.7
2008	108.7	169.3	155.7
2009	107.8	134.1	124.4
2010	107.1	148.4	138.6
2011	111.3	175.5	157.7
Volume			
2007	156.9	106.3	.
2008	158.3	106.6	.
2009	139.3	103.0	.
2010	149.2	100.8	.
2011	157.0	96.8	.

¹Commodity group numbers according to SITC, Rev. 3. ²Ratio of unit value index of exports to unit value index of imports.

Source: External trade with commodities, volume and price index numbers, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/uhvp_en/

312 Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group¹. 2011. NOK million

Commodity group	Gr. no. (SITC ¹)	Nordic countries		EFTA		EU		Developing countries	
		Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export
Total		115 052	109 641	7 353	9 395	319 559	722 168	87 773	47 689
Live animals, miscell., food products	00, 09	1 020	303	147	23	2 209	420	1 628	19
Meat and meat preparations	01	200	57	27	4	510	105	361	27
Dairy products and eggs	02	371	84	11	1	786	169	2	1
Fish and fish preparations	03	1 095	7 150	57	360	1 990	30 152	485	9 015
Cereals and cereal preparations	04	1 625	149	12	5	3 977	160	293	25
Vegetables and fruit	05	327	83	51	1	4 632	119	2 471	6
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey	06	805	27	4	1	1 283	35	77	0
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices	07	535	190	269	5	1 798	230	1 324	0
Feeding stuff for animals	08	1 923	790	644	1	2 331	881	1 245	7
Beverages and tobacco	11, 12	950	141	80	3	4 569	286	253	10
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	21	4	313	0	0	7	429	0	82
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	22	29	0	0	0	156	0	1 188	-
Crude rubber	23	42	12	4	0	131	15	7	0
Cork and wood	24	2 843	633	0	11	3 710	1 254	366	11
Pulp and waste paper	25	232	733	0	1	429	2 846	0	513
Textile fibres and their wastes	26	6	6	0	0	68	113	9	13
Fertilisers, minerals, crude ²	27	-	423	-	24	-	2 033	-	427
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap	28	1 433	885	29	364	3 279	3 438	8 137	716
Animal and veget. crude materials	29	841	130	21	2	2 865	190	1 266	6
Coal, coke and briquettes	32	51	125	-	491	1 249	668	195	-
Petroleum, petroleum products	33	10 315	40 578	3	2 745	17 460	325 207	2 029	2 474
Gas, natural and manufactured	34	545	12 084	3	424	771	213 320	133	2 936
Electric current	35	4 262	3 259	-	-	5 008	4 279	-	-
Animal oils and fats	41	1 301	425	449	96	2 809	861	697	167
Fats and oils, processed	43	100	17	0	2	145	168	1	4
Organic chemicals	51	744	866	144	66	4 092	6 464	285	1 693
Inorganic chemicals	52	555	787	15	207	3 038	4 144	1 565	973
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials	53	1 374	499	48	42	2 815	918	43	254
Medical and pharm. products	54	2 595	557	644	65	8 718	3 096	220	239
Essential oils, perfume materials	55	1 403	424	118	10	4 664	850	85	83
Fertilisers, manufactured ³	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plastics, primary and non-primary	57, 58	2 731	1 961	168	46	6 952	4 700	172	1 053
Miscellaneous chemical materials	59	1 619	1 498	124	355	6 875	6 588	1 126	5 220
Leather, dressed fur skins	61	55	14	1	1	221	69	265	2
Rubber manufactures	62	976	132	9	6	3 227	259	411	88
Cork and wood manufactures	63	2 584	875	6	12	4 785	1 232	438	32
Paper and paperboard	64	4 834	833	29	48	7 124	4 992	212	419
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art.	65	796	325	46	18	2 993	802	2 166	113
Non-metallic mineral manufactures	66	2 300	988	34	24	5 518	1 296	1 033	100
Iron and steel	67	4 022	3 286	74	12	10 743	9 404	403	1 234
Non-ferrous metals	68	1 500	7 047	85	592	4 432	38 259	2 240	2 959
Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	69	6 875	1 936	295	36	15 545	3 996	2 315	784
Power, generat. machin., equipm.	71	2 099	538	150	50	5 547	3 465	228	1 339
Machinery for particular industry	72	5 298	1 418	328	108	15 931	5 849	544	3 324
Metal working machinery	73	286	74	58	12	983	431	61	17
General industrial machinery n.e.s.	74	6 345	1 344	438	70	19 704	5 303	1 417	3 542
Office machines, data proc. equip.	75	1 162	1 047	50	10	5 006	1 555	8 084	168
Telecomm. app. and equipm.	76	1 851	2 318	85	70	6 771	4 218	7 154	503
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s.	77	4 383	3 805	475	865	16 216	6 809	3 966	1 746
Road vehicles	78	7 562	1 571	103	43	40 604	4 138	2 173	367
Other transport equipment	79	1 912	1 668	680	35	12 197	4 321	4 788	1 703
Of which ships and oil platforms		693	444	39	-	2 209	1 767	4 068	701
Prefabricated buildings, sanit., plumbing, heating, light fixtures	81	1 715	398	12	16	3 904	647	1 008	91
Furniture and parts thereof	82	5 198	975	31	93	8 894	2 098	2 105	53
Articles of apparel, clothing acces.	84	487	528	17	37	3 420	698	12 244	19
Footwear	85	265	101	7	4	1 532	113	2 502	1
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app.	87	1 603	564	338	79	5 921	3 166	816	2 348
Photogr. and opt. art., watches	88	260	91	289	5	1 060	139	328	13
Miscell. articles and transactions	90	1 382	430	4	1 416	1 584	698	13	0

312 (cont.). Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group¹. 2011. NOK million

Commodity group	Gr. no. (SITC ¹)	Germany		Denmark		Finland		France	
		Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export
Total		60 984	95 005	32 165	32 373	12 908	14 127	16 541	58 429
Live animals, miscell., food products	00, 09	253	39	337	49	43	27	95	9
Meat and meat preparations	01	184	13	120	46	12	1	12	7
Dairy products and eggs	02	79	31	286	32	9	-	151	0
Fish and fish preparations	03	7	2 263	412	3 587	1	1 097	32	5 082
Cereals and cereal preparations	04	953	4	452	45	115	31	287	1
Vegetables and fruit	05	175	2	104	15	19	5	476	2
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey	06	35	7	655	4	20	6	31	0
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices	07	257	27	72	54	16	3	90	2
Feeding stuff for animals	08	210	7	995	273	39	130	123	15
Beverages and tobacco	11, 12	400	93	361	51	20	14	1 003	9
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	21	3	0	2	94	0	186	0	0
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	22	15	0	15	0	1	-	29	-
Crude rubber	23	16	1	24	1	6	4	7	0
Cork and wood	24	82	320	97	117	150	1	3	32
Pulp and waste paper	25	33	1 329	12	48	2	43	0	49
Textile fibres and their wastes	26	5	1	4	1	0	0	3	0
Fertilisers, minerals, crude ²	27	-	435	-	229	-	29	-	95
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap	28	563	1 149	252	16	145	235	73	16
Animal and veget. crude materials	29	409	16	434	71	189	19	99	2
Coal, coke and briquettes	32	25	290	2	124	13	0	-	-
Petroleum, petroleum products	33	311	14 109	4 184	11 103	360	6 548	669	21 998
Gas, natural and manufactured	34	1	51 671	10	6 301	7	366	8	24 681
Electric current	35	-	-	1 155	1 065	55	43	-	-
Animal oils and fats	41	92	21	534	137	75	17	256	57
Fats and oils, processed	43	39	25	56	12	8	-	2	43
Organic chemicals	51	756	1 091	217	119	107	21	155	230
Inorganic chemicals	52	1 055	1 671	66	154	121	222	62	108
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials	53	499	151	241	138	96	23	214	17
Medical and pharm. products	54	1 934	687	1 329	263	135	71	386	100
Essential oils, perfume materials	55	514	57	708	115	35	23	798	10
Fertilisers, manufactured ³	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plastics, primary and non-primary	57, 58	1 456	470	545	420	749	218	323	108
Miscellaneous chemical materials	59	1 852	1 028	339	223	359	570	542	193
Leather, dressed fur skins	61	19	3	14	1	6	8	3	13
Rubber manufactures	62	710	9	99	30	424	8	379	3
Cork and wood manufactures	63	471	30	259	146	352	33	44	16
Paper and paperboard	64	1 002	972	456	294	711	35	103	88
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art.	65	447	84	313	108	49	28	85	25
Non-metallic mineral manufactures	66	855	109	719	113	205	55	185	10
Iron and steel	67	2 015	1 820	544	636	980	916	325	78
Non-ferrous metals	68	1 077	8 819	120	1 366	247	1 212	305	2 284
Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	69	2 590	273	2 010	670	773	108	283	114
Power, generat. machin., equipm.	71	1 276	262	872	190	487	88	389	950
Machinery for particular industry	72	3 160	775	1 365	478	1 394	178	751	270
Metal working machinery	73	302	54	74	20	38	5	29	7
General industrial machinery n.e.s.	74	4 626	736	1 782	378	909	181	918	138
Office machines, data proc. equip.	75	657	58	226	148	30	52	267	35
Telecomm. app. and equipm.	76	624	285	482	287	421	184	572	160
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s.	77	3 931	598	936	348	672	312	740	311
Road vehicles	78	19 065	1 105	948	186	685	131	2 924	174
Other transport equipment	79	727	343	811	887	327	26	733	75
Of which ships and oil platforms		48	-	611	33	-	2	1	-
Prefabricated buildings, sanit., plumbing, heating, light fixtures	81	356	86	291	78	303	74	73	5
Furniture and parts thereof	82	497	476	1 937	324	91	88	72	191
Articles of apparel, clothing acces.	84	157	48	171	73	35	29	143	10
Footwear	85	161	3	87	22	75	3	30	2
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app.	87	1 439	502	655	146	203	73	423	258
Photogr. and opt. art., watches	88	223	5	34	19	2	5	47	2
Miscell. articles and transactions	90	33	184	382	54	214	87	25	-

312 (cont.). Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group¹. 2011. NOK million

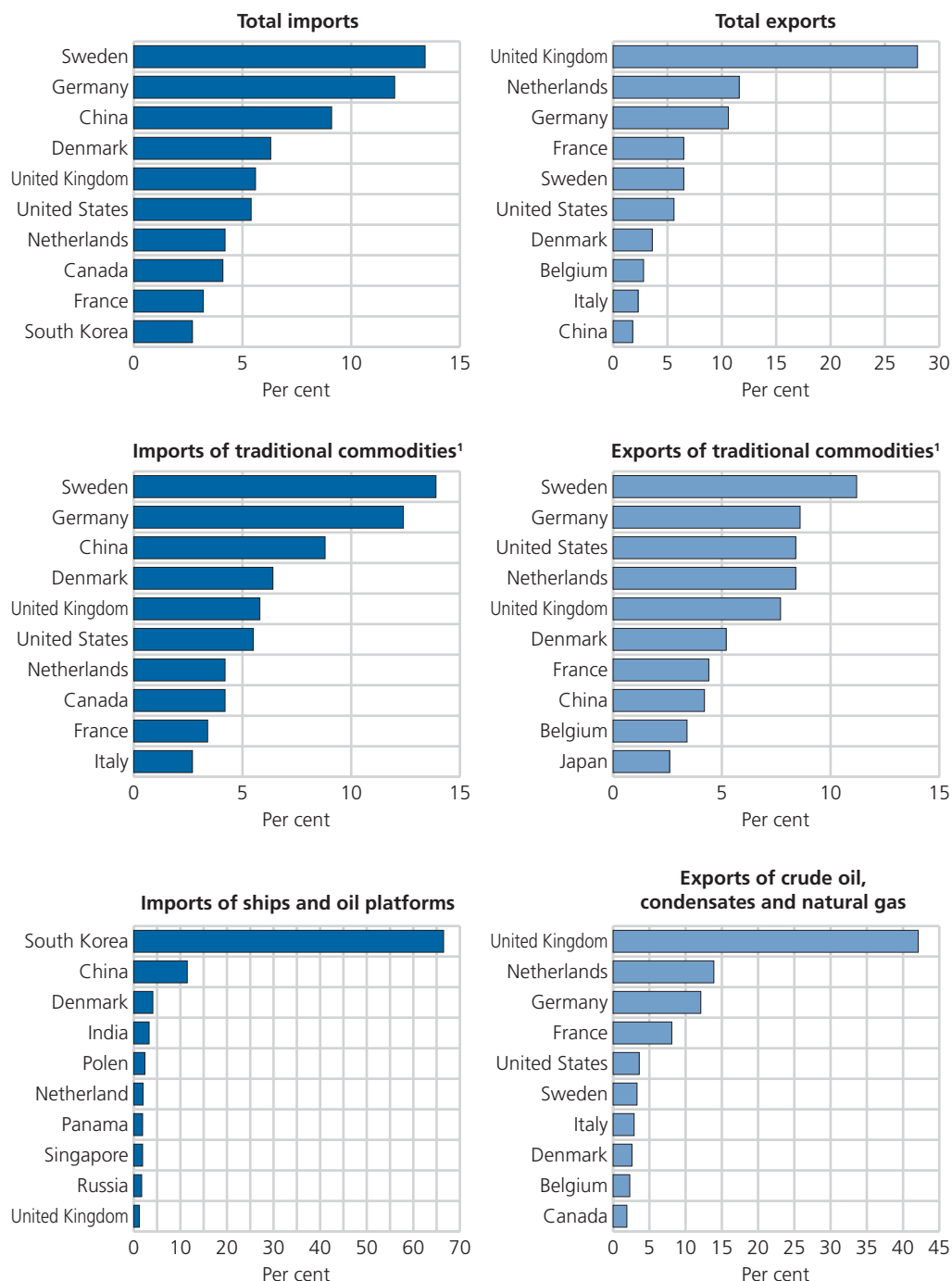
Gr. no. (SITC ¹)	Italy		Netherlands		Sweden		United Kingdom		United States	
	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export
Total	13 176	21 283	103 334	20 644	68 255	58 150	28 518	249 792	27 242	49 859
00, 09	119	243	7	6	635	208	158	29	140	120
01	30	16	4	6	41	10	36	4	2	1
02	57	32	5	-	75	52	23	41	1	234
03	4	18	1 821	1 322	398	2 315	762	2 463	172	1 540
04	218	187	3	1	1 058	65	139	5	59	10
05	651	705	18	1	204	62	116	2	497	3
06	7	58	1	1	129	16	237	0	9	0
07	47	371	2	3	447	127	153	3	14	3
08	22	215	7	12	277	380	176	48	16	8
11, 12	783	163	4	3	569	75	296	31	94	161
21	0	0	0	64	2	33	0	1	0	0
22	0	12	0	-	13	0	1	-	34	-
23	3	24	1	-	13	6	15	1	9	0
24	6	22	71	11	2 595	514	119	78	50	2
25	0	50	269	21	218	642	43	133	0	1
26	6	8	0	0	2	6	26	35	1	0
27	-	-	365	157	-	137	-	147	-	42
28	18	81	494	59	1 022	626	215	473	401	7
29	53	1 085	14	8	190	18	127	35	28	7
32	17	126	0	-	36	1	182	125	138	-
33	8	1 486	59 454	2 831	5 767	20 043	2 334	168 361	2 040	31 663
34	2	18	22 092	12 489	529	5 417	198	60 369	6	1 517
35	-	746	1 020	-	3 052	2 152	-	-	-	-
41	34	659	129	9	332	254	592	43	151	153
43	-	0	26	3	36	4	3	16	0	84
51	33	1 078	440	56	419	722	564	1 861	691	326
52	8	399	946	49	362	375	201	162	755	563
53	29	287	26	43	1 036	313	267	88	38	38
54	389	1 153	222	43	1 129	189	539	244	812	344
55	180	231	80	23	659	281	682	98	415	57
56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57, 58	292	744	498	97	1 433	1 315	403	605	212	76
59	161	902	1 441	185	917	603	711	705	751	1 110
61	107	3	0	1	35	4	9	1	6	1
62	141	205	33	4	453	88	133	47	174	81
63	33	69	56	29	1 973	688	70	151	13	27
64	101	416	257	268	3 666	482	140	1 226	69	502
65	143	293	19	14	430	170	211	59	102	51
66	356	345	96	16	1 375	803	320	31	111	11
67	512	432	1 081	427	2 487	1 719	1 631	969	240	602
68	183	518	8 080	1 339	1 128	4 458	462	3 263	155	2 481
69	594	710	343	121	4 084	1 121	1 165	534	515	479
71	248	387	447	36	738	231	626	245	1 971	480
72	846	956	629	138	2 494	694	3 387	1 496	1 449	506
73	115	24	235	6	174	49	96	21	54	10
74	2 005	1 002	735	183	3 578	717	2 336	823	1 219	757
75	41	483	128	10	905	843	646	164	762	105
76	139	346	333	93	944	1 837	643	327	751	970
77	919	1 510	230	86	2 672	2 317	1 005	1 577	1 282	1 046
78	746	632	200	58	5 913	1 247	2 400	197	1 125	94
79	375	507	178	33	734	390	745	1 041	5 920	947
.....	14	457	-	-	42	50	242	584	-	573
81	179	96	26	9	1 120	231	123	55	47	33
82	445	97	107	21	3 170	557	93	160	32	295
84	713	49	17	12	279	404	188	15	105	19
85	300	48	5	0	103	72	28	3	20	1
87	146	354	478	135	741	318	1 311	789	2 151	1 238
88	84	37	2	2	223	68	276	17	159	103
90	1	4	0	-	787	289	5	30	23	0

¹Commodity group numbers according to SITC - Standard International Trade Classification. ²Due to confidentiality, group 27 is included in commodity group 29. This applies for imports only. ³Due to confidentiality in group 56, this group is included in commodity group 59.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

313

Share of Norway's total imports and exports of commodities. 2011.
Per cent



¹ Traditional imports: imports excl. ships and oil platforms. Traditional exports: exports excl. ships, oil platforms, crude oil, condensates and natural gas.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

314 Value of imports and exports, by country¹. NOK million

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2009	2010	2011	2009	2010	2011
Total	430 362.8	467 284.2	508 996.0	731 307.2	788 119.3	892 715.3
Nordic countries ²	102 626.0	107 757.5	115 052.0	84 589.9	93 044.2	109 640.5
EFTA ³	6 238.6	6 107.6	7 353.3	6 942.2	6 418.7	9 394.7
EU ⁴	286 448.0	295 697.1	319 558.6	581 359.6	635 607.2	722 168.2
OECD ⁶	341 239.0	360 993.0	392 641.5	665 315.0	717 361.6	817 633.0
Developing countries ⁵	67 820.2	77 313.6	87 773.0	43 418.0	45 027.3	47 689.4
Europe						
Total	305 939.5	319 736.6	343 993.8	601 331.3	655 224.7	747 989.7
Albania	11.7	12.6	20.0	7.6	9.7	7.2
Andorra	19.7	3.4	5.3	0.2	0.1	0.0
Belgium	8 334.0	8 567.8	9 308.7	18 440.1	20 313.3	24 702.4
Bosnia-Herzegovina	52.6	56.8	80.9	17.8	11.5	18.0
Bulgaria	259.3	279.2	335.4	130.0	91.2	100.7
Denmark	29 023.8	29 011.3	32 164.6	29 357.2	25 383.6	32 372.7
Estonia	2 077.4	2 555.6	3 093.1	1 039.5	1 393.9	1 270.6
Finland	12 525.8	11 919.2	12 908.3	8 878.2	9 879.5	14 127.4
France	15 563.0	16 693.7	16 540.9	57 899.0	49 495.0	58 428.8
Faroe Islands	427.4	264.9	277.2	833.7	901.8	1 353.2
Gibraltar	4.8	0.3	0.1	11.4	94.2	121.3
Guernsey	0.1	0.1	0.0	-	0.1	0.1
Greece	339.8	259.6	285.8	1 562.6	1 798.8	1 267.8
Belarus	871.7	857.7	892.7	343.1	379.2	321.9
Ireland	4 604.8	4 821.8	4 598.7	7 309.6	8 433.7	9 785.1
Iceland	1 417.5	1 258.8	1 447.2	2 426.7	1 572.7	3 636.9
Isle of Man	-	-	-	-	-	320.6
Italy	13 373.8	12 663.3	13 175.5	22 149.7	19 275.0	20 643.9
Jersey	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	0.0
Canary Islands	0.9	0.8	2.0	0.8	3.2	30.6
Kosovo	-	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.9	4.5
Croatia	186.7	192.2	330.2	307.1	309.2	295.6
Cyprus	73.9	37.9	272.2	129.9	176.0	308.6
Latvia	1 383.6	1 554.5	2 059.3	990.8	668.6	867.4
Liechtenstein	57.9	63.6	55.5	4.2	1.1	2.3
Lithuania	3 094.9	3 194.9	3 731.2	1 205.2	1 503.2	1 760.1
Luxembourg	366.8	507.3	793.4	253.4	173.5	242.3
Macedonia	35.9	42.0	44.3	8.3	12.9	16.4
Malta	31.0	55.0	71.0	246.4	105.4	35.5
Moldova	7.3	12.1	9.7	29.2	24.8	35.0
Monaco	1.1	1.6	13.6	0.4	1.2	32.4
Montenegro	1.4	1.7	1.2	2.2	0.6	1.4
Netherlands	16 717.3	17 450.7	21 282.9	83 635.7	93 720.7	103 333.5
Poland	11 746.6	11 727.0	13 338.1	8 643.2	12 884.1	15 695.4
Portugal	1 269.4	1 553.4	1 592.8	5 874.6	4 692.8	4 812.4
Romania	3 156.8	2 882.1	2 439.7	1 103.0	967.6	1 341.4
Russia	7 072.0	12 156.7	10 556.5	5 697.5	6 940.3	7 671.4
San Marino	-	-	0.0	38.4	48.4	35.9
Serbia	26.9	64.3	45.9	58.6	83.3	74.5
Slovakia	1 921.4	2 372.7	2 197.8	341.8	243.0	246.6
Slovenia	542.5	585.1	631.1	131.8	190.2	219.7
Spain	9 574.5	6 130.9	9 912.1	16 777.9	14 426.2	13 241.3
United Kingdom	25 604.5	27 676.8	28 518.1	169 709.0	216 354.5	249 791.7
Switzerland	4 763.2	4 785.2	5 850.6	4 511.2	4 844.9	5 755.5
Sweden	59 231.6	65 303.2	68 254.7	43 094.1	55 306.5	58 150.3
Czech Republic	4 217.1	4 634.9	5 192.0	6 256.7	5 977.8	8 093.5
Turkey	3 470.9	3 343.1	3 880.5	4 278.9	3 161.8	5 025.9
Germany	54 873.5	57 447.4	60 984.4	91 673.5	87 186.0	95 004.8
Ukraine	1 062.9	922.5	923.6	1 393.2	1 219.1	1 412.1
Hungary	2 210.4	2 101.5	2 224.5	528.9	436.4	456.2
Holy See	-	-	0.0	-	-	-
Austria	4 329.6	3 709.2	3 650.2	3 997.2	4 527.1	5 516.7
Åland Islands	0.0	0.1	-	0.0	0.0	0.1

National economy and external trade

314 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country¹. NOK million

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2009	2010	2011	2009	2010	2011
Africa						
Total	7 625.1	7 953.1	9 354.5	6 096.3	7 989.7	7 155.3
Algeria	5.2	4.1	242.7	125.7	68.1	833.6
Angola	408.4	15.6	17.3	915.0	2 771.2	1 226.2
Benin	0.0	0.0	0.0	37.0	9.8	8.5
Botswana	1 775.6	2 794.1	1 868.1	5.2	0.4	1.5
Burkina Faso	0.6	11.3	0.3	1.7	0.2	0.6
Burundi	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.0	0.4
Ceuta and Melilla	-	-	-	4.6	0.1	0.0
Chagos Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Djibouti	-	-	0.0	1.8	1.2	3.6
Egypt	301.2	264.5	283.3	714.5	594.4	552.6
Equatorial Guinea	1 243.2	19.6	759.5	14.6	20.7	51.7
Côte d'Ivoire	6.0	9.7	28.0	93.1	117.4	24.0
Eritrea	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	6.4	15.2
Ethiopia	38.2	81.8	85.1	13.0	17.2	13.4
Gabon	238.2	256.5	511.9	105.3	75.4	64.2
Gambia	0.5	0.0	0.0	7.6	3.2	1.8
Ghana	33.5	65.0	92.1	104.1	201.1	184.4
Guinea	0.6	0.7	0.7	73.3	55.7	35.0
Guinea-Bissau	-	-	0.0	-	7.8	0.2
Cameroon	1.5	1.2	7.3	50.2	84.4	29.8
Cape Verde	-	-	-	4.0	1.2	7.7
Kenya	214.7	239.9	299.2	228.5	110.5	262.1
Comoros	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	-
Congo, Dem. Rep. (prev. Zaire)	126.1	0.0	0.0	126.4	121.1	152.6
Congo	48.9	109.5	135.5	191.8	226.9	216.2
Lesotho	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
Liberia	403.6	152.6	119.5	353.3	19.7	27.2
Libya	127.8	0.6	0.0	139.2	37.4	4.6
Madagascar	6.2	6.0	7.1	1.3	5.3	14.6
Malawi	1.3	2.4	1.0	2.4	3.5	0.5
Mali	1.1	0.4	2.8	2.4	3.9	7.7
Morocco	377.8	532.5	667.1	289.0	257.8	325.0
Mauritania	59.0	50.9	93.4	7.1	11.2	19.5
Mauritius	16.7	11.5	11.6	10.8	6.1	15.7
Mayotte	-	-	-	0.0	-	0.1
Mozambique	20.7	33.9	22.1	21.4	7.8	36.8
Namibia	132.7	112.1	219.2	48.4	18.4	50.0
Niger	0.0	0.1	0.0	8.0	3.0	1.3
Nigeria	7.5	6.8	795.4	1 187.5	1 957.7	1 819.3
Réunion	2.7	0.1	-	9.4	11.9	10.2
Rwanda	1.4	0.4	1.2	0.3	1.5	0.5
São Tomé and Príncipe	-	-	-	-	-	-
Senegal	7.5	10.1	13.1	21.1	11.5	15.8
Central African Republic	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.3
Seychelles	0.2	0.1	0.1	5.7	12.2	4.4
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	11.3	3.3	8.7
Somalia	-	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.6	5.3
Saint Helena	-	-	-	-	1.1	0.3
Sudan	2.1	1.0	0.7	16.4	17.2	11.6
Swaziland	3.7	21.8	21.9	0.0	0.0	0.1
South Africa	1 595.8	2 801.2	2 732.1	692.7	827.4	744.4
Tanzania	24.4	17.1	24.4	278.6	85.4	223.2
Chad	-	0.0	0.1	42.2	1.5	1.0
Togo	-	0.1	0.0	24.8	44.2	14.5
Tunisia	275.2	241.9	269.0	72.8	119.7	92.2
Uganda	9.5	7.8	6.9	18.8	15.2	7.1
Western Sahara	77.9	21.9	-	-	-	-
Zambia	3.9	4.9	3.1	6.9	8.9	3.0
Zimbabwe	23.1	41.1	11.3	3.2	2.0	5.2

314 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country¹. NOK million

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2009	2010	2011	2009	2010	2011
Asia						
Total	69 546.0	85 183.5	92 301.0	61 499.2	59 733.2	57 101.3
Afghanistan	6.3	2.2	1.6	12.8	18.6	14.7
United Arab Emirates	179.7	116.9	105.7	2 276.4	1 779.6	1 565.0
Armenia	0.4	1.8	1.0	0.6	10.1	4.4
Azerbaijan	16.7	7.4	14.4	76.7	121.8	259.6
Bahrain	34.5	71.1	174.6	203.4	32.3	53.1
Bangladesh	652.9	752.9	914.1	96.4	257.3	136.6
Bhutan	-	-	-	25.4	14.2	4.8
Brunei	-	0.0	0.8	15.9	28.2	20.5
Philippines	219.8	219.4	234.2	199.2	436.3	738.4
Hong Kong	1 313.3	1 418.4	1 010.2	1 184.6	1 640.2	1 404.7
Georgia	0.6	31.7	181.8	15.6	21.1	43.2
India	2 116.4	2 223.2	3 058.4	3 465.9	2 549.2	2 470.0
Indonesia	771.8	873.0	986.2	392.9	901.0	565.2
Iraq	0.1	0.5	0.0	80.5	32.1	39.5
Iran	61.7	151.8	38.2	219.7	288.2	179.0
Israel	615.4	653.3	722.2	529.5	587.9	621.3
Japan	10 656.5	10 236.3	11 063.4	7 928.3	9 555.2	10 334.5
Jordan	10.8	4.8	8.2	37.2	36.6	32.3
Democratic Kampuchea	78.1	119.3	142.0	2.0	0.2	0.1
China	33 378.2	39 672.9	46 196.8	15 210.0	13 519.6	16 230.0
Kazakhstan	180.3	57.8	110.1	2 369.1	528.7	510.1
Kyrgyzstan	-	0.0	0.5	12.5	11.6	3.1
North Korea	-	-	-	0.1	0.6	-
South Korea	8 160.3	14 159.1	13 492.8	14 575.4	12 403.6	8 735.1
Kuwait	25.2	33.5	21.6	125.1	85.7	104.4
Laos	5.0	1.6	1.9	3.1	1.3	1.0
Lebanon	5.4	6.1	11.4	47.2	56.9	56.8
Macau	9.2	6.7	10.2	1.9	2.2	2.4
Malaysia	1 799.5	2 055.4	1 634.3	978.5	1 249.2	996.3
Maldives	-	-	0.1	3.6	1.2	4.5
Mongolia	2.0	1.4	1.4	0.6	1.6	1.7
Myanmar (prev. Burma)	1.9	2.2	1.7	0.4	1.2	7.5
Nepal	5.4	5.1	8.1	2.2	1.3	4.7
Neutral Zone	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oman	2.0	8.2	1.4	81.9	255.4	59.9
Pakistan	490.7	507.2	550.3	83.0	155.2	109.5
Qatar	3.6	5.1	15.5	586.7	187.4	247.0
Saudi Arabia	233.4	437.0	357.6	707.5	568.2	538.9
Singapore	1 619.9	2 647.2	2 947.9	7 042.5	7 384.3	6 178.2
Sri Lanka	156.7	181.2	216.1	33.9	48.8	51.2
Syrian Arab Republic	5.3	4.8	5.1	66.7	29.9	31.2
Tajikistan	348.2	351.0	205.4	0.7	0.9	0.3
Taiwan	3 373.6	3 979.3	4 130.5	1 248.1	2 395.4	2 200.9
Thailand	1 948.8	2 283.7	2 351.9	847.2	1 172.5	1 393.4
Turkmenistan	0.0	0.1	0.1	69.2	14.0	4.2
Uzbekistan	2.0	0.1	0.4	15.2	16.0	8.3
Gaza-Jericho	0.3	3.8	3.8	0.2	0.1	0.3
Viet Nam	1 053.7	1 888.9	1 366.8	606.0	1 265.0	1 115.3
Yemen	0.7	0.1	0.4	17.4	65.2	18.2
East Timor	-	-	-	-	-	-
North America						
Total	36 861.1	43 305.4	50 662.8	56 660.8	56 561.6	72 475.9
Anguilla	-	-	-	-	-	0
Antigua and Barbuda	-	-	1	121	5	4
The Antilles (NL)	0.9	0.3	-	21	20	-
Aruba	-	-	-	0.8	0.3	0.1
Bahamas	5.6	7.7	7.1	285.3	13.6	1 061.2
Barbados	0.1	0.6	0.3	7.5	11.3	24.1
Belize	1.4	0.1	0.3	1.1	9.7	1.3

National economy and external trade

314 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country¹. NOK million

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2009	2010	2011	2009	2010	2011
North America (cont.)						
Bermuda	0.2	226.1	0.2	392.2	331.1	1 458.5
Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	9 511.3	14 953.3	20 635.0	16 245.3	13 175.3	14 467.4
Cayman Islands	-	16.2	-	201.2	132.5	74.4
Costa Rica	248.6	229.6	267.8	4.4	49.5	74.5
Cuba	8.3	9.3	9.6	4.7	16.0	15.1
Curacao	-	-	2	-	-	8
Dominican Republic	52.4	67.1	68.3	268.4	323.8	428.0
Dominica	-	-	-	2.7	1.2	1.5
El Salvador	8.8	7.2	15.4	3.1	2.4	1.9
Grenada	0.7	0.7	0.6	48.7	6.0	4.6
Greenland	65.2	78.7	159.7	96.3	111.2	161.3
Guadeloupe	-	-	-	14.2	11.8	11.2
Guatemala	94.6	133.2	159.9	143.2	161.6	207.7
Haiti	0.0	0.2	0.4	8.3	18.8	8.8
Honduras	26.7	19.8	25.7	110.7	5.6	5.7
Jamaica	390.1	628.5	409.5	129.9	141.8	131.4
Brit. Virgin Islands	-	-	59.6	389.4	186.9	64.2
US Virgin Islands	-	-	0.0	228.7	355.0	0.2
Martinique	0.2	-	0.0	1 149.8	1 448.9	2 666.4
Mexico	698.0	944.2	990.6	639.8	673.6	534.0
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	0.6	-
Nicaragua	6.0	8.4	56.1	4.8	0.6	1.0
Panama	77.7	113.8	420.2	33.3	247.1	653.9
Puerto Rico	136.6	175.1	128.8	8.7	8.9	211.7
Saint Martin	-	-	-	-	-	0
Saint Barthelémy	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saint Kitts and Nevis	-	-	-	0.1	-	45.7
Saint Lucia	-	-	-	0.8	0.3	0.1
Saint Pierre and Miquelon	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines . .	-	-	0.0	9.1	59.1	262.4
Trinidad and Tobago	3.7	30.4	2.2	38.9	34.0	26.5
Turks/Caicos Islands	-	-	-	0.0	0.2	0.1
United States	25 523.9	25 655.2	27 242.0	36 047.5	38 999.6	49 858.5
South America						
Total	9 609.1	10 265.0	11 845.2	4 222.3	6 976.8	6 236.0
Argentina	239.4	266.9	371.0	156.5	170.8	256.6
Bolivia	11.3	9.0	17.5	24.6	35.1	38.8
Brazil	5 281.8	6 348.0	7 643.5	3 044.1	5 747.8	4 781.3
Chile	874.7	625.9	609.4	305.4	484.2	518.9
Colombia	368.0	461.1	526.3	165.0	130.7	244.4
Ecuador	255.8	199.5	237.5	95.5	41.6	66.7
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	0.1	1.5	56.4
French Guyana	0.1	-	-	13.2	18.3	13.4
Guyana	0.1	0.1	0.1	9.8	0.7	1.2
Paraguay	1.5	0.3	0.9	1.3	3.5	5.8
Peru	1 741.5	1 325.4	1 517.6	79.7	150.1	81.2
Suriname	457.6	579.4	501.9	2.0	0.3	5.0
Uruguay	301.3	331.4	352.9	32.2	24.5	31.1
Venezuela	76.2	118.2	66.6	293.0	167.6	135.2
Oceania						
Total	782.0	840.6	838.7	1 497.2	1 633.2	1 757.1
American Samoa	-	-	-	0.5	0.4	0.2
Australia	599.1	617.4	569.9	1 338.9	1 441.5	1 500.8
Christmas Island	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cook Islands	0.1	0.0	-	0.1	0.0	1.3
Fiji	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.4	0.3	1.6
French Polynesia	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.7	3.6	1.0
French Southern Ter.	0.3	0.2	0.1	-	-	-
Guam	-	-	-	4.0	3.5	5.8
Heard/Mc.Donald Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-

314 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country¹. NOK million

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2009	2010	2011	2009	2010	2011
Oceania (cont.)						
Kiribati	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cocos Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marshall Islands	-	-	0.0	0.0	26.6	30.5
Micronesia	-	-	-	0.0	-	-
Nauru	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
New Zealand	182.3	222.7	266.7	106.1	120.6	167.2
Niue	-	-	-	-	-	-
N. Mariana Islands	-	-	-	0.1	0.0	-
Norfolk Island	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Caledonia	-	-	-	23.0	34.3	37.9
Palau	-	-	-	-	-	-
Papua New Guinea	0.0	0.1	1.5	5.5	1.2	8.6
Pitcairn	-	-	-	0.0	-	-
Solomon Islands	-	-	0.0	0.1	-	2.2
Tokelau	-	-	-	0.9	0.2	0.1
Tonga	-	-	0.0	0.2	-	-
Tuvalu	-	-	-	14.4	-	-
US Small Dep Islands	-	-	-	0.2	0.9	-
Vanuatu	-	-	-	1.1	-	0.0
Samoa	-	-	-	-	0.0	-
Wallis/Futuna Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Int. organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹The statistics cover general trade. Imports directly to the Norwegian continental shelf not cleared by the customers are excluded. The exports include crude oil shipped directly from the Norwegian continental shelf, and natural gas from the Norwegian continental shelf. ²Denmark, Faroe Islands, Finland, Iceland and Sweden. ³Iceland and Switzerland incl. Liechtenstein. ⁴Denmark, Belgium, Luxembourg, France incl.

Andorra and Monaco, Greece, Ireland, Italy incl. San Marino and Vatican City State, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, United Kingdom, Finland, Sweden, Austria, Germany, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Cyprus, Malta, Czech Republic, Slovakia, Slovenia, Hungary and Poland. From 2007 also including Romania and Bulgaria. ⁵Croatia, Slovenia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Macedonia, Rest Yugoslavia and Malta, Africa except South Africa and from 2008 Egypt, Asia except Japan, North and South America except United States, Canada and Greenland, Oceania except Australia and New Zealand. ⁶Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark incl. Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Korea, Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Portugal, Slovakia, Spain incl. Canary Islands, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom, United States.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

315 The European Free Trade Association's¹ trade, by area. 2011. USD million

Reporting countries in the European Free Trade Association (EFTA)	All countries		European Union (EU) ²		European Free Trade Association (EFTA) ³		The North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) ⁴		Other countries	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
Total	302 623	398 334	221 347	265 951	2 557	3 213	20 752	40 507	57 966	88 662
Norway	90 737	158 725	57 059	128 462	1 314	1 945	8 696	11 632	23 669	16 686
Iceland	4 832	5 332	2 224	4 182	868	271	531	225	1 210	654
Switzerland	207 054	234 277	162 065	133 307	375	996	11 526	28 650	33 087	71 323

¹The EEC was established 1 January 1959. EFTA was ratified 1 July 1960. ²Denmark, Belgium, Luxembourg, France incl. Andorra and Monaco, Greece, Ireland, Italy incl. San Marino and Vatican City State, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, United Kingdom, Finland, Sweden, Austria, Germany, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Cyprus, Malta, Czech Republic, Slovakia, Slovenia, Hungary and Poland, Romania and Bulgaria. ³Iceland, Norway and Switzerland. ⁴NAFTA is a free trade agreement between the United States, Canada and Mexico, established in 1994 as an extension of the earlier free trade agreement between the U.S. and Canada from 1989.

Source: The International Monetary Fund, Direction of Trade Statistics, Yearbook 2010. **More information:** <http://elibrary-data.imf.org/>

316 Trade of selected countries in the European Union, by area¹. 2011. USD million

Selected reporting countries in the European Union (EU)	All countries		European Union (EU) ²		European Free Trade Association (EFTA) ³		The North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) ⁴		Other countries	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
Total	5 254 278	5 095 624	3 235 887	3 290 696	237 680	214 145	265 061	356 565	1 515 650	1 234 218
Belgium	458 061	462 773	315 234	343 697	11 238	9 359	28 897	24 360	102 693	113 820
Denmark	96 308	109 330	69 501	74 186	6 605	7 595	2 967	7 245	17 235	20 304
Finland	82 974	76 723	51 589	43 536	2 966	3 208	2 750	5 354	25 669	24 624
France	701 158	584 804	482 240	362 814	24 774	19 962	26 968	36 389	167 177	165 640
Greece	59 801	30 677	31 610	15 795	970	229	1 119	1 876	26 102	12 777
Ireland	66 205	122 210	44 992	73 680	2 626	5 652	9 260	28 748	9 327	14 130
Italy	525 013	515 414	297 167	292 292	15 105	29 587	19 631	38 525	193 109	155 011
Luxembourg	28 676	21 728	23 414	17 464	475	1 019	2 181	728	2 606	2 518
Netherlands	592 377	648 561	277 141	511 239	24 080	13 011	41 583	25 953	249 572	98 359
Portugal	79 875	58 474	58 567	42 964	1 111	640	1 904	2 816	18 293	12 054
Spain	359 368	290 261	202 918	191 712	4 923	7 444	17 915	15 625	133 613	75 480
United Kingdom	602 534	434 369	317 645	246 734	40 476	13 360	46 693	53 762	197 720	120 513
Sweden	173 786	175 814	119 919	104 092	14 976	18 451	5 872	11 897	33 019	41 374
Germany	1 239 719	1 392 162	797 188	873 446	76 200	76 387	53 766	95 153	312 565	347 176
Austria	188 423	172 324	146 762	125 507	11 156	8 243	3 556	8 135	26 949	30 439

¹The EEC was established 1 January 1959. EFTA was ratified 1 July 1960. ²Denmark, Belgium, Luxembourg, France incl. Andorra and Monaco, Greece, Ireland, Italy incl. San Marino and Vatican City State, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, United Kingdom, Finland, Sweden, Austria, Germany, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Cyprus, Malta, Czech Republic, Slovakia, Slovenia, Hungary and Poland. From 2007 also including Romania and Bulgaria. ³Iceland, Norway and Switzerland. ⁴NAFTA is a free trade agreement between the United States, Canada and Mexico, established in 1994 as an extension of the earlier free trade agreement between the U.S. and Canada from 1989.

Source: The International Monetary Fund, Direction of Trade Statistics, Yearbook 2010. **More information:** <http://elibrary-data.imf.org/>

317

Value of external trade¹. Selected countries. USD million

	Imports			Exports		
	2008	2009	2010	2008	2009	2010
Algeria ²	39 578	39 333	40 228	79 587	45 240	57 786
Argentina ²	57 413	39 105	56 443	70 588	56 065	68 499
Australia	200 564	165 470	201 640	187 249	153 884	212 364
Austria ²	176 174	136 081	150 326	173 394	130 791	144 645
Belgium ²	471 567	353 246	393 505	477 252	370 514	409 303
Brazil	182 377	133 673	191 464	197 942	152 995	201 915
Canada	407 165	320 287	390 527	452 170	313 981	386 011
Chile ²	61 903	42 571	58 956	66 456	54 004	71 028
China ²	1 131 620	1 004 170	1 396 200	1 428 660	1 201 790	1 578 270
Hong Kong ²	388 505	347 311	433 111	362 675	318 510	390 143
Colombia ²	39 320	32 898	40 683	38 265	32 784	39 710
Czech Republic ²	142 172	105 256	126 600	146 406	113 175	133 020
Denmark ²	109 158	81 926	84 744	116 069	92 844	96 773
Egypt	48 775	44 946	52 923	26 246	23 062	26 438
Finland	92 160	60 822	68 772	96 890	62 859	69 491
France ²	715 771	559 309	605 261	608 954	475 748	515 301
Germany ²	1 186 681	926 154	1 056 170	1 451 390	1 120 666	1 261 577
Greece ²	77 831	59 293	50 694	25 231	19 868	20 919
Hungary ²	106 380	78 034	87 612	107 466	84 586	94 759
India	321 026	257 200	350 192	194 816	164 912	219 656
Indonesia ²	127 538	93 786	135 323	139 606	119 646	158 074
Iran ²	57 401	50 469	62 670	113 668	78 830	100 900
Ireland	82 658	62 595	60 686	126 144	117 092	118 260
Israel ²	67 656	49 278	61 209	60 825	47 934	58 392
Italy ²	563 436	414 725	486 967	544 962	406 685	446 852
Japan	762 629	550 550	692 435	782 052	580 719	769 773
Kazakhstan	38 452	28 409	24 024	71 971	43 196	57 244
South Korea	435 275	322 843	425 212	422 007	361 614	466 384
Kuwait ²	24 836	20 340	21 996	87 648	51 979	66 042
Malaysia	164 410	123 693	164 734	209 668	157 483	198 800
Mexico	310 561	234 385	301 482	291 827	229 683	298 138
Netherlands ²	495 043	382 268	440 562	541 398	431 839	492 423
Nigeria	42 378	33 906	37 000	80 615	53 000	79 000
Norway	90 293	69 290	77 252	172 636	120 884	131 395
Philippines	60 492	45 743	58 229	49 205	38 308	51 432
Poland ²	204 873	149 723	178 149	168 674	136 786	159 829
Portugal ²	94 726	71 729	75 590	57 565	44 343	48 742
Qatar ²	27 900	24 922	22 000	56 593	41 000	61 500
Romania ²	82 965	54 256	61 885	49 539	40 621	49 357
Russia	267 101	167 411	229 655	467 581	301 656	397 668
Saudi Arabia ²	115 133	95 544	106 865	313 427	192 296	251 149
Singapore	319 781	245 785	310 791	338 176	269 832	351 867
Slovakia ²	74 034	56 898	66 110	70 982	55 553	64 012
South Africa	94 901	64 439	80 131	84 488	62 627	81 822
Spain ²	417 049	290 744	315 548	277 695	220 848	246 274
Sweden	168 993	120 262	148 471	183 907	131 042	158 089
Switzerland ²	173 683	147 894	166 910	191 810	166 847	185 774
Thailand ²	178 680	134 827	184 591	175 897	151 986	195 376
Turkey ²	201 964	140 928	185 544	132 027	102 143	113 883
Ukraine	85 535	45 487	60 742	66 954	39 782	51 405
United Kingdom	641 255	485 245	561 470	468 210	356 520	410 178
United States	2 169 490	1 605 300	1 968 760	1 301 110	1 056 750	1 277 580
Venezuela	49 602	40 597	33 815	95 138	57 595	65 786
Vietnam	80 714	69 949	83 779	62 685	57 096	71 658

¹General trade unless otherwise stated. General trade includes all goods that have passed in or out of the country. ²Special trade. Imports include goods that have been imported for use in the countries, while exports include goods of national origin and imported goods for free circulation.

Source: UN: Monthly Bulletin of Statistics Online. More information: <http://unstats.un.org/>

318 Imports, by end use category¹. NOK million

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total	411 755.1	468 918.5	504 481.2	430 362.8	467 284.2	508 996.0
Goods for fixed capital formation	81 166.7	95 352.9	117 816.6	92 485.4	97 205.6	107 614.6
Means of transport (excl. passenger motor vehicles)	18 878.2	24 640.2	40 312.4	22 400.3	34 638.9	26 495.7
Other goods for fixed capital formation.....	62 288.5	70 712.7	77 504.2	70 085.1	62 566.8	81 118.8
Intermediate consumption	155 386.4	177 184.5	183 932.8	152 243.8	161 733.1	178 927.7
Food	4 385.2	5 646.1	7 140.6	6 292.8	6 652.3	8 082.1
Parts for machinery and transport equipment	49 730.5	52 129.9	57 134.1	51 519.9	46 879.4	49 436.2
Other intermediate consumption	101 270.7	119 408.5	119 658.1	94 431.1	108 201.5	121 409.4
Building and construction articles	43 737.0	50 937.4	53 159.7	44 406.8	45 347.1	51 146.3
Energy products	17 964.3	18 951.9	22 536.6	20 239.8	30 438.8	31 720.6
Gasolines, diesel oils and light distillates	4 420.5	4 214.9	6 835.1	6 696.1	6 262.7	7 505.6
Crude oil and remaining mineral fuels	9 811.0	13 439.5	14 468.6	11 758.4	18 000.1	19 133.9
Electric current.....	3 732.8	1 297.6	1 232.8	1 785.4	6 176.0	5 081.2
Consumer goods.....	90 432.0	100 090.1	104 699.2	101 195.8	106 089.0	109 787.1
Durable consumer goods.....	21 988.2	25 565.3	25 286.2	21 951.4	23 352.7	23 138.1
Of which transport equipment (excl. passenger motor vehicles)	5 127.1	6 039.9	5 464.2	3 694.2	4 043.2	4 139.2
Semi-durable consumer goods	26 685.7	28 692.2	29 911.3	29 218.4	30 574.9	32 089.2
Non-durable consumer goods	41 758.1	45 832.6	49 501.7	50 026.0	52 161.4	54 559.9
Of which food.....	18 997.1	21 486.4	23 633.6	24 031.5	24 856.7	27 469.9
Passenger motor vehicles.....	23 068.7	26 072.7	21 968.8	19 397.5	26 077.4	29 382.6
Unclassified goods.....	..	329.0	367.5	393.7	393.1	417.0

¹Commodity grouping according to Broad Economic Categories (BEC).

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

319 Exports, by end use category¹. NOK million

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total	782 943.2	795 366.1	953 153.5	731 307.2	788 119.3	892 715.3
Goods for fixed capital formation	37 652.3	39 801.0	47 539.4	47 920.4	39 611.1	37 888.0
Means of transport (excl. passenger motor vehicles)	8 645.1	11 343.9	13 558.2	12 222.5	8 730.9	8 172.9
Other goods for fixed capital formation.....	29 007.1	28 457.0	33 981.2	35 697.8	30 880.2	29 715.2
Intermediate consumption	143 894.6	166 831.5	170 440.9	136 332.1	155 512.1	159 720.7
Food	870.2	1 046.9	1 589.3	1 286.0	1 527.8	1 707.7
Parts for machinery and transport equipment	30 790.9	36 931.8	43 686.0	42 625.7	38 680.7	35 664.9
Other intermediate consumption	112 233.6	128 852.8	125 165.7	92 420.5	115 303.7	122 348.1
Building and construction articles	20 800.9	24 825.5	24 988.8	22 268.8	22 871.4	22 121.7
Energy products	531 894.0	513 249.6	657 636.5	467 202.7	502 991.4	606 268.6
Gasolines, diesel oils and light distillates	22 861.3	22 335.8	21 766.4	16 319.0	16 380.4	30 009.2
Crude oil and remaining mineral fuels	505 549.3	487 838.4	629 424.6	446 477.4	483 610.6	571 980.3
Electric current.....	3 483.5	3 075.4	6 445.5	4 406.2	3 000.4	4 279.1
Consumer goods.....	48 477.6	50 316.6	52 174.3	57 299.5	66 879.3	66 483.5
Durable consumer goods.....	4 382.5	4 503.2	4 672.8	3 581.8	3 660.3	3 699.9
Of which transport equipment (excl. passenger motor vehicles)	611.4	631.4	569.9	337.5	423.1	380.3
Semi-durable consumer goods	2 630.0	2 705.7	2 464.8	2 250.4	2 345.3	2 538.2
Non-durable consumer goods	41 465.1	43 107.8	45 036.6	51 467.3	60 873.7	60 245.5
Of which food.....	36 971.9	37 958.1	39 689.0	45 701.1	54 855.9	54 572.5
Passenger motor vehicles.....	223.7	328.9	362.3	281.5	252.7	232.4
Unclassified goods.....	..	12.9	11.5	2.1	1.2	0.2

¹Commodity grouping according to Broad Economic Categories (BEC).

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

320 Imports to the Nordic countries. 2010. EUR million and per cent

	Denmark	Finland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
	EUR million				
Total	64 095.7	51 893.2	2 947.8	58 341.4	112 207.0
	Per cent				
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Nordic countries	21.77	19.38	27.19	23.17	22.22
The Baltics	1.30	3.44	1.73	1.56	2.07
Belgium and Luxembourg	3.54	3.38	1.39	1.94	4.10
France	3.33	3.59	1.83	3.55	4.61
Greece	0.23	0.24	0.07	0.06	0.13
Ireland	1.25	0.76	0.82	1.03	1.29
Italy	3.41	2.65	2.97	2.71	2.92
Netherlands	7.17	8.15	8.51	3.73	6.17
Poland	2.94	1.75	1.23	2.51	2.90
Portugal	0.48	0.54	0.20	0.33	0.34
Russia	1.07	17.57	0.57	2.58	4.90
Spain	1.49	1.15	1.14	1.31	1.22
United Kingdom	5.95	3.17	5.11	5.88	5.64
Switzerland	0.99	0.82	1.38	1.02	0.83
Germany	20.56	14.56	7.51	12.31	18.04
Austria	0.97	1.31	0.39	0.79	1.09
Rest of Europe ¹	4.06	2.67	2.09	3.95	3.96
Egypt	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.06	0.03
South Africa	0.19	0.32	0.16	0.60	0.29
OPEC countries, Africa	0.08	0.00	0.02	0.06	0.19
Rest of Africa	0.31	0.53	0.31	0.98	0.13
United States	2.99	2.10	7.92	5.47	3.18
Canada	0.40	0.62	1.71	3.22	0.31
Brazil	0.53	0.76	8.69	1.36	0.34
OPEC countries, America	0.17	0.01	1.08	0.07	0.38
Rest of America	1.29	1.23	3.24	1.30	0.73
China	7.22	4.43	6.02	8.48	4.99
India	0.82	0.50	1.05	0.48	0.54
Israel	0.11	0.11	0.17	0.14	0.09
Japan	0.44	0.75	2.31	2.19	1.65
OPEC countries, Asia	0.48	0.21	0.03	0.35	0.29
DAEs ²	3.28	2.11	1.83	5.69	3.27
Rest of Asia	0.81	0.65	0.58	0.91	0.74
Australia	0.16	0.50	0.63	0.13	0.35
Rest of Oceania	0.19	0.02	0.07	0.05	0.04
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04

¹Includes Turkey. ²DAE (Dynamic Asian Economies): Hong Kong, Malaysia, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan and Thailand.

Source: The Nordic statistical institutes and the Finnish National Board of Customs.

More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, <http://www.norden.org/en/the-nordic-region/figures-and-statistics/>

321 Exports from the Nordic countries. 2010. EUR million and per cent

	Denmark	Finland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
	EUR million				
Total	73 672.2	52 910.8	3 465.5	98 990.4	119 437.4
	Per cent				
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Nordic countries	23.07	16.18	8.45	11.78	22.96
The Baltics	0.79	3.14	1.70	0.45	1.43
Belgium and Luxembourg	1.57	2.92	1.70	2.66	4.12
France	4.53	3.37	3.14	6.56	4.89
Greece	0.59	0.35	0.33	0.23	0.34
Ireland	1.07	0.32	0.28	1.06	0.41
Italy	2.96	2.58	1.58	2.50	2.88
Netherlands	4.72	6.70	33.98	11.96	4.94
Poland	2.45	2.58	1.12	1.62	2.55
Portugal	0.42	0.30	1.23	0.59	0.52
Russia	1.72	8.91	2.07	0.87	1.84
Spain	2.50	2.02	4.74	1.84	2.03
United Kingdom	7.96	4.74	10.11	27.00	7.38
Switzerland	0.89	1.19	1.82	0.61	0.90
Germany	17.11	10.00	13.96	11.32	9.96
Austria	0.73	0.71	0.18	0.59	0.93
Rest of Europe ¹	3.75	4.22	1.26	1.75	3.60
Egypt	0.26	0.64	0.05	0.08	0.60
South Africa	0.25	0.53	0.05	0.10	0.91
OPEC countries, Africa	0.27	0.43	1.85	0.27	0.69
Rest of Africa	0.40	0.97	0.05	0.56	1.03
United States	6.14	6.96	4.53	4.97	7.35
Canada	1.24	1.21	0.44	1.66	0.93
Brazil	0.58	1.03	0.12	0.72	0.95
OPEC countries, America	0.09	0.15	0.00	0.03	0.08
Rest of America	1.73	1.32	0.31	0.49	1.47
China	2.41	5.16	0.61	1.70	3.13
India	0.49	1.15	0.06	0.32	1.16
Israel	0.20	0.32	0.09	0.07	0.27
Japan	1.93	1.66	2.55	1.20	1.26
OPEC countries, Asia	1.53	1.30	0.10	0.48	2.33
DAEs ²	3.23	3.56	1.10	3.30	2.76
Rest of Asia	1.06	1.65	0.10	0.44	1.14
Australia	0.86	0.80	0.27	0.18	1.33
Rest of Oceania	0.25	0.15	0.05	0.02	0.13
Other countries	0.26	0.76	0.00	0.00	0.79

¹Inkludes Turkey. ²DAE (Dynamic Asian Economies): Hong Kong, Malaysia, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan and Thailand.

Source: The Nordic statistical institutes and the Finnish National Board of Customs.

More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, <http://www.norden.org/en/the-nordic-region/figures-and-statistics/>

Industrial activities



322 Establishments, by size and economic activity. 1 January 2012

	Total	No employees	1-4 employees	5-9 employees	10-19 employees	20-49 employees	50-99 employees	100-249 employees	250 or more employees
Total	487 138	291 309	105 174	38 951	26 325	17 443	5 007	2 286	643
A - Agriculture, forestry and fishing	65 889	57 639	7 031	727	336	128	19	8	1
B - Mining and quarrying	1 286	600	272	120	102	81	40	34	37
C - Manufacturing	19 695	9 126	4 587	2 088	1 639	1 313	519	321	102
D - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	1 468	711	276	129	153	128	50	18	3
E - Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1 794	737	406	241	211	161	29	8	1
F - Construction	55 485	33 817	12 547	4 316	2 744	1 557	355	112	37
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	68 234	24 594	20 929	12 476	6 983	2 691	402	142	17
H - Transportation and storage	24 458	13 193	7 268	1 845	974	707	255	153	63
I - Accommodation and food service activities	12 891	4 902	3 604	1 928	1 486	770	151	44	6
J - Information and communication	18 155	11 880	3 870	964	648	492	184	80	37
K - Financial and insurance activities	3 417	862	1 144	602	385	264	81	55	24
L - Real estate activities	44 352	36 468	6 741	798	241	81	19	3	1
M - Professional, scientific and technical activities	47 427	30 455	12 285	2 373	1 330	682	185	89	28
N - Administrative and support service activities	21 115	13 008	4 405	1 318	949	820	356	203	56
O - Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	5 487	428	1 616	1 132	947	805	297	190	72
P - Education	13 565	6 950	1 668	870	1 072	1 924	833	206	42
Q - Human health and social work activities	44 781	19 939	8 880	4 715	5 092	4 348	1 123	573	111
R - Arts, entertainment and recreation	19 062	15 520	2 074	663	444	273	61	25	2
S - Other service activities	17 349	9 600	5 249	1 623	586	218	48	22	3
T - Activities of household as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services producing activities of households for own account	40	33	6	1	-	-	-	-	-
U - Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies	11	2	4	4	1	-	-	-	-
Unknown	1 177	845	312	18	2	-	-	-	-

Source: Establishments, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/bedrifter_en/

323 Information sector. 2009

	Enterprises	Persons employed	Turnover ¹
			NOK million
Information sector	16 078	99 654	235 797
ICT-sector ²	11 345	72 776	190 107
ICT-Manufacturing industry	147	4 012	9 353
Wholesale of information and communication equipment	1 273	9 937	43 826
ICT services industries	9 925	58 827	136 927
Content and media sector	4 733	26 878	45 689
Publishing of books, periodicals and other publishing activities	1 605	16 089	28 357
Motion picture, video and television programme activities	2 124	3 749	6 307
Sound recording and music publishing activities	502	469	997
Programming and broadcasting activities	185	5 824	8 880
Other information service activities	317	747	1 150

¹Exclusive VAT. ²ICT-sector and aggregated figures in which it enters does not include industry group 26.8 Manufacture of magnetic and optical media.

Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ikt_en/

324 Stock of enterprises 1 January, and new enterprises by type of registration

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Stock of enterprises 1 January .	262 379	268 491	290 432	289 955	298 360	306 219	326 108	334 433	357 581	359 359	362 977
Total number of new enterprises .	38 373	42 125	41 979	46 967	52 249	55 546	53 508	50 100	45 491	49 216	49 997
Newly established enterprises	35 537	39 041	38 747	43 068	47 436	51 374	48 952	46 567	42 069	45 981	46 885
Take over	2 836	3 084	3 232	3 899	4 813	4 172	4 556	3 533	3 422	3 235	3 112

Source: Enterprises, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/foretak_en/

325 Personally owned enterprises¹, by economic activity and owner's sex. Newly established enterprises. 2010

Economic activity	Sole proprietorships			Other personally owned enterprises ²			
	Owners, total	Sex Per cent women	Per cent men	Enterprises, total	Owners, total	Sex Per cent women	Per cent men
Total	28 113	35.6	64.4	1 578	3 556	24.0	76.0
Mining and quarrying	26	3.8	96.2	3	6	-	100.0
Manufacturing	854	35.5	64.5	60	143	23.8	76.2
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	3	0.0	100.0	5	4	25.0	75.0
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	9	11.1	88.9	6	18	11.1	88.9
Construction	3 805	2.7	97.3	144	271	4.1	95.9
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	2 866	41.2	58.8	329	709	28.6	71.4
Transportation and storage	1 318	12.0	88.0	61	137	15.3	84.7
Accommodation and food service activities	567	38.3	61.7	86	185	35.1	64.9
Information and communication	2 113	13.8	86.2	141	326	12.3	87.7
Financial and insurance activities	61	8.2	91.8	28	53	9.4	90.6
Real estate activities	346	23.7	76.3	143	307	16.6	83.4
Professional, scientific and technical activities	4 604	36.3	63.7	145	323	29.7	70.3
Administrative and support service activities	2 019	35.9	64.1	134	319	21.3	78.7
Education	1 797	54.8	45.2	48	106	37.7	62.3
Human health and social work activities	2 966	62.4	37.6	85	211	46.9	53.1
Arts, entertainment and recreation	3 126	42.5	57.5	117	356	19.1	80.9
Other service activities	1 584	68.3	31.7	40	80	61.3	38.8
Activities of household as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own account	12	33.3	66.7	-	-	-	-
Unknown ¹	37	29.7	70.3	3	2	0.0	100.0

¹Enterprises with only juristic persons (enterprises) as partners, or no registered information about partners are not included. ²Other personally owned enterprises refers to the organisational structures general partnership and general partnership with shared liability.

Source: Enterprises, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/etablerere_en/

326 Tax bases, assessed taxes and tax deductions for companies. NOK million

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Taxable income	534 083	538 060	633 472	508 533	580 490
Net wealth.	93 906	105 395	112 981	128 147	117 481
Income tax.	149 511	150 614	177 062	142 220	162 012
Wealth tax.	282	316	339	384	352
Special tax.	137 892	120 041	159 680	95 524	114 464
Tonnage tax	26	24	28	28	34
Tax on ground rent income	3 757	2 635	5 623	4 531	6 704
Tax on natural resources	1 551	1 499	1 557	1 551	1 572
Tax deduction for tax on natural resources	1 294	1 126	2 802	1 562	1 614
Tax deduction for received dividends.	673	406	359	205	74
Tax deduction for tax paid to foreign country	8 564	11 636	17 135	11 075	15 989
Tax deduction for expenses on research and development	1 059	894	956	1 087	1 154
Paid back tax.	.	.	3 158	3 007	.
Paid exploration expenses	1 583	5 353	6 329	9 111	10 237

Source: Tax statistics for companies, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/skattepl_en/

327 Key figures for non-financial limited companies, by industry sector (SN2007). 2010*

	Operating profit margin, per cent	Operating margin, per cent	Return on total assets, per cent	Return on equity, per cent	Equity ratio, per cent	Current ratio	Number of enterprises
Total.	13.4	17.6	9.4	12.1	40.9	1.10	195 487
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	21.3	30.3	13.0	23.2	35.8	1.21	2 776
Mining and quarrying	32.5	31.8	17.5	18.1	36.2	0.89	932
Manufacturing	5.7	13.3	7.9	12.4	42.7	1.12	9 809
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	27.0	42.4	9.3	12.9	41.7	1.00	1 186
Water supply.	7.8	8.0	7.8	15.4	30.4	1.11	566
Construction	5.1	6.5	6.3	11.8	30.9	1.24	21 178
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	3.6	4.5	9.5	16.9	35.7	1.25	31 507
Transportation and storage	5.9	6.3	3.7	3.1	42.1	1.23	7 011
Accommodation and food service activities.	1.8	4.1	5.3	8.5	31.2	1.18	5 067
Information and communication	8.0	35.8	11.6	23.8	38.7	0.71	7 369
Portfolio investment	38.4	401.5	8.5	10.7	65.3	2.08	22 602
Real estate activities.	35.4	45.9	5.1	6.0	43.7	1.26	45 597
Professional, scientific and technical activities	8.8	7.6	5.5	5.3	45.3	1.31	19 258
Administrative and support service activities	6.2	9.0	5.2	6.6	35.7	1.02	8 614
Education	6.6	7.7	9.7	17.8	35.9	1.14	1 482
Human health and social work activities	8.0	8.4	10.0	21.5	31.1	1.17	4 957
Arts, entertainment and recreation	12.5	14.7	20.4	69.2	25.8	0.93	2 373
Other service activities.	5.8	8.1	10.1	21.8	30.5	0.98	2 248
Unknown activities	16.3	387.2	10.2	13.8	62.4	1.82	955

Source: Accounts statistics. Annual reports for non-financial limited companies, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/regno_en/

328 Selected accounting figures for non-financial limited companies. NOK million and per cent

	2008	2009	2010*
Operating income	4 345 154	3 930 261	4 254 882
Operating expenses	3 751 746	3 511 236	3 686 093
Operating profit	593 408	419 024	568 789
Financial items, net	-65 092	184 072	180 801
Operating result before tax	528 315	603 096	749 591
Extraordinary items	1 463	113	2 813
Tax	334 698	246 315	290 315
Net profit	195 080	358 217	462 089
Proposed dividends	138 725	125 562	138 248
Fixed assets	5 598 381	5 814 029	6 564 040
Current assets	2 622 098	2 421 421	2 691 328
Total assets	8 220 479	8 235 449	9 255 368
Equity	3 082 368	3 380 647	3 782 595
Liabilities	5 138 111	4 854 802	5 472 773
Provisions	356 312	386 111	440 461
Other long-term liabilities	2 404 049	2 427 763	2 583 442
Short-term liabilities	2 377 751	2 040 928	2 448 870
Total equity and liabilities	8 220 479	8 235 449	9 255 368
Operating profit margin, per cent	13.7	10.7	13.4
Operating margin, per cent	12.2	15.3	17.6
Return on total assets, per cent	8.8	9.0	9.4
Return on equity, per cent	6.3	10.6	12.1
Equity ratio, per cent	37.5	41.0	40.9
Current ratio	1.10	1.19	1.10
Number of enterprises	200 006	199 665	195 487

Source: Accounts statistics. Annual reports for non-financial limited companies, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/regjno_en/

329 Holdings, by size of agricultural area in use and county

	Total	Size classes, Decares				
		-49	50-99	100-199	200-499	500-
1949 ¹	213 441	150 130	42 526	15 597	4 809	379
1959 ¹	198 315	135 830	42 126	15 074	4 870	415
1969 ¹	154 977	88 481	42 240	17 938	5 822	496
1979 ¹	125 302	62 017	32 716	21 632	8 228	709
1989 ¹	99 382	37 031	24 969	25 330	11 194	858
1999 ²	70 740	14 517	16 720	22 286	15 640	1 577
2000 ²	68 539	13 574	15 677	21 411	16 169	1 708
2001 ²	65 607	11 804	14 762	20 541	16 604	1 896
2002 ²	61 890	9 975	13 476	19 555	16 772	2 112
2003 ²	58 231	8 211	12 230	18 669	16 828	2 293
2004 ²	55 507	7 047	11 243	17 754	16 985	2 478
2005 ²	53 003	6 411	10 141	16 764	17 003	2 684
2006 ²	51 218	5 998	9 597	15 901	16 799	2 923
2007 ²	49 935	6 171	8 875	15 195	16 598	3 096
2008 ²	48 825	6 213	8 660	14 481	16 229	3 242
2009 ²	47 688	6 273	8 363	13 867	15 785	3 400
2010 ²	46 624	6 244	8 115	13 440	15 301	3 524
2011 ^{*2}	45 499	6 060	7 918	12 903	15 001	3 617

2011*²

Østfold	2 441	218	299	624	906	394
Akershus and Oslo	2 374	205	336	553	825	455
Hedmark	3 654	360	524	909	1 323	538
Oppland	5 055	591	869	1 626	1 703	266
Buskerud	2 357	274	481	698	684	220
Vestfold	1 596	217	276	435	470	198
Telemark	1 578	298	448	460	300	72
Aust-Agder	709	172	149	190	169	29
Vest-Agder	1 160	252	252	311	308	37
Rogaland	4 640	760	612	1 225	1 710	333
Hordaland	3 270	760	958	940	556	56
Sogn og Fjordane	3 236	558	830	1 150	672	26
Møre og Romsdal	2 947	371	534	904	1 030	108
Sør-Trøndelag	3 104	262	445	903	1 242	252
Nord-Trøndelag	3 476	355	391	906	1 489	335
Nordland	2 467	273	321	670	1 034	169
Troms Romsa.	1 083	94	156	324	429	80
Finnmark Finnmarku	352	40	37	75	151	49

¹Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. ²Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stjord_en/

330 Holdings cultivating various crops and average area per holding cultivating the crop

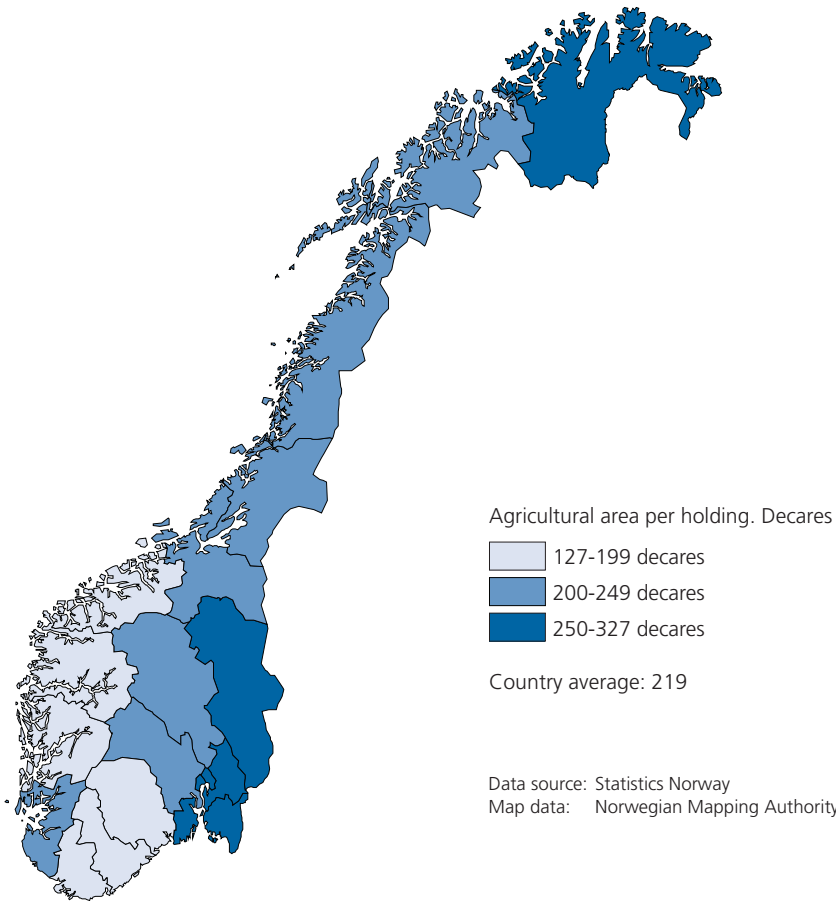
	Grain and oil seeds	Potato	Meadows for mowing and pastures ¹	Decares per holding		
				Grain and oil seeds	Potato	Meadows for mowing and pastures ¹
1949 ²	112 247	196 648	..	13.5	2.8	..
1959 ²	79 777	174 346	..	27.3	3.0	..
1969 ²	50 099	123 362	143 872	50.3	2.6	42.9
1979 ²	39 532	87 397	102 331	82.3	2.4	52.7
1989 ²	33 103	38 158	74 546	106.6	5.0	73.5
1999 ³	21 909	10 260	56 004	152.7	14.5	114.1
2000 ³	21 379	9 547	54 014	157.3	15.8	119.2
2001 ³	20 599	8 588	51 314	164.6	17.8	126.1
2002 ³	19 509	7 575	48 156	173.2	20.1	136.1
2003 ³	18 277	6 604	45 420	182.9	22.1	144.2
2004 ³	17 652	5 675	42 931	189.8	25.0	152.6
2005 ³	16 770	4 929	40 706	197.9	27.9	160.9
2006 ³	15 828	4 201	39 362	205.1	33.4	168.0
2007 ³	15 083	3 670	38 252	210.9	39.4	173.9
2008 ³	14 550	3 400	37 271	215.7	42.1	178.0
2009 ³	14 019	3 125	36 343	221.4	44.0	181.0
2010 ³	13 553	2 795	35 581	226.9	47.4	183.4
2011 ^{*3}	13 045	2 520	34 870	232.7	51.3	186.6

¹In 1969, meadows harvested for seed are included. ²Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. ³Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.

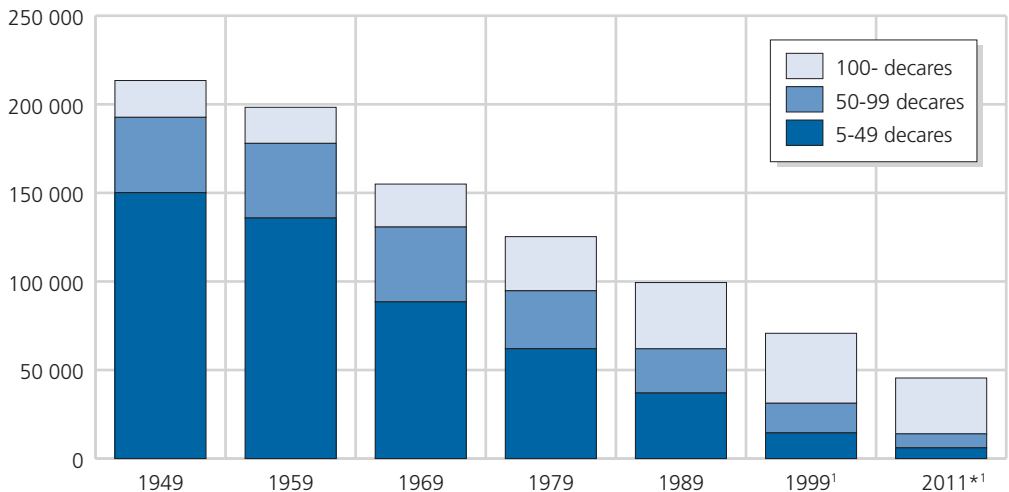
Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stjord_en/

331

Agricultural area per holding¹, by county. 2011*. Decares



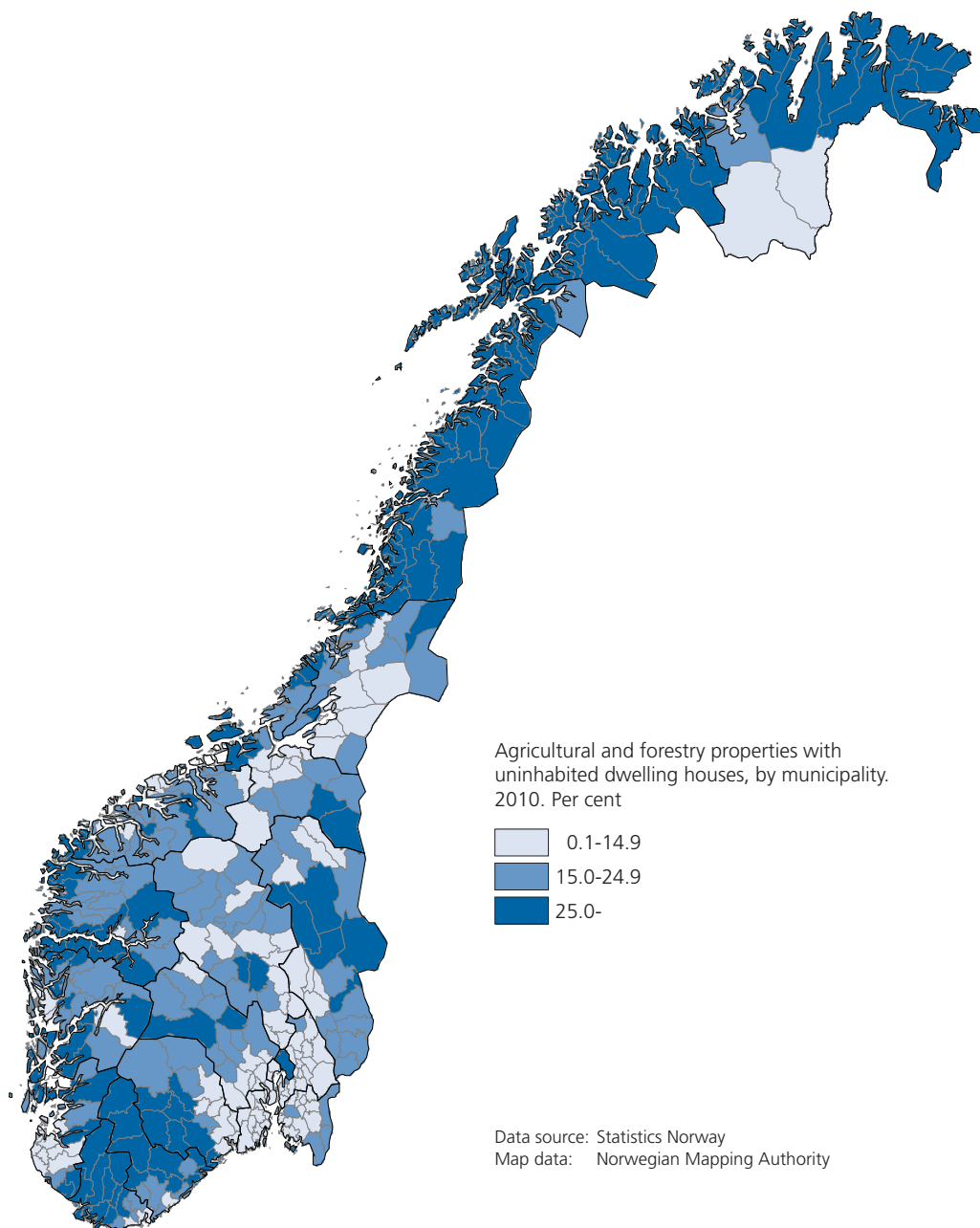
Holdings by size of agricultural area in use



¹Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stjord_en/

332 Agricultural and forestry properties with uninhabited dwelling houses, by municipality. 2010. Per cent



Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/laeiby_en/

333 Agricultural area, by county. 1 000 decares

	Agricultural area in use, total	Grain and oil seeds				Roots for feed, crops for green fodder etc.	Potatoes	Other crops and fallow land	Meadows for mowing and pasture	
		Total	Of which						Total	Of which cultivated
			Wheat	Barley	Oats					
1939	11 161	1 837	412	468	870	350	507	252	8 216	5 296
1949	10 456	1 520	308	400	758	318	582	281	7 755	5 422
1959	10 107	2 182	93	1 409	647	266	552	479	6 628	4 864
1969 ¹	9 553	2 522	38	1 847	541	278	326	257	6 169	4 584
1979 ¹	9 535	3 252	170	2 001	1 007	320	214	360	5 388	4 157
1989 ¹	9 911	3 530	382	1 760	1 322	397	189	316	5 478	4 385
1999 ²	10 382	3 345	516	1 826	913	311	149	189	6 388	4 877
2000 ²	10 422	3 363	681	1 627	959	285	151	185	6 437	4 856
2001 ²	10 467	3 390	636	1 768	849	271	152	184	6 470	4 865
2002 ²	10 466	3 378	638	1 806	800	206	152	178	6 552	4 917
2003 ²	10 404	3 342	758	1 616	848	196	146	170	6 550	4 905
2004 ²	10 397	3 351	853	1 490	867	176	142	176	6 552	4 891
2005 ²	10 354	3 319	808	1 633	742	155	137	193	6 550	4 858
2006 ²	10 345	3 247	857	1 524	739	149	140	195	6 613	4 885
2007 ²	10 320	3 181	912	1 407	724	137	145	206	6 651	4 906
2008 ²	10 245	3 138	932	1 299	778	131	143	197	6 636	4 884
2009 ²	10 143	3 104	816	1 363	810	120	137	205	6 577	4 828
2010 ²	10 060	3 071	721	1 462	761	119	132	214	6 524	4 765
2011* ²	9 981	3 035	738	1 478	715	102	129	207	6 507	4 742

2011*²

Østfold	736	581	239	159	156	5	5	26	119	97
Akershus and Oslo ..	777	603	140	228	212	6	7	17	145	110
Hedmark	1 051	546	102	289	147	16	49	15	426	358
Oppland	1 012	203	29	153	17	24	10	13	761	583
Buskerud	515	219	65	78	68	4	3	26	262	189
Vestfold	413	265	129	65	44	3	16	46	83	73
Telemark	247	71	20	23	22	3	2	12	159	126
Aust-Agder	112	8	1	4	3	-	3	5	96	80
Vest-Agder	189	8	-	5	3	1	1	1	177	131
Rogaland	1 004	30	-	27	3	4	9	12	949	488
Hordaland	415	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	405	207
Sogn og Fjordane ..	442	-	-	-	-	1	1	7	433	257
Møre og Romsdal ..	556	17	-	16	1	2	2	3	532	430
Sør-Trøndelag	740	171	5	146	20	9	2	2	556	451
Nord-Trøndelag	868	309	9	282	18	15	14	10	520	441
Nordland	565	3	-	3	-	4	2	1	555	438
Troms Romsa	245	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	237	203
Finnmark Finnmarku ..	95	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	92	79

¹ Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. ² Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stjord_en/

334 Holdings with organic farming, area approved as organically operated and area under conversion to organic farming¹. Decares

	2000	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Holdings inspected for organic farming.	1 840	2 500	2 611	2 702	2 851	2 805	2 725
Area approved as organically operated, total ..	180 841	387 978	401 805	403 763	439 862	471 964	503 996
Cultivated meadows	112 474	223 205	233 995	233 944	257 770	278 459	298 640
Surface cultivated meadows	7 876	11 604	11 390	11 458	11 723	11 715	12 431
Fertilised pastures	30 879	57 528	62 309	64 875	73 007	79 027	79 223
Area treated by green manure	569	8 093	7 538	5 758	6 869	7 637	7 549
Crops for green fodder and silage	10 472	14 380	13 387	11 809	16 240	12 991	14 072
Grain	12 792	61 342	59 516	62 008	60 149	68 696	75 181
Potato	1 587	1 709	1 958	2 195	2 532	1 620	1 337
Vegetables	1 124	2 720	3 669	2 257	3 110	3 521	4 334
Herbs	351	180	149	200	140	120	110
Fruit	438	772	830	868	925	1 245	1 603
Berries	223	439	533	534	534	566	654
Other crops	2 057	6 005	6 531	7 860	6 865	6 368	8 863
Agricultural area under conversion	24 387	57 652	87 784	118 724	127 486	101 955	59 449

¹ Refers to registrations per 31 July.

Source: Debio. More information: <http://www.debio.no/>

335 Agricultural production. Kg per decare

	Wheat	Rye and triticale	Barley	Oats	Oil-seeds	Potato	Hay ¹
1999	445	350	342	389	163	2 560	555
2000	460	421	352	414	159	2 435	648
2001	407	215	353	389	177	2 629	659
2002	410	376	328	348	162	2 597	623
2003	461	436	362	393	150	2 554	594
2004	477	561	423	423	180	2 794	626
2005	489	502	361	376	168	2 305	607
2006	416	431	353	336	147	2 693	593
2007	440	524	345	381	157	2 280	589
2008	487	583	430	421	204	2 782	625
2009	341	385	347	341	159	2 419	620
2010	460	560	370	393	172	2 517	558
2011*	359	304	311	308	154	2 303	561

¹ Comprises total yield from meadows for mowing converted into hay.

Source: Agricultural yields and production, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/korn_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/jordbruksavling_en/

336 Agricultural production. 1 000 tonnes

	Grain, total	Wheat	Barley	Oats	Rye and triticale	Potato	Green fodder and silage	Hay ¹
1999	1 228.5	229.7	623.6	355.5	9.4	356.5	739.4	2 671.1
2000	1 309.0	313.4	573.5	396.9	16.1	368.0	737.3	2 870.6
2001	1 219.1	259.1	623.7	330.4	5.9	400.6	648.1	2 930.9
2002	1 142.1	261.5	592.9	278.7	9.0	392.7	436.6	2 848.0
2003	1 287.3	349.5	584.8	333.6	19.4	366.8	366.9	2 684.1
2004	1 444.6	406.8	630.5	366.7	40.6	396.4	364.2	2 788.0
2005	1 298.4	395.4	589.3	279.0	34.8	316.6	280.9	2 653.6
2006	1 169.2	357.0	537.6	248.4	26.2	378.3	255.0	2 599.8
2007	1 202.4	401.1	485.3	276.0	40.0	329.8	246.1	2 617.6
2008	1 386.8	453.3	558.2	327.8	47.6	398.4	221.9	2 718.3
2009	1 054.9	278.0	473.0	276.5	27.4	332.5	216.0	2 695.3
2010	1 205.7	331.4	541.2	298.9	34.2	333.2	198.7	2 392.7
2011*	1 039.0	265.0	460.0	220.0	16.0	297.6	155.6	2 411.9

¹ Comprises total yield from meadows for mowing, converted to hay.

Source: Agricultural yields and production, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/korn_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/jordbruksavling_en/

	Area, 1 000 hectares ¹				Agricultural area by use, 1 000 hectares	
	Land area	Agricultural area			Wheat ²	Rye
		Arable land	Permanent crops	Permanent pasture		
Whole world	13 003 469	1 380 515	146 242	3 356 940	216 975	5 327
Norway	30 547	835	5	175	72	7
Denmark	4 243	2 431	6	197	764	52
Finland	30 390	2 257	5	34	211	25
Iceland	10 025	7	-	2 274	-	-
Sweden	41 034	2 634	9	436	404	25
Albania	2 740	612	87	505	74	1
Belgium	3 028	840	22	502	210	0
Bosnia-Herzegovina	5 100	997	102	1 029	55	3
Bulgaria	10 856	3 139	172	1 719	1 109	11
Estonia	4 239	596	8	327	120	13
France	54 766	18 346	1 050	9 870	5 426	25
Greece	12 890	2 551	1 148	4 500	510	16
Ireland	6 889	1 089	3	3 097	78	0
Italy	29 414	6 880	2 605	4 423	1 865	5
Croatia	5 596	869	88	343	169	1
Latvia	6 218	1 168	6	659	308	35
Lithuania	6 268	2 054	28	608	526	51
Macedonia	2 522	420	35	558	80	4
Netherlands	3 373	1 055	36	827	154	2
Poland	30 420	12 539	400	3 180	2 406	1 396
Portugal	9 147	1 125	778	1 781	60	20
Romania	23 006	8 789	362	4 372	2 153	14
Russia	1 637 687	121 750	1 791	92 020	21 640	1 368
Serbia and Montenegro	..	..	..	..	..	..
Slovakia	4 809	1 382	24	524	350	17
Slovenia	2 014	175	26	267	32	1
Spain	49 880	12 497	4 719	10 464	1 907	133
United Kingdom	24 193	6 049	43	11 233	1 937	3
Switzerland	4 000	407	23	1 095	91	2
Czech Republic	7 725	3 180	76	983	834	30
Germany	34 861	11 945	200	4 741	3 298	627
Ukraine	57 932	32 478	898	7 900	6 284	279
Hungary	9 053	4 585	194	1 004	1 011	36
Austria	8 244	1 371	66	1 731	303	46
Algeria	238 174	7 500	935	32 890	1 900	-
Egypt	99 545	2 884	805	-	1 288	24
Morocco	44 630	8 055	1 000	21 000	2 852	4
South Africa	121 447	14 350	950	83 928	558	4
Tunisia	15 536	2 707	2 229	4 853	434	-
Canada	909 351	45 100	7 050	15 450	8 269	89
Mexico	194 395	25 133	2 700	75 000	679	0
United States	914 742	162 751	2 700	238 000	19 278	107
Argentina	273 669	31 000	1 000	108 500	4 373	24
Brazil	845 942	61 200	7 300	196 000	2 177	2
Chile	74 353	1 270	457	14 015	264	1
Peru	128 000	3 650	790	17 000	154	0
Uruguay	17 502	1 881	31	12 895	404	-
India	297 319	157 923	11 700	10 340	28 520	-
Iran	162 855	17 205	1 786	29 524	7 035	0
Japan	36 450	4 294	315	-	207	-
China	932 749	109 999	14 321	400 001	24 256	180
Pakistan	77 088	20 430	850	5 000	9 132	-
Turkey	76 963	21 351	2 943	14 617	8 054	141
Australia	768 230	47 161	350	361 518	13 507	57
New Zealand	26 331	471	71	10 948	55	-

337 (cont.). Land area, agricultural area and crop production. Selected countries. 2010

	Agricultural area by use. 1 000 hectares					
	Barley	Oats	Maize	Rice	Potatoes	Sugar beets
Whole world	47 893	9 055	161 908	153 652	18 596	4 676
Norway	146	76	-	-	13	-
Denmark	575	57	-	-	39	39
Finland	417	278	-	-	25	15
Iceland	-	-	-	-	1	-
Sweden	309	160	-	-	27	38
Albania	3	14	54	-	9	2
Belgium	45	5	63	-	82	59
Bosnia-Herzegovina	19	10	189	-	36	0
Bulgaria	245	23	500	12	14	0
Estonia	105	30	-	-	9	-
France	1 582	98	1 571	24	166	383
Greece	112	55	187	34	31	13
Ireland	175	20	-	-	12	0
Italy	274	114	926	248	62	63
Croatia	53	19	297	-	11	24
Latvia	100	63	-	-	30	0
Lithuania	240	61	8	-	37	16
Macedonia	43	3	29	4	13	1
Netherlands	33	2	17	-	157	71
Poland	1 119	539	299	-	491	200
Portugal	33	62	96	29	26	2
Romania	510	181	2 094	12	247	22
Russia	4 940	2 228	1 025	201	2 109	924
Serbia and Montenegro	..	..	..	..	..	..
Slovakia	133	15	174	-	11	18
Slovenia	19	2	36	-	4	0
Spain	2 877	540	320	123	77	44
United Kingdom	921	124	-	-	138	92
Switzerland	29	2	17	-	11	18
Czech Republic	389	52	105	-	27	56
Germany	1 653	141	464	-	255	367
Ukraine	4 317	311	2 648	29	1 408	492
Hungary	287	51	1 061	2	20	14
Austria	350	27	180	-	22	45
Algeria	1 000	89	0	0	130	-
Egypt	88	-	969	460	141	135
Morocco	1 920	30	230	7	57	43
South Africa	83	17	2 742	1	62	-
Tunisia	185	4	-	-	26	0
Canada	2 387	841	1 203	-	140	11
Mexico	268	67	7 148	48	55	-
United States	998	511	32 960	1 463	407	468
Argentina	753	285	2 903	215	69	-
Brazil	84	149	12 815	2 710	142	-
Chile	13	76	123	25	51	16
Peru	154	10	497	389	290	-
Uruguay	62	22	96	162	7	0
India	790	-	7 180	36 950	1 835	-
Iran	1 584	-	240	564	146	99
Japan	59	0	0	1 628	82	63
China	650	195	32 518	30 117	5 078	219
Pakistan	84	-	939	2 365	139	2
Turkey	3 000	88	594	99	141	329
Australia	4 088	850	59	19	36	-
New Zealand	52	9	18	-	13	-

337 (cont.). Land area, agricultural area and crop production. Selected countries. 2010

	Crop production. 1 000 tonnes							
	Wheat ²	Rye	Barley	Oats	Maize	Rice	Potatoes	Sugar beets
Whole world	650 881	12 328	123 477	19 601	844 405	672 016	324 182	228 452
Norway	293	32	528	292	-	-	321	-
Denmark	5 060	255	2 981	274	-	-	1 358	2 356
Finland	724	69	1 340	810	-	-	659	542
Iceland	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-
Sweden	2 184	123	1 228	563	-	-	816	1 974
Albania	295	2	7	27	362	-	208	40
Belgium	1 850	2	373	25	746	-	3 456	4 465
Bosnia-Herzegovina	145	7	50	20	853	-	379	0
Bulgaria	3 995	18	833	40	2 044	56	251	0
Estonia	324	25	253	53	-	-	163	-
France	38 207	122	10 102	448	13 975	119	6 582	31 910
Greece	1 600	35	318	116	2 195	230	792	762
Ireland	669	0	1 223	148	-	-	331	0
Italy	6 900	13	991	279	8 828	1 638	1 558	3 550
Croatia	681	3	172	48	2 068	-	179	1 249
Latvia	973	69	228	101	-	-	484	0
Lithuania	1 708	87	548	87	47	-	475	723
Macedonia	243	9	126	5	129	26	200	8
Netherlands	1 370	11	204	8	197	-	6 844	5 280
Poland	9 488	3 270	3 533	1 334	1 716	-	8 766	9 823
Portugal	112	18	75	66	658	170	384	137
Romania	5 812	34	1 311	304	9 042	62	3 284	838
Russia	41 508	1 636	8 350	3 220	3 084	1 061	21 141	22 256
Serbia and Montenegro	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Slovakia	1 228	38	361	25	952	-	126	978
Slovenia	153	3	80	5	311	-	101	0
Spain	5 611	252	8 157	1 018	3 179	926	2 278	3 399
United Kingdom	14 878	21	5 252	685	-	-	6 045	6 484
Switzerland	524	14	174	9	144	-	421	1 302
Czech Republic	4 162	118	1 585	138	693	-	665	3 065
Germany	24 107	2 903	10 412	600	4 073	-	10 202	23 858
Ukraine	16 851	465	8 485	459	11 953	148	18 705	13 749
Hungary	3 764	79	966	123	6 967	8	440	819
Austria	1 518	164	778	98	2 169	-	672	3 132
Algeria	3 100	-	1 500	85	1	0	3 290	-
Egypt	7 177	41	117	-	7 041	4 330	3 643	7 840
Morocco	4 876	3	2 566	37	279	51	1 605	2 436
South Africa	1 465	2	200	27	12 815	3	2 072	-
Tunisia	822	-	237	1	-	-	380	0
Canada	23 167	216	7 605	2 298	11 715	-	4 422	508
Mexico	3 677	0	672	111	23 302	217	1 537	-
United States	60 103	189	3 925	1 178	316 165	11 027	18 016	28 940
Argentina	14 915	44	2 983	660	22 677	1 241	2 001	-
Brazil	6 037	3	274	368	56 060	11 309	3 595	-
Chile	1 524	5	78	381	1 358	95	1 081	1 420
Peru	219	0	216	11	1 541	2 831	3 814	-
Uruguay	1 301	0	186	35	529	1 149	105	0
India	80 710	-	1 600	-	14 060	120 620	36 577	-
Iran	15 029	0	3 210	-	1 736	2 288	4 054	3 897
Japan	571	-	161	0	0	10 600	2 070	3 090
China	115 180	650	2 520	600	177 541	197 212	74 799	9 296
Pakistan	23 311	-	71	-	3 341	7 235	3 142	53
Turkey	19 660	366	7 240	204	4 310	860	4 548	17 942
Australia	22 138	33	7 294	1 374	328	206	1 278	-
New Zealand	445	-	308	48	189	-	531	-

¹ Refers to 2009. ² Incl. spelt.Source: FAO: Production Yearbook. More information: <http://www.fao.org/>

338 Greenhouse nurseries, by greenhouse area. Holdings with 300 m² and over

	Holdings, total	Of which with							
		300- 499 m ²	500- 999 m ²	1 000- 1 999 m ²	2 000- 2 999 m ²	3 000- 4 999 m ²	5 000- 6 999 m ²	7 000- 9 999 m ²	10 000 m ² and over
1959	1 914	803	676	308	100		27		
1969	1 970	561	771	438	99	61	21	10	9
1974	1 785	473	676	391	136	67	19	14	9
1979	1 549	343	546	414	129	68	21	16	12
1985	1 310	265	449	351	129	60	25	17	14
1989	1 270	223	390	376	140	75	22	21	23
1999	957	108	262	281	129	98	29	23	27
2006	737	86	168	179	95	104	40	30	35
2010	637	79	143	145	81	72	40	39	38

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/landt_en/

339 Horticultural production. Tonnes

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Fruit ¹							
Apple	16 137	10 928	14 960	10 919	16 717	13 581	11 484
Pear	960	428	771	533	720	827	491
Plum	1 649	1 319	1 521	1 362	1 482	1 521	1 637
Sweet cherries	846	570	944	481	690	919	235
Cherries	337	272	433	181	204	328	256
Berries ²							
Black currant	599	753	799	766	783	836	452
Strawberry	11 387	9 535	10 633	9 127	9 607	9 119	8 329
Raspberry	1 811	2 215	2 656	2 304	2 592	3 414	2 144
Vegetables, field grown ³							
Cauliflower	9 419	10 035	9 990	9 167	10 132	10 269	7 812
Early cabbage	3 116	3 230	3 180	3 140	3 635	3 951	2 512
Winter cabbage	18 284	18 723	18 331	16 829	17 624	18 662	13 273
Chinese cabbage	8 067	7 613	6 920	6 144	6 516	6 939	4 634
Swede	14 112	13 412	12 576	11 344	15 685	13 931	12 693
Carrot	40 102	44 240	39 547	42 574	43 307	44 706	45 934
Processing peas	2 675	3 410	3 272	2 002	4 635	2 364	..
Leek	2 258	2 572	2 587	2 310	2 813	3 159	2 451
Onion	21 133	19 148	18 728	19 204	22 711	20 552	17 625
Vegetables, greenhouse grown ³							
Cucumber	11 868	10 800	10 937	11 929	12 843	15 821	17 051
Tomato	11 835	13 261	12 018	15 510	14 075	12 672	12 920
Lettuce	1 980	1 640	1 713	1 475	2 029	1 621	1 946

¹Refers to holdings with minimum 1 decaire of fruit trees. ²Refers to holdings with minimum 1 decaire of black currant, 1 decaire of strawberry or 1 decaire of raspberry. ³Refers to holdings with at least 1 decaire of field grown vegetables including herbs or 300 m² of vegetables including herbs grown in greenhouses.

Source: Norwegian Agricultural Authority, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/hagebruk_en/

340 Holdings¹ keeping livestock of different kinds and livestock per holding

	Cattle	Cow	Pig for breeding	Sheep 1 year and over	Dairy goat ²	Livestock per holding				
						Cattle	Cow	Pig for breeding	Sheep 1 year and over	Dairy goat ²
1959	152 283	148 167	..	..	..	7.2	4.0	..	..	..
1969	92 116	82 177	15 530	69 075	3 488	10.6	5.3	5.0	12.1	20.6
1979	53 793	38 906	8 943	44 514	1 713	18.0	9.6	9.7	19.4	33.8
1989	37 584	29 143	5 229	28 887	1 474	25.3	11.7	16.1	31.1	45.9
1999 ³	30 130	26 468	3 686	22 709	751	34.3	13.2	27.2	42.1	68.9
2000 ³	28 536	25 263	2 967	22 239	703	34.6	13.5	30.6	43.4	71.5
2001 ³	26 880	24 095	2 743	22 111	660	36.4	14.0	33.3	45.2	73.4
2002 ³	25 280	22 816	2 567	21 140	626	37.9	14.5	36.0	46.9	74.7
2003 ³	24 000	21 701	2 444	19 909	588	39.9	15.2	39.7	49.6	77.7
2004 ³	22 959	20 862	2 335	18 627	572	41.1	15.6	43.2	51.9	78.8
2005 ³	21 772	19 944	2 115	17 400	552	42.9	16.1	47.6	54.9	80.7
2006 ³	20 934	18 967	1 933	16 540	512	44.1	16.8	53.0	56.1	82.7
2007 ³	19 631	17 886	1 757	15 963	499	46.1	17.6	56.5	56.0	82.5
2008 ³	18 417	16 783	1 644	15 548	451	48.4	18.6	60.6	57.7	86.1
2009 ³	17 720	16 117	1 587	14 935	428	49.6	19.0	63.6	60.8	88.7
2010 ³	16 904	15 419	1 465	14 779	402	51.7	20.0	66.6	62.4	91.2
2011* ³	16 224	14 797	1 351	14 561	382	53.2	20.6	71.4	63.1	92.6

¹ Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. ² Includes he-goats until 1999. ³ Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stjord_en/

341 Livestock¹, by county

	Horse	Cattle		Pig for breeding	Sheep 1 year and over	Dairy goat ²	Hens
		Total	Cow				
1949	196 861	1 204 571	755 701	56 393	..	..	³ 044 498
1959	115 798	1 099 350	594 432	61 787	834 470	74 754	2 668 394
1969	40 635	971 928	436 353	78 163	837 859	71 924	3 270 423
1979	20 704	968 843	372 288	86 340	862 504	57 849	3 827 799
1989	17 417	949 369	340 469	84 233	899 080	67 691	3 441 719
1999 ⁴	26 959	1 033 070	349 757	100 408	955 367	51 724	3 181 174
2000 ⁴	28 468	987 915	342 248	90 791	966 278	50 299	3 290 510
2001 ⁴	28 883	978 854	336 173	91 442	1 000 151	48 467	3 222 022
2002 ⁴	29 503	958 661	329 814	92 409	991 690	46 786	3 189 925
2003 ⁴	28 531	956 916	329 698	97 106	986 639	45 692	3 265 644
2004 ⁴	29 029	943 208	325 368	100 886	966 508	45 095	3 528 505
2005 ⁴	30 019	933 698	320 837	100 747	954 738	44 532	3 415 079
2006 ⁴	31 154	922 976	318 458	102 483	928 486	42 365	3 362 969
2007 ⁴	32 946	905 515	314 309	99 216	894 483	41 161	3 542 094
2008 ⁴	34 387	891 170	311 520	99 618	897 884	38 853	3 668 435
2009 ⁴	35 625	878 134	306 288	100 954	907 563	37 959	3 897 049
2010 ⁴	36 712	874 529	308 316	97 586	922 519	36 650	3 952 857
2011* ⁴	36 396	863 153	304 897	96 339	918 235	35 383	3 854 214

2011*⁴

Østfold	2 326	20 355	7 487	6 575	4 904	-	417 527
Akershus and Oslo	3 690	21 139	7 516	3 126	8 889	:	177 494
Hedmark	3 345	62 124	22 853	11 640	47 563	1 547	466 912
Oppland	3 137	111 932	38 320	7 258	93 036	3 870	180 801
Buskerud	2 251	24 089	9 477	1 597	36 711	1 430	109 983
Vestfold	1 866	13 716	5 325	5 868	3 954	:	126 996
Telemark	1 836	12 299	4 528	2 321	21 100	1 496	81 305
Aust-Agder	798	8 976	3 289	310	10 976	:	68 596
Vest-Agder	1 353	21 400	7 578	1 344	20 512	-	47 966
Rogaland	2 940	146 619	49 664	27 007	196 597	1 193	1 132 824
Hordaland	1 748	37 535	13 940	1 828	99 752	2 473	121 417
Sogn og Fjordane	1 110	46 729	17 722	1 468	81 676	5 878	95 348
Møre og Romsdal	2 632	74 402	25 947	1 894	57 481	4 552	114 539
Sør-Trøndelag	2 807	77 689	27 287	2 689	58 589	-	192 594
Nord-Trøndelag	1 425	99 301	34 112	15 762	36 620	525	406 117
Nordland	1 673	62 877	21 452	4 842	86 650	3 246	76 151
Troms Romsa	1 057	14 522	5 454	674	43 425	9 084	26 022
Finnmark Finnmarku	402	7 449	2 946	136	9 800	-	11 622

¹ Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares of agricultural area in use. ² Included he-goats until 1999. ³ Including cocks. ⁴ Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares of agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stjord_en/

342

Livestock. Selected countries. 2010. 1 000 heads

	Horses	Mules and donkeys	Cattle	Buffaloes	Camels	Pigs	Sheep	Goats	Chickens ¹
Whole world	58 459	10 790	1 428 636	194 169	24 086	965 855	1 078 948	921 432	19 459
Norway	37	-	875	-	-	850	2 308	67	4
Denmark	60	-	1 571	-	-	13 173	160	0	14
Finland	74	-	926	-	-	1 367	126	5	5
Iceland	77	-	74	-	-	40	480	1	0
Sweden	95	-	1 537	-	-	1 520	565	0	8
Albania	35	12	493	0	-	164	1 806	775	5
Belgium	37	-	2 593	-	-	6 430	120	22	34
Bosnia-Herzegovina	19	-	462	-	-	590	1 046	63	20
Bulgaria	113	10	563	8	-	730	1 400	361	16
Estonia	5	-	235	-	-	365	77	4	2
France	453	15	19 621	-	-	14 532	7 977	1 349	124
Greece	27	20	625	2	-	950	8 966	4 200	32
Ireland	98	1	6 607	-	-	1 518	4 642	10	14
Italy	300	9	6 103	344	-	9 157	8 013	961	130
Croatia	17	-	444	-	-	1 231	630	75	5
Latvia	13	-	378	-	-	377	71	13	4
Lithuania	49	-	759	-	-	928	53	15	9
Macedonia	27	-	260	1	-	191	778	94	2
Netherlands	134	-	3 972	-	-	12 252	1 128	416	101
Poland	291	-	5 724	-	-	14 865	258	122	118
Portugal	19	40	1 391	-	-	2 325	2 906	487	40
Romania	764	-	2 512	-	-	5 793	9 142	917	84
Russia	1 375	0	20 671	11	6	17 231	19 851	2 138	390
Slovakia	8	-	472	-	-	687	377	35	13
Slovenia	20	-	473	-	-	415	138	30	3
Spain	250	110	6 075	-	-	25 343	18 552	2 934	138
United Kingdom	384	-	9 901	-	-	4 423	31 000	85	164
Switzerland	56	1	1 603	-	-	1 583	426	87	9
Czech Republic	31	-	1 329	-	-	1 908	206	22	24
Germany	462	-	12 810	-	-	26 509	2 089	150	114
Ukraine	443	-	4 827	-	1	7 577	1 197	636	173
Hungary	61	0	700	-	0	3 247	1 223	58	32
Austria	85	-	2 013	-	-	3 134	358	72	16
Algeria	45	40	1 650	-	290	6	20 000	3 800	125
Egypt	65	1	4 525	4 000	140	38	5 592	4 200	100
Morocco	150	500	2 896	-	50	9	18 023	5 686	170
South Africa	300	14	13 731	-	-	1 594	24 501	6 275	126
Tunisia	57	82	671	-	235	6	7 234	1 296	80
Canada	385	4	13 013	-	-	11 835	803	30	165
Mexico	6 350	3 280	32 642	-	-	15 435	8 106	8 993	506
United States	9 500	28	93 881	-	-	64 887	5 620	3 038	2 100
Argentina	3 680	185	48 950	-	-	2 270	15 800	4 250	96
Brazil	5 514	1 277	209 541	1 185	-	38 957	17 381	9 313	1 239
Chile	320	7	3 900	-	-	2 706	3 644	750	47
Peru	730	295	5 520	-	-	3 254	14 160	1 968	131
Uruguay	399	4	11 800	-	-	210	7 710	17	16
India	524	112	210 200	111 300	446	9 630	73 991	154 000	866
Indonesia	409	-	13 633	2 005	-	7 212	10 932	16 821	1 623
Iran	140	175	8 500	650	152	-	54 000	25 700	507
Japan	18	-	4 376	-	-	9 800	12	15	286
China	6 787	2 793	83 798	23 602	240	476 237	134 021	150 707	4 803
Pakistan	400	200	34 300	30 800	1 000	-	27 800	59 900	321
Turkey	167	52	10 724	87	1	2	21 795	5 128	230
Australia	256	-	26 733	-	-	2 289	68 086	4 500	83
New Zealand	64	-	9 864	-	-	335	32 563	95	14

¹Number of chickens in million.

Source: FAO: Production Yearbook. **More information:** <http://www.fao.org/>

343 Domestic animals, by holdings approved for organic farming¹

	2000	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Horse	106	100	114	107	91	61	58
Cattle	8 464	18 881	20 311	21 192	23 863	27 211	28 441
Dairy cow	3 531	5 441	6 030	6 847	7 622	8 764	8 817
Beef cow	724	2 616	2 799	2 803	2 915	3 232	3 560
Other cattle	4 209	10 824	11 482	11 542	13 326	15 215	16 064
Sheep	20 776	33 027	35 905	40 145	45 423	48 941	48 534
Goat	1 160	1 249	1 353	1 296	1 337	1 426	1 253
Dairy goat	805	522	591	497	576	659	441
Beef goat	85	297	305	336	333	439	374
Other goat	270	430	457	463	428	328	438
Pigs	178	1 333	1 429	1 946	2 486	3 287	2 242
Pig for slaughtering	146	942	1 197	1 610	1 501	2 460	1 207
Other pig	32	391	232	336	985	827	1 035
Hens	24 028	66 273	84 310	119 323	170 409	153 319	136 395

¹Refers to registrations per 1 January.

Source: Debio. More information: <http://www.debio.no/>

344 Farmraised fur-bearing animals and tame reindeer

	Silver fox	Blue fox and silver blue fox	Mink	Tame reindeer ¹	Holdings with tame reindeer ¹
1959	2 600	71 400	797 400	172 800	..
1969	2 700	198 200	3 039 500	129 000	..
1979	25 300	449 000	1 115 800	169 700	598
1989	443 400	296 900	660 200	258 200	678
1999	110 000	350 000	350 000	188 000	559
2000	106 000	346 000	387 000	172 200	566
2001	100 000	370 000	450 000	168 300	589
2002	98 000	325 000	450 000	191 800	589
2003	100 000	320 000	440 000	210 100	583
2004	120 000	290 000	430 000	232 800	584
2005	145 000	275 000	505 000	234 600	569
2006	145 000	210 000	680 000	231 300	554
2007	168 000	161 000	812 000	241 500	556
2008	160 000	130 000	780 000	251 800	555
2009	145 000	100 000	680 000	249 300	553
2010	130 000	80 000	650 000	248 600	548
2011	130 000	80 000	780 000	245 400	538

¹Figures as of 1989 are not comparable with figures for previous years because the data basis has been changed.

Source: The Norwegian Fur Breeders' Association, the Directorate of Reindeer Husbandry.

More information: <http://www.norpels.no/> and <http://www.reindrift.no/>

345 Production of meat, milk, eggs and wool

	Meat						Milk		Eggs	Wool
	Total ¹	Of which					Cow milk	Goat milk		
		Horse	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Poultry	Pork				
			Tonnes				1 000 litres		Tonnes	
1959	119 018	2 246	48 525	14 907	2 937	48 243	1 417 000	19 700	31 179	4 556
1969	150 567	1 904	58 716	17 262	5 176	65 566	1 634 000	26 200	37 260	4 830
1979	182 084	750	71 519	19 014	9 818	78 932	1 782 000	23 300	44 939	4 764
1989	206 483	798	75 386	23 072	19 988	84 099	1 854 000	26 600	51 933	4 830
1999	267 058	606	95 576	22 946	36 528	109 250	1 654 000	21 700	47 705	5 105
2000	262 749	588	90 861	23 499	43 091	102 913	1 566 000	21 100	46 879	4 957
2001	264 021	636	85 753	24 482	42 321	108 756	1 523 000	20 300	47 760	5 130
2002	263 843	636	85 617	25 145	46 138	104 018	1 509 000	21 000	47 464	5 156
2003	268 027	569	85 288	24 534	49 382	106 039	1 526 000	20 800	50 239	5 095
2004	284 207	533	86 541	26 233	54 617	113 511	1 524 000	21 100	52 414	5 185
2005	286 182	465	87 370	26 096	56 861	112 818	1 516 000	21 700	50 702	5 064
2006	295 162	425	87 642	25 278	62 894	116 356	1 505 000	20 500	50 545	4 901
2007	299 210	383	84 655	23 544	70 282	117 742	1 545 100	20 300	53 187	4 490
2008	320 477	363	86 465	24 246	84 090	122 706	1 530 900	20 300	56 012	4 466
2009	316 491	440	84 782	24 048	81 145	123 642	1 505 400	20 800	58 916	4 372
2010*	322 925	414	83 505	24 553	83 142	128 771	1 509 500	20 900	59 900	4 551
2011*	323 800	414	82 239	24 403	84 901	129 268	1 499 100	21 000	61 200	4 467

¹Including goat and kit, tame reindeer and rabbit.

Source: The Budget Committee for Agriculture. More information: <http://www.nilf.no/>

346 Sale of commercial fertilisers and mixed feed. Tonnes

	Fertilisers (N, P and K)				Mixed feed ¹				
	Total	Nitrogen	Phos- phorus	Potassium	Total	For ruminants	For pigs	For poultry	Other mixtures
1996	179 900	111 976	13 836	54 088	1 723 904	995 381	431 127	248 102	49 295
1997	179 765	112 879	13 522	53 364	1 700 235	1 006 405	417 352	239 861	36 616
1998	178 778	112 327	13 408	53 043	1 710 625	1 016 719	427 013	229 961	36 932
1999	169 971	106 017	13 092	50 862	1 689 865	1 000 557	414 079	246 730	28 499
2000	171 215	107 410	13 325	50 480	1 589 793	915 862	386 104	259 740	28 087
2001	159 674	100 592	12 399	46 683	1 624 026	915 315	421 265	256 953	30 493
2002	158 926	101 258	12 593	45 075	1 639 009	909 470	428 305	264 126	37 108
2003	163 078	104 162	12 643	46 273	1 668 460	918 684	439 430	279 002	31 344
2004	164 163	105 096	12 786	46 281	1 685 892	913 470	449 770	290 217	32 435
2005	165 468	106 882	12 660	45 926	1 683 757	909 964	446 777	293 178	33 838
2006	161 878	104 088	12 431	45 359	1 702 780	907 249	448 249	310 592	36 690
2007	164 996	107 588	12 155	45 253	1 771 842	935 070	462 372	336 266	38 134
2008	180 111	116 351	13 403	50 357	1 832 457	943 288	472 408	380 069	36 692
2009	117 355	82 549	7 071	27 735	1 776 707	893 041	473 483	379 353	30 830
2010	122 123	83 081	7 669	31 373	1 811 198	907 352	486 507	384 802	32 537
2011	140 929	96 851	8 901	35 177	1 825 484	913 122	491 336	388 971	32 055

¹Concentrated feed for fish not included.

Source: The Norwegian Food Safety Authority and the Norwegian Agricultural Authority.

More information: <http://www.mattilsynet.no/> and <http://www.slf.dep.no/>

347 Labour input¹ on holdings, by activity, category of manpower and county

	Labour input, total	Agriculture and horticulture			In forestry	In other gainful activities
		Total	By holders and spouses/ cohabitants	By others		
	1 000 man-hours			Per cent		
1968/1969 ²	402 866	95	74	21	³ 5	..
1979/1980	261 629	94	75	18	³ 6	..
1989/1990	195 161	95	74	21	³ 6	..
1994/1995	179 106	95	73	22	³ 5	..
1998/1999 ⁴	165 613	91	69	22	4	5
2002/2003 ⁴	142 627	92	66	26	3	5
2004/2005 ⁴	130 389	92	65	26	3	5
2006/2007 ⁴	121 639	92	64	28	3	5
2009/2010 ⁴	104 678	90	58	32	3	7
2009/2010⁴						
Østfold	4 483	87	54	33	4	10
Akershus and Oslo. . .	4 357	85	51	34	3	12
Hedmark	7 994	90	58	32	3	7
Oppland	11 361	91	59	32	2	7
Buskerud	5 213	86	47	40	4	10
Vestfold	3 625	86	45	41	4	10
Telemark	2 640	82	55	27	5	13
Aust-Agder	1 425	84	54	30	5	11
Vest-Agder	2 285	88	60	28	4	7
Rogaland	13 220	94	56	38	1	5
Hordaland	6 948	91	62	29	3	7
Sogn og Fjordane . . .	7 541	91	63	29	2	6
Møre og Romsdal . . .	7 171	92	62	30	2	6
Sør-Trøndelag	7 311	90	61	29	2	7
Nord-Trøndelag	8 805	92	57	34	3	6
Nordland	6 518	92	65	27	2	6
Troms Romsa.	2 876	92	69	23	2	6
Finnmark Finnmarku .	904	94	62	32	0	5

¹Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. ²The figures for man-hours in 1968/69 are converted from man-days. The base is man-hours per man-day in 1975/76. ³Including outfield activities. ⁴Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.

Source: Agriculture Statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/landt_en/

348 Average gross income for farmers¹. NOK

	Gross income	Wages and salary	Entrepreneurial income from agriculture	Other entrepreneurial income	Pensions	Capital income etc.
2000	307 500	117 200	101 000	34 300	17 500	37 600
2001	311 500	124 000	102 500	36 400	18 400	30 100
2002	353 200	133 600	114 800	39 100	17 800	47 900
2003	..	138 100	..	40 300	18 100	47 300
2004	372 400	142 500	112 200	47 000	18 500	52 400
2005	465 200	148 900	147 000	62 200	18 700	88 300
2006	376 500	159 700	117 200	49 700	19 300	30 700
2007	439 700	175 200	136 300	54 600	21 200	52 300
2008	468 000	191 700	147 400	58 100	23 600	47 100
2009	448 600	200 000	136 300	56 300	26 200	29 800
2010	484 800	207 500	154 800	59 300	29 300	33 800

¹ Comprise natural persons who are sole holder of a farm.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/10/binfo_en/

349 Aggregate account of agriculture

	1969	1979	1989	1999	2009	2010	2011*
	NOK million						
A. Production income	4 556	12 171	24 525	20 156	25 088	26 079	26 277
a. Crops ¹	1 191	2 787	6 092	5 544	6 549	6 899	6 623
Grain, dry peas and oil seeds	472	1 393	3 053	2 404	2 189	2 485	2 176
Potato	204	310	522	424	588	625	598
Horticultural products (vegetables, fruit, berries, flowers)	508	1 064	2 330	2 594	3 556	3 551	3 625
Other crops	8	20	187	120	216	238	224
b. Livestock products	3 245	8 873	17 551	14 120	17 611	18 287	18 810
Milk	1 639	4 321	9 176	6 216	7 150	7 516	7 734
Meat and pork	1 131	3 616	7 016	6 963	9 205	9 452	9 691
Wool	44	87	226	168	124	117	118
Eggs	215	473	757	533	805	833	875
Fur-bearing animals	205	350	290	176	233	278	317
Other livestock products	10	25	86	64	95	90	76
c. Other income	186	478	644	618	903	958	938
d. Changes in stocks	-67	33	238	-126	24	-66	-94
B. Expenditure	2 718	8 272	17 388	16 884	22 743	23 275	24 141
Commercial fertilisers and lime	183	526	1 232	1 142	1 669	1 143	1 385
Purchased feed stuffs	1 127	3 300	6 044	4 832	6 072	6 209	6 400
Seed and plants	65	214	533	643	807	819	813
Energy, lubricants	130	399	1 004	1 128	2 043	2 388	2 403
Other expenditure	445	1 191	2 606	2 877	4 024	4 149	4 282
Maintenance	146	539	1 070	1 022	1 630	1 840	1 866
Leasing ²	.	.	.	90	930	982	1 122
Depreciation ³	622	2 104	4 899	5 150	5 569	5 746	5 870
C. Financial results							
1. Government subsidies	279	2 564	4 710	8 870	9 327	9 710	10 062
2. Remuneration for labour and capital (A-B+1)	2 117	6 462	11 846	12 142	11 672	12 514	12 198
3. Real interest on borrowed capital	39	260	1 573	1 014	931	665	1 361
4. Remuneration for labour and own capital (2-3)	2 078	6 202	10 273	11 128	10 741	11 848	10 837
	NOK per full-time equivalent						
Remuneration for labour and capital	11 000	48 000	117 100	148 800	216 100	243 500	246 900
Remuneration for labour and own capital	10 800	46 100	101 500	136 400	198 900	230 500	219 400
	1 000 full-time equivalent						
Labour input in agriculture	192.5	134.6	101.2	81.6	54.0	51.4	49.4

¹ Excluding seed and feed used on the farms. ² Partly calculated together with depreciation before 1990. ³ Comprises decrease in value of farm buildings, machinery, ditches and cars, calculated by diminishing balance method.

Source: The Budget Committee for Agriculture. More information: <http://www.nilf.no/>

350

Operating results in agriculture, by region

	Number of holdings in the Norwegian farm account statistics	Per holding								
		Agri-cultural area	Agricultural assets per 31 December	Gross income	Expen-diture, total	Net income	Family labour income	Capacity to pay ¹	Capital turnover ²	Net income ³ per family
		Decares	NOK 1 000							
1980	1 018	159	435.4	339.4	221.9	117.5	84.5	115.1	13.4	133.4
1985	1 016	165	687.0	486.5	320.2	166.3	102.7	145.9	12.2	190.3
1990	1 040	178	903.4	650.2	431.9	218.3	129.3	186.5	3.2	285.9
1995	1 020	194	945.8	616.3	433.2	183.0	117.0	178.1	-43.9	320.0
2000	957	223	1 141.2	693.1	498.1	195.0	115.6	183.8	-86.7	401.0
2001	948	233	1 226.0	735.1	537.9	197.2	112.4	181.7	-100.7	402.6
2002 ⁴	961	241	1 286.9	791.5	549.2	242.3	152.8	211.0	-66.5	466.9
2003 ⁴	932	247	1 353.4	819.8	593.6	226.0	159.4	220.6	-92.1	470.6
2004 ⁴	947	258	1 433.0	838.5	609.6	228.9	172.5	236.4	-91.6	507.9
2005 ⁴	928	267	1 556.6	875.9	647.3	228.6	182.9	249.0	-95.2	527.3
2006 ⁴	912	278	1 674.4	915.4	692.8	222.6	156.5	223.6	-102.9	529.2
2007 ⁴	902	284	1 797.2	1 026.4	743.1	283.3	195.4	266.7	-43.1	624.1
2008 ⁴	861	296	1 987.5	1 148.3	844.0	304.3	189.3	270.1	-35.6	662.6
2009 ⁴	848	306	2 199.9	1 213.2	927.7	285.5	221.6	311.7	-61.1	656.0
2010 ⁴	835	312	2 358.0	1 300.4	992.3	308.1	238.6	335.4	-45.6	715.2
2010⁴										
Region										
Eastern Norway										
Plain regions of Eastern Norway	181	395	2 730.9	1 441.7	1 173.4	268.3	188.0	288.0	-13.7	812.3
Other regions in Eastern Norway	132	293	1 838.4	1 006.5	757.3	249.2	195.7	273.5	-93.5	723.1
Agder and Rogaland										
Jæren	49	293	3 825.1	2 146.9	1 684.7	462.2	348.5	481.7	40.3	727.8
Other regions, excl. Jæren, in Agder and Rogaland	80	287	2 579.9	1 418.6	1 125.9	292.7	216.4	349.7	-79.6	715.2
Western Norway	163	225	1 954.7	1 095.5	788.2	307.3	250.1	337.7	-76.5	670.2
Trøndelag										
Plain regions of Trøndelag	68	335	2 332.2	1 251.6	941.8	309.8	239.5	303.3	-44.3	676.5
Other regions in Trøndelag	59	343	2 301.9	1 252.5	896.1	356.4	289.5	385.4	-65.1	671.6
Northern Norway	103	323	2 186.0	1 320.0	949.5	370.5	305.5	411.5	4.2	650.1

¹Labour earnings of family and hired labour. ²Net farm income less estimated ordinary payment for family work. ³Net income from agriculture, forestry and other, less interest on loans and payment in money or kind to the previous owners of the farm. ⁴Does not include value of unpaid family labour from 2002.

Source: The Norwegian Agricultural Economics Research Institute. More information: <http://www.nilf.no/>

351 Hunters¹ buying hunting licence fee

	Hunters			Per cent		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
1992/93.....	166 100	162 200	3 900	100.0	97.7	2.3
1993/94.....	169 600	164 900	4 700	100.0	97.2	2.8
1994/95.....	174 300	168 900	5 400	100.0	96.9	3.1
1995/96.....	173 200	167 400	5 800	100.0	96.7	3.3
1996/97.....	173 200	167 100	6 100	100.0	96.5	3.5
1997/98.....	177 100	170 400	6 700	100.0	96.2	3.8
1998/99.....	177 600	170 500	7 100	100.0	96.0	4.0
1999/2000.....	188 100	179 600	8 500	100.0	95.5	4.5
2000/01.....	188 900	179 500	9 400	100.0	95.0	5.0
2001/02.....	187 900	178 200	9 700	100.0	94.8	5.2
2002/03.....	189 200	178 900	10 400	100.0	94.5	5.5
2003/04.....	189 400	178 800	10 600	100.0	94.4	5.6
2004/05.....	194 170	182 690	11 480	100.0	94.1	5.9
2005/06.....	192 250	180 454	11 790	100.0	93.9	6.1
2006/07.....	188 520	176 710	11 810	100.0	93.7	6.3
2007/08.....	191 290	178 900	12 390	100.0	93.5	6.5
2008/09.....	193 200	180 100	13 100	100.0	93.2	6.8
2009/10.....	193 400	180 000	13 400	100.0	93.1	6.9
2010/11.....	195 500	181 800	13 700	100.0	93.0	7.0
2011/12.....	197 700	183 600	14 100	100.0	92.9	7.1

¹ Comprises persons living in Norway.

Source: Register of hunters, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/jegerreg_en/

352 Small game hunting

Animal species	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11
All small game species¹	825 400	702 500	624 400	677 500	564 200	497 500	542 100
Of which							
Capercaillie.....	10 500	7 200	10 500	15 900	11 800	11 500	14 000
Black grouse.....	23 400	16 900	21 900	34 400	27 400	26 200	31 400
Grouse.....	450 300	364 300	312 200	323 100	224 900	164 300	194 700
Wood pigeon.....	61 700	56 500	49 300	56 500	53 300	56 900	52 500
Crow.....	46 200	42 300	40 800	44 300	44 700	44 800	51 300
Magpie and jay.....	31 800	33 100	29 900	32 900	29 900	32 200	33 700
Duck.....	55 400	45 300	37 500	39 000	39 600	38 100	36 600
Geese.....	14 900	15 500	14 800	17 000	18 900	18 600	21 200
Seagull.....	19 500	16 500	16 100	17 500	15 000	15 100	13 800
Cormorants.....	12 700	9 700	9 500	9 600	11 600	9 700	9 200
Hare.....	29 400	25 000	22 900	24 600	23 300	20 400	19 900
Fox.....	19 600	21 100	18 200	19 600	20 100	18 800	23 900

¹ Including species not specified below.

Source: Small game hunting, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/srjakt_en/

353 Cervids. Felled during ordinary hunting and registered non-harvest mortality¹

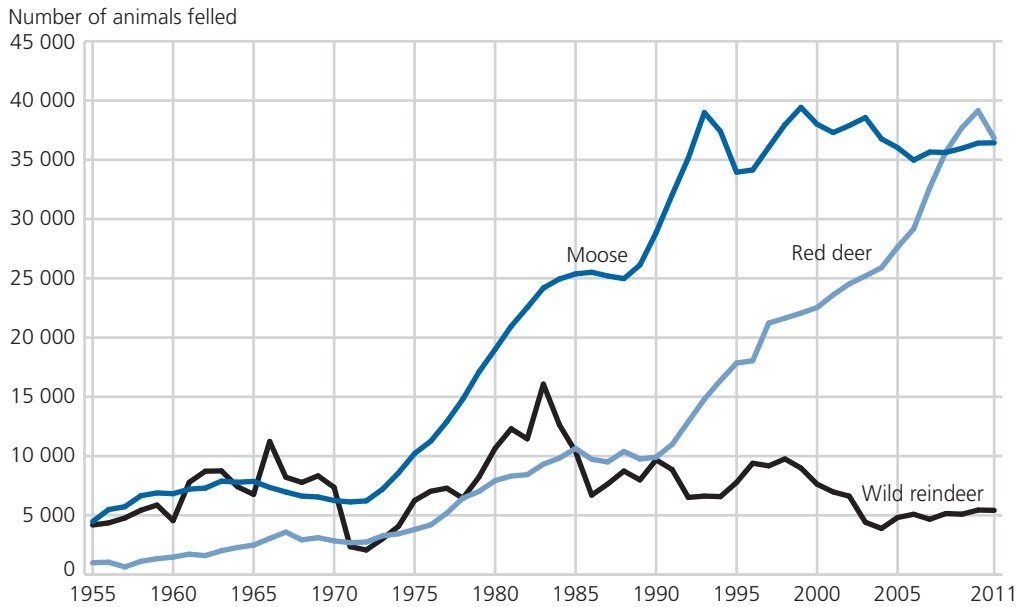
Year ²	Ordinary hunting				Registered non-harvest mortality ¹			
	Moose	Wild reindeer	Red deer	Roe deer	Moose	Wild reindeer	Red deer	Roe deer
1980.....	18 999	10 652	7 927	11 025	1 924	205	426	1 473
1985.....	25 372	10 371	10 644	..	2 272	146	969	2 321
1990.....	28 841	9 686	9 911	30 000	2 466	124	485	2 684
1995.....	33 955	7 777	17 855	40 200	2 915	88	874	4 233
2000.....	38 000	7 631	22 534	31 300	3 338	65	1 082	4 132
2005.....	36 026	4 817	27 635	29 900	3 157	335	1 179	5 273
2006.....	34 978	5 091	29 173	25 100	3 133	59	1 201	4 482
2007.....	35 657	4 670	32 646	29 800	3 227	65	1 490	4 747
2008.....	35 620	5 155	35 686	30 600	3 648	34	1 289	5 184
2009.....	35 971	5 098	37 709	30 800	3 557	26	1 529	5 524
2010.....	36 409	5 447	39 143	28 800	3 765	22	1 684	5 133
2011.....	36 601	5 423	36 820	...	...	...	...	...

¹ Registered non-harvest mortality includes animals felled illegally, felled as noxious, killed by car and train, perished, killed by predators, killed for humane reasons etc. ² Registered non-harvest mortality refers to the hunting season (1 April–31 March). 2008 corresponds to the hunting season 2008/09; 2009 corresponds to 2009/10 etc.

Source: Moose hunting, wild reindeer hunting, red deer hunting, small game hunting, registered non-harvest mortality of cervids, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/elgjakt_en/, http://www.ssb.no/reinjakt_en/, http://www.ssb.no/hjortejakt_en/, http://www.ssb.no/srjakt_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/hjortavg_en/

354 Cervids. Number of animals felled. Moose, red deer and wild reindeer



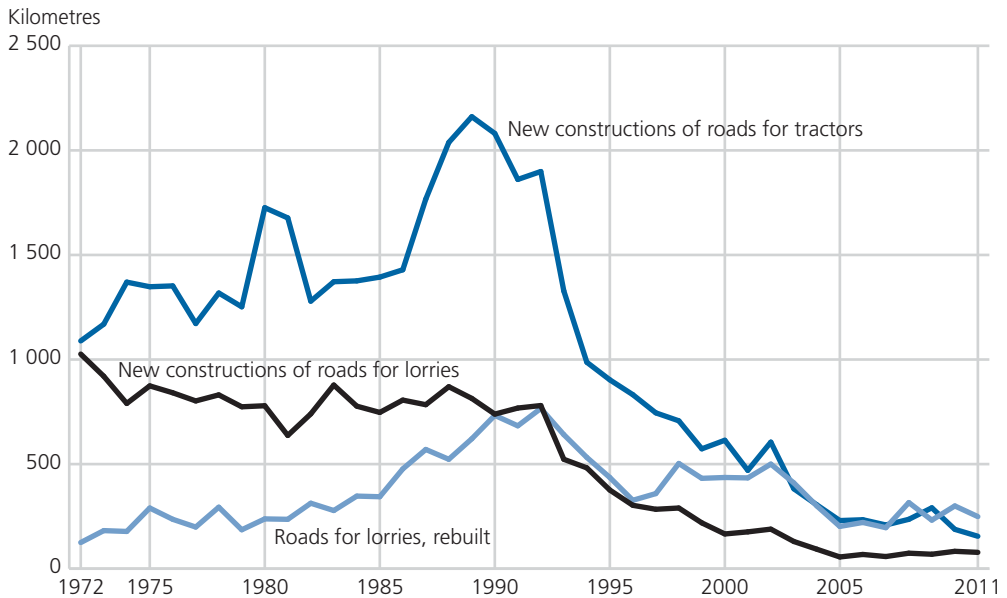
Source: Moose hunting, wild reindeer hunting, red deer hunting, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/elgjakt_en/ , http://www.ssb.no/reinjakt_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/hjortejakt_en/

355 Predators felled¹. Annual average

	Bear	Wolf	Wolverine	Lynx	Eagle
1846-50	265	226	67	118	2 143
1851-55	210	224	51	113	3 738
1856-60	222	213	43	129	3 790
1861-65	196	116	48	109	2 561
1866-70	143	39	55	175	..
1871-75	100	44	63	138	1 068
1876-80	149	48	90	121	993
1881-85	99	32	64	87	975
1886-90	82	26	43	70	893
1891-95	63	55	43	60	959
1896-1900	39	73	49	33	693
1901-05	41	42	43	27	823
1906-10	24	35	34	25	721
1911-15	15	40	41	26	535
1916-20	6	32	31	19	389
1921-25	3	13	39	16	404
1926-30	3	5	19	8	465
1931-35 ²	2	3	5	1	272
1936-40	1	-	9	1	199
1941-45	1	2	12	2	153
1946-50	2	10	53	6	307
1951-55	1	2	14	7	217
1956-60	3	-	19	6	198
1961-65	2	1	25	27	190
1966-70 ³	2	-	26	50	69
1971-75 ³	2	-	9	35	-
1976-80	1	-	5	43	..
1981/82-1985/86 ³	2	-	3	13	18
1986/87-1990/91	1	1	4	32	37
1991/92-1995/96 ³	2	1	12	55	47
1996/97-2000/01	4	4	26	109	51
2001/02-2005/06	3	5	48	66	46
2006/07	4	2	79	82	58
2007/08	13	5	77	111	33
2008/09	12	5	90	136	40
2009/10	18	8	89	147	30
2010/11	10	13	105	157	45

¹The statistics record the number of bounties paid for predators killed. After the species were protected, all registered deaths is recorded.
²In the period 1933-1940, an additional 40 wolves and 56 eagles were felled. After 1961 bears felled without bounty are also included.
³Eagles were protected in 1969, wolves in 1972 and bears in 1974. Wolverines were protected in southern Norway in 1975 and in the whole of Norway in 1981, until license hunting was introduced in 1993. Lynx was protected in southern Norway in 1992, until quota hunting was introduced in 1994.
Source: Statistical Survey 1948, Historical Statistics 1968, 1978, hunting statistics, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/rovdyravg_en/

356 Forest roads constructed. Kilometres



Source: Forest roads constructed, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/skogsvei_en/

357 Forest regeneration, afforestation and forest drainage¹

	Planting	Clearing and weed combat- ing	Number of plants planted	New ditches		Expenditure, total ¹	Of which public subsidies
				Area drained	Ditch length		
	km ²		Million	km ²	km	NOK 1 000	
1988	304	776	67	48	3 386	295 570	108 622
1989	320	905	67	43	2 434	314 227	101 627
1990	317	765	66	35	1 811	320 337	91 962
1991	291	701	62	30	1 716	322 112	109 773
1992	281	589	58	22	1 233	281 011	86 149
1993	227	447	47	17	908	241 695	83 775
1994	204	561	45	13	683	259 977	104 153
1995	227	431	47	8	413	247 580	81 960
1996	218	481	46	8	339	258 968	82 684
1997	205	443	40	5	269	251 061	87 190
1998 ²	205	464	43	7	320	283 261	111 258
1999	190	445	38	6	311	273 947	109 304
2000	188	415	37	4	213	271 763	100 793
2001	183	348	35	4	176	252 541	87 151
2002	158	335	29	4	160	231 397	64 836
2003	109	125	19	1	36	123 624	1 382
2004	115	271	18	3	55	166 776	28 059
2005	103	294	17	2	64	172 116	33 581
2006	119	227	19	2	77	170 339	43 159
2007	130	311	21	0	3	215 460	52 480
2008	138	311	23	-	-	241 113	52 101
2009	137	328	23	-	-	252 359	54 470
2010	118	285	20	:	:	226 751	46 096
2011	132	283	23	-	-	249 359	53 174

¹The figures only comprise work financed by forest trust funds or government subsidies. ²Expenditure for Finnmark are missing.

Source: Silviculture, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/skogkultur_en/

358 Forest inventory¹. Growing stock and annual increment

Year of valuation	Growing stock, under bark		Annual increment, under bark	
	Total	Per decare	Total	Per decare
	1 000 m ³	m ³	1 000 m ³	m ³
1994-1995	592 174	8.1	21 254	0.3
1994-1996	610 750	8.3	21 124	0.3
1994-1997	609 697	8.2	21 072	0.3
1994-1998	610 708	8.3	21 053	0.3
1995-1999	615 012	8.3	21 320	0.3
1996-2000	624 338	8.4	21 554	0.3
1998-2002	646 758	8.7	22 434	0.3
1999-2003	661 532	8.9	23 158	0.3
2000-2004	675 048	9.0	24 646	0.3
2001-2005	685 382	9.2	24 639	0.3
2002-2006	695 700	9.4	24 418	0.3
2003-2007	709 688	9.6	24 097	0.3
2004-2008	725 193	9.8	23 653	0.3
2005-2009	748 595	9.4	23 071	0.3
2006-2010	762 563	9.5	22 834	0.3

¹Productive forest. Areas above the coniferous forest line are also included from the period 2005-2009.

Source: The Norwegian Forest and Landscape Institute. The National Forest Inventory. **More information:** <http://www.skogoglandskap.no/>

359 Roundwood removals¹, by buyer group and county. 1 000 m³

	Total	Coniferous timber by buyer group				Broad-leaved timber	Wood fuel
		Total	Sawmills and wood industries	Pulp industries	Other buyers		
1993/94	8 516	7 842	4 088	3 240	514	204	471
1994/95	9 341	8 640	4 827	3 300	513	231	471
1995/96	7 798	7 181	3 568	3 093	520	203	413
1996	8 212	7 531	3 933	2 956	642	215	466
1997	8 544	7 877	4 317	2 850	710	164	502
1998	7 670	7 508	4 062	2 797	649	162	..
1999	8 424	7 606	4 245	2 785	576	100	718
2000	8 156	7 417	4 119	2 708	589	61	678
2001	8 396	7 631	4 274	2 753	604	53	712
2002	8 052	7 208	3 964	2 575	669	55	789
2003	7 699	6 739	3 716	2 440	583	50	909
2004	8 182	7 305	3 941	2 714	650	48	829
2005	9 067	8 227	4 551	2 766	909	63	777
2006 ²	7 282	7 214	3 799	2 564	852	68	.
2007 ²	8 212	8 138	4 341	2 566	1 231	74	.
2008 ²	8 071	7 982	3 731	2 818	1 433	88	.
2009 ²	6 631	6 528	2 946	2 579	1 003	103	.
2010 ²	8 322	8 322	4 035	2 907	1 380	73	.
2010							
Østfold	551	550	252	230	68	5	.
Akershus	683	683	346	283	54	1	.
Oslo	26	25	24	1	0	0	.
Hedmark	2 393	2 393	1 112	645	636	28	.
Oppland	1 025	1 025	553	396	76	1	.
Buskerud	1 021	1 022	513	469	40	1	.
Vestfold	342	342	181	158	3	14	.
Telemark	589	590	305	273	12	8	.
Aust-Agder	296	296	170	86	40	8	.
Vest-Agder	201	201	83	40	78	5	.
Rogaland	89	89	20	20	49	0	.
Hordaland	118	118	45	13	60	0	.
Sogn og Fjordane	38	38	17	0	21	0	.
Møre og Romsdal	104	103	31	27	45	1	.
Sør-Trøndelag	277	277	126	58	93	1	.
Nord-Trøndelag	438	438	202	172	64	1	.
Nordland	129	128	55	33	40	1	.
Troms Romsa.	2	2	0	2	0	1	.
Finnmark Finnmarku	-	-	-	-	-	-	.

¹For sale. ²From 2006 the statistics does not include figures on wood fuel.

Source: Commercial roundwood removals, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skogav_en/

360 Roundwood cut for sale. Properties. Removals of roundwood, by labour category and productive forest area

	Forest properties ¹		Average removals on properties with removals ¹	Removals of roundwood ¹	Cutting ²		Hauling ²	
	Total	With removals			Owner and unpaid family	Hired labour	Owner and unpaid family	Hired labour
		Per cent	m ³	1 000 m ³		Per cent		
1992	122 360	25	284	8 701	24	76	27	73
1993	121 884	22	313	8 276	22	78	24	76
1994	121 188	24	293	8 359	21	79	24	76
1995	120 888	24	277	8 167	22	78	25	75
1996	119 978	21	278	6 986	23	77	25	75
1997	119 648	21	301	7 473	19	81	21	79
1999	120 471	21	302	7 760	16	84	18	82
2003	118 617	16	367	7 173	9	91	11	89
2007	117 684	14	504	8 238	8	92	6	94
2008	119 614	13	510	8 071	.	.	.	.
2009	119 968	10	517	6 631	.	.	.	.
2010	118 629	11	597	8 322	.	.	.	.

¹ Comprises roundwood cut for sale on properties with at least 25 decares productive forest area. ² Comprises roundwood cut for sale on properties with at least 100 decares productive forest area.

Source: Sample survey of agriculture and forestry and structural statistics of forestry, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/skogbruk_en/

361 Removals of industrial roundwood. EU and Norway. 1 000 m³

Region and country	Coniferous		Non-coniferous		Forest land area ¹ 1 000 ha
	2009	2010	2009	2010	
EU27	242 529	264 641	67 221	71 261	155 584
Belgium	2 800	3 139	870	975	667
Bulgaria	1 077	1 682	1 147	1 329	3 625
Denmark	1 299	1 211	381	379	500
Estonia	2 498	3 924	1 211	1 935	2 284
Finland	30 543	38 758	6 158	7 218	22 500
France	20 708	21 049	7 935	8 255	15 554
Greece	801	318	147	129	3 752
Ireland	2 259	2 754	3	4	669
Italy	1 369	1 277	1 232	1 139	9 979
Cyprus	5	5	1	0	174
Latvia	6 412	6 991	2 261	3 231	2 941
Lithuania	2 123	3 153	1 554	2 001	2 099
Luxembourg	113	113	144	145	87
Malta	0	0	0	0	..
Netherlands	489	532	237	258	365
Poland	23 420	24 461	7 055	6 882	9 192
Portugal	3 419	3 452	5 545	5 597	3 783
Romania	4 228	4 729	4 359	5 819	6 370
Slovakia	5 924	6 090	2 577	3 000	1 929
Slovenia	1 468	1 419	479	422	1 264
Spain	5 570	5 606	6 331	7 563	17 915
United Kingdom	7 392	8 219	116	118	2 845
Sweden	56 150	60 600	3 050	3 700	27 528
Czech Republic	13 487	14 053	820	854	2 648
Germany	37 050	37 942	11 023	7 446	11 076
Hungary	579	624	1 786	2 122	1 976
Austria	11 344	12 542	800	739	3 862
Norway	6 528	8 249	103	73	9 387

¹ "Forest land" according to the ECE/FAO definition.

Source: EUROSTAT 2012. More information: <http://www.fao.org/>

362

Aggregate account of forestry, logging and related service activities.
NOK million

	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Forest products delivered during the year				
Timber and cordwood for sale and own use	3 126	2 981	2 082	3 008
Fuelwood	513	576	522	640
Christmas trees and parts of plants for ornamental purposes	179	185	189	194
Hunting.	208	211	208	215
Net annual increment	2 260	2 137	1 878	1 743
Forest products, total.	6 285	6 091	4 878	5 799
Services related to forestry.	999	983	832	1 115
Investment work carried out by use of own production factors	77	95	100	95
Output	7 361	7 170	5 810	7 009
Intermediate consumption.	1 840	1 865	1 694	1 991
Value added in forestry	5 520	5 305	4 116	5 017
Consumption of fixed capital.	895	937	951	926
Other subsidies on production.	167	197	179	207
Other taxes on production.	13	14	13	16
Labour cost	1 040	1 124	1 106	1 178
Operating surplus of forestry	3 739	3 427	2 225	3 104

Source: Forestry statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skogbruk_en/

363 Fishermen¹ and registered fishing vessels²

	Fishermen as at 31 December			Registered main vessels, engine-driven as at 31 December			
	Total	Main occupation	Secondary occupation	Total	Decked, of steel	Decked, of wood and other material	Open
				Number			
1945	112 404	73 673	38 731	30 498	..	..	18 477
1950	98 324	68 149	30 175	32 184	..	..	19 476
1955	90 499	63 268	27 231	36 208	290	12 190	23 728
1960	70 375	49 720	20 655	41 433	426	12 135	28 872
1965	48 645	36 767	11 878	39 167	458	9 810	28 899
1970	43 018	31 884	11 134	36 201	612	7 915	27 674
1975	35 261	25 387	9 874	28 396	629	7 159	20 608
1980	34 789	25 140	9 649	26 407	704	7 496	18 207
1985	29 566	22 465	7 101	24 009	674	8 125	15 210
1990	27 518	20 475	7 043	17 391	683	7 753	8 955
1995	23 651	17 160	6 491	14 187	652	8 010	5 525
2000	20 075	14 264	5 811	13 017	687	7 745	4 585
2001	18 895	13 674	5 221	^{3, 4, 5} 11 922	683	11 238	⁵ ..
2002	18 492	13 841	4 651	^{3, 4, 5} 10 641	654	9 986	⁵ ..
2003	18 651	13 821	4 830	^{3, 4, 5} 9 915	647	9 262	⁵ ..
2004	17 342	13 150	4 192	^{3, 4, 5} 8 189	625	7 558	⁵ ..
2005	15 532	12 216	3 316	^{3, 4, 5} 7 722	586	7 131	⁵ ..
2006	14 728	11 475	3 253	^{3, 4, 5} 7 300	567	6 728	⁵ ..
2007	14 034	11 018	3 016	^{3, 4, 5} 7 038	559	6 474	⁵ ..
2008	13 537	10 619	2 918	^{3, 4, 5} 6 785	521	6 260	⁵ ..
2009	13 229	10 465	2 764	^{4, 5} 6 506	524	5 978	⁵ ..
2010	12 993	10 325	2 668	^{4, 5} 6 310	527	5 779	⁵ ..
2011*	12 791	10 235	2 556	^{4, 5} 6 252	525	5 723	⁵ ..

¹Data from the municipal register of fishermen. Revision of the register "Fiskarmanntalet" has resulted in changes compared to earlier published statistics. A change in definition of fishermen in 2011 has resulted in changes in the published figures for the years 2003- 2010. ²The Director General of Fisheries' "Registered fishing vessels". ³Revision of the register of vessels has resulted in changes compared to earlier published statistics. ⁴Included vessels with unknown type of vessel. ⁵As from 2001 decked and open vessels are not given separately.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries. **More information:** <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and <http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri/en/>

364 Catch, by fish species.¹ Tonnes

	Total	Of which						Mackerel, incl. young mackerel
		Capelin	Halibut	Haddock	Cod	Saithe	Herring	
1945	716 622	-	1 488	3 484	119 557	19 006	508 142	4 304
1950	1 278 668	3 924	6 089	18 285	195 602	67 682	888 718	10 363
1955	1 646 872	41 507	4 410	38 453	235 850	55 014	1 132 742	11 623
1960	1 342 813	92 765	5 663	38 359	213 439	77 864	688 086	19 737
1965	2 079 324	217 324	3 248	50 456	187 525	131 170	1 077 806	158 576
1970	2 707 214	1 301 014	2 192	29 616	310 033	123 166	283 796	278 862
1975	2 541 506	980 202	1 478	62 937	342 205	135 689	38 599	243 440
1980	2 400 172	1 118 069	1 287	68 101	281 201	176 962	14 474	76 921
1985	2 083 658	640 810	614	25 197	247 760	205 988	239 369	115 358
1990	1 591 577	92 436	418	22 607	125 182	111 907	207 752	149 846
1995	2 523 698	27 740	551	² 79 834	² 365 333	218 853	686 705	202 209
2000	2 698 830	370 769	1 039	² 45 934	² 219 197	169 728	800 059	174 228
2001	2 686 418	482 834	869	² 51 651	² 208 977	169 558	581 202	180 751
2002	2 739 978	522 349	676	² 55 222	² 228 096	203 052	573 777	184 382
2003	2 548 354	249 497	864	² 59 329	² 217 362	212 228	563 049	163 535
2004	2 523 906	49 054	1 051	² 64 932	² 230 746	211 267	616 221	157 432
2005	2 392 047	67 339	1 097	² 63 337	² 225 775	230 567	748 220	119 878
2006	2 255 782	2 047	1 374	71 412	221 299	256 856	710 591	122 011
2007	2 393 534	41 098	1 607	73 286	217 789	225 464	884 593	131 698
2008	2 436 744	40 907	1 764	74 299	215 444	227 295	1 027 873	121 496
2009	2 537 134	233 005	1 588	106 324	243 659	202 377	1 077 250	121 229
2010	2 679 156	273 782	1 881	124 696	283 481	228 114	923 741	233 957
2011*	2 288 623	360 629	1 971	159 512	340 099	190 295	633 489	208 079

¹1945-1970: Fresh weight, 1975-2004: Live weight. ²Norwegian catches on quotas bought from other countries are included.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and <http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri/en/>

365

Quantity and value of catch, by place of landing and fish species. 2011*

Species	All counties	Rogaland	Hordaland	Sogn og Fjordane	Møre og Romsdal	Nordland	Troms Romsa	Finnmark Finnmarku	Other counties ¹
Tonnes live weight									
Quantity, total	2 288 623	241 952	50 872	228 418	478 599	468 872	325 869	189 498	304 543
Capelin	360 629	76 400	3 954	39 770	36 861	72 301	31 526	30 686	69 132
Norway pout	3 210	2 592	0	0	13	0	0	0	604
Blue whiting	20 540	4 592	12	49	1 457	198	107	16	14 108
Sandeel	108 983	61 115	0	22 835	16 866	0	0	0	8 167
Horse mackerel	21 135	14 274	2 152	765	3 083	3	0	0	857
Atlantic mackerel	208 079	39 321	10 925	53 260	77 830	15 889	218	0	10 637
Herring	633 489	30 282	30 971	80 264	121 115	201 780	98 455	9 975	60 647
Sprat	12 356	7 997	1 221	1 663	749	0	0	0	726
Pelagic fish nei ³	20	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	11
Cod	340 099	380	156	8 030	49 483	110 683	89 877	76 365	5 126
Haddock	159 512	194	67	4 962	33 815	28 715	53 971	36 373	1 415
Saithe	190 295	1 254	621	4 628	105 725	22 230	19 177	29 686	6 975
Tusk	14 825	26	33	4 590	6 562	657	1 843	911	203
Ling	15 856	119	42	4 639	7 909	1 630	667	52	798
Blue ling	323	5	5	111	192	0	1	0	10
Pollack	1 741	141	115	156	695	128	15	0	490
Hake	2 302	169	39	220	1 330	51	28	0	466
Whiting	87	13	0	6	22	23	5	0	18
Greenland halibut	10 220	0	0	347	3 634	1 897	3 526	807	9
Halibut	1 971	7	3	88	303	511	592	381	86
Plaice	1 804	9	1	13	34	93	69	156	1 429
Common sole	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Witch	48	16	1	0	0	0	0	0	31
Common dab	41	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
Lemon sole	68	1	0	0	0	2	4	19	42
Brill	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
Turbot	40	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	33
Other flatfish	18	0	0	0	4	2	6	3	2
Eel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Redfish	9 755	1	2	227	4 566	1 891	1 978	668	423
Lesser and greater argentinines	12 061	371	0	0	3 292	5 484	0	0	2 913
Catfish	6 085	1	0	734	953	169	3 443	772	11
Angler	5 692	174	144	131	596	1 998	1 122	526	1 000
Lumpsucker	1 209	0	0	2	0	412	501	291	2
Groundfishes nei ³	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Picked dogfish	247	32	15	27	29	3	2	1	138
Porbeagle	11	0	0	2	3	3	0	0	2
Basking shark	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Sharks nei ³	23	1	0	0	22	0	0	0	1
Skates nei ³	375	13	12	121	86	13	48	23	59
Deep-sea species nei ³	535	333	0	37	117	0	18	0	31
Atlantic salmon	12	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	5
Species nei ³	1 250	61	253	443	272	8	25	0	188
Crab	5 321	736	88	283	336	1 536	0	1	2 342
King crab	1 782	0	0	0	0	0	5	1 778	0
Lobster	58	10	10	8	15	0	0	0	15
Norway lobster	215	40	18	6	16	0	0	0	135
Deep water prawn	24 474	1 260	7	1	591	420	18 638	8	3 548
Mussels	745	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	741
Crustaceans and molluscs nei ³	111 053	3	0	0	10	139	1	0	110 899

365 (cont.). Quantity and value of catch, by place of landing and fish species. 2011*

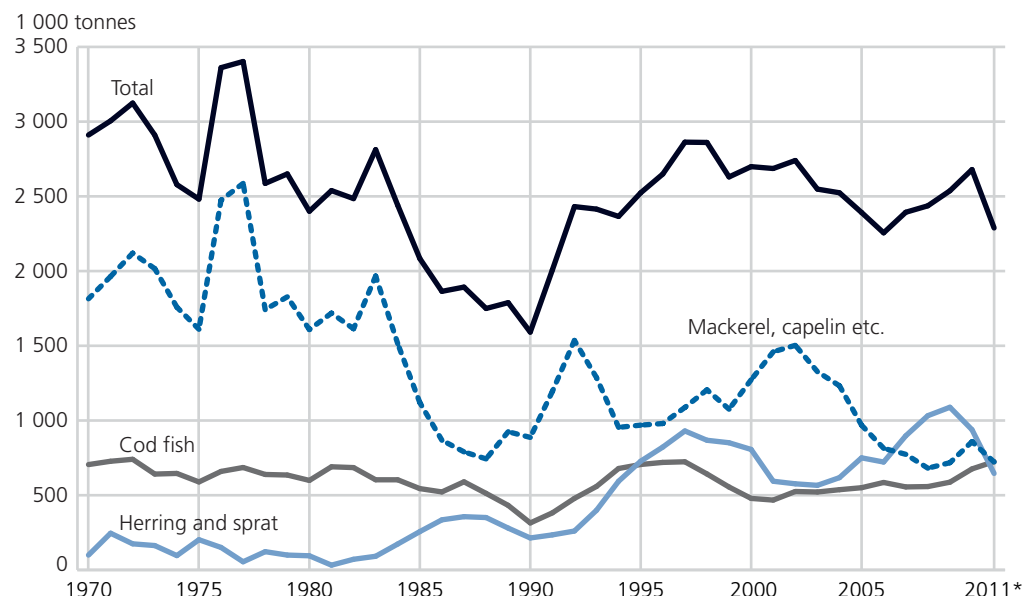
	All counties	Rogaland	Hordaland	Sogn og Fjordane	Møre og Romsdal	Nordland	Troms Romsa	Finnmark Finnmárku	Other counties ¹
NOK 1 000									
Value, total² . . .	15 882 613	1 188 200	373 759	1 562 256	3 982 823	3 122 092	2 859 303	1 537 207	1 256 973
Capelin	786 146	159 185	11 259	93 318	80 879	158 711	73 928	60 470	148 397
Norway pout	5 288	4 287	0	0	23	0	0	0	978
Blue whiting	65 731	7 473	0	0	2 138	1	0	0	56 119
Sandeel	196 485	108 503	0	43 469	30 373	0	0	0	14 139
Horse mackerel . . .	173 168	116 412	18 574	4 635	27 021	0	0	0	6 525
Atlantic mackerel . .	2 560 869	483 879	125 017	662 242	986 546	168 824	2 336	0	132 025
Herring	3 337 893	172 438	147 742	418 576	627 346	1 024 229	546 790	53 751	347 022
Sprat	34 837	19 064	6 817	3 758	1 584	0	0	0	3 614
Pelagic fish nei ³ . .	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Cod	3 884 929	5 347	2 268	115 431	598 497	1 202 677	1 083 945	798 060	78 704
Haddock	1 297 369	1 414	498	51 123	294 334	219 877	472 632	248 434	9 057
Saithe	1 471 557	7 203	3 843	24 818	896 837	166 146	146 621	167 736	58 353
Tusk	119 807	169	306	40 369	55 944	3 389	13 777	4 120	1 734
Ling	178 613	808	283	59 095	95 090	10 077	6 308	320	6 632
Blue ling	2 342	32	28	932	1 299	1	7	1	42
Pollack	19 445	1 367	1 154	1 439	8 117	1 361	159	4	5 843
Hake	20 103	1 100	546	2 170	10 175	419	200	0	5 494
Whiting	463	33	0	20	107	95	31	2	175
Greenland halibut . .	256 474	0	0	11 112	109 880	35 716	85 007	14 548	210
Halibut	70 027	417	151	3 848	12 738	16 823	19 730	12 582	3 738
Plaice	17 161	86	13	94	287	645	475	1 027	14 534
Common sole	628	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	628
Witch	626	104	5	0	0	0	0	0	517
Common dab	340	37	1	3	0	0	0	0	300
Lemon sole	1 650	9	5	1	6	30	56	293	1 251
Brill	812	11	0	0	2	0	0	0	799
Turbot	2 641	76	28	45	68	32	5	0	2 385
Other flatfish	66	0	0	0	3	11	20	4	28
Eel	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Redfish	109 098	5	28	2 773	54 373	19 780	21 305	6 263	4 571
Lesser and greater argentines	43 172	616	0	0	11 657	20 336	0	0	10 563
Catfish	51 823	23	4	6 356	8 380	1 056	30 589	5 134	280
Angler	122 852	4 206	4 171	3 078	14 354	40 505	23 489	10 522	22 529
Lumpsucker	8 806	0	0	18	0	3 678	2 899	2 176	35
Groundfishes nei ³ . .	14	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	10
Picked dogfish	1 719	239	97	154	178	17	10	1	1 022
Porbeagle	145	1	0	29	26	28	2	0	59
Basking shark	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sharks nei ³	14	2	0	0	5	0	0	0	7
Skates nei ³	1 972	50	46	1 147	337	30	139	17	207
Deep sea species nei ³	978	538	0	99	244	0	38	0	58
Atlantic salmon . . .	639	177	66	8	57	0	0	0	331
Species nei ³	142 221	7 056	44 858	7 894	35 788	433	239	17	45 935
Crab	47 430	8 280	1 438	2 182	2 822	12 387	19	11	20 292
King crab	151 777	0	0	0	6	0	457	151 313	0
Lobster	11 977	2 289	1 982	1 340	2 651	0	0	0	3 715
Norway lobster	20 163	3 274	1 905	580	1 673	0	0	0	12 731
Deep water prawn . .	589 237	71 984	620	99	10 910	13 231	328 072	399	163 922
Mussels	15 444	0	0	0	63	17	0	0	15 364
Crustaceans and molluscs nei ³	57 653	6	5	0	0	1 532	18	1	56 092

¹ Østfold, Akershus, Oslo, Vestfold, Telemark, Aust- and Vest-Agder, Sør- and Nord-Trøndelag, county unspecified and fish exported directly from the fishing grounds. ²The value refers to the first hand value paid to the fisherman. ³Not elsewhere included.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/

366

Quantity of catch, by main group of fish species. 1 000 tonnes live weight



Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/

367

Sea and river catch of salmon and sea trout. Tonnes

	Sea fishing ¹	River fishing ²	Rivers/water courses with highest yield ³	2011
1880	343	150	Tana and tributaries (Norwegian part)	38.6
1890	616	245	Gaulavassdraget	36.6
1900	807	203	Orkla	24.5
1910	677	190	Bjerkreimselva	21.8
1920	775	178	Namsenvassdraget	20.2
1930	844	152	Altavassdraget	19.8
1940	925	154	Drammenselva	18.5
1950	726	166	Numedalslågen	15.2
1960	1 422	237	Målselvassdraget	11.0
1970	1 016	235	Reisavassdraget (Nordreiselva)	10.0
1980	1 551	341		
1990	521	483		
2000	639	663		
2001	710	664		
2002	607	517		
2003	608	580		
2004	482	408		
2005	477	519		
2006	523	499		
2007	438	415		
2008	388	482		
2009	291	370		
2010	269	438		
2011	306	445		

¹As of 1979, the statistics on drift net fishing are based on catch journals from fishermen. Drift net fishing was prohibited in 1989. In 1993, new routines for data collection were introduced. ²Do not include fish let into the river again. From 1993 there has been new routines for data collection. ³Includes fish let into the river again.

Source: Salmon and sea trout fisheries, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/elfefiske_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/sjofiske_en/

368 Sealing

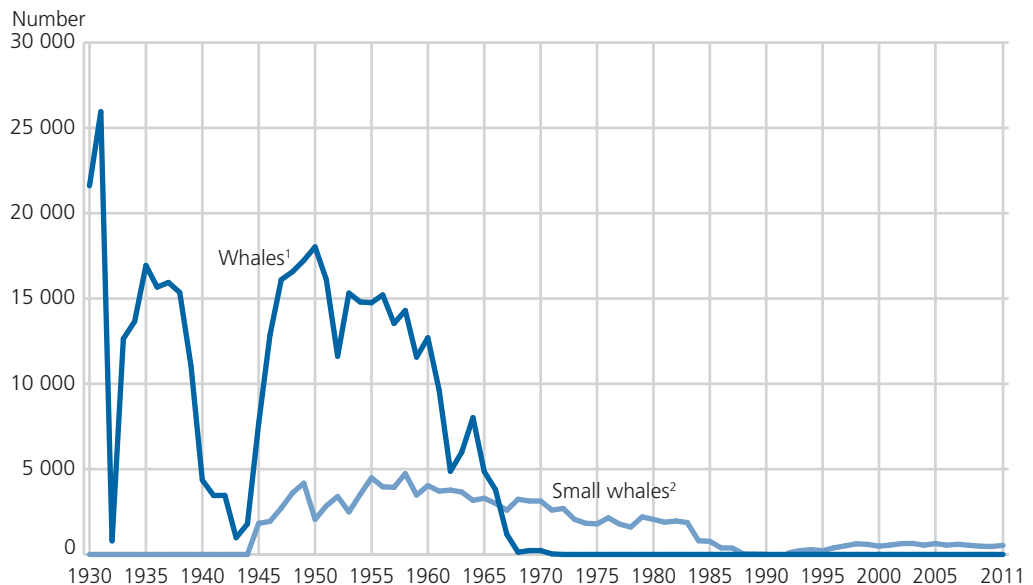
	Animals caught, total	Harp seal	Hodded seal	Other ¹	Production of blubber, total. Tonnes	Value of catch, total. NOK 1 000
1950	255 056	161 202	88 418	5 036	5 293	12 227
1955	295 172	222 058	71 027	2 087	5 656	15 703
1960	216 034	170 016	45 429	589	4 584	16 731
1965	140 118	97 765	41 161	1 192	2 683	22 923
1970	188 980	146 258	42 044	658	4 005	21 701
1975	112 274	75 930	36 182	155	2 392	17 738
1980	² 60 746	45 289	15 456	1	1 008	³ 11 796
1985	19 902	19 546	338	-	621	1 548
1990	15 232	14 959	273	-	451	11 796
1995	15 981	15 048	933	-	407	⁴ ..
2000	20 549	18 678	1 871	-	353	2 718
2001	12 012	8 192	3 820	-	321	2 873
2002	10 691	3 575	7 116	-	187	4 094
2003	12 870	7 575	5 295	-	213	4 215
2004	14 746	9 895	4 851	-	192	4 319
2005	21 597	⁵ 17 771	3 826	-	340	3 859
2006	⁶ 17 037	13 390	3 647	-	516	4 488
2007	⁶ 14 043	13 981	⁷ 62	-	291	2 542
2008	⁶ 1 325	1 263	⁷ 62	-	17	377
2009	⁶ 8 437	8 035	⁷ 402	-	123	1 713
2010	4 652	4 652	-	-	46	1 070
2011	10 334	10 334	-	-	95	1 923

¹ Bearded seal, ringed seal and polar bear. ² Does not include 295 seals for scientific purposes and 3 311 harp seals accidentally caught in gillnets in Varangerfjorden. ³ Including subsidies with NOK 1.50 per kg. ⁴ The seal catch is not sold. ⁵ Including 60 seals for scientific purpose.

⁶ Including 78 seals in 2006, 62 seals in 2007, 62 seals in 2008 and 402 seals in 2009 for scientific purposes. ⁷ As from 2007 catch of hodded seal is prohibited. Catch for scientific purposes.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries. More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/>

369 Whaling



¹ Whaling in Antarctica. ² From the early 1980s, coastal whaling only includes minke whale. Animals caught in the period 1988-1992, were for research purposes.

Source: Norges Råfisklag. More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/>

370

Operating profit¹ for the Norwegian fishing fleet. Average per vessel

	Number of vessels ¹	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating profit	Ordinary profit before tax
		NOK 1 000			
1998	2 348	4 017.7	3 464.0	553.7	385.5
1999	2 338	3 727.7	3 345.1	382.6	141.4
2000	2 251	3 711.8	3 480.8	231.0	-40.6
2001	2 193	4 522.5	3 908.3	614.2	329.8
2002	2 205	4 522.4	3 993.5	528.9	205.0
2003	2 056	3 891.1	3 739.4	151.7	-266.6
2004	1 913	4 916.3	4 474.1	442.2	143.5
2005	1 678	6 319.8	5 398.7	921.0	605.7
2006	1 652	6 551.7	5 514.2	1 037.5	705.7
2007	1 709	6 350.4	5 473.7	876.7	573.2
2008	1 716	6 379.7	5 579.7	800.0	-100.2
2009	1 776	6 180.7	5 359.3	821.4	565.1
2010	1 731	7 338.3	6 131.6	1 206.7	690.7

2010

Length of vessel

Under 11 metres	802	797.1	802.0	-4.9	-26.4
11.0-27.9 "	692	3 794.1	3 504.1	289.9	-37.4
28.0 metres and over	237	39 821.7	31 838.2	7 983.5	5 243.3

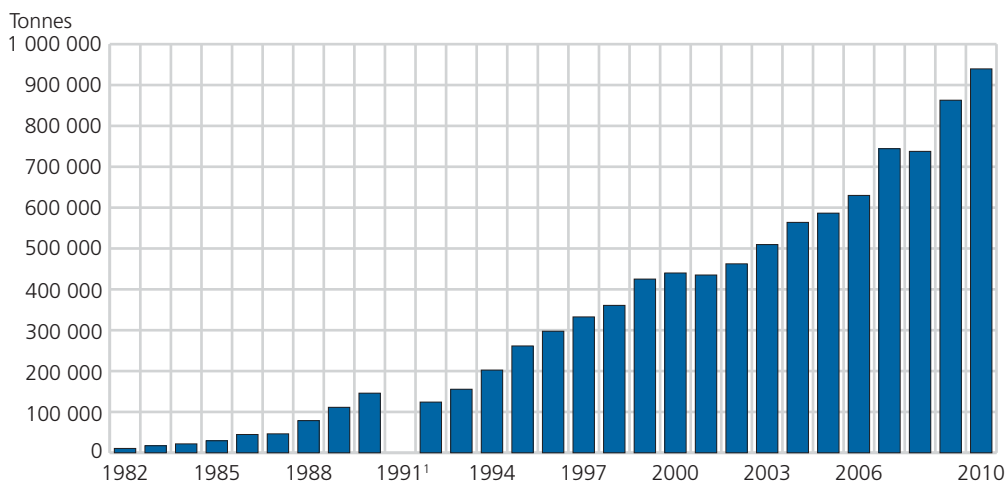
All vessels fishing gadoid species ³	1 453	4 521.5	4 087.5	434.1	106.0
All boats fishing pelagic species ⁴	278	22 060.2	16 815.2	5 245.0	3 746.8

¹Business economics perspective. ²From 2009 the population is based on minimum income level. ³Fishing for white fish (cod etc.), shrimps, crab, lobster, eel etc. ⁴Fishing for mackerel, herring, blue whiting, capelin etc.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries. Profitability survey on the Norwegian fishing fleet.. More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/>

371

Fish farming. Quantity of slaughtered salmon. Tonnes live weight



¹ The figure for 1991 is missing due to unreliable data.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett_en/

372 Fish farming. Sale of slaughtered fish for food. Quantity and first-hand value, by county

	Quantity, total ¹	Of which		Cod
		Salmon	Rainbow Trout	
		Tonnes live weight		
1990	150 651	145 990	3 796	555
1992	131 149	124 138	6 582	232
1993	164 488	155 581	8 351	367
1994	217 942	202 459	14 367	569
1995	277 226	261 522	14 704	284
1996	321 332	297 557	22 966	191
1997	367 115	332 581	33 295	304
1998	410 449	360 806	48 431	199
1999	476 291	425 154	48 692	157
2000	490 278	440 061	48 778	170
2001	508 497	435 119	71 764	535
2002	548 718	462 495	83 559	1 258
2003	582 587	509 544	68 931	2 185
2004	633 110	563 914	63 401	3 165
2005	652 796	586 512	58 875	7 409
2006	703 678	629 888	62 703	11 087
2007	838 856	744 220	77 465	11 104
2008	846 353	737 694	85 266	18 064
2009	960 111	862 908	74 072	20 924
2010	1 017 711	939 575	54 538	21 240

2010

Østfold, Hedmark, Oppland, Buskerud, Telemark, Aust-Agder, Vest-Agder	11 932	11 596	80	:
Rogaland	64 418	64 336	32	50
Hordaland	164 146	136 972	26 286	888
Sogn og Fjordane	88 459	78 220	8 804	1 435
Møre og Romsdal	124 131	111 683	8 848	3 249
Sør-Trøndelag	107 499	107 325	174	:
Nord-Trøndelag	80 162	80 162	0	:
Nordland	205 125	191 355	1 608	11 789
Troms Romsa	110 508	106 679	2 858	971
Finnmark Finnmarkku	57 863	51 249	5 848	766

	First-hand value total ¹	Of which		Cod
		Salmon	Rainbow Trout	
		NOK 1 000		
1990	4 812 735	4 702 681	89 186	12 222
1992	3 893 949	3 722 395	162 611	5 287
1993	4 523 306	4 308 318	203 725	5 042
1994	6 017 395	5 638 990	343 775	8 394
1995	6 512 102	6 109 663	362 513	3 988
1996	6 430 648	5 916 010	479 596	2 609
1997	7 435 176	6 768 841	628 956	4 355
1998	8 632 536	7 606 646	988 851	3 325
1999	10 442 271	9 110 631	1 263 197	3 005
2000	12 143 421	10 907 028	1 172 049	3 409
2001	9 143 472	7 899 536	1 175 654	12 162
2002	9 221 956	7 736 691	1 394 290	30 011
2003	9 602 812	8 257 473	1 229 415	51 587
2004	11 221 367	9 862 190	1 286 990	72 187
2005	13 592 457	12 178 945	1 256 251	157 261
2006	17 415 743	15 575 590	1 578 776	261 377
2007	17 509 073	15 496 270	1 553 311	247 826
2008	17 447 610	15 225 262	1 639 138	371 958
2009	22 443 711	20 177 900	1 754 373	359 837
2010	30 750 672	28 511 990	1 729 304	347 383

2010

Østfold, Hedmark, Oppland, Buskerud, Telemark, Aust-Agder, Vest-Agder	335 697	313 393	3 783	:
Rogaland	1 897 534	1 895 796	861	872
Hordaland	5 016 332	4 164 225	836 837	15 270
Sogn og Fjordane	2 751 096	2 434 990	293 803	22 303
Møre og Romsdal	3 790 101	3 463 781	254 349	49 382
Sør-Trøndelag	3 314 127	3 309 112	5 015	:
Nord-Trøndelag	2 202 546	2 202 546	0	27 578
Nordland	6 014 518	5 752 343	49 773	197 556
Troms Romsa	3 459 147	3 354 038	88 485	16 624
Finnmark Finnmarkku	1 831 362	1 621 766	196 397	13 199

¹ Also includes other fish species than those specified.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett_en/

373 Fish farming. Employees and labour input. Salmon and trout, by type of production and county

	Total		Production of fish for food		Production of fry and/or fingerlings	
	Number of employees	1 000 man-hours	Number of employees	1 000 man-hours	Number of employees	1 000 man-hours
1992	3 189	4 443	2 539	3 595	650	848
1993	3 064	4 563	2 261	3 482	803	1 081
1994	4 400	5 220	3 407	4 048	993	1 172
1995	4 616	5 712	3 509	4 292	1 113	1 420
1996	4 265	5 426	3 245	4 099	1 020	1 327
1997	3 719	5 115	2 670	3 739	1 049	1 376
1998	3 557	4 869	2 527	3 548	1 030	1 320
1999	3 589	5 111	2 517	3 735	1 072	1 376
2000	3 631	4 998	2 565	3 658	1 066	1 341
2001	3 673	5 032	2 631	3 680	1 042	1 352
2002	3 431	4 977	2 384	3 569	1 047	1 408
2003	3 293	4 609	2 317	3 354	976	1 255
2004	3 129	4 319	2 275	3 159	854	1 160
2005	3 054	4 296	2 181	3 157	873	1 139
2006	3 445	4 843	2 480	3 599	965	1 244
2007	3 738	5 074	2 537	3 626	1 201	1 448
2008	3 919	5 514	2 714	4 048	1 205	1 466
2009	4 238	5 734	2 930	4 230	1 308	1 504
2010	4 932	6 449	3 456	4 791	1 476	1 658

2010*

Østfold, Hedmark, Oppland, Buskerud, Telemark, Aust-Agder, Vest-Agder	105	82	67	53	38	29
Rogaland	405	519	287	386	118	133
Hordaland	1 062	1 196	671	843	391	353
Sogn og Fjordane	362	487	249	365	113	122
Møre og Romsdal	617	811	390	552	227	259
Sør-Trøndelag	487	638	347	471	140	167
Nord-Trøndelag	345	472	210	313	135	159
Nordland	846	1 205	630	905	216	300
Troms Romsa	428	624	363	525	65	99
Finnmark Finnmark	280	416	243	381	37	35

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett_en/

374 Fish farming. Stocks and loss of fish due to escape and disease. Salmon and rainbow trout. 1 000 pieces

	Total			Salmon			Rainbow trout		
	Stock	Escape	Mortality	Stock	Escape	Mortality	Stock	Escape	Mortality
1993	136 189	502	3 954	125 977	498	3 793	10 212	4	161
1994	167 725	673	3 216	155 692	536	3 131	12 033	137	85
1995	211 145	282	4 734	193 008	240	4 657	18 137	42	77
1996	244 460	422	3 292	218 722	417	3 191	25 738	5	101
1997	270 324	641	4 573	239 300	506	4 513	31 024	135	60
1998 ¹	289 260	640	13 801	255 359	553	12 476	33 901	87	325
1999	304 725	388	7 961	266 090	348	7 647	38 635	40	314
2000	331 863	351	7 991	279 773	276	7 133	52 090	75	858
2001	362 105	367	10 701	299 940	272	9 745	62 165	95	956
2002	390 153	676	10 659	331 013	424	9 681	59 140	252	978
2003	382 027	527	15 030	334 185	379	13 632	47 842	148	1 398
2004	381 867	563	19 548	341 119	553	17 768	40 748	10	1 780
2005	397 896	723	21 137	354 872	715	19 557	43 024	8	1 580
2006	449 852	935	29 411	397 346	920	26 381	52 506	15	3 030
2007	499 225	605	36 097	440 269	290	32 849	58 956	315	3 248
2008	547 547	79	35 727	493 870	72	33 092	53 677	7	2 635
2009	577 279	332	38 967	534 292	199	36 894	42 987	133	2 073
2010	614 780	221	38 437	573 362	215	36 629	41 418	6	1 808

¹In 1998, loss due to disease also included loss due to wounds.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett_en/

375 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Main figures for establishments, by industry division. 2010

Industry divisions (SIC2007)	Establishments ¹	Employed	Compensation of employees	Gross value of production	Value added		Gross investment
					Market prices	Factor prices	
					NOK million ²		
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying . . .	19 008	234 455	120 458	702 419	190 344	183 641	18 609
Mining and quarrying	733	4 775	2 531	12 379	4 382	4 388	1 079
Manufacturing	18 275	229 680	117 926	690 040	185 962	179 253	17 531
Food, beverages and tobacco	2 329	47 852	21 080	155 776	40 511	33 412	6 544
Food products	2 229	43 395	18 731	139 170	30 150	29 932	6 110
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	1 328	4 599	1 545	6 378	2 364	2 373	152
Wood and wood products	1 895	14 308	5 530	23 553	6 840	6 891	793
Paper and paper products	88	5 201	2 717	16 728	2 614	2 622	306
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	1 314	7 015	3 243	10 849	4 354	4 361	116
Refined petroleum products, chemicals, pharmaceuticals	327	13 934	8 919	128 040	21 500	21 557	3 271
Manufacture of basic chemicals etc.	121	7 023	4 265	43 018	9 253	9 286	1 950
Rubber, plastic and mineral products	1 331	15 205	7 418	33 229	10 404	10 422	1 205
Basic metals	147	9 850	5 794	63 247	9 934	9 939	1 527
Non-ferrous metals	33	6 245	3 941	48 981	6 061	6 064	1 124
Fabricated metal products	2 507	23 485	11 274	42 312	14 895	14 936	717
Computer and electrical equipment	773	16 328	10 230	38 554	14 375	14 435	716
Machinery and equipment	1 389	19 453	11 994	66 733	21 333	21 377	701
Ships, boats and oil platforms	492	20 701	12 194	51 269	16 015	16 047	344
Transport equipment n.e.c.	171	3 868	1 919	7 986	2 574	2 583	142
Furniture and manufacturing n.e.c.	1 978	10 310	4 047	12 878	5 409	5 433	205
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	2 206	17 571	10 022	32 507	12 839	12 866	793

¹ An establishment is defined as a functional unit which at a single physical location is engaged mainly in activities within a specific industry division. ² Value added tax is not included.

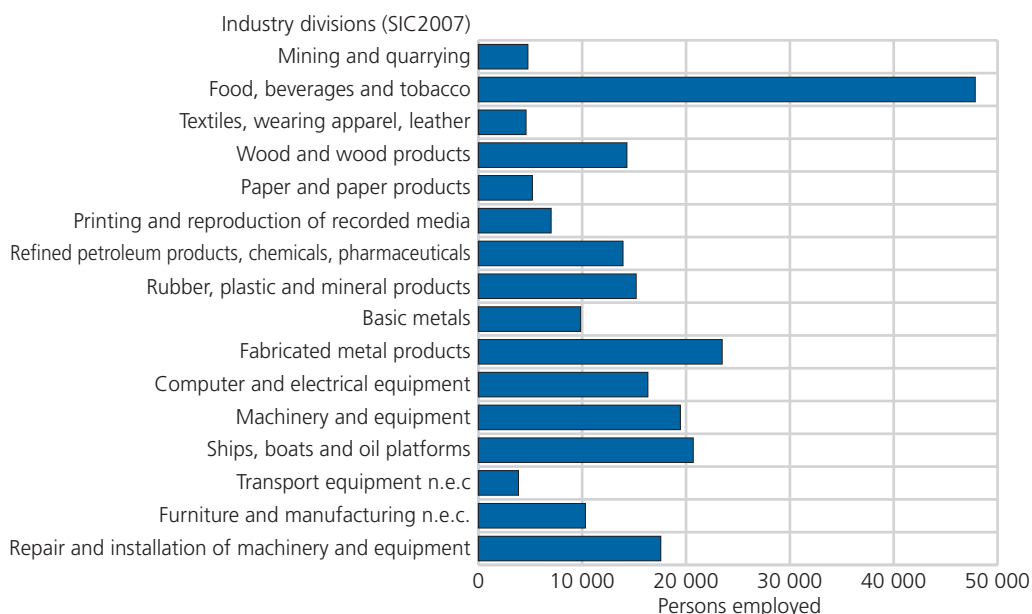
Source: Manufacturing statistics, structural data, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/

376 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Number of persons employed in establishments, by industry division

Industry divisions (SIC2007)	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying.	240 089	249 668	254 132	256 851	243 601	234 455
Mining and quarrying	4 232	4 373	4 590	4 959	4 680	4 775
Manufacturing	235 857	245 295	249 542	251 892	238 921	229 680
Food, beverages and tobacco	49 842	49 445	49 337	49 595	48 694	47 852
Food products	44 518	44 403	44 414	44 829	44 207	43 395
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	5 393	5 506	5 592	5 430	4 772	4 599
Wood and wood products.	15 214	15 834	16 526	15 972	14 248	14 308
Paper and paper products	7 075	6 648	6 223	5 916	5 475	5 201
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	8 479	8 410	8 149	7 986	7 461	7 015
Refined petroleum products, chemicals, pharmaceuticals	14 702	15 116	14 870	13 754	13 443	13 934
Manufacture of basic chemicals etc.	8 139	8 295	7 996	6 719	6 508	7 023
Rubber, plastic and mineral products.	15 705	16 098	16 695	17 113	15 887	15 205
Basic metals.	12 027	11 674	11 936	12 462	10 515	9 850
Non-ferrous metals	7 362	7 225	7 280	7 741	6 515	6 245
Fabricated metal products	20 305	21 675	23 774	25 602	25 225	23 485
Computer and electrical equipment	15 457	16 091	16 884	17 190	16 841	16 328
Machinery and equipment.	16 622	16 877	18 319	19 577	20 872	19 453
Ships, boats and oil platforms	20 705	23 851	24 105	24 578	22 761	20 701
Transport equipment n.e.c	5 598	5 451	5 474	5 529	4 085	3 868
Furniture and manufacturing n.e.c.	13 484	13 517	13 308	12 510	11 335	10 310
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment.	15 249	19 102	18 350	18 678	17 307	17 571

Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/

377 Number of persons employed, by industry division. Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. 2010



Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/

378 Establishments and persons employed in mining, quarrying and manufacturing, by county

	2006		2007		2008		2009		2010	
	Establishments	Employed	Establishments	Employed	Establishments	Employed	Establishments	Employed	Establishments	Employed
Total	18 812	249 668	18 874	254 132	19 927	256 851	19 584	243 601	19 008	234 455
Østfold	1 234	18 080	1 208	18 640	1 257	18 445	1 247	17 382	1 236	16 389
Akershus	1 490	15 886	1 517	15 892	1 634	16 146	1 623	15 715	1 544	14 798
Oslo	1 440	16 751	1 490	16 444	1 540	16 009	1 429	14 544	1 384	14 255
Hedmark	877	9 695	864	9 748	915	9 741	897	8 824	883	8 392
Oppland	895	9 381	865	9 472	921	9 510	914	8 705	886	8 335
Buskerud	1 184	16 506	1 191	16 826	1 246	17 527	1 245	17 082	1 206	16 544
Vestfold	1 088	13 896	1 057	14 376	1 117	14 687	1 096	13 678	1 060	13 041
Telemark	796	10 658	816	10 652	868	9 891	849	9 441	829	8 744
Aust-Agder	585	6 107	586	6 365	636	6 312	597	5 679	570	5 473
Vest-Agder	733	11 080	736	12 038	779	12 725	771	12 462	737	12 278
Rogaland	1 617	30 746	1 646	30 055	1 737	29 376	1 713	26 840	1 659	26 516
Hordaland	1 619	26 816	1 634	27 033	1 743	28 041	1 719	26 746	1 654	25 602
Sogn og Fjordane	546	7 648	550	8 246	585	8 532	584	8 081	574	7 614
Møre og Romsdal	1 437	21 768	1 450	22 149	1 508	22 949	1 490	22 521	1 449	21 752
Sør-Trøndelag	1 035	12 191	1 062	12 681	1 099	12 809	1 110	12 875	1 102	12 123
Nord-Trøndelag	573	6 830	565	7 232	602	7 268	581	6 218	552	6 076
Nordland	885	9 527	869	9 920	919	10 452	912	10 167	880	9 769
Troms Romsa	485	3 824	486	3 945	521	3 992	503	3 989	504	3 999
Finnmark Finnmark	286	1 904	275	2 007	293	2 056	297	2 241	293	2 389
Svalbard	6	372	7	411	7	383	7	411	6	366

Source: Manufacturing statistics, structural data, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/

379 Coal mining, Svalbard

	Coal shipped, total	Coal shipped - Russian mines ²	Norwegian mines					Persons employed ¹	Compensation of employees
			Production of coal		Coal shipped				
			Quantity	Value	Total	To Norway			
		Tonnes		NOK 1 000	Tonnes				NOK 1 000
1991	770 183	482 798	329 849	90 112	287 385	59 197	358	90 849	
1992	665 171	438 000	358 878	77 104	227 171	39 640	339	107 593	
1993	691 948	414 000	266 734	71 553	277 948	60 900	299	106 464	
1994	776 932	485 600	301 190	79 566	291 332	136 600	296	114 368	
1995	674 060	412 488	292 094	73 275	261 572	100 740	287	106 334	
1996	610 670	378 171	229 636	58 863	232 499	93 241	269	93 559	
1997	618 077	362 834	386 440	76 954	255 243	88 660	246	99 503	
1998	601 998	245 835	328 170	113 799	356 163	79 598	201	90 437	
1999	755 477	355 538	403 940	72 208	399 939	122 436	226	91 156	
2000	1 050 928	361 002	631 926	169 828	689 926	91 870	223	98 506	
2001	1 717 184	151 682	1 787 784	530 442	1 565 502	84 413	248	141 812	
2002	2 243 448	110 000	2 131 691	683 263	2 133 448	98 905	225	130 839	
2003	3 186 765	377 533	2 943 548	935 772	2 809 232	116 399	233	158 668	
2004	2 991 166	132 077	2 904 301	1 303 502	2 859 089	125 612	265	230 530	
2005	1 863 337	95 077	1 470 818	871 156	1 768 260	101 211	314	221 557	
2006	2 419 745	88 140	2 394 940	1 096 672	2 331 605	62 451	315	256 309	
2007	3 690 075	106 923	4 073 345	1 871 527	3 583 152	178 106	396	338 777	
2008	3 468 901	39 756	3 430 243	3 353 487	3 429 145	53 084	387	495 293	
2009	2 436 821	-	2 640 521	2 012 809	2 436 821	48 701	368	440 002	
2010	1 684 513	-	1 934 000	1 477 070	1 684 513	66 423	337	358 884	

¹ Including construction workers. ² It has not been any coal shipping from Russian mines in Barentsburg as of 2009 due to fire spring 2008.

Source: Directorate of Mining with Commissioner of Mines at Svalbard, Store Norske Spitsbergen Kulkompani and Manufacturing statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.snsk.no/>

Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

380 Main figures for extraction, transport and technical services incidental to oil and gas extraction

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008 ¹	2009 ^{1,2}	2010
Number of fields on stream	45	46	49	51	52	53	57	60	65	69
Employed										
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas	14 467	15 913	16 818	16 530	16 192	17 648	17 991	19 957	21 234	21 725
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction	9 786	12 358	12 569	12 357	11 841	13 470	15 697	17 819	26 523	26 828
NOK million										
Compensation of employees										
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas	13 395	13 969	14 602	15 875	17 875	20 053	23 084	23 952	27 868	29 599
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction	6 726	7 694	8 292	8 700	9 773	11 540	13 276	16 277	24 058	24 088
Gross value of production										
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas	336 772	300 871	321 275	382 994	494 042	583 823	543 099	692 913	503 771	549 453
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction	23 929	26 849	25 971	27 091	32 504	40 785	47 668	60 298	96 716	99 843
Pipeline transport	17 032	16 521	17 503	18 287	19 677	21 349	19 296	21 419	21 030	20 798
Intermediate consumption										
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas	26 567	35 737	41 103	39 083	45 733	56 632	68 401	78 885	80 387	80 918
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction	12 987	14 906	15 009	17 172	18 197	22 910	27 234	35 039	56 966	60 792
Pipeline transport	1 121	1 928	1 811	2 248	1 899	1 893	2 305	2 308	2 518	2 401
Value added³										
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas	307 500	265 133	280 172	343 910	448 309	527 191	474 698	614 028	423 383	468 535
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction	9 108	11 944	10 962	9 918	14 307	17 875	20 435	25 259	39 750	39 051
Pipeline transport	16 228	14 593	15 693	16 039	17 779	19 455	16 991	19 111	18 512	18 397
Royalty in extraction of crude oil and natural gas	1 712	875	534	555	386	0	0	0	0	0
CO₂ royalty										
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas	2 793	2 887	2 926	2 793	3 402	3 341	4 038	3 747	2 668	2 709
Pipeline transport	3	9	20	4	15	8	5	3	3	3
Accrued investments										
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas	54 967	52 924	61 466	65 327	78 463	90 442	106 271	122 479	135 298	124 868
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction	4 963	4 522	-1 363	2 988	-1 028	6 857	6 870	8 745	10 387	983
Pipeline transport	2 177	1 076	2 896	6 146	10 015	5 297	3 624	1 763	528	552

¹Employment and wage cost for extraction of crude oil and natural gas for 2008 onwards are not comparable to previous years. ²Due to a reclassification of enterprises from industry to service activities the numbers for 2009 onwards are not directly comparable to previous years.

³Value added at marked price.

Source: Mining and extraction, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/oljev_en/

Production of crude oil, natural gas, NGL and condensate

	Crude oil	Natural gas	NGL	Condensate	Total petroleum production
	1 000 Sm ³	Million Sm ³	1 000 Sm ³	1 000 Sm ³	1 000 Sm ³
1971	357	-	-	-	357
1972	1 927	-	-	-	1 927
1973	1 870	-	-	-	1 870
1974	2 014	-	-	-	2 014
1975	10 995	-	-	-	10 995
1976	16 227	-	-	-	16 227
1977	16 643	2 655	-	2	19 300
1978	20 644	14 201	-	21	34 866
1979	22 478	20 670	1 128	44	44 319
1980	28 221	25 088	2 440	48	55 798
1981	27 485	24 951	2 168	48	54 652
1982	28 528	23 960	2 286	43	54 817
1983	35 645	23 613	2 680	41	61 979
1984	41 093	25 963	2 642	63	69 761
1985	44 758	26 186	2 968	75	73 986
1986	48 771	26 090	3 845	61	78 767
1987	56 959	28 151	4 117	54	89 281
1988	64 723	28 330	4 846	47	97 945
1989	85 983	28 738	4 898	53	119 672
1990	94 542	25 479	5 011	48	125 081
1991	108 510	25 027	4 897	57	138 492
1992	123 999	25 834	4 959	54	154 846
1993	131 843	24 804	5 518	474	162 639
1994	146 282	26 842	7 122	2 403	182 649
1995	156 776	27 814	7 942	3 178	195 709
1996	175 501	37 407	8 232	3 784	224 925
1997	175 914	42 950	8 074	5 376	232 313
1998	168 744	44 190	7 390	5 047	225 371
1999	168 690	48 479	6 992	5 512	229 673
2000	181 181	49 790	7 225	5 411	243 606
2001	180 884	54 038	10 924	5 666	251 512
2002	173 649	65 593	11 798	7 323	258 364
2003	165 475	73 714	12 877	10 315	262 382
2004	162 778	78 595	13 581	8 675	263 628
2005	148 137	85 089	15 735	7 952	256 912
2006	136 577	87 943	16 672	7 625	248 817
2007	128 278	89 702	16 610	3 126	237 716
2008	122 662	99 349	16 926	3 914	242 851
2009	115 453	103 558	16 888	4 421	240 319
2010	104 354	106 421	15 457	4 121	230 353
2011	97 498	101 423	16 294	4 551	219 766

Source: Oil and gas activity, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/oljev_en/

382

Production of crude oil and natural gas per field

	Total	Fields									
		Gullfaks	Oseberg	Statfjord	Ekofisk	Troll	Heidrun	Snorre	Grane	Norne	Others
	1 000 Sm ³										
Crude oil											
1999	168 690	17 277	19 435	12 519	14 274	12 909	12 540	9 399	-	8 305	62 032
2000	181 181	13 272	15 411	10 886	16 669	18 362	10 591	8 587	-	10 420	76 983
2001	180 884	10 532	10 970	10 126	16 565	19 503	10 226	11 545	-	11 297	80 120
2002	173 649	9 211	10 113	8 872	17 233	21 194	10 132	12 640	-	10 270	73 985
2003	165 475	9 506	9 175	7 755	17 173	20 821	9 070	13 598	751	8 552	69 075
2004	162 778	9 712	8 714	6 970	16 521	17 764	8 583	11 539	7 086	7 008	68 881
2005	148 137	8 346	7 467	5 563	15 818	14 093	8 139	8 956	10 308	5 267	64 180
2006	136 577	6 429	6 262	4 259	15 790	10 820	8 000	8 315	12 614	4 849	59 238
2007	128 278	5 560	5 164	3 981	13 183	9 426	6 203	8 382	11 992	4 274	60 114
2008	122 662	5 305	5 293	3 177	12 189	8 168	5 460	8 472	10 037	3 482	61 078
2009	115 453	4 690	5 125	2 111	11 247	7 849	4 561	6 522	10 724	2 214	60 409
2010	104 354	3 959	4 309	1 999	9 390	6 870	3 210	5 789	9 654	1 931	57 242
2011	97 498	2 663	3 914	1 882	8 410	7 264	3 705	5 517	8 170	1 615	54 359
	Total	Fields									
		Ekofisk	Kvitebjørn	Statfjord	Åsgard	Snøhvit	Troll	Oseberg	Ormen Lange	Sleipner East	Others
	Million Sm ³										
Natural gas											
1999	48 479	2 785	-	2 280	-	-	25 461	-	-	8 069	9 884
2000	49 790	3 015	-	1 552	523	-	24 666	1 403	-	11 806	6 825
2001	54 038	2 878	-	1 434	3 892	-	21 433	3 797	-	11 641	8 964
2002	65 593	2 743	-	1 514	7 247	-	25 581	2 798	-	13 481	12 229
2003	73 714	2 689	-	1 194	10 073	-	26 169	1 239	-	13 233	19 118
2004	78 595	2 579	558	2 009	10 203	-	26 362	2 423	-	12 692	21 769
2005	85 089	2 531	4 340	1 960	10 513	-	28 340	2 821	-	14 321	20 262
2006	87 943	2 638	5 620	1 948	9 770	-	30 701	3 370	-	13 215	20 681
2007	89 702	2 284	1 083	2 012	11 441	145	35 780	1 548	1 670	13 420	20 319
2008	99 349	2 156	3 003	3 023	11 417	2 355	29 739	3 818	11 437	11 335	21 067
2009	103 558	1 903	5 080	2 475	12 247	3 310	24 402	2 380	20 782	9 999	20 980
2010	106 421	1 575	6 116	2 293	11 891	4 999	28 555	3 103	20 851	8 198	23 650
2011	101 423	1 298	6 517	1 349	12 071	4 315	24 795	1 530	21 739	8 100	19 710

Source: Norwegian Petroleum Directorate. More information: <http://www.npd.no/>

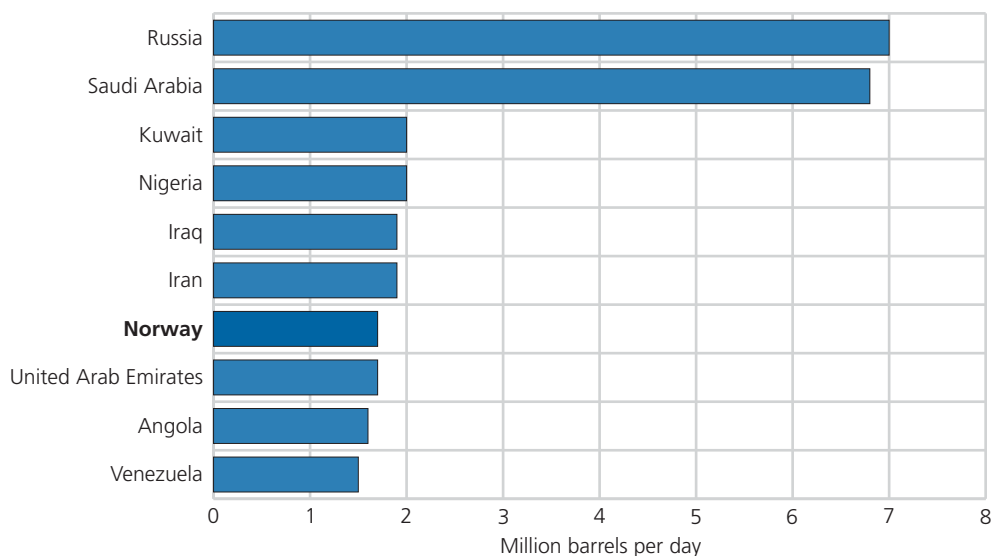
383 Accrued investment costs in extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas and pipeline transport. NOK million

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total	54 000	64 362	71 473	88 453	95 740	109 895	124 242	135 825	125 421	146 290
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	52 924	61 466	65 327	78 438	90 442	106 271	122 479	135 298	124 868	145 820
Exploration.	4 476	4 134	4 010	7 511	11 718	17 929	24 411	27 889	25 493	27 399
Field development	17 884	16 773	13 717	19 518	21 316	30 762	35 184	36 581	30 352	37 475
Commodities	9 981	7 982	4 887	6 247	8 179	11 179	21 439	21 439	12 475	21 161
Services	4 254	5 070	5 152	8 405	8 542	12 765	8 551	8 551	7 187	8 077
Production drilling	3 650	3 720	3 679	4 866	4 594	6 817	5 193	5 193	10 690	8 237
Field in activity	26 975	29 788	31 245	34 395	39 013	46 003	57 617	63 569	62 235	75 513
Commodities	2 383	2 796	2 133	2 082	3 295	4 059	5 022	5 022	4 797	5 294
Services	6 578	9 779	11 434	8 411	11 874	15 087	21 625	21 625	24 273	30 928
Production drilling	18 018	17 213	17 678	23 901	23 844	26 857	30 970	30 970	33 165	39 291
Onshore activities ¹	3 589	10 771	16 355	17 014	18 396	11 577	5 267	7 259	6 788	5 434
Pipeline transport	1 076	2 896	6 146	10 015	5 297	3 624	1 763	528	552	469

¹Includes office buildings, bases and terminals onshore.

Source: Mining and extraction, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/oljev_en

384 The world's largest oil-exporting countries. 2011. Million barrels per day¹



¹ Including condensate and NGL.

Source: Norwegian Ministry of Petroleum and Energy and Norwegian Petroleum Directorate, Facts 2012.

More information: <http://www.npd.no/en/Publications/Facts/Facts-2012/>

385

Production of electric energy, by county. GWh

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Total	130 473	107 245	110 472	137 811	121 400	137 164	142 109	131 773	123 630	128 144
Østfold	4 319	4 075	4 559	4 684	4 656	4 804	4 984	4 740	4 746	4 889
Akershus	902	844	907	990	986	999	994	991	979	940
Oslo	73	83	85	53	86	87	92	80	71	53
Hedmark	2 298	1 975	2 276	2 585	2 339	2 489	2 466	2 501	2 406	2 552
Oppland	5 862	4 811	5 675	6 029	5 796	7 425	7 585	6 778	6 422	6 920
Buskerud	9 831	8 087	8 998	9 650	9 063	11 163	10 906	9 580	9 493	10 693
Vestfold	13	11	14	11	15	17	17	15	22	15
Telemark	13 547	10 032	10 926	13 101	12 859	13 009	15 084	12 232	12 235	12 495
Aust-Agder	4 646	3 599	4 363	4 321	4 236	5 169	5 941	4 672	4 019	4 035
Vest-Agder	9 473	7 851	7 832	9 454	9 257	9 755	11 511	9 682	7 735	8 262
Rogaland	12 972	8 919	7 505	12 696	11 937	11 883	13 544	13 919	13 856	11 695
Hordaland	16 030	13 169	13 472	20 103	14 225	19 896	17 516	16 617	14 103	17 084
Sogn og Fjordane	14 478	11 923	12 418	15 795	12 603	15 716	15 625	14 559	12 808	14 560
Møre og Romsdal	6 471	5 459	6 158	7 885	5 847	7 553	7 906	6 774	6 150	6 978
Sør-Trøndelag	4 498	3 723	4 526	5 467	4 243	5 341	4 531	5 127	4 400	4 624
Nord-Trøndelag	3 176	2 512	2 711	3 609	2 570	3 486	2 974	3 026	2 595	3 232
Nordland	17 406	16 174	13 708	16 627	16 192	14 068	15 935	15 361	15 854	13 577
Troms Romsa	2 814	2 580	2 675	2 848	2 803	2 382	2 670	2 335	2 519	2 446
Finnmark Finnmarku	1 525	1 345	1 593	1 840	1 617	1 844	1 755	2 711	3 145	3 024
Svalbard	63	73	71	65	70	78	73	72	72	70

Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitet_env

386

Electricity supply

	Unit	2000	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Electricity plants	Number	332	309	305	306	317	320	334	335	338
Power producing plants	"	178	169	169	163	167	173	183	184	188
Non-power producing plants	"	154	140	136	143	150	147	152	151	150
Gross fixed capital formation	NOK mill.	3 915	5 371	5 704	7 496	7 990	11 195	12 936	10 878	11 840
Acquisition of fixed assets	"	4 344	5 678	6 354	7 805	8 536	11 845	13 797	11 348	12 496
Production plant	"	834	1 394	1 789	3 818	3 653	6 280	6 283	3 825	4 851
Transmission lines	"	725	918	1 581	1 098	1 793	2 045	2 353	2 336	1 770
Distribution network	"	1 704	1 663	1 658	1 635	1 723	2 120	2 764	3 190	3 180
Other	"	1 081	1 703	1 326	1 254	1 367	1 401	2 398	1 995	2 697
- Sale of fixed assets (-)	"	429	307	650	309	546	650	861	470	656
Employed	Number	15 340	12 951	12 601	11 557	11 633	11 089	10 919	10 990	11 243
Operating profit	NOK mill.	11 644	18 840	20 055	24 871	30 277	25 245	35 096	29 270	37 671
Compensation of employees	"	5 419	5 514	5 384	5 353	5 778	5 925	6 255	6 700	5 864
Profit margin		25.0	30.4	29.9	30.5	28.8	29.9	28.8	28.0	25.6
Return on total assets	Per cent	6.0	8.1	7.5	9.8	13.0	11.3	14.7	12.5	14.4
Return on equity	"	6.1	9.4	7.6	10.9	15.1	16.4	16.9	15.0	20.4
Equity ratio	"	47.6	42.4	49.5	48.0	45.3	45.9	44.1	46.1	41.8

Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitet_env

387 Supply and use of electric energy. GWh

	2000	2002	2004	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Production	142 816	130 598	110 472	121 400	137 164	142 109	131 773	123 630	128 144
Water power	142 289	129 837	109 291	119 729	134 736	139 981	126 077	117 152	122 079
Thermal power.	496	561	929	1 035	1 536	1 214	4 719	5 599	4 772
Wind power.	31	75	252	636	892	913	977	879	1 293
Imports	1 474	5 334	15 334	9 802	5 284	3 414	5 650	14 673	11 255
Exports.	20 529	15 045	3 842	8 947	15 320	17 291	14 633	7 123	14 329
Gross consumption	123 761	120 887	121 964	122 255	127 128	128 231	122 790	131 180	125 070
Consumption in pumping plants	673	665	728	515	1 543	1 338	1 135	574	1 799
Consumption in power plants . .	682	602	569	567	558	637	659	560	612
Losses and statistical differences	10 052	9 338	9 335	10 073	10 417	9 948	8 629	9 490	10 344
Total net consumption	112 355	110 195	111 332	111 100	114 610	116 308	112 367	120 556	112 316
Private households	33 602	33 474	31 244	32 328	33 542	33 568	34 678	37 824	..
Cottages and holiday houses . . .	1 026	1 173	1 161	1 317	1 407	1 522	1 635	1 931	..
Agriculture, forestry and fishing .	2 112	2 115	1 639	1 604	1 591	1 699	1 764	1 903	..
Energy intensive manufacturing .	41 038	37 378	41 334	39 157	39 388	40 672	32 780	34 927	33 828
Mining, extraction and manufac- turing excluding power intensive manufacturing	9 535	9 899	11 111	10 224	11 161	11 300	13 202	14 267	..
Construction and other services .	22 910	23 995	22 286	23 481	24 429	23 988	24 442	25 765	..

Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitetar_en/

388

Production and consumption of electric energy. Selected countries. 2009

	Production					Consumption per capita
	Total	Thermal	Hydro	Nuclear	Geothermal ²	
			GWh			kWh
World, total.	20 182 452	13 799 826	3 330 488	2 696 489	355 649	2 963
Europe.	4 702 500	2 618 298	757 043	1 168 185	158 974	6 380
North America.	5 176 719	3 426 631	709 349	931 130	109 609	9 647
South America.	955 582	259 057	675 199	21 118	208	2 468
Africa.	635 532	518 660	100 980	12 806	3 087	646
Asia.	8 398 305	6 712 360	1 049 389	563 250	73 306	2 040
Oceania.	313 813	264 822	38 527	0	10 465	8 763
Norway	132 778	4 727	127 070	0	981	25 609
Denmark	36 364	29 620	19	0	6 725	6 642
Finland	72 062	35 568	12 686	23 526	282	15 753
Iceland.	16 834	2	12 279	0	4 553	53 349
Sweden	136 717	16 075	65 977	52 173	2 492	15 186
Belgium	91 225	41 084	1 757	47 222	1 162	8 385
France ¹	542 184	61 976	61 912	409 737	8 559	8 263
United Kingdom	375 665	288 296	8 947	69 098	9 324	6 140
Ireland	28 242	24 030	1 257	0	2 955	6 574
Greece.	61 365	53 127	5 645	0	2 593	5 803
Spain	293 847	168 111	29 162	52 761	43 813	6 261
Portugal.	50 207	33 277	9 009	0	7 921	5 159
Italy and San Marino	292 641	226 637	53 443	0	12 561	5 601
Netherlands.	113 502	104 549	98	4 228	4 627	7 150
Switzerland, Liechtenstein	68 453	3 187	37 507	27 686	73	8 658
Germany	592 464	387 585	24 710	134 932	45 237	7 041
Austria.	68 989	23 323	43 662	0	2 004	8 336
Poland	151 720	147 669	2 974	0	1 077	3 909
Romania	58 014	30 446	15 807	11 752	9	2 587
Hungary	35 908	19 922	228	15 426	332	4 141
Bulgaria	42 966	23 417	4 053	15 256	240	5 024
Russia	991 980	651 810	176 118	163 584	468	6 830
United States.	4 188 214	2 965 808	298 410	830 210	93 786	13 723
Canada	603 234	144 147	363 960	90 419	4 708	16 916
Mexico	261 018	216 456	26 713	10 501	7 348	2 322
Argentina	122 347	79 832	34 318	8 161	36	3 208
Brazil	466 158	62 213	390 988	12 957	0	2 618
Colombia.	57 265	16 157	41 050	0	58	1 231
Venezuela	123 447	33 585	89 862	0	0	4 315
South Africa	249 557	232 504	4 194	12 806	53	4 981
Iran	221 314	213 883	7 207	0	224	2 970
Saudi Arabia	217 082	217 082	0	0	0	8 097
China	3 714 950	2 982 780	615 640	70 134	46 396	2 774
India	899 389	773 844	106 909	18 636	0	753
Japan.	1 047 919	677 444	82 129	279 750	8 596	8 281
Korea, Dem. People's Rep. of	21 093	8 629	12 464	0	0	870
South Korea	454 504	299 841	5 641	147 771	1 251	9 476
Philippines	61 968	41 774	9 805	0	10 389	676
Australia	260 965	244 587	12 295	0	4 083	11 915
New Zealand	43 472	12 918	24 220	0	6 334	10 057

¹Includes Monaco. ²Includes production of wind, solar, wave power etc.

Source: United Nations: Energy Statistics Yearbook 2009.

More information: <http://www.un.org/> and <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/08/10/>

389 Construction statistics. Main figures, by industry subclass. Local kind-of-activity units¹. 2010

Industry subclass		Local kind-of-activity units	Employment	Turnover	Compensation of employees NOK million ²	Gross investment
F	Construction	50 135	193 187	315 924.1	79 828.6	8 036.6
41.	Construction of buildings	20 032	66 337	142 638.8	26 904.9	4 531.3
41.1	Development of building projects	4 163	4 548	35 258.1	2 584.1	3 327.7
41.101	House building cooperative	87	1 707	1 975.3	1 002.2	-77.5
41.109	Other development and sale of real estate . . .	4 076	2 841	33 282.8	1 581.8	3 405.3
41.2	Construction of residential and non-residential buildings	15 869	61 789	107 380.7	24 320.8	1 203.6
42.	Civil engineering	988	15 058	34 477.7	8 469.5	634.0
42.1	Construction of roads and railways	387	8 488	21 674.9	4 994.0	311.2
42.11	Construction of roads and motorways	339	5 997	15 464.2	3 362.9	197.7
42.12	Construction of railways and underground railways	23	854	1 713.2	541.0	69.9
42.13	Construction of bridges and tunnels	25	1 637	4 497.5	1 090.1	43.5
42.2	Construction of utility projects	444	4 746	8 644.4	2 461.1	225.5
42.21	Construction of utility projects for fluids	338	1 803	2 934.5	785.2	123.7
42.22	Construction of utility projects for electricity and telecommunications	106	2 943	5 709.9	1 675.9	101.8
42.9	Construction of other civil engineering projects	157	1 824	4 158.4	1 014.4	97.3
42.91	Construction of water projects	32	232	459.1	114.0	12.5
42.99	Construction of other civil engineering projects n.e.c.	125	1 592	3 699.3	900.4	84.8
43.	Specialised construction activities	29 115	111 792	138 807.6	44 454.2	2 871.3
43.1	Demolition and site preparation	5 883	20 239	31 927.8	7 766.0	1 168.6
43.11	Demolition	278	1 036	1 602.9	421.7	55.6
43.12	Site preparation	5 605	19 203	30 324.9	7 344.3	1 113.0
43.2	Electrical, plumbing and other construction installation activities	8 201	52 537	65 292.0	24 019.3	678.0
43.21	Electrical installation	3 726	31 237	35 311.8	14 614.5	350.3
43.22	Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	4 210	20 023	28 453.8	8 808.0	309.0
43.29	Other construction installation	265	1 277	1 526.4	596.8	18.7
43.3	Building completion and finishing	9 520	18 874	17 052.7	4 942.2	298.2
43.31	Plastering	6	7	2.2	0.5	0.0
43.32	Joinery installation	5 395	7 551	6 452.3	1 385.8	145.7
43.33	Floor and wall covering	954	2 028	2 092.4	601.8	31.4
43.34	Painting and glazing	2 966	8 718	7 782.6	2 753.4	108.3
43.341	Painting	2 653	7 446	6 190.6	2 268.1	88.8
43.342	Glazing	313	1 272	1 592.0	485.3	19.5
43.39	Other building completion and finishing	199	570	723.3	200.7	12.8
43.9	Other specialised construction activities	5 511	20 142	24 535.0	7 726.8	726.5
43.91	Roofing activities	1 055	4 446	4 833.8	1 630.5	75.0
43.911	Tinsmith work	731	2 820	2 818.2	992.4	51.8
43.919	Other erection of roof covering and frames	324	1 626	2 015.5	638.2	23.3
43.99	Other specialised construction activities n.e.c.	4 456	15 696	19 701.3	6 096.2	651.5

¹Only private sector, state enterprises, state-owned enterprises, municipal business undertakings and independent council enterprises are included. ²Value added tax is not included.

Source: Construction statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/stbyggan/en/>

390 Building work started and buildings completed. Dwellings and utility floor space in dwellings. Utility floor space other than in dwellings

	Buildings work started				Buildings completed			
	Dwellings			Utility floor space other than in dwellings, 1 000 m ² ¹	Dwellings			Utility floor space other than in dwellings, 1 000 m ² ¹
	Total	Of which dwelling units	Utility floor space 1 000 m ²		Total	Of which dwelling units	Utility floor space 1 000 m ²	
1985	26 893	26 785	4 989	3 506	26 114	26 014	4 689	3 011
1986	29 192	29 024	5 579	4 390	25 784	25 669	4 756	3 322
1987	29 117	28 941	5 267	4 225	28 381	28 233	5 334	4 025
1988	28 147	27 847	4 544	3 964	30 406	30 144	5 328	4 483
1989	26 212	25 687	3 701	2 937	27 979	27 835	4 406	3 756
1990	21 830	21 597	2 938	2 335	27 120	26 478	3 736	2 995
1991	17 261	16 912	2 189	1 923	21 689	21 511	2 850	2 332
1992	15 600	15 024	1 973	1 927	17 789	17 454	2 323	1 884
1993	16 194	15 754	2 151	2 282	15 897	15 252	2 132	2 573
1994	21 240	20 886	2 987	2 787	17 836	17 385	2 453	2 454
1995	20 011	19 528	2 874	3 099	19 214	19 059	2 771	2 623
1996	18 743	18 353	2 907	3 545	17 905	17 390	2 669	3 050
1997	21 259	20 756	3 232	4 015	18 659	18 416	2 783	3 039
1998	19 646	19 444	3 014	3 393	20 659	20 173	3 145	3 584
1999	20 492	19 778	2 919	3 950	19 892	19 172	2 853	3 913
2000	23 550	23 010	3 315	3 941	19 534	19 145	2 823	3 735
2001	25 266	24 673	3 409	3 922	23 400	22 881	3 249	3 589
2002	22 980	22 188	3 044	3 755	21 744	21 099	2 900	3 886
2003	23 177	22 677	2 957	3 780	21 405	20 648	2 758	3 536
2004	29 999	29 075	3 543	4 239	23 609	23 126	2 900	3 533
2005	31 608	30 800	3 849	4 602	29 544	28 398	3 445	4 101
2006	33 314	32 730	4 081	4 969	28 554	28 103	3 384	3 539
2007	32 520	31 223	4 025	6 024	30 970	29 677	3 614	4 661
2008	25 950	24 921	3 379	6 205	28 640	28 083	3 505	4 815
2009	19 748	18 281	2 749	5 043	21 783	21 238	2 775	4 446
2010	21 145	20 148	3 059	5 727	17 832	17 446	2 441	4 043
2011	27 735	27 507	3 805	5 491	20 046	19 067	2 743	4 049

¹Until 1993 buildings for agriculture, forestry and fishing are not included.

Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/

391 Building work started. Utility floor space, by type of building and county. 2011. 1 000 m²

Non-residential buildings, holiday houses, residential garages etc.											
	Total	Holiday houses, residential garages etc.	Non-residential buildings								
			Total	Industrial buildings and warehouses	Agricultural and fishery buildings	Offices and business buildings	Transport and communication buildings	Hotel and restaurant buildings	Buildings used for education, public entertainment and religious activities	Hospital and institutional care buildings	Prisons, buildings for emergency preparedness etc.
Total	5 518	1 499	4 019	1 076	534	1 393	128	181	594	96	17
Østfold	210	47	163	45	52	40	3	1	16	7	0
Akershus	544	104	439	196	23	117	9	31	57	4	2
Oslo	540	147	393	32	-	262	33	20	42	4	1
Hedmark	228	81	147	37	38	45	6	1	19	1	0
Oppland	275	118	157	51	39	34	1	5	20	5	4
Buskerud	249	111	139	32	29	37	5	14	18	3	1
Vestfold	198	44	154	54	19	35	21	6	13	5	1
Telemark	189	85	104	40	9	21	0	2	30	2	-
Aust-Agder	143	56	87	22	12	31	1	1	20	1	-
Vest-Agder	365	75	290	55	10	148	2	9	63	1	1
Rogaland	603	97	507	148	128	148	7	5	65	6	0
Hordaland	514	148	366	79	20	162	17	22	56	7	1
Sogn og Fjordane	154	41	114	40	15	22	1	6	26	3	1
Møre og Romsdal	316	92	224	64	33	55	8	23	34	6	1
Sør-Trøndelag	349	108	241	52	30	93	3	9	24	29	2
Nord-Trøndelag	128	36	92	31	36	7	3	4	10	1	-
Nordland	219	50	169	21	19	61	2	16	49	0	0
Troms Romsa.	214	43	171	58	14	68	0	4	16	9	1
Finnmark											
Finnmárku	77	16	61	21	7	9	6	3	14	1	-
Svalbard ¹	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Includes only Longyearbyen.

Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/

392 Building work started. Dwellings and utility floor space in dwellings, by type of building and county. 2011

	Total												In residential buildings and combined buildings with at least 50 per cent utility floor space to dwellings										In combined buildings with less than 50 per cent utility floor space to dwellings	
	Number	1 000 m ²	Detached house		House with two dwellings		Row house, linked house and house with 3 or 4 dwellings		Multi-dwelling building		Residence for communities		Number	1 000 m ²										
			Number	1 000 m ²	Number	1 000 m ²	Number	1 000 m ²	Number	1 000 m ²	Number	1 000 m ²												
Total	27 735	3 805	8 209	1 728	2 391	319	4 123	465	11 604	1 168	656	49	752	75										
Østfold	1 146	166	472	98	92	11	211	20	313	30	25	2	33	3										
Akershus	3 716	493	937	195	278	42	468	60	1 974	190	47	5	12	1										
Oslo	4 504	473	245	61	142	27	133	21	3 686	338	131	8	167	19										
Hedmark	639	94	266	57	98	10	109	10	72	8	75	7	19	2										
Oppland	733	122	291	66	115	13	77	10	172	26	54	5	24	2										
Buskerud	1 263	184	519	104	160	18	125	14	407	44	7	1	45	4										
Vestfold	1 164	172	404	82	122	14	140	13	384	51	28	3	86	8										
Telemark	423	73	226	50	85	9	56	6	40	6	-	-	16	1										
Aust-Agder	863	124	373	75	61	8	106	11	276	26	22	1	25	2										
Vest-Agder	1 407	196	359	77	122	17	193	21	653	72	21	2	59	5										
Rogaland	3 972	590	1 060	243	273	38	995	129	1 562	172	26	3	56	5										
Hordaland	2 520	343	781	161	372	48	334	35	987	95	12	1	34	4										
Sogn og Fjordane	479	82	238	55	42	6	95	9	44	5	23	1	37	5										
Møre og Romsdal	1 646	231	616	129	225	29	440	41	179	20	99	3	87	9										
Sør-Trøndelag	1 196	174	400	82	44	9	281	38	412	40	48	4	11	1										
Nord-Trøndelag	494	80	248	52	25	3	74	6	145	19	2	0	-	0										
Nordland	686	95	327	63	71	9	100	8	130	12	25	1	33	3										
Troms Romsa	587	77	317	58	29	4	145	9	95	7	-	-	1	0										
Finnmark Finnmarku	273	34	130	20	33	3	37	3	55	7	11	1	7	1										
Svalbard ¹	24	2	-	-	2	0	4	1	18	1	-	-	-	-										

¹ Includes only Longyearbyen.

Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/

393 Dwelling units started, by number of rooms, and county. 2011

	Dwelling units							Single rooms
	Total	With kitchen and						
		1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms and over	
Total	27 507	796	3 987	8 781	6 097	3 618	4 228	228
Østfold	1 143	13	132	314	311	201	172	3
Akershus	3 715	108	539	1 116	860	464	628	1
Oslo	4 488	284	1 202	1 497	1 075	239	191	16
Hedmark	626	12	111	151	140	93	119	13
Oppland	732	13	86	244	194	71	124	1
Buskerud	1 239	28	112	328	250	223	298	24
Vestfold	1 159	29	84	440	257	177	172	5
Telemark	423	1	37	109	121	59	96	-
Aust-Agder	859	20	69	248	169	145	208	4
Vest-Agder	1 404	18	180	583	230	165	228	3
Rogaland	3 972	49	504	1 307	796	611	705	-
Hordaland	2 470	23	297	908	533	379	330	50
Sogn og Fjordane	474	4	56	118	96	58	142	5
Møre og Romsdal	1 605	75	138	483	371	227	311	41
Sør-Trøndelag	1 185	22	142	404	280	194	143	11
Nord-Trøndelag	491	30	34	109	132	80	106	3
Nordland	656	35	68	232	110	104	107	30
Troms Romsa	581	28	157	91	105	86	114	6
Finnmark Finnmarku	261	4	39	99	49	38	32	12
Svalbard ¹	24	-	-	-	18	4	2	-

¹ Includes only Longyearbyen.

Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/

394 Building work started. Dwellings, by utility floor space and county. 2011

	Total	Less than 30 m ²	30- 49 m ²	50- 79 m ²	80- 119 m ²	120- 159 m ²	160- 199 m ²	200- 299 m ²	300 m ² or more
	Number								
Total	27 735	604	2 126	7 586	7 537	4 237	2 569	2 497	579
Østfold	1 146	10	41	223	413	207	111	116	25
Akershus	3 716	8	375	989	1 053	534	373	308	76
Oslo	4 504	181	786	1 762	1 234	236	158	113	34
Hedmark	639	11	14	161	215	97	77	56	8
Oppland	733	4	36	120	204	175	75	86	33
Buskerud	1 263	47	36	303	356	237	136	114	34
Vestfold	1 164	10	52	219	454	216	92	96	25
Telemark	423	1	15	80	120	99	39	54	15
Aust-Agder	863	5	34	200	232	197	82	97	16
Vest-Agder	1 407	10	90	407	424	192	122	138	24
Rogaland	3 972	2	224	1 227	845	638	461	469	106
Hordaland	2 520	57	92	746	622	492	236	236	39
Sogn og Fjordane	479	8	9	98	124	76	53	91	20
Møre og Romsdal	1 646	109	59	305	489	285	160	179	60
Sør-Trøndelag	1 196	25	84	282	278	233	151	116	27
Nord-Trøndelag	494	28	22	68	155	66	69	76	10
Nordland	686	19	30	221	147	118	72	69	10
Troms Romsa	587	52	112	82	99	91	74	63	14
Finnmark Finnmarku	273	17	15	93	55	44	26	20	3
Svalbard ¹	24	-	-	-	18	4	2	-	-

¹Includes only Longyearbyen.

Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/

395 Number of holiday houses¹ per January, by county

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total	374 470	379 169	383 112	388 938	394 102	398 884	405 883	410 333
Østfold	19 454	19 497	19 488	19 525	19 543	19 554	19 613	19 660
Akershus	15 763	15 657	15 150	15 028	14 946	14 895	14 928	14 849
Oslo	2 314	2 300	2 303	2 312	2 309	2 293	2 298	2 293
Hedmark	30 499	30 937	31 429	31 918	32 226	32 552	33 017	33 413
Oppland	41 651	42 231	42 698	43 473	44 204	44 778	45 925	46 509
Buskerud	40 510	40 958	41 348	42 018	42 522	43 050	43 524	43 916
Vestfold	14 146	14 142	14 081	14 065	14 071	14 090	14 104	14 110
Telemark	24 466	24 902	25 386	25 903	26 422	26 871	27 583	27 989
Aust-Agder	15 462	15 688	15 869	16 177	16 378	16 614	16 837	17 003
Vest-Agder	15 827	16 163	16 512	16 844	17 129	17 369	17 736	18 010
Rogaland	16 969	17 204	17 383	17 588	17 745	17 989	18 137	18 381
Hordaland	26 738	27 225	27 507	27 772	28 163	28 541	28 962	29 227
Sogn og Fjordane	9 415	9 550	9 667	9 881	9 882	10 200	10 434	10 636
Møre og Romsdal	16 177	16 393	16 536	16 877	17 185	17 370	17 661	17 906
Sør-Trøndelag	26 592	27 002	27 342	27 781	28 624	28 999	29 664	30 145
Nord-Trøndelag	14 327	14 631	14 875	15 139	15 401	15 628	15 866	15 945
Nordland	23 335	23 647	24 199	24 790	25 201	25 696	26 728	27 039
Troms Romsa	10 691	10 805	11 030	11 201	11 408	11 547	11 857	12 223
Finnmark Finnmarku	10 134	10 237	10 309	10 462	10 556	10 650	10 809	10 879
Svalbard ²	..	..	..	184	187	198	200	200

¹Detached houses and farmhouses used as holiday houses not included. ²Includes only Longyearbyen.

Source: Statistics on existing building stock, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/bygningsmasse_en/

396 Wholesale and retail trade, by industry group. 2010

Industry group	Local KAUs	Number of persons employed	Turnover ¹	Personnel costs	Gross investments
			NOK million ²		
Total	65 702	368 837	1 312 079.8	131 455.4	8 273.1
45 Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	9 127	45 317	170 107.6	19 199.5	1 012.6
45.1 Sale of motor vehicles	2 858	14 414	113 352.8	6 732.8	454.5
45.2 Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	4 500	22 774	30 747.3	9 195.8	417.2
45.3 Sale of motor vehicles parts and accessories	1 434	7 314	23 655.6	3 000.9	129.7
45.4 Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories	335	815	2 351.9	270.1	11.3
46 Wholesale trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles	19 195	109 387	742 382.9	58 635.2	3 283.7
46.1 Wholesale on a fee or contract basis	2 237	3 655	5 081.4	1 683.2	37.9
46.2 Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	361	2 226	12 199.9	981.6	64.5
46.3 Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	1 721	16 426	221 584.5	8 264.1	915.4
46.4 Wholesale of household goods	4 615	24 166	123 653.8	12 763.9	497.4
46.5 Wholesale of information and communication equipment	1 319	9 676	46 693.1	6 062.0	354.6
46.6 Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies ..	4 442	26 635	96 857.3	15 055.4	477.7
46.7 Other specialised wholesale	3 485	23 823	226 732.2	12 498.3	874.7
46.9 Non-specialised wholesale trade	1 015	2 780	9 580.6	1 326.7	61.5
47 Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles	37 380	214 133	399 589.4	53 620.8	3 976.8
47.1 Retail sale in non-specialised stores	6 942	72 512	153 823.2	16 538.3	1 785.2
47.2 Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialised stores	1 609	7 780	18 163.3	1 943.3	107.8
47.3 Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialised stores ..	1 908	15 137	45 163.3	3 199.6	247.8
47.4 Retail sale of information and communication equipment in specialised stores	1 019	3 365	5 690.7	961.6	26.9
47.5 Retail sale of other household equipment in specialised stores	5 621	35 043	67 103.2	10 447.9	532.5
47.6 Retail sale of cultural and recreation goods in specialised stores	2 988	15 573	23 712.5	3 931.5	181.6
47.7 Retail sale of other goods in specialised stores	13 411	60 082	74 730.3	15 368.8	947.7
47.8 Retail sale via stalls and markets	147	208	142.1	25.9	3.7
47.9 Retail trade not in stores, stalls and markets	3 735	4 433	11 060.5	1 203.9	143.7

¹ Regarding wholesale on a fee or contract basis the turnover is defined as commission on the sale. ² Value added tax is not included.

Source: Wholesale and retail trade statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stvareh_en/

397 Deliveries of petroleum products. Million litres

Product	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
All products	9 381	9 337	9 328	9 675	9 786	9 516	9 428	9 840	9 551
Liquefied petroleum gas	334	322	310	348	368	388	361	441	360
Aviation spirit	5	6	3	3	2	2	3	3	2
Motor spirit	2 229	2 216	2 138	2 057	1 951	1 829	1 716	1 624	1 491
Jet fuel	671	772	813	893	895	894	886	975	936
Heating and lighting kerosene	185	157	130	130	103	76	68	82	60
Autodiesel	2 122	2 273	2 432	2 657	2 967	3 044	3 047	3 358	3 459
Marine gas oil and diesel	1 814	1 764	1 828	1 829	1 856	1 741	1 803	1 803	1 856
Of which									
Bunker oil	357	315	487	371	441	330	320	226	225
Fuel oil	912	699	525	575	491	422	459	557	401
Heavy distillates	189	161	186	142	131	131	157	180	153
Heavy fuel oil	572	576	584	650	577	552	456	368	335
Of which									
Bunker oil	265	269	309	194	329	219	242	214	191
Bitumen and road oil	266	313	308	317	370	362	403	381	426
Lubricant oils	82	79	74	74	76	74	71	68	72

Source: Deliveries of petroleum products, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/petroleumsalg_en/

398

Turnover of spirits, wine, beer and alcopops per capita 15 years and over. Litres

	Pure alcohol, total	Spirits		Wine		Beer		Alcopops	
		As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol
1981	5.32	4.85	2.06	5.36	0.69	57.43	2.57	.	.
1982	4.83	3.70	1.57	4.40	0.57	59.99	2.69	.	.
1983	4.85	3.87	1.63	5.08	0.65	57.45	2.57	.	.
1984	4.98	3.87	1.62	5.53	0.71	59.01	2.65	.	.
1985	5.22	4.30	1.77	6.41	0.82	59.01	2.63	.	.
1986	5.27	3.91	1.61	6.46	0.83	63.45	2.83	.	.
1987	5.38	4.00	1.63	7.35	0.93	63.86	2.82	.	.
1988	5.26	3.55	1.45	7.95	0.97	64.92	2.84	.	.
1989	5.08	3.25	1.33	8.13	0.97	63.93	2.78	.	.
1990	4.99	3.03	1.24	7.93	0.95	64.61	2.81	.	.
1991	4.90	2.74	1.12	7.98	0.93	65.41	2.85	.	.
1992	4.67	2.45	1.00	7.84	0.91	62.78	2.76	.	.
1993	4.55	2.38	0.96	7.84	0.92	61.50	2.67	.	.
1994	4.74	2.49	1.00	8.40	0.99	63.65	2.75	.	.
1995	4.79	2.50	1.00	8.78	1.04	63.49	2.75	.	.
1996	5.04	2.56	1.02	9.42	1.12	65.38	2.88	0.43	0.02
1997	5.28	2.71	1.01	10.75	1.28	67.19	2.95	0.81	0.04
1998 ¹	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999	5.45	2.66	1.05	12.59	1.49	64.68	2.84	1.19	0.06
2000	5.66	2.67	1.05	13.61	1.62	64.92	2.93	1.48	0.07
2001	5.49	2.54	1.00	13.49	1.60	63.80	2.82	1.54	0.07
2002	5.89	2.83	1.12	15.19	1.81	65.34	2.89	1.63	0.07
2003	6.03	3.09	1.22	15.42	1.84	62.35	2.76	4.87	0.22
2004	6.22	3.17	1.25	15.77	1.90	67.93	2.96	2.38	0.11
2005	6.37	3.25	1.28	16.61	2.00	67.20	2.98	2.39	0.11
2006	6.46	3.29	1.30	16.95	2.05	67.88	3.01	2.42	0.11
2007	6.60	3.43	1.35	17.51	2.11	67.83	3.02	2.61	0.12
2008	6.75	3.40	1.33	17.94	2.23	68.68	3.06	2.89	0.13
2009	6.68	3.36	1.31	18.35	2.28	66.30	2.96	2.95	0.13
2010	6.59	3.19	1.25	18.51	2.29	64.94	2.91	2.94	0.14
2011	6.62	3.22	1.26	19.25	2.39	63.37	2.83	2.99	0.14

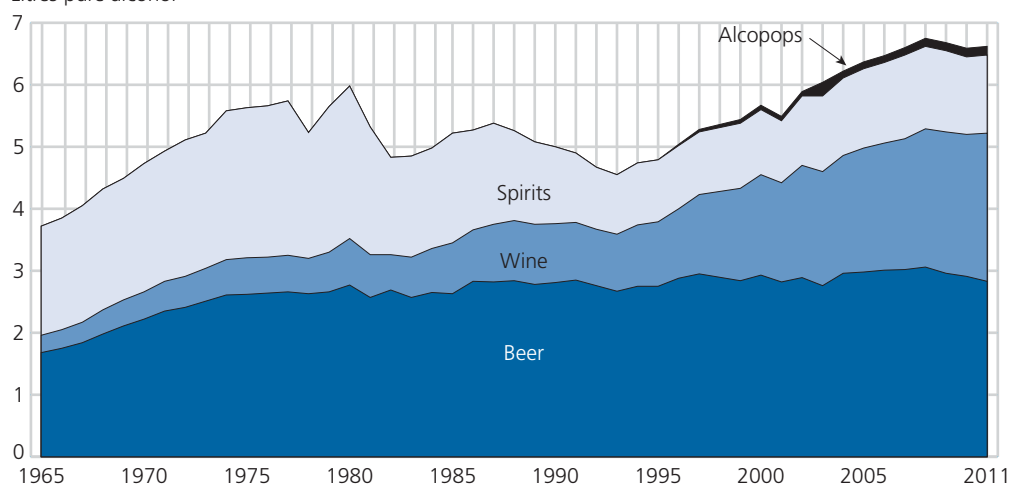
¹ Figures not available.

Source: Statistics on alcohol sales, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/alkohol_en/

399

Turnover of spirits, wine, beer and alcopops per capita 15 years and over. Litres pure alcohol

Litres pure alcohol



Source: Sales of alcoholic beverages, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/alkohol_en/

400 Guest nights, by type of establishment. 1 000

	Total	Hotels and similar establishments	Camping sites	Holiday dwellings	Hostelling International Norway
1999	24 443	16 526	7 154	379	384
2000	24 270	16 365	7 148	401	356
2001	24 332	16 416	7 118	458	340
2002	24 384	16 188	7 383	482	331
2003	23 803	15 636	7 247	601	319
2004	25 274	16 360	7 648	924	343
2005	26 279	17 110	7 760	1 076	333
2006	27 512	17 773	8 124	1 267	347
2007	28 664	18 526	8 405	1 384	349
2008	28 595	18 222	8 632	1 411	332
2009	28 027	17 654	8 538	1 516	319
2010	28 540	18 393	8 272	1 533	342
2011	29 074	19 203	8 080	1 433	358

Source: Accommodation statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/overnatting_en/

401 Hotels and similar establishments¹. Capacity and guest nights, by guest nationality

	Capacity			Guest nights								
	Hotels	Beds	Rooms	Total	Norway	Foreign countries	Sweden	Denmark	United Kingdom	Netherlands	Germany	Other countries
	Number			1 000								
1995	1 179	131 217	59 994	14 847	9 862	4 985	643	951	422	248	1 065	1 657
1996	1 186	133 521	61 187	15 312	10 261	5 050	658	933	447	252	1 022	1 737
1997	1 198	135 605	62 233	15 719	10 680	5 039	687	891	450	252	995	1 764
1998	1 176	137 188	63 236	16 421	11 252	5 168	678	856	525	288	977	1 845
1999	1 162	137 653	63 916	16 526	11 319	5 208	684	840	542	297	883	1 961
2000	1 166	140 578	65 200	16 365	11 398	4 967	614	813	472	318	839	1 911
2001	1 160	143 802	66 427	16 416	11 599	4 817	585	777	517	270	814	1 853
2002	1 124	143 635	66 728	16 188	11 482	4 706	550	736	545	280	768	1 827
2003	1 099	143 799	67 113	15 636	11 262	4 375	475	617	516	283	774	1 709
2004	1 079	141 096	66 373	16 360	11 764	4 596	503	640	578	291	738	1 846
2005	1 136	143 569	67 521	17 110	12 349	4 761	531	619	602	296	810	1 902
2006	1 119	145 048	67 674	17 773	12 859	4 914	527	588	652	285	746	2 116
2007	1 112	147 938	68 957	18 526	13 458	5 068	560	566	646	321	720	2 255
2008	1 108	149 824	70 123	18 222	13 328	4 894	579	541	562	309	729	2 174
2009	1 122	158 698	73 018	17 654	13 227	4 427	568	512	445	291	664	1 945
2010	1 128	165 041	76 086	18 393	13 595	4 798	602	519	439	286	709	2 243
2011	1 115	168 125	77 805	19 203	14 304	4 899	610	491	454	278	700	2 365

¹ All hotels and similar establishments with 20 beds or more.

Source: Accommodation statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/overnatting_en/

402 Hotels and similar establishments¹. Guest nights, by purpose of the hotel stay. 1 000

	Total	Course/conference	Occupation	Holiday/recreation
1995	14 851	2 494	4 087	8 270
1996	15 311	2 547	4 344	8 420
1997	15 719	2 584	4 733	8 402
1998	16 421	2 664	5 192	8 564
1999	16 526	2 497	5 360	8 669
2000	16 365	2 476	5 098	8 791
2001	16 416	2 434	5 161	8 821
2002	16 188	2 343	5 125	8 719
2003	15 636	2 267	4 999	8 370
2004	16 360	2 350	5 301	8 709
2005	17 110	2 484	5 919	8 707
2006	17 773	2 491	6 618	8 664
2007	18 526	2 554	7 223	8 749
2008	18 222	2 628	7 238	8 356
2009	17 654	2 440	6 859	8 355
2010	18 393	2 511	6 972	8 910
2011	19 203	2 548	7 274	9 382

¹ All hotels and similar establishments with 20 beds or more.

Source: Accommodation statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/overnatting_en/

403 Camping sites¹. Number of sites and guest nights, by guest nationality

	Number of sites	Guest nights								
		Total	Guest nationality					Type of accommodation		
			Norway	Foreign countries	Sweden	Denmark	Germany	Tent/caravan	Camper	Cabin
						1 000				
1998	953	7 263	4 969	2 295	344	195	911	4 390	547	2 326
1999	931	7 154	4 985	2 169	320	190	847	4 274	512	2 369
2000	920	7 148	5 054	2 094	272	198	809	4 289	512	2 347
2001	890	7 118	5 049	2 070	269	183	777	4 276	554	2 288
2002	847	7 383	5 265	2 118	266	183	790	4 506	535	2 341
2003	811	7 247	5 144	2 103	242	176	776	4 393	592	2 262
2004	794	7 648	5 498	2 150	237	175	759	4 719	627	2 301
2005	796	7 760	5 646	2 114	231	173	769	4 806	659	2 295
2006	792	8 124	5 923	2 201	235	176	732	4 999	743	2 382
2007	783	8 405	6 060	2 345	232	173	780	5 025	841	2 539
2008	797	8 632	6 303	2 329	251	182	752	5 108	888	2 636
2009	792	8 538	6 381	2 157	225	156	713	5 145	911	2 481
2010	782	8 272	6 105	2 167	244	144	708	4 940	912	2 420
2011	768	8 080	5 993	2 086	226	137	697	4 790	937	2 352

¹Sites with at least 8 cabins/rooms or 50 pitches and incl. guest nights in seasonal contracts.

Source: Accommodation statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/overnatting_en/

404 Holiday dwellings¹. Number of holiday dwellings and guest nights, by nationality of the guests

	Number of holiday dwellings	Guest nights								
		Total	Norway	Foreign countries	Sweden	Denmark	United Kingdom	Nether- lands	Germany	Other countries
						1 000				
1998	185	302	145	157	15	24	3	8	93	15
1999	184	379	178	201	27	46	2	9	99	17
2000	207	401	193	208	25	53	3	12	98	18
2001	230	458	214	245	29	49	6	24	111	26
2002	227	482	223	259	32	58	8	26	111	25
2003	232	601	303	298	24	84	11	30	120	28
2004	229	924	409	515	63	216	14	62	122	38
2005	252	1 076	472	605	85	257	20	65	138	40
2006	297	1 267	613	654	83	240	20	71	165	75
2007	304	1 384	653	731	98	253	20	79	175	106
2008	316	1 411	656	755	92	266	20	78	182	117
2009	306	1 516	731	785	93	273	25	80	187	128
2010	298	1 533	768	765	95	241	24	89	193	123
2011	296	1 433	751	683	75	203	18	85	172	130

¹ Holiday dwellings with 3 huts or more.

Source: Holiday dwellings, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/overnatting_en/

405 Accommodation and food service activities. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2010

Industry class. NACE	Local KAUs	Employ- ment ¹	Turnover ²	Personnel costs	Gross in- vestments
				NOK million	
Accommodation and food service activities, total.	12 489	88 728	59 667.4	21 265.5	1 642.7
55 Accommodation	3 086	26 537	21 900.1	7 725.3	1 039.4
55.1 Hotels and similar accommodation	1 476	23 548	19 540.5	7 188.0	685.2
55.2 Holiday and short-stay accommodation.	528	1 081	845.9	215.9	115.0
55.3 Camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks and trailer parks	993	1 741	1 324.6	285.1	240.0
55.9 Other accommodation	89	167	189.0	36.3	-0.8
56 Food and beverage service act.	9 403	62 191	37 767.3	13 540.2	603.3
56.1 Restaurants and mobil food service activities	6 660	46 411	26 733.6	8 988.7	527.2
56.2 Event catering/other food service activities	2 167	11 783	9 040.3	3 940.6	37.2
56.21 Event catering activities	1 002	5 364	4 438.1	1 724.1	33.0
56.29 Other food services	1 165	6 419	4 602.1	2 216.5	4.1
56.3 Beverage serving activities	576	3 997	1 993.4	610.9	38.9

¹ Average number of persons during the year. ² Operate income without special taxes, subsidies and profits from the sales of fixed assets. Exclusive of VAT.

Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/sthotell_en/

406 Imports and exports, by mode of transport and commodity group¹.

1 000 tonnes

Commodity group ¹	Gr. no. (SITC)	Total	By ship	By ferry ²	By train ³	By lorry	By aircraft	Other transport
Imports								
1980		25 812.6	21 942.3	414.9	1 152.4	2 286.3	12.6	4.1
1985		22 255.4	17 337.9	771.4	1 208.4	2 751.1	13.7	172.9
1990		23 180.4	18 635.0	936.7	788.5	2 790.7	19.4	10.0
1995		28 676.1	22 599.7	1 164.2	858.5	4 009.1	24.8	19.8
2000		30 645.0	23 483.1	1 301.2	872.4	4 938.7	27.8	21.8
2008		34 628.7	24 881.2	1 358.3	1 167.0	7 139.5	37.3	45.2
2009		29 081.4	20 712.5	1 087.3	950.6	6 277.1	29.9	23.9
2010		33 383.4	24 523.7	1 090.1	925.9	6 776.3	35.0	32.2
2011								
Total		33 848.5	24 736.4	1 039.4	758.1	7 244.0	34.5	35.9
Food and live animals.	0	3 226.6	2 195.1	144.7	37.5	847.0	2.3	0.0
Beverages and tobacco	1	210.3	71.8	13.3	16.3	108.8	0.1	0.0
Crude materials, inedible, except fuel	2	11 007.7	9 154.0	100.4	163.2	1 589.5	0.6	0.0
Mineral fuel, lubricants and related mat.	3	6 880.4	6 614.1	7.7	22.1	236.4	0.0	0.0
Animal and vegetable oils, fat and waxes .	4	508.6	446.4	10.1	3.8	48.3	0.0	0.0
Chemicals and related products	5	4 117.3	2 948.7	132.1	74.7	959.9	1.8	0.1
Manufactured goods classified by material	6	5 262.2	2 350.7	349.9	317.1	2 239.7	4.6	0.2
Machinery and transport equipment	7	1 570.1	717.9	173.3	40.1	589.2	15.3	34.3
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	8	1 055.0	232.4	103.4	83.3	625.1	9.6	1.2
Commodities and transactions.	9	10.2	5.4	4.5	-	0.0	0.3	0.0
Exports								
1980		62 179.5	18 484.7	248.4	693.4	1 548.0	3.7	41 201.3
1985		74 023.9	37 414.6	491.5	552.3	1 792.7	12.4	33 760.4
1990		121 297.8	74 897.6	890.0	551.2	2 610.6	19.7	42 328.8
1995		187 067.2	134 340.4	1 384.6	654.6	2 585.9	23.4	48 078.3
2000		227 362.1	161 326.4	1 283.5	804.3	3 234.0	53.8	60 660.1
2008		224 114.5	129 859.3	913.4	461.8	4 482.0	75.6	88 322.4
2009		216 657.4	122 657.4	764.0	370.5	4 150.6	87.7	88 627.2
2010		214 232.8	120 164.9	826.0	645.8	4 689.7	91.2	87 815.2
2011								
Total		210 653.0	120 118.6	840.0	761.7	4 634.5	94.1	84 204.2
Food and live animals.	0	2 608.2	1 407.7	134.0	5.1	992.5	68.9	0.0
Beverages and tobacco	1	94.1	37.0	8.8	0.0	16.2	0.0	32.1
Crude materials, inedible, except fuel	2	29 835.4	27 598.1	168.5	606.7	1 461.8	0.3	0.0
Mineral fuel, lubricants and related materials	3	161 116.6	76 940.5	0.2	0.0	16.6	0.1	84 159.2
Animal and vegetable oils, fat and waxes .	4	157.0	135.7	7.3	1.2	12.8	0.1	-
Chemicals and related products	5	10 254.8	9 386.2	171.8	30.9	661.3	4.5	0.1
Manufactured goods classified by material	6	5 871.4	4 263.6	258.1	111.3	1 234.8	3.4	0.3
Machinery and transport equipment	7	600.6	330.6	72.6	6.0	166.2	13.1	12.0
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	8	114.7	19.3	18.8	0.4	72.3	3.5	0.4
Commodities and transactions.	9	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0

¹According to Standard International Trade Classification (SITC, Rev. 4) in the external trade statistics. ²Includes transports by railway on ferry or lorry/trailer on ferry. ³Includes lorry/trailer on railway carriage.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

407 Domestic goods transport^{1,2}, by mode of transport

Mode of transport	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2009	2010	2011
Tonnes carried. Million								
Total⁶	295	339	356	439	462	483	485	468
Mainland transport, total.	287	301	278	343	345	364	369	361
Water transport, total	62	63	50	78	84	86	83	84
Ferry transport ³	34	37	31	48	50	51	51	53
Other regular service	1	0	0	.	.	.	.	.
For hire or reward and on own account	27	26	19	30	34	35	31	31
Timber floating	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Railway transport, total	9	7	5	6	7	8	7	8
Norwegian State Railways ⁵	9	7	5	6	7	7	5	5
Private railways	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4
Road transport, total ⁶	216	231	223	258	254	270	279	269
Scheduled road transport	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vans and lorries.	212	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Air transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport Norwegian continental shelf - mainland, total	8	38	78	96	117	120	116	107
Oil transport by tankers.	7	17	22	31	17	13	9	11
Oil transport by pipeline	-	17	44	37	37	29	25	23
Gas transport by pipeline.	1	4	12	28	63	79	82	73
Tonnes-kilometres. Millions								
Total	20 328	26 589	33 039	49 061	64 864	66 500	62 707	62 493
Mainland transport, total.	17 610	18 986	19 196	28 350	33 397	34 536	33 884	33 701
Water transport, total	9 300	9 104	7 874	13 539	15 296	15 837	14 343	14 304
Ferry transport ³	244	273	223	353	368	371	374	383
Other regular service ⁴	794	107	135	.	.	.	.	.
For hire or reward and on own account ⁴	8 262	8 724	7 516	13 186	14 928	15 466	13 969	13 921
Timber floating	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Railway transport, total	1 771	1 632	1 647	1 775	2 208	2 572	2 348	2 416
Norwegian State Railways	1 768	1 630	1 647	1 775	2 203	2 429	2 113	2 049
Other railways.	3	2	0	0	5	142	235	367
Road transport, total	6 485	8 231	9 654	13 017	15 875	16 109	17 176	16 965
Scheduled road transport	669	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vans and lorries.	5 816	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Air transport	19	19	21	19	18	18	16	16
Transport Norwegian continental shelf - mainland, total	2 718	7 603	13 843	20 710	31 468	31 964	28 823	28 792
Oil transport by tankers.	2 555	4 313	4 999	13 042	8 595	6 675	4 734	5 796
Oil transport by pipeline	-	2 055	5 261	3 485	4 590	3 854	3 440	3 065
Gas transport by pipeline.	163	1 235	3 583	4 182	18 283	21 435	20 649	19 931
Relative figures 1965=100								
Tonnes carried, total	163	187	197	243	255	267	268	259
Tonnes-kilometres, total	183	239	297	442	584	599	565	563

¹Only includes goods which are loaded as well as unloaded in Norway. ²Some of the figures are revised compared to the previous release.

³The weight of the cars is included. ⁴Other regular service and For hire or reward and on own account are added together as from 2000.

⁵CargoNet AS as from 2002. ⁶The figures from 2003 are not quite comparable with previous years due to reductions in the transport estimates for the small goods vehicles.

Source: Institute of Transport Economics and Domestic transport performances, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/transpinn_en/

408 Domestic passenger transport^{1, 2}, by mode of transport

Mode of transport	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2009	2010	2011
Passengers. Million								
Total	3 385	3 725	3 805	4 356	4 642	5 061	5 086	5 193
Water transport, total	52	54	44	46	48	50	49	51
Ferry transport	45	47	36	38	39	41	40	42
Other regular service	7	7	8	9	9	9	9	9
Railway transport etc., total	119	115	130	158	149	175	183	195
Norwegian State Railways	34	34	40	50	47	50	51	51
Other railways	-	-	-	5	5	7	7	8
Private railways	85	81	90	103	97	118	125	137
Road transport, total	3 209	3 549	3 623	4 141	4 435	4 825	4 844	4 936
Scheduled road transport	289	278	286	320	327	346	353	356
Taxis	62	70	71	73	68	55	53	55
Rental cars	26	19	35	106	74	78	83	93
Private cars ³	2 753	3 094	3 141	3 504	3 825	4 188	4 194	4 267
Motor cycles, mopeds	79	88	90	138	141	157	161	165
Air transport	5	7	8	10	10	10	11	11
Passenger-kilometres. Million								
Total	47 656	53 881	56 132	64 970	67 693	72 974	73 815	75 361
Water transport, total	643	694	678	845	840	816	853	867
Ferry transport	323	322	252	297	299	338	338	347
Other regular service	320	372	426	547	541	477	515	520
Railway transport etc., total	2 567	2 430	2 681	3 353	3 203	3 601	3 683	3 644
Norwegian State Railways	2 112	2 011	2 300	2 634	2 433	2 669	2 666	2 641
Other railways	-	-	-	223	252	343	397	371
Private railways	455	419	381	496	518	588	620	631
Road transport, total	42 299	48 092	49 206	56 358	59 509	64 062	64 716	66 055
Scheduled road transport	3 948	3 890	3 752	4 141	4 312	4 452	4 574	4 748
Taxis	461	523	566	583	556	624	545	532
Rental cars	377	278	505	1 535	1 071	1 132	1 199	1 342
Private cars ³	36 884	42 696	43 659	49 055	52 400	56 536	57 034	58 029
Motor cycles, mopeds	629	705	724	1 044	1 170	1 318	1 364	1 404
Air transport	2 147	2 665	3 567	4 415	4 142	4 496	4 563	4 795
Relative figures 1965=100								
Passengers, total	257	283	289	331	353	385	386	395
Passenger kilometres, total	274	310	323	374	389	420	425	434

¹Only includes passengers who are entering and leaving means of transport in Norway. ²Some of the figures are revised compared to the previous release. ³Drivers are included in the calculations.

Source: Institute of Transport Economics and Domestic transport performances, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/transpinn_en/

409 Railway network. 31 December

	Unit	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 ¹	2010	2011
Network at end of the year	km	4 077	4 077	4 077	4 087	4 087	4 114	4 114	4 169	4 169	4 170
Of which											
Electrified	"	2 518	2 518	2 518	2 528	2 528	2 552	2 552	2 566	2 566	2 526
Double track	"	209	214	214	224	218	227	227	241	241	251

¹The figures are revised.

Source: Norwegian National Rail Administration. **More information:** <http://www.jernbaneverket.no/>

410 Public roads¹, by county. 1 January 2012. Kilometres

	Roads total	National roads ²	Provincial roads ²	Local roads, total
Total	93 758	10 574	44 289	38 895
Østfold	3 716	272	1 669	1 774
Akershus	4 703	416	1 816	2 471
Oslo	1 327	186	0	1 141
Hedmark	6 602	702	3 844	2 056
Oppland	5 610	725	3 009	1 876
Buskerud	4 141	592	1 786	1 762
Vestfold	2 733	182	1 212	1 339
Telemark	4 132	448	1 881	1 804
Aust-Agder	2 987	443	1 521	1 022
Vest-Agder	3 967	240	2 063	1 664
Rogaland	6 167	520	2 450	3 197
Hordaland	6 795	766	2 893	3 136
Sogn og Fjordane	5 334	710	2 594	2 030
Møre og Romsdal	6 467	521	3 090	2 855
Sør-Trøndelag	5 249	383	2 948	1 918
Nord-Trøndelag	5 323	350	3 003	1 969
Nordland	8 900	1 225	4 122	3 553
Troms Romsa	5 409	609	2 911	1 888
Finnmark Finnmarkku	4 198	1 284	1 475	1 438

¹Including streets in cities. ²As from 2010, the counties were given responsibility for approximately 17 000 kilometres state roads. These roads were at the same time reclassified from state roads to provincial roads. The figures for these two groups of roads are therefore not comparable with previous years.

Source: The Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>

411 Road traffic volumes, by type of vehicle. Average per vehicle. Kilometres

Type of vehicle	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
All vehicles	14 031	14 230	14 825	14 762	14 479	14 112	13 843
All passenger cars	13 108	13 306	13 916	13 835	13 606	13 257	12 985
Passenger cars	12 939	13 130	13 736	13 653	13 439	13 126	12 858
Taxis	59 464	60 713	61 301	63 795	60 513	60 261	59 524
Ambulances	29 498	30 664	31 985	33 440	33 172	32 371	33 603
Motor homes	9 725	10 761	12 050	11 728	11 112	8 135	7 638
All buses	26 490	27 297	28 144	28 761	29 020	29 469	30 107
Mini-buses	17 270	16 656	16 795	16 069	15 030	13 875	13 283
Buses and coaches	42 108	43 310	42 601	42 091	40 920	40 138	39 677
All vans and small lorries	15 328	15 452	15 876	16 009	15 790	15 559	15 258
Small lorries	16 095	15 926	15 564	14 725	13 829	13 020	12 478
Small combined vehicles	14 947	14 603	14 700	14 112	13 588	13 047	12 601
Large combined vehicles	12 751	12 434	12 354	11 792	11 331	10 795	10 303
Small vans	15 306	15 573	16 184	16 424	16 218	15 794	15 568
Large vans	16 300	16 461	16 595	17 118	17 055	17 805	16 851
All heavy lorries and road tractors	37 773	38 956	40 531	39 179	37 185	35 910	36 653
Lorries with gross vehicle weight of 12 tonnes or less	15 048	15 038	15 164	14 422	14 199	13 262	13 767
Lorries with gross vehicle weight over 12 tonnes	34 856	35 746	36 596	34 978	33 243	32 110	32 482
Road tractors	71 842	72 849	74 764	71 744	67 846	65 796	67 271

Source: Road traffic volumes, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/klreg_en/

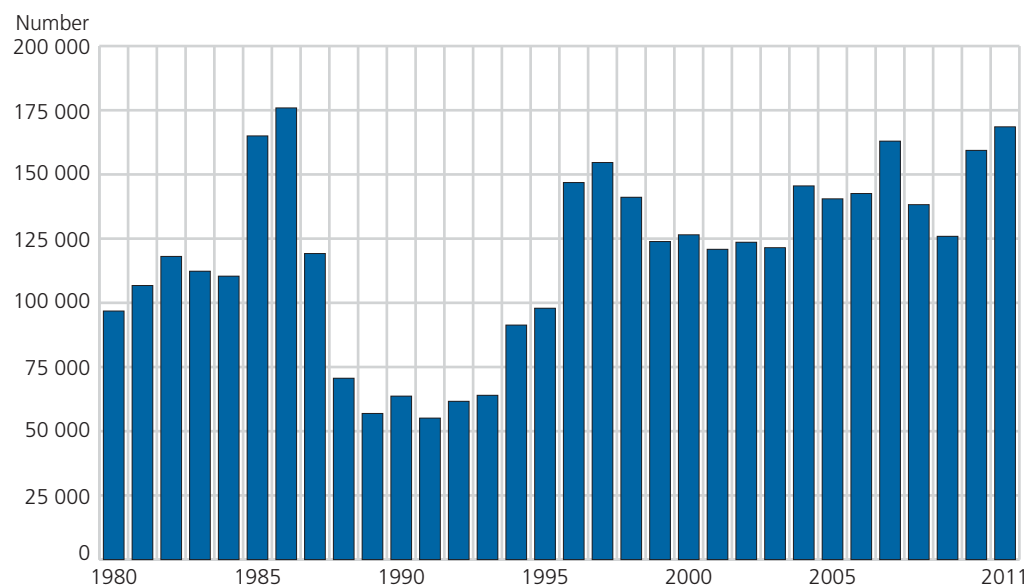
412 New registrations of motor vehicles and trailers

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total¹	264 648	265 381	279 736	309 058	267 375	223 558	261 595	280 226
Automobiles, total	185 773	186 959	196 382	219 103	183 562	154 760	193 917	210 098
Passenger cars ²	145 538	140 505	142 572	162 970	138 241	125 903	159 374	168 552
Buses	1 099	1 286	974	1 208	1 323	1 192	1 514	1 373
Vans	31 072	36 872	45 113	48 005	36 913	23 849	29 500	35 808
Combined vehicles	924	872	1 188	38	2	2	0	2
Goods vehicles etc. ³	7 140	7 424	6 535	6 882	7 083	3 814	3 529	4 363
Tractors and special purpose vehicles ..	6 555	7 031	6 853	6 470	6 444	5 417	6 077	7 269
Motor cycles	5 609	6 217	7 764	9 591	10 137	7 616	6 980	6 548
Snow scooters	3 798	3 565	4 153	4 472	4 693	4 262	3 808	4 138
Mopeds	16 370	11 857	11 020	10 534	11 438	9 852	9 156	9 570
Trailers	46 543	49 752	53 564	58 888	51 101	41 651	41 657	42 603

¹ First registration of new and second-hand imported vehicles. ² Including estates and ambulances. ³ Including lorries with platform, recovery vehicles, lorries with concrete mixers, cesspool emptiers, refuse collectors, refrigerator vehicles, tankers, tractors for semi-trailers and weasels.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** <http://www.vegvesen.no/>

413 New registrations of passenger cars¹. Number



¹ First registration of new and second-hand imported vehicles.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** <http://www.vegvesen.no/>

414 Taxis

	Number of trips. 1 000	Turnover. NOK million	Hours offered. 1 000	Hours in operation. 1 000	Total length driven. 1 000 km	Kilometer driven with passenger. 1 000	Turnover per trip (NOK/trip)	Kilometer driven with passenger per trip	Utilisation rate per kilometer driven (per cent)	Utilisation rate per hours offered (per cent)
2007	39 017	7 084	36 221	15 920	672 493	415 762	181	11	62	44
2008	35 321	7 490	35 836	16 271	639 443	397 374	212	11	62	45
2009	34 186	7 523	34 066	14 941	630 236	389 800	220	12	62	44
2010	33 305	7 736	33 056	13 476	584 824	340 874	232	10	58	41
2011	34 441	8 101	33 859	13 800	589 226	332 389	235	10	56	41

Source: Taxi transport, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/drosje_en/

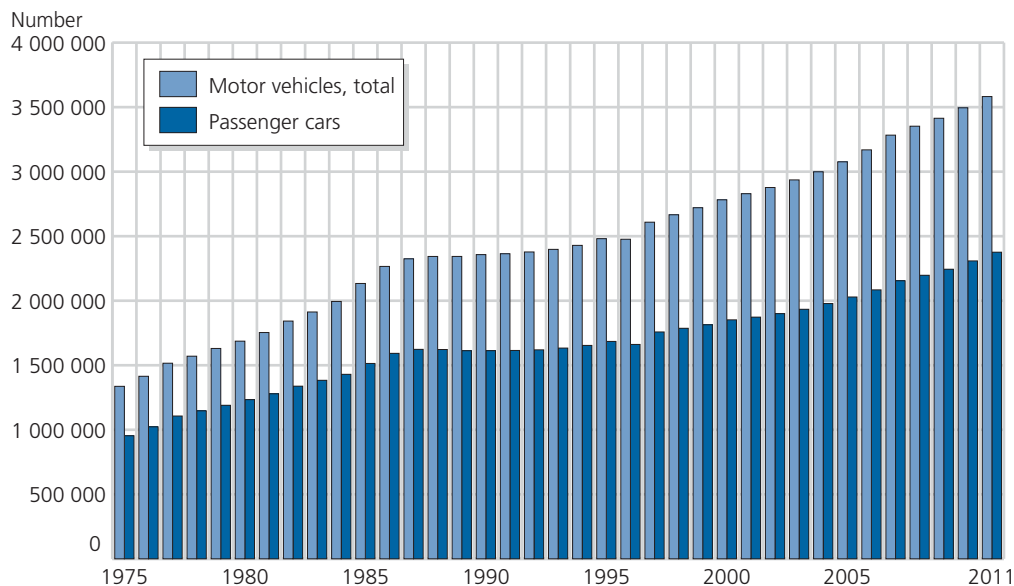
415 Registered road motor vehicles and trailers, by type of vehicle. 31 December

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total¹	3 962 214	4 103 296	4 271 563	4 386 923	4 485 918	4 604 846	4 730 193
Motor vehicles, total	3 076 397	3 169 082	3 283 045	3 352 344	3 413 877	3 494 873	3 581 905
Automobiles, total	2 523 131	2 599 712	2 693 714	2 743 867	2 789 664	2 855 937	2 929 927
Passenger cars ²	2 028 909	2 084 193	2 154 837	2 197 193	2 244 039	2 308 548	2 376 426
Buses	28 783	26 954	25 204	23 324	21 474	20 348	19 240
Vans	302 956	331 052	361 911	379 343	387 546	397 279	410 730
Combined vehicles	79 705	73 904	67 020	59 657	53 911	48 432	43 371
Goods vehicles etc. ³	82 778	83 609	84 742	84 350	82 694	81 330	80 160
Tractors and special purpose vehicles ..	239 991	242 498	245 692	248 463	250 995	254 674	257 521
Motor cycles	109 338	116 875	126 207	134 721	141 235	146 592	151 650
Snow scooters	55 776	58 327	61 145	63 631	66 426	68 766	70 961
Mopeds	148 161	151 670	156 287	161 662	165 557	168 904	171 846
Camping caravans	84 214	85 977	88 980	90 893	92 728	94 283	95 789
Other trailers	801 603	848 237	899 538	943 686	979 313	1 015 690	1 052 499

¹The figures only comprise vehicles with license plate at 31 December. ²Including estates and ambulances. ³Including lorries with platform, recovery vehicles, lorries with concrete mixers, cesspool emptiers, refuse collectors, refrigerator vehicles, tankers, tractors for semi-trailers and weasels.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>

416 Registered passenger cars and motor vehicles, total. 31 December. Number



Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>

417

Cars. Selected countries

	Year	Passenger cars	Passenger cars, total per 1 000 inhabitants	Cars, total	Cars total, per 1 000 inhabitants
		1 000		1 000	
Norway	2009	2 244	465	2 789	578
Denmark	2009	2 099	380	2 645	478
Finland	2009	2 450	459	2 841	532
Iceland	2009	205	644	238	746
Sweden	2009	4 301	462	4 827	519
Belgium	2009	5 207	483	5 951	552
Bulgaria	2009	2 502	330	2 844	375
Estonia	2009	546	407	631	471
France	2009	31 050	496	37 435	598
Greece	2009	5 132	455	6 462	573
Ireland	2009	1 931	434	2 283	513
Italy	2009	35 872	596	40 475	672
Croatia	2009	1 533	346	1 702	384
Cyprus	2009	461	529	588	675
Latvia	2009	904	401	1 035	459
Lithuania	2009	1 695	508	1 855	555
Luxembourg	2009	332	666	368	739
Malta	2009	235	566	282	679
Monaco	2009	25	771	30	908
Netherlands	2008	7 542	459	8 580	522
Poland	2009	16 495	432	19 387	508
Portugal	2006	5 234	495	5 383	509
Romania	2009	4 245	198	4 948	230
Russia	2009	33 084	233	38 472	271
Slovakia	2009	1 589	293	1 887	348
Slovenia	2009	1 066	522	1 157	566
Spain	2009	21 983	478	27 389	596
United Kingdom	2009	28 459	460	32 361	523
Switzerland	2009	4 010	519	4 356	563
Czech Republic	2009	4 435	423	5 057	482
Germany	2009	41 738	510	46 159	564
Hungary	2009	3 014	301	3 478	347
Austria	2009	4 360	521	4 758	569
Algeria	2009	2 593	74	3 911	112
Egypt	2009	2 746	33	3 741	45
Morocco	2007	1 645	53	2 193	70
South Africa	2009	5 411	110	8 007	162
Canada	2009	14 172	420	20 490	607
Mexico	2009	20 524	191	29 704	276
United States	2009	134 880	439	246 283	802
Argentina	2007	..	..	12 400	314
Venezuela	2007	2 952	107	4 044	147
Bahrain	2009	357	451	425	537
India	2009	13 674	12	21 200	18
Japan	2009	57 903	454	75 176	589
China	2009	45 913	34	62 137	47
Malaysia	2009	8 602	313	9 605	350
South Korea	2009	13 024	267	17 325	355
Thailand	2006	3 801	57	8 923	134
Australia	2009	12 023	550	15 050	688
New Zealand	2009	2 603	603	3 097	718

Source: IRF World Road Statistics. More information: <http://www.irfnet.org/>

418 Driving licences, by class and the owners' sex and age

Sex and age	Classes of driving licence									
	Number of driving licences ¹	Class A1 and A. Light and heavy motor cycle	Class B. Passenger car, van	Class BE. Passenger car, van and trailer	Class C1 and C. Goods vehicle ²	Class C1E and CE. Goods vehicle and trailer ⁴	Class D1, D1E, D and DE. Bus with and without trailer ²	Class T. Tractor and trailer ⁵	Class M. Moped ⁵	Class S. Snow scooter ⁵
1995 . .	2 680 352	403 212	1 112 030	1 509 573	39 261	175 371	186 098	8 974	45 876	-
2000 ³ .	2 783 610	1 525 787	1 309 947	1 424 640	703 642	1 313 979	305 389	4 781	49 788	736
2005 . .	2 924 180	1 462 887	1 525 860	1 366 933	463 481	645 636	303 609	2 840 409	2 900 177	2 900 692
2007 . .	2 991 287	1 430 872	1 594 624	1 344 063	459 287	609 648	298 726	2 799 397	2 989 587	2 876 987
2008 . .	3 024 749	1 414 736	1 634 220	1 336 386	454 903	618 181	293 931	2 780 775	3 022 882	2 855 566
2009 . .	3 060 709	1 398 103	1 677 510	1 327 673	446 644	599 853	285 786	2 762 004	3 058 570	2 833 394
2010 . .	3 098 798	1 380 861	1 724 101	1 318 727	428 859	567 986	278 384	2 743 150	3 096 441	2 811 015
2011 . .	3 136 962	1 363 456	1 765 856	1 314 169	250 877	396 425	266 187	2 725 833	3 134 543	2 789 050
2011										
Men . .	1 655 511	856 111	790 370	832 266	172 462	337 749	229 062	1 450 088	1 653 990	1 473 596
-17 . .	18 664	2 632	-	-	-	-	-	1 689	18 274	699
18-24 .	162 297	15 014	140 723	12 806	4 442	2 964	1 032	21 630	161 935	31 475
25-34 .	248 130	32 473	210 480	35 944	13 919	15 143	11 452	217 270	248 025	228 672
35-49 .	484 680	155 150	351 632	131 496	118 091	82 473	91 438	471 762	484 501	474 348
50-64 .	433 359	358 030	74 369	357 933	33 322	189 868	104 084	430 599	433 136	431 169
65-74 .	190 543	179 935	9 401	180 550	2 574	46 103	20 477	189 807	190 404	189 873
75- . .	117 838	112 877	3 765	113 537	114	1 198	579	117 331	117 715	117 360
Women	1 481 451	507 345	975 486	481 903	78 415	58 676	37 125	1 275 745	1 480 553	1 315 454
-17 . .	11 660	400	-	-	-	-	-	87	11 450	292
18-24 .	138 278	2 102	129 062	1 659	337	150	75	2 330	138 041	20 888
25-34 .	225 812	5 438	220 159	3 886	1 074	728	1 214	186 360	225 752	202 933
35-49 .	450 679	34 270	437 902	10 824	58 715	4 141	16 713	435 235	450 560	438 999
50-64 .	393 658	248 966	145 102	247 854	17 569	47 556	17 719	391 040	393 518	391 578
65-74 .	166 244	136 089	29 014	136 984	711	6 026	1 400	165 769	166 150	165 833
75- . .	95 120	80 080	14 247	80 696	9	75	4	94 924	95 082	94 931

¹One driving licence may include several classes. ²Trailers with total weight of 750 kg or more. ³In 1998 there was an increase for some of the driving licence classes, is due to what previously was called the stamp arrangement. That means that many driving licence owners had the privilege to drive light motor cycle, motor vehicle up to 7 500 kg and mini buses, and this right was only indicated by a stamp on the driving licence (stamp arrangement). It was, however, not marked by any letter combination on the driving licence (or in the driving licence register). Previously, the statistics did not comprise those who had these rights (the stamp). The figures are not comparable with previous figures. ⁴The decline is mainly due to many licence holders not renewing their driving licenses to include these categories before the end of 2001. ⁵From 2004 the characters T, M and S are separate characters in the driving licence.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>

419 Change of ownership of second-hand motor vehicles and trailers

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total	552 175	560 517	581 936	563 383	591 362	603 208	629 534
Vehicles, total	442 824	451 274	466 102	450 064	472 322	484 635	504 761
Passenger cars	361 852	366 679	376 458	362 894	379 673	391 784	408 002
Buses	3 700	3 475	3 569	3 032	2 669	2 667	2 377
Vans	51 017	55 608	62 108	63 424	70 631	71 067	75 960
Combined vehicles	15 032	13 701	12 582	10 602	9 390	8 714	8 276
Goods vehicles etc.	11 223	11 811	11 385	10 112	9 959	10 403	10 146
Tractors and special purpose vehicles.	18 393	18 724	18 078	17 770	18 232	18 847	20 406
Motor cycles	19 458	20 045	22 123	21 236	22 814	21 807	22 730
Snow scooters	6 168	6 720	6 776	6 658	7 530	7 615	7 760
Mopeds	21 066	20 063	21 943	21 891	22 127	21 393	22 050
Trailers	44 266	43 691	46 914	45 764	48 337	48 911	51 827

Source: The Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>

420 Vehicles scrapped for refund

		Vehicles ¹ scrapped for refund							
		Stock of vehicles 31 December	Total	Private cars	Vans	As a percentage of stock in the group		Average age when scrapped	
						Private cars	Vans	Private cars	Vans
1994	1 829 171	56 374	53 339	3 035	3.2	1.7	17.0	14.2	
1995	1 867 544	64 385	60 857	3 528	3.6	1.9	17.4	14.5	
1996	1 846 775	223 499	211 311	12 188	12.7	6.5	17.4	14.5	
1997	1 955 313	45 082	42 152	2 930	2.4	1.5	17.4	14.2	
1998	1 994 361	80 445	76 221	4 224	4.3	2.0	17.3	14.2	
1999	2 032 364	97 466	91 941	5 525	5.1	2.5	17.5	14.6	
2000	2 084 159	95 637	89 677	5 960	4.8	2.6	17.6	15.0	
2001	2 121 765	96 720	90 734	5 986	4.8	2.4	17.8	15.4	
2002	2 156 869	106 498	99 522	6 976	5.2	2.7	18.0	15.7	
2003	2 200 989	102 341	95 224	7 117	4.9	2.7	18.4	16.0	
2004	2 260 975	108 880	101 915	6 965	5.2	2.5	18.6	16.0	
2005	2 330 850	102 044	95 589	6 455	4.7	2.1	18.9	16.0	
2006	2 414 158	105 324	98 359	6 965	4.7	2.1	19.0	15.5	
2007	2 515 641	99 885	93 193	6 692	4.3	1.8	18.9	15.3	
2008	2 575 450	107 153	98 552	8 601	4.5	2.3	18.7	15.5	
2009	2 628 665	94 497	87 137	7 360	3.9	1.9	18.5	14.9	
2010	2 700 575	98 662	90 758	7 904	3.9	2.0	18.4	14.9	
2011	2 779 119	117 520	107 787	9 733	4.6	2.4	19.2	16.2	

¹Including private cars (excl. ambulances) and vans with a total weight less than 3.5 tonnes.

Source: Vehicles scrapped for refund, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/bilvrak_en/

421 Road goods transport by Norwegian lorries. Transport performances, by type of vehicle

Type of vehicle	Vehicle kilo- metres	Laden vehicle kilometres	Rate of empty kilometres	Tonnage carried	Transport performance	Average length of carriage per tonne
	1 000	1 000	Per cent	1 000 tonnes	1 000 tonne- kms	km
National transport for hire or reward and own account						
2006	1 609 786	1 181 770	26.6	245 176	15 316 038	62.5
2007	1 647 639	1 203 234	27.0	263 900	15 674 852	59.4
2008	1 780 428	1 310 169	26.4	282 756	16 728 051	59.2
2009	1 668 205	1 212 955	27.3	252 035	15 272 821	60.6
2010	1 756 030	1 303 971	25.7	260 898	16 339 919	62.6
2011	1 745 497	1 297 562	25.7	250 996	16 128 356	64.3
Hire or reward or on own account						
All vehicles	1 745 497	1 297 562	25.7	250 996	16 128 356	64.3
Lorries, total	822 263	589 949	28.3	133 082	5 239 091	39.4
Carrying capacity						
3.5- 4.9 tonnes	22 402	15 761	29.6	486	36 042	74.2
5.0-10.9 tonnes	293 476	231 598	21.1	12 810	889 629	69.4
11.0 tonnes and more	506 385	342 590	32.3	119 786	4 313 420	36.0
Special vehicles, total	921 890	706 571	23.4	117 856	10 887 647	92.4
Tankers	66 467	45 143	32.1	5 386	706 513	131.2
Tractors for semi-trailers	444 607	354 328	20.3	58 809	6 395 671	108.8
Other special vehicles	410 815	307 101	25.2	53 662	3 785 463	70.5
International transport for hire or reward and own account						
2006	227 632	195 350	14.2	6 096	4 076 527	668.8
2007	239 646	197 253	17.7	6 638	3 956 021	596.0
2008	235 689	193 251	18.0	6 606	3 971 899	601.3
2009	195 850	159 825	18.4	5 549	3 169 777	571.3
2010	201 554	167 299	17.0	5 878	3 406 510	579.6
2011	194 876	157 900	19.0	5 387	3 056 499	567.4

Source: Road goods transport, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lbunasj_en/

422 Carriage of goods by lorry across national border¹. Absolute figures and per cent

	Lorry, road transport								
	All nationalities	Norwegian	Swedish	Danish	Finnish	German	Polish	Baltic ²	Other
Imported and exported quantity									
	Tonnes ³								
2000	8 393 792	4 276 324	2 674 666	492 867	442 600	141 990	72 958	52 073	240 314
2001	8 537 204	4 161 972	2 787 870	484 494	425 221	183 230	85 108	82 200	327 109
2002	8 980 748	4 275 102	2 948 022	516 034	440 448	194 949	104 171	127 431	374 591
2003	9 095 525	4 130 975	2 968 722	556 773	505 588	207 688	133 972	187 648	404 159
2004	9 941 538	4 575 398	3 215 076	559 880	562 404	222 409	164 405	202 463	439 503
2005	10 297 807	4 766 136	3 181 290	563 440	530 095	275 221	232 937	257 295	491 393
2006	11 124 774	5 108 821	3 467 337	526 133	565 400	317 094	277 964	304 801	557 224
2007	12 099 946	5 613 627	3 683 610	591 027	615 877	298 220	331 667	356 601	609 317
2008	12 061 117	5 525 262	3 428 579	613 788	607 352	367 717	394 366	388 927	735 126
2009	10 812 063	4 895 507	3 049 511	560 021	483 555	327 032	398 922	391 969	705 546
2010	11 878 657	5 211 161	3 370 620	606 758	550 732	368 310	468 515	537 066	765 495
2011	12 334 235	5 112 502	3 615 972	677 392	543 524	407 027	490 159	631 464	856 195
	Per cent								
2000	100	50.9	31.9	5.9	5.3	1.7	0.9	0.6	2.9
2001	100	48.8	32.7	5.7	5.0	2.1	1.0	1.0	3.8
2002	100	47.6	32.8	5.7	4.9	2.2	1.2	1.4	4.2
2003	100	45.4	32.6	6.1	5.6	2.3	1.5	2.1	4.4
2004	100	46.0	32.3	5.6	5.7	2.2	1.7	2.0	4.4
2005	100	46.3	30.9	5.5	5.1	2.7	2.3	2.5	4.8
2006	100	45.9	31.2	4.7	5.1	2.9	2.5	2.7	5.0
2007	100	46.4	30.4	4.9	5.1	2.5	2.7	2.9	5.0
2008	100	45.8	28.4	5.1	5.0	3.0	3.3	3.2	6.1
2009	100	45.3	28.2	5.2	4.5	3.0	3.7	3.6	6.5
2010	100	43.9	28.4	5.1	4.6	3.1	3.9	4.5	6.4
2011	100	41.4	29.3	5.5	4.4	3.3	4.0	5.1	6.9

¹Cover only road transport across the national border by lorry. Imports and exports by lorry on ferry is not included. ²Cover Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania. ³Gross weight.

Source: Statistics Norway, External trade statistics. More information: http://www.ssb.no/godstrans_en/

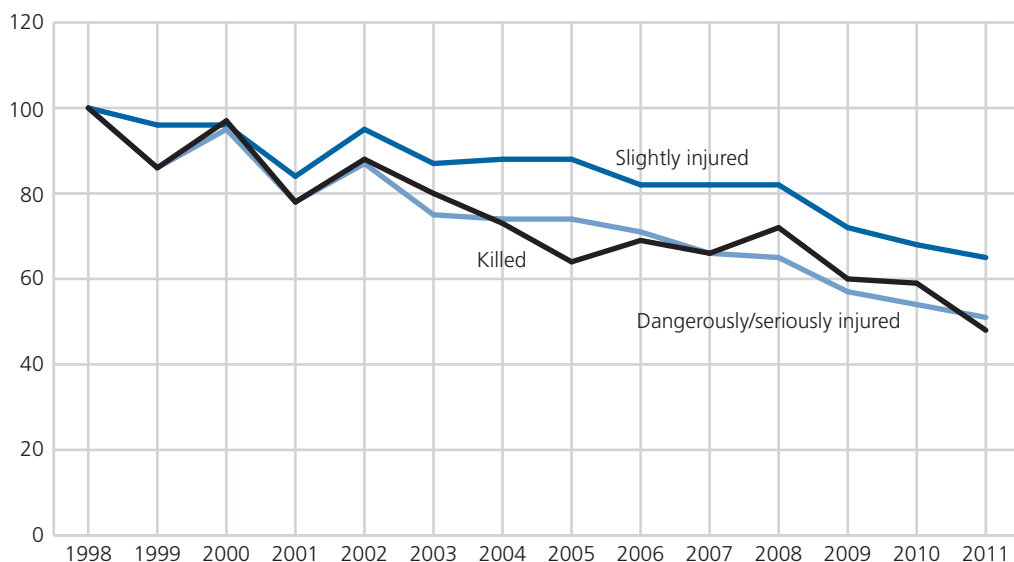
423 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by age

Age	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Persons injured, total	11 662	11 522	12 395	11 851	12 121	11 214	11 126	12 082	10 868	9 844	9 130	8 363
0- 6	262	318	314	281	304	255	274	279	222	203	194	190
7-14	694	639	765	694	683	577	588	671	528	527	480	439
15-24	3 556	3 398	3 569	3 567	3 757	3 434	3 313	3 651	3 259	2 924	2 585	2 350
25-64	6 079	6 147	6 636	6 304	6 280	5 920	5 985	6 464	5 872	5 241	4 945	4 530
65-	985	977	1 055	965	1 072	984	947	998	980	921	902	835
Age not specified	86	43	56	40	25	44	19	19	7	28	24	19
Persons killed¹, total.	341	275	310	280	257	224	242	233	255	212	208	168
0- 6	8	4	5	10	3	4	6	2	4	4	1	-
7-14	12	3	10	10	7	-	4	8	5	4	2	7
15-24	89	69	82	60	74	62	52	45	72	63	51	33
25-64	170	132	165	148	119	116	115	127	126	104	115	91
65-	62	67	48	52	54	42	65	51	48	37	39	37

¹Persons who die immediately or within 30 days after the accident are defined as killed.

Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/

424 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by degree of injury. 1998=100



Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vtu_er/

425 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by group of road-users

	Acci- dents, total	Total	Drivers of auto- mobile	Passen- gers of auto- mobile	Drivers and passengers of				Pedes- trians	Persons sledging, skiing	Other persons
					Light motor cycle	Other motor cycle	Moped	Cycle			
Persons injured											
1999	8 361	11 460	5 336	3 184	96	654	399	806	887	33	65
2000	8 440	11 662	5 613	3 125	122	581	390	795	951	23	62
2001	8 244	11 522	5 664	3 085	107	586	398	697	877	23	85
2002	8 724	12 395	6 041	3 325	118	603	526	796	862	25	99
2003	8 266	11 851	5 775	3 171	128	532	585	731	821	11	97
2004	8 425	12 121	5 899	3 219	163	477	715	716	854	18	60
2005	8 078	11 214	5 452	2 842	150	473	613	736	851	12	85
2006	7 925	11 126	5 445	2 783	171	477	577	731	867	10	65
2007	8 182	12 082	5 963	3 309	185	464	537	734	791	9	90
2008	7 726	10 868	5 371	2 793	146	488	494	662	820	9	85
2009	6 922	9 844	4 912	2 516	126	418	494	626	654	13	85
2010	6 434	9 130	4 637	2 373	104	406	353	557	597	11	92
2011	6 079	8 363	4 149	2 166	123	363	343	527	603	8	81
Persons killed											
1999	277	304	142	72	4	29	5	15	33	1	3
2000	301	341	141	83	4	36	6	13	47	2	9
2001	247	275	130	59	3	25	5	6	43	2	2
2002	272	310	143	72	7	30	6	12	33	2	5
2003	247	280	133	59	4	26	7	14	34	-	3
2004	227	257	120	60	4	29	8	10	22	-	4
2005	201	224	101	48	6	25	4	7	32	-	1
2006	226	242	124	36	2	32	3	8	35	1	1
2007	209	233	110	48	5	28	7	7	23	-	5
2008	237	255	123	46	4	28	5	10	31	-	8
2009	186	212	95	48	8	19	2	9	25	1	5
2010	190	208	110	39	2	24	-	5	22	2	4
2011	158	168	87	32	1	12	4	12	16	-	4

Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vtu_er/

426 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Motor vehicles involved

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Motor vehicles involved													
Motor cycles ¹	734	709	678	711	642	630	608	643	636	625	550	505	456
Passenger cars ²	9 929	10 076	9 914	10 451	9 759	10 191	9 540	9 397*	9 754	9 165	8 174	7 777	7 335
Lorries and vans	1 680	1 676	1 492	1 590	1 528	1 564	1 436	1 525	1 583	1 422	1 212	1 213	1 042
Buses	293	262	288	267	228	238	198	214	209	207	175	186	162

Motor vehicles involved per 1 000 registered civil vehicles

Motor cycles ¹	9	8	8	8	6	6	6	6	5	5	4	4	3
Passenger cars ²	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	3	3
Lorries and vans	4	4	3	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
Buses	8	7	8	8	7	8	7	8	8	9	8	9	8

¹Excluding mopeds. ²Including taxis.

Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/

427 Road traffic accidents with personal injury in the Nordic countries

	Denmark		Finland		Norway		Sweden	
	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010

Accidents, total. 4 174 3 498 6 414 6 072 6 922 6 434 17 858 16 500

Killed or injured persons

Killed or injured, total	5 250	4 408	8 336	7 945	10 056	9 338	25 639	23 571
Killed, total	303	255	279	272	212	208	358	266
Injured, total	4 947	4 153	8 057	7 673	9 844	9 130	25 281	23 305
Killed or injured per 100 000 of the population.	95	80	157	148	210	191	277	252
Killed per 100 000 of the population	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	3
Injured per 100 000 of the population	90	75	151	143	205	187	273	249

Killed or injured per 100 000 of the population, by age

0-2	17	10	13	13	43	36	46	46
3-6	23	14	30	29	55	54	75	66
7-14	44	38	94	93	107	110	143	115
15-17	202	156	724	660	438	348	620	444
18-19	337	241	509	476	703	618	714	662
20-24	217	176	297	264	424	371	533	491
25-64	93	80	132	128	208	194	287	276
65-	66	59	101	97	136	128	158	136

Killed or injured, by group of road-user

Driver and passenger of								
Bicycle	871	714	914	861	635	562	2 234	1 761
Moped	656	504	1 135	997	496	353	2 034	1 236
Motor cycle ¹	417	322	676	654	571	536	1 198	1 054
Automobile	2 799	2 376	4 905	4 711	7 571	7 159	18 450	17 881
Other vehicle	13	19	130	165	90	96	157	168
Pedestrians etc.	494	473	576	557	693	632	1 553	1 451

Motor vehicles involved in road traffic accidents with personal injury

Motor cycles ¹	422	326	674	639	550	505	1 190	1 018
Passenger cars ²	4 358	3 684	6 422	6 185	8 174	7 765	20 756	19 784
Lorries and vans	649	574	1 034	1 136	1 212	1 213	1 831	2 376
Buses	92	84	148	175	175	186	467	482

Per 1 000 registered civil vehicles

Motor cycles ¹	2	2	3	3	4	3	4	4
Passenger cars ²	2	2	2	2	4	3	5	5
Lorries and vans	2	1	2	2	3	2	4	5
Buses	6	6	11	13	8	9	35	35

¹Excluding mopeds. ²Including taxis.

Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/

428 Norwegian Coastal Voyage Bergen-Kirkenes. Passenger traffic

	Passengers						
	Total	Northward	Southward	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter
1992	268 516	143 133	125 383	43 891	84 938	95 317	44 370
1993	285 609	149 871	135 738	40 794	83 781	107 848	53 186
1994	362 727	186 342	176 385	60 809	113 327	129 311	59 280
1995	330 809	171 949	158 860	47 806	112 107	116 513	54 383
1996	369 138	191 852	177 286	50 951	118 262	134 463	65 462
1997	409 594	217 696	191 898	59 532	123 086	149 463	77 513
1998	441 040	227 655	213 385	60 794	138 440	164 565	77 241
1999	432 885	220 196	212 689	59 957	137 813	160 288	74 827
2000	421 208	217 504	203 704	62 407	132 604	149 564	76 633
2001	446 684	231 319	215 365	70 745	139 965	149 109	86 865
2002	547 407	281 523	265 884	91 974	168 031	181 644	105 758
2003	528 543	272 544	255 999	85 504	172 237	181 267	89 535
2004	501 554	260 161	241 393	80 955	161 053	178 798	80 748
2005	466 330	243 745	222 585	78 007	148 606	165 565	74 152
2006	479 297	251 800	227 497	75 909	159 242	170 512	73 634
2007	469 539	245 073	224 466	78 851	145 537	171 196	73 955
2008	460 102	241 742	218 360	76 922	146 311	167 581	69 288
2009	411 793	220 584	191 209	63 061	130 220	151 721	66 791
2010	449 395	232 644	216 751	77 098	136 552	164 936	70 629
2011	450 249	232 472	217 777	79 989	138 165	169 841	62 254

Source: Norwegian Coastal Voyage Bergen-Kirkenes, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/hurtigruta_en/

429 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers^{1, 2}. Vessels and tonnage, by type of register

At the end of the year	Vessels in Norwegian ship registers, total		Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register		Norwegian International Ship Register					
	Vessel	Tonnage	Vessel	Tonnage	Total		Norwegian owned		Foreign owned	
					Vessel	Tonnage	Vessel	Tonnage	Vessel	Tonnage
		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT
1989	1 777	20 222	1 015	1 511	762	18 711	667	16 279	95	2 431
1990	1 886	23 607	1 016	1 495	870	22 112	737	18 236	133	3 876
1991	1 831	23 297	962	1 416	869	21 881	701	17 656	168	4 225
1992	1 787	21 982	957	1 591	830	20 390	634	16 071	196	4 319
1993	1 691	20 965	938	1 767	753	19 198	553	14 402	200	4 795
1994	1 642	21 745	914	1 950	728	19 796	508	14 257	220	5 539
1995	1 597	20 834	920	2 245	677	18 590	459	12 828	218	5 761
1996	1 596	21 271	932	2 385	664	18 886	438	12 379	226	6 507
1997	1 640	22 202	949	2 610	691	19 592	462	12 518	229	7 074
1998	1 682	22 346	969	2 799	713	19 547	494	13 063	219	6 485
1999	1 659	22 094	954	2 985	705	19 109	476	12 283	229	6 827
2000 ^{3, 4}	1 520	21 572	808	2 887	712	18 684	467	11 478	245	7 206
2001	1 525	21 810	808	2 782	717	19 028	473	11 658	244	7 369
2002	1 469	21 243	776	2 584	693	18 659	441	10 718	252	7 941
2003	1 415	20 406	749	2 580	666	17 826	373	8 014	293	9 812
2004	1 400	18 716	749	2 700	651	16 017	383	7 429	268	8 587
2005	1 342	16 495	750	2 463	592	14 032	358	6 934	234	7 098
2006	1 335	17 343	741	2 466	594	14 877	363	7 367	231	7 510
2007	1 316	16 781	751	2 377	565	14 404	355	7 650	210	6 754
2008	1 345	17 403	768	2 304	577	15 099	385	9 734	192	5 365
2009 ⁵	1 436	16 148	899	2 047	537	14 101	391	10 215	146	3 886
2010 ⁵	1 407	15 711	882	1 917	525	13 793	400	10 443	125	3 350
2011 ⁵	1 398	15 586	891	1 996	507	13 590	390	10 062	117	3 528

¹Vessels of 100 gross tonnes and more for transport of passengers and goods. ²Includes vessels registered in the Norwegian ship registers the whole year or part of the year. ³Only vessels with valid main certificate are included from 2000. ⁴The figures from the year 2000 until 2002 have been changed. ⁵New primary source The Norwegian ship registers NIS/NOR.

Source: Register of ships in Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/

430 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers^{1, 2}. Tonnage, by type of register, type and age of vessel. 2011. 1 000 GT

Age	Total			Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register			Norwegian International Ship Register		
	Total	Tankers ³	Dry cargo vessels ⁴	Total	Tankers ³	Dry cargo vessels ⁴	Total	Tankers ³	Dry cargo vessels ⁴
Total	15 586	7 235	8 351	1 996	318	1 677	13 590	6 917	6 673
Age unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-4	5 183	2 505	2 679	727	5	722	4 456	2 500	1 956
5-9	3 032	1 842	1 190	337	8	329	2 695	1 834	861
10-14	3 130	1 282	1 848	444	300	144	2 686	982	1 704
15-19	1 438	718	719	124	0	124	1 314	718	595
20-24	884	348	536	53	-	53	831	348	482
25-29	1 113	233	880	101	-	101	1 012	233	780
30-	806	307	499	210	5	204	596	301	295

¹Vessels of 100 gross tonnes and more for transport of passengers and goods. ²Includes vessels registered in the Norwegian ship registers for the whole year or part of the year. ³Including gas carriers. ⁴Including combined carriers, passenger vessels and ferries.

Source: Norwegian ship registers NIS/NOR and Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/

431 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers^{1, 2}. Vessels and tonnage, by type of vessel. 2011

Types of vessel	Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register (NOR)		Norwegian International Ship Register (NIS)					
	Vessels	Tonnage	Total		Norwegian owned ³		Foreign owned ⁴	
			Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT
Total	891	1 996	507	13 590	390	10 062	117	3 528
Tankers	25	318	206	6 917	126	4 034	80	2 883
Oil tankers	19	315	65	3 205	39	2 152	26	1 053
Chemical tankers	-	-	101	1 626	65	991	36	635
Gas carriers	1	2	34	1 799	22	891	12	908
Tank barge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foodstuff tankers	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tankers	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dry cargo vessels	866	1 678	301	6 673	264	6 028	37	645
Bulk vessel	19	11	57	1 634	53	1 534	4	100
Combination carriers	1	2	14	897	14	897	-	-
Fish carriers	77	50	-	-	-	-	-	-
General cargo vessels	166	114	54	700	39	604	15	96
Container carriers	2	5	14	264	13	262	-	-
Roro freight vessels	2	5	19	1 006	15	795	4	211
Refrigerated cargo vessels	1	1	12	54	10	46	-	-
Vehicle carriers	-	-	32	1 632	29	1 440	3	192
Passenger vessels	143	175	4	729	2	728	2	1
Car ferries	239	376	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roro passenger carriers	8	100	3	59	1	11 647	-	-
Other passenger vessels	29	92	3	62	3	62	-	-
Offshore supply and anchor handling vessels	161	691	91	400	82	355	9	45
Offshore service vessels	18	56	3	21	3	21	-	-

¹Vessels of 100 gross tonnes and more for transport of passengers and goods. ²Includes vessels registered in the Norwegian ship registers the whole year or part of the year. ³Registered by § 1.1 and 1.2. ⁴Registered by § 1.3.

Source: The Norwegian ship registers NIS/NOR and Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/

432 The merchant fleet of the Nordic countries. Merchant vessels¹

	Norway		Denmark		Finland		Iceland		Sweden	
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT
The merchant fleet, total										
31 December 1994	1 642	21 745	635	5 437	234	1 447	17	48	413	2 711
31 December 1995	1 597	20 834	619	5 563	235	1 468	16	48	430	2 920
31 December 1996	1 596	21 271	590	5 681	232	1 434	16	26	450	2 948
31 December 1997	1 640	22 202	581	5 548	239	1 485	16	26	417	2 642
31 December 1998	1 682	22 346	578	5 466	246	1 544	15	20	412	2 708
31 December 1999	1 659	22 094	569	5 442	251	1 577	17	21	412	2 861
31 December 2000	1 520	21 572	573	6 127	242	1 533	19	12	402	2 798
31 December 2001	1 525	21 810	513	6 551	243	1 538	18	9	399	2 844
31 December 2002	1 469	21 243	492	7 014	249	1 499	21	14	399	3 106
31 December 2003	1 415	20 406	473	7 266	240	1 346	18	12	426	3 464
31 December 2004	1 400	18 716	457	7 328	238	1 379	16	9	435	3 581
31 December 2005	1 342	16 495	457	7 747	234	1 405	15	7	452	3 847
31 December 2006	1 335	17 343	452	8 341	225	1 252	16	7	483	4 483
31 December 2007	1 316	16 781	440	9 197	231	1 384	16	8	495	4 781
31 December 2008	1 345	17 403	453	9 983	237	1 491	16	8	428	4 509
31 December 2009	1 436	16 149	462	10 713	229	1 370	² 16	² 8	414	4 359
31 December 2010	1 407	15 711	478	11 452	³ 229	³ 1 370	² 16	² 8	396	4 095
31 December 2011	1 398	15 586	474	11 124	³ 229	³ 1 370	² 16	² 8	396	4 075

¹Vessels of 100 gross tonnes and over for transport of passengers and goods. ²2008. ³2009.

Source: Reports from the SIN's from the Nordic countries. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/

433 Ferry services between Norway and foreign countries. Passengers

Port	2010		2011	
	Boarding	Disembarking	Boarding	Disembarking
Total	3 019 342	2 705 044	3 081 818	2 687 657
Borg.	9 388	9 530	6 476	6 441
Oslo	1 124 744	1 162 880	1 176 500	1 164 233
Sandefjord	473 957	760 522	806 542	450 581
Larvik	368 383	366 402	382 080	344 077
Kristiansand	652 409	646 299	652 762	655 320
Stavanger	30 602	30 402	19 366	24 525
Bergen	45 561	43 307	38 092	42 480

Source: Port statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/havn_en/

434 Maritime transport statistics. Loaded and unloaded cargo, by port district and type of cargo. 2011. Tonnes

Port district	Cargo, total	Total		Wet bulk		Dry bulk	
		Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded
Total	180 205 154	52 986 536	127 218 618	23 556 662	64 656 804	17 559 134	48 518 663
Borg Port Authority	2 753 453	1 359 567	1 393 886	488 857	499 972	542 680	582 185
Moss Port Authority	425 944	340 268	85 676	-	-	93 556	7 170
Oslo Port Authority	5 708 578	4 714 152	994 426	2 072 875	1 882	1 125 207	211 965
Drammen Port Authority	2 968 403	1 579 875	1 388 528	186 368	110	591 153	575 695
Tønsberg Port Authority	10 216 426	5 393 738	4 822 688	5 346 531	4 822 484	44 474	-
Sandefjord Port Authority	213 215	146 632	66 583	-	-	-	-
Larvik Port Authority	1 781 384	492 516	1 288 868	-	-	18 380	417 608
Grenland Port Authority	10 142 814	4 321 419	5 821 395	1 593 922	1 631 760	2 489 444	3 536 256
Kristiansand Port Authority	1 739 780	1 143 039	596 741	268 264	82 374	412 892	12 270
Eigersund Port Authority	704 909	475 441	229 468	49 098	40 434	369 594	136 159
Stavanger Port Authority	5 538 817	3 309 999	2 228 818	444 115	200 558	950 035	203 091
Karmsund Port Authority	13 187 680	3 408 636	9 779 044	327 776	6 747 374	1 553 082	1 243 473
Bergen and Ormland Port Authority	52 307 492	11 324 652	40 982 840	9 685 360	37 701 307	527 227	2 115 254
Flora Port Authority	1 632 792	742 873	889 919	274 277	222 707	236 164	177 792
Bremanger Port Authority	3 737 514	325 316	3 412 198	245 301	3 337 673	60 453	-
Nordfjord Port Authority	407 014	229 982	177 032	52 771	13 469	40 670	29 519
Ålesund Port Authority	1 715 852	1 156 162	559 690	364 659	69 928	480 321	53 743
Molde and Romsdal Port Authority	7 229 365	2 684 734	4 544 631	32 230	4 161 919	2 637 333	331 449
Kristiansund and Nordmøre Port Authority	5 655 285	2 405 668	3 249 617	767 335	1 703 540	1 097 129	782 528
Trondheim Port Authority	2 076 465	1 591 661	484 804	595 270	47 485	776 956	215 167
Levanger and Verdal Port Authority	1 688 893	628 634	1 060 259	76 843	-	270 667	538 570
Brønnøy Port Authority	2 124 906	27 405	2 097 501	10 833	-	12 227	2 094 557
Rana Port Authority	3 576 853	1 741 040	1 835 813	94 149	12 928	980 168	1 257 662
Bodø Port Authority	775 526	416 446	359 080	74 375	61 980	243 512	161 480
Narvik Port Authority	17 686 855	435 613	17 251 242	13 474	9 117	406 242	17 237 872
Tromsø Port Authority	1 137 733	838 985	298 748	266 258	68 086	465 454	6 617
Hammerfest Port Authority	3 366 245	112 384	3 253 861	45 692	3 197 440	28 455	15 974
Store Norske Spitsbergen Kullkompani AS	1 469 054	8 073	1 460 981	-	3	-	1 459 284
Private enterprises	18 235 907	1 631 626	16 604 281	180 029	22 274	1 105 659	15 115 323

434 (cont.). Maritime transport statistics. Loaded and unloaded cargo, by port district and type of cargo. 2011. Tonnes

	Containers		Roro (self-propelled)		Roro (non-self-propelled)		Parcels	
	Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded
Total	2 605 272	3 047 298	3 633 841	3 316 489	586 922	465 155	5 044 705	7 214 209
Borg Port Authority	166 190	153 480	-	-	-	-	161 840	158 249
Moss Port Authority	231 908	72 372	-	-	-	-	14 804	6 134
Oslo Port Authority	913 470	433 436	226 458	122 217	243 555	131 240	132 587	93 686
Drammen Port Authority	95 141	10 094	110 915	13 995	174	125	596 124	788 509
Tønsberg Port Authority	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 733	204
Sandefjord Port Authority	-	-	146 632	66 583	-	-	-	-
Larvik Port Authority	130 643	594 296	329 117	231 885	-	-	14 376	45 079
Grenland Port Authority	36 180	282 110	27 703	641	117 848	76 420	56 322	294 208
Kristiansand Port Authority	148 660	220 960	207 639	201 485	31 762	43 729	73 822	35 923
Eigersund Port Authority	14 846	20 515	6 613	8 300	-	-	35 290	24 060
Stavanger Port Authority	151 296	128 062	1 444 509	1 373 163	127 953	103 827	192 091	220 117
Karmsund Port Authority	25 472	34 012	1 092 205	1 283 789	24 947	74 079	385 154	396 317
Bergen and Omland Port Authority	120 628	85 331	32 973	11 317	39 347	33 956	919 117	1 035 675
Flora Port Authority	133 301	147 650	-	-	1	-	99 130	341 770
Bremanger Port Authority	17 515	74 332	-	-	-	-	2 047	193
Nordfjord Port Authority	10 680	57 799	30	-	-	-	125 831	76 245
Ålesund Port Authority	88 106	312 675	997	349	145	404	221 934	122 591
Molde and Romsdal Port Authority	561	237	-	-	-	-	14 610	51 026
Kristiansund and Nordmøre Port Authority	111 059	168 336	319	511	31	85	429 795	594 617
Trondheim Port Authority	52 401	56 702	3 550	1 151	1 049	373	162 435	163 926
Levanger and Verdal Port Authority	55 675	92 011	-	-	-	-	225 449	429 678
Brønnøy Port Authority	1	-	1	-	-	-	4 343	2 944
Rana Port Authority	5 460	10	-	-	-	-	661 263	565 213
Bodø Port Authority	74 961	87 929	-	-	-	-	23 598	47 691
Narvik Port Authority	278	24	912	160	-	564	14 707	3 505
Tromsø Port Authority	14 074	11 536	2 377	536	15	90	90 807	211 883
Hammerfest Port Authority	1 219	2 108	300	15	95	263	36 623	38 061
Store Norske Spitsbergen Kulkompani AS	5 547	1 281	591	392	-	-	1 935	21
Private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	345 938	1 466 684

Source: Port statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/havn_en/

435 Marine casualties¹. Vessels totally and partially lost², by type of vessel

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Totally lost											
Total	24	26	27	18	20	14	12	15	18	18	14
Tankers	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Bulk carriers	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-
General cargo vessels/dry cargo vessels	4	8	4	2	-	2	-	-	1	3	-
Passenger vessels	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	1
Offshore vessels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Tugs and rescue vessels	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	1
Fishing/hunting vessels	15	16	21	13	13	11	11	10	14	12	12
Specialised vessels	1	2	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Partially lost											
Total	158	131	142	129	121	121	83	112	121	164	173
Tankers	9	15	10	7	8	9	8	7	4	12	6
Bulk carriers	13	13	7	15	12	12	10	12	14	22	24
General cargo vessels/dry cargo vessels	44	32	36	20	23	31	18	30	28	32	26
Passenger vessels	33	31	40	39	33	38	23	34	36	54	67
Offshore vessels	3	2	2	5	5	8	1	6	5	7	8
Tugs and rescue vessels	7	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	4
Fishing/hunting vessels	41	32	45	33	34	20	21	17	28	28	33
Specialised vessels	7	3	-	10	4	2	1	4	3	9	4
Other	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	1

¹Accidents involving Norwegian vessels and foreign vessels in Norwegian areas. ²Partially lost means that the vessel can be repaired.

Source: Norwegian Maritime Directorate. More information: http://www.ssb.no/sjoulykker_en/

436 Marine casualties. Persons killed or injured

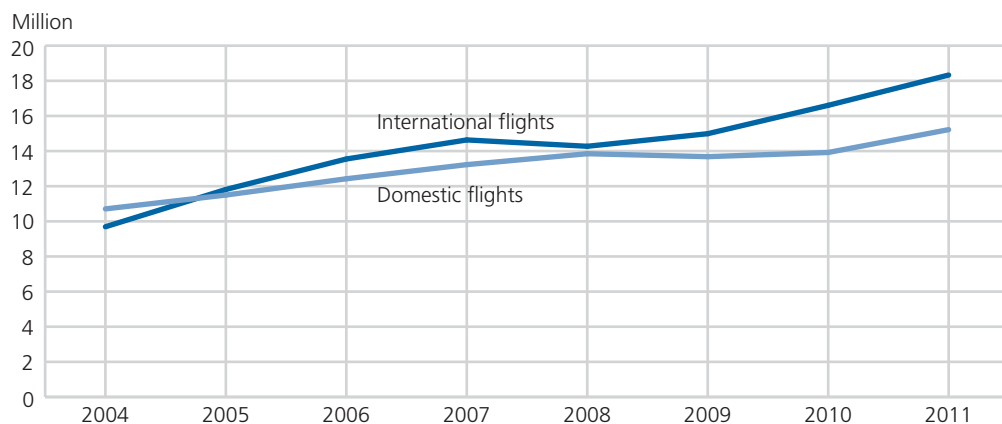
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Killed											
Total	31	26	24	22	33	13	9	14	5	23	14
Tankers	2	3	4	3	1	1	2	2	1	2	1
Bulk carriers	4	1	1	-	21	2	-	2	-	-	-
General cargo vessels/dry cargo vessels	13	6	4	5	4	3	-	-	3	7	3
Passenger vessels	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	1	1
Offshore vessels	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	8	1	1	1
Tugs and rescue vessels	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fishing/hunting vessels	10	8	13	12	4	5	6	1	-	10	8
Specialised vessels	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Injured											
Total	1 263	1 083	1 109	1 039	839	670	621	540	455	279	245
Tankers	216	221	203	171	113	74	65	45	35	22	11
Bulk carriers	73	90	75	64	45	40	29	39	24	16	19
General cargo vessels/dry cargo vessels	120	105	82	67	54	39	49	46	41	22	20
Passenger vessels	353	269	285	309	279	221	182	166	129	72	75
Offshore vessels	98	73	101	89	80	59	73	69	68	41	32
Tugs and rescue vessels	11	6	9	9	4	3	4	9	4	1	3
Fishing/hunting vessels	346	283	301	282	224	200	192	143	142	85	72
Specialised vessels	43	32	52	47	36	30	22	19	10	15	11
Other	3	4	1	1	4	4	5	4	2	5	2

Source: Norwegian Maritime Directorate. More information: http://www.ssb.no/sjoulykker_en/

	Total	Domestic traffic		Total	International traffic		
		Arrival	Departure		Arrival	Departure	Total
Total		15 219 521	15 215 180		9 109 699	9 218 170	18 327 869
Airport							
Oslo Gardermoen	21 109 116	5 034 529	4 965 527	10 000 056	5 535 620	5 573 440	11 109 060
Stavanger Sola	3 933 525	1 215 181	1 217 753	2 432 934	739 634	760 957	1 500 591
Bergen Flesland	5 741 240	1 971 880	1 992 019	3 963 899	888 742	888 599	1 777 341
Trondheim Værnes	3 914 952	1 595 104	1 594 953	3 190 057	355 466	369 429	724 895
Bodø	1 904 640	937 837	931 879	1 869 716	15 700	19 224	34 924
Tromsø Langnes	1 900 834	917 239	919 786	1 837 025	28 378	35 431	63 809
Kristiansand Kjevik	946 729	336 298	343 054	679 352	132 499	134 878	267 377
Haugesund Karmøy	598 525	217 944	223 666	441 610	75 311	81 604	156 915
Ålesund Vigra	936 139	414 346	416 867	831 213	46 907	58 019	104 926
Molde Årø	439 270	206 180	205 313	411 493	13 420	14 357	27 777
Kristiansund Kvernberget	363 938	179 953	180 580	360 533	1 700	1 705	3 405
Harstad/Navik Evenes	603 700	283 122	284 998	568 120	16 216	19 364	35 580
Bardufoss	197 576	99 066	98 510	197 576	-	-	-
Alta	363 797	178 229	181 376	359 605	2 164	2 028	4 192
Lakselv Banak	69 327	33 422	33 073	66 495	681	2 151	2 832
Kirkenes Høybukta	304 978	145 148	155 068	300 216	2 136	2 626	4 762
Svalbard Longyear	109 506	53 426	54 078	107 504	426	1 576	2 002
Fagernes Leirin	5 368	2 040	2 017	4 057	229	1 082	1 311
Sogndal Haukåsen	122 288	61 205	61 081	122 286	-	2	2
Florø	165 890	82 144	83 706	165 850	18	22	40
Førde Bringeland	89 426	44 219	45 207	89 426	-	-	-
Sandane Anda	52 958	27 108	25 850	52 958	-	-	-
Ørsta-Volda Hovden	103 382	51 221	52 161	103 382	-	-	-
Røros	17 361	7 965	8 419	16 384	476	501	977
Namsos	60 884	30 258	30 626	60 884	-	-	-
Rørvik Ryum	53 908	26 896	27 012	53 908	-	-	-
Brønnøysund Brønnøy	187 801	93 154	94 560	187 714	59	28	87
Sandnessjøen Stokka	126 275	63 162	63 113	126 275	-	-	-
Mo i Rana Røssvold	135 181	68 311	66 870	135 181	-	-	-
Mosjøen Kjærstad	108 750	55 079	53 671	108 750	-	-	-
Røst	22 913	11 614	11 299	22 913	-	-	-
Værøy	7 295	3 393	3 902	7 295	-	-	-
Vestvågøy Leknes	113 355	54 268	59 087	113 355	-	-	-
Svolvær Helle	89 352	43 288	46 064	89 352	-	-	-
Stokmarknes Skagen	123 780	61 579	62 201	123 780	-	-	-
Narvik Framnes	32 147	15 793	16 354	32 147	-	-	-
Andenes Andøya	62 136	30 881	31 255	62 136	-	-	-
Sørkjosen	36 315	18 211	18 104	36 315	-	-	-
Hasvik	24 200	12 250	11 950	24 200	-	-	-
Hammerfest	175 826	85 842	89 959	175 801	-	25	25
Honningsvåg Valan	36 955	18 602	18 353	36 955	-	-	-
Mehamn	35 327	17 713	17 614	35 327	-	-	-
Berlevåg	26 049	13 152	12 897	26 049	-	-	-
Båtsfjord	39 504	19 587	19 917	39 504	-	-	-
Vadsø	128 185	64 042	64 143	128 185	-	-	-
Vardø Svartnes	50 486	25 137	25 349	50 486	-	-	-
Moss Rygge	1 667 197	79 437	83 140	162 577	751 650	752 970	1 504 620
Sandefjord Torp	1 346 545	174 423	171 703	346 126	502 267	498 152	1 000 419
Skien Geitryggen	44 724	22 083	22 641	44 724	-	-	-
Notodden	3 003	1 595	1 408	3 003	-	-	-
Stord Sørstokken	23 281	11 484	11 797	23 281	-	-	-
Ørland	6 731	3 481	3 250	6 731	-	-	-

Source: Air transport, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/flytrafikk_en/

438 Passengers^{1,2} at Norwegian airports by domestic/international flights



¹Only passengers on board at departure for domestic flights ²New source. Previous figures from Avinor.

Source: Air transport, Statistics Norway **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/flytrafikk_en/

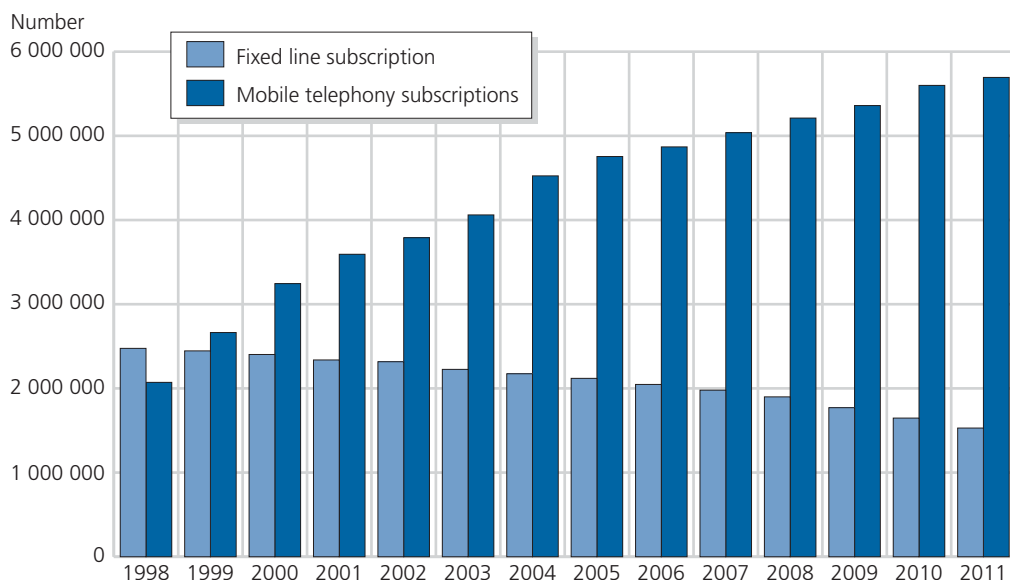
439 Telecommunication services. 31 December¹

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Subscriptions on fixed line telephony							
Number of fixed lines/subscriptions . . .	2 119 334	2 046 950	1 979 016	1 899 519	1 770 923	1 647 400	1 528 964
PSTN connections	1 292 564	1 159 254	1 068 345	1 000 303	916 374	848 673	783 737
ISDN Basic lines	629 339	499 864	431 599	374 210	321 905	275 176	234 754
ISDN Primary lines	9 577	9 783	9 943	9 968	8 608	8 243	7 203
Telephony through cable TV network	20 933	13 684	10 276	7 227	5 305	3 646	0
Broadband connection	166 896	364 344	458 833	507 811	518 731	511 662	503 270
Other types of connections/subscriptions	25	21	20	0	0	0	0
Mobile telephony							
Mobile telephony subscriptions	4 754 453	4 868 916	5 037 650	5 211 207	5 359 640	5 599 286	5 693 957
SMS messages (1 000 000)	4 630	5 225	5 764	6 290	6 529	6 425	6 424
Content services (1 000 000)	375	346	344	415	384	315	414
MMS messages (1 000 000)	91	99	115	127	108	109	108

¹The Norwegian Post and Telecommunications Authority have revised previously published data. Figures have been updated accordingly.

Source: The Norwegian Post and Telecommunications Authority. **More information:** <http://www.npt.no/>

440 Subscriptions to fixed and mobile telephony. 31 December¹



¹The Norwegian Post and Telecommunications Authority have revised previously published data. Figures have been updated accordingly.

Source: The Norwegian Post and Telecommunications Authority. **More information:** <http://www.npt.no/>

441 Private broadband subscriptions (with transmission capacity above 128 kbit/s), by county. Per 4th quarter. Per cent of households

	2006 ¹	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Whole country	55.2	64.2	68.5	70.8	72.7	74.9
01 Østfold	50.0	59.7	64.2	67.5	69.4	72.0
02 Akershus	60.8	70.1	73.7	75.9	78.5	79.9
03 Oslo	62.4	68.4	73.6	76.2	77.9	82.8
04 Hedmark	46.3	55.1	60.3	64.2	66.0	67.4
05 Oppland	46.9	56.7	61.1	63.7	67.1	67.6
06 Buskerud	51.0	61.6	64.8	66.8	68.7	71.0
07 Vestfold	55.1	64.2	68.8	72.5	73.5	76.0
08 Telemark	47.1	58.5	64.8	68.0	69.1	72.0
09 Aust-Agder	48.7	59.3	64.8	66.2	68.4	69.4
10 Vest-Agder	53.0	62.9	65.7	67.5	71.0	71.2
11 Rogaland	62.1	69.6	70.3	71.0	73.0	73.9
12 Hordaland	57.4	66.8	71.3	73.9	76.1	78.0
14 Sogn og Fjordane	50.1	59.9	62.0	64.4	67.2	68.5
15 Møre og Romsdal	54.5	63.2	67.8	70.4	71.4	72.6
16 Sør-Trøndelag	58.4	67.9	75.8	77.1	77.4	78.7
17 Nord-Trøndelag	51.5	64.2	65.3	63.5	66.7	69.8
18 Nordland	49.4	59.2	62.5	66.2	67.1	70.3
19 Troms Romsa	50.9	59.6	64.3	67.5	69.2	70.8
20 Finnmark Finnmark	45.2	53.9	57.1	58.5	60.3	61.3

¹Corrected figures for 4th quarter 2006.

Source: The Internet survey, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/inet_en/

Transport and communication

442 ICT-use in population, by sex, age, education and employment situation. 2011. Per cent

	Internet connection			Percentage of all that have used Internet in last 3 months	Use of PC		
	Broadband connection	Other connection	Without access to Internet		Use PC daily	At home	At place of work
All persons.	84	11	5	94	83	91	59
Sex							
Males	86	9	5	94	85	92	60
Females	82	13	5	93	80	89	58
Age							
16-24 years	89	9	2	99	93	96	38
25-34 years	89	10	1	100	98	98	75
35-44 years	94	5	1	98	87	97	78
45-54 years	85	12	3	97	84	93	67
55-64 years	78	17	5	89	73	84	58
65-74 years	58	17	25	67	49	66	17
Education							
Primary school	78	13	9	87	76	85	34
Secondary school	80	14	6	92	80	90	56
University/college	93	7	0	99	92	96	81
Employment situation							
Student	85	13	2	100	95	97	16
Employee	90	9	1	98	89	96	79
Self-employed	83	7	-	98	85	96	47
Retiree	67	16	17	75	60	74	19
Unemployed	68	10	22	87	70	75	18

Source: Use of ICT in households. Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/iktus_en/

443 ICT usage in enterprises. Per cent

	Types of Internet connections. 2011			Various ways for dealing with public authorities. 2010			
	Fixed broadband ¹	Mobile broadband connections via 3G modem	Mobile broadband connections via 3G handset	Use Internet for dealing with public authorities	Information search on homepages of public authorities	Downloading forms	Sending in information in web format
All enterprises with 10+ employees.	78	45	38	91	82	84	77
Employment groups							
10-19	75	38	31	89	80	82	73
20-49	79	47	41	92	83	85	80
50-99	87	61	57	96	89	92	86
100+	91	75	68	97	93	93	87
Industry							
Manufacturing	81	46	39	94	86	88	81
Construction	81	48	35	96	89	92	79
Trade with and reparation of motor vehicles	87	29	28	94	80	87	79
Wholesale trade	85	66	54	98	89	88	83
Retail trade	69	24	21	80	65	67	62
Transportation and storage	71	53	44	88	80	78	74
Accommodation and food service activities	55	24	20	80	69	71	66
Information and communication	91	77	73	96	93	91	88
Financial and insurance activities	98	73	60	100	97	92	92
Other business services	86	51	50	97	91	94	87

¹Permanent connection with a transmission capacity of at least 2 Mbit per second.

Source: ICT usage in enterprises. Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/iktbrukn_en/

444 Information and communication. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2010

Industry class. NACE	Local KAUs	Employment ¹	Turnover ²	Personnel costs	Gross investments ³
			NOK million		
Information and communication.	15 302	84 993	188 830.3	53 455.3	8 629.5
58 Publishing activities.	2 542	23 589	42 012.7	14 404.3	114.7
58.1 Publishing books, periodicals etc.	1 708	15 196	27 783.3	8 627.3	-12.7
58.11 Book publishing.	552	1 871	3 809.3	1 018.5	22.9
58.12 Publishing of directories/mailling lists	20	772	1 179.4	451.5	5.3
58.13 Publishing of newspapers	403	8 744	14 765.3	4 978.9	22.1
58.14 Publishing journals and periodicals	387	3 157	7 104.6	1 918.2	-90.5
58.19 Other publishing act.	346	652	924.7	260.3	27.4
58.2 Software publishing.	834	8 393	14 229.4	5 776.9	127.4
58.21 Publishing of computer games	15	145	119.4	79.3	0.4
58.29 Other software publishing	819	8 248	14 110.0	5 697.6	127.1
59 Motion picture, video and TV production, sound recording and music publishing	2 861	4 414	7 500.8	1 455.9	150.1
59.1 Motion picture/video/tv-programme activities	2 303	3 925	6 454.7	1 304.3	139.9
59.11 Motion picture, video and TV production	1 891	2 119	3 181.6	767.2	37.5
59.12 Motion picture, video and TV post-production	215	272	258.1	97.1	2.9
59.13 Motion, picture, video and TV distribution.	30	215	1 825.5	129.0	1.3
59.14 Motion picture projection activities	167	1 319	1 189.6	310.9	98.2
59.2 Sound recording/music publishing activities	558	489	1 046.1	151.7	10.2
60 Programming, broadcasting act.	216	5 843	9 609.4	3 383.3	376.2
60.1 Radio broadcasting	143	540	758.9	266.8	8.4
60.2 Television programming/broadcasting activities	73	5 303	8 850.5	3 116.5	367.8
61 Telecommunications	789	13 017	67 606.1	8 056.2	6 335.7
61.1 Wired telecommunications activities	395	6 157	29 818.5	3 766.7	3 468.6
61.2 Wireless telecommunications activities.	164	5 664	31 730.7	3 372.3	2 447.0
61.3 Satellite telecommunications activities	32	582	4 447.7	488.8	281.1
61.9 Other telecommunications activities.	198	614	1 609.2	428.3	139.0
62.0 Computer programming, consultancy	7 733	33 729	55 043.4	23 581.1	1 430.8
62.01 Computer programming activities	2 995	8 860	11 003.9	5 446.5	171.2
62.02 Computer consultancy activities.	4 266	17 991	30 367.3	12 942.1	281.3
62.03 Computer facilities management activities.	165	6 666	13 460.9	5 139.1	975.0
62.09 Other information technology and computer service activities	307	212	211.4	53.4	3.3
63 Information service activities	1 161	4 401	7 057.8	2 574.5	222.0
63.1 Data processing, web portals etc.	862	3 716	5 982.9	2 189.0	214.3
63.11 Data processing, hosting and related activities	353	2 136	3 222.6	1 299.5	191.7
63.12 Web portals.	509	1 580	2 760.2	889.4	22.6
63.9 Other information service activities	299	685	1 074.9	385.5	7.7
63.91 News agency activities	143	372	632.0	232.6	4.9
63.99 Other information service activities	156	313	442.9	152.9	2.8

¹ Average number of persons during the year. ² Operating income without special taxes, subsidies and profits from the sales of fixed assets. Exclusive of VAT. ³ Investments in fixed assets, improvements are added while sales are deducted.

Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stinfokom_en/

445 Transportation and storage. Principal figures, by industry subclass. Local kind-of-activity units. 2010

Industry class. NACE	Local KAUs	Employment ¹	Turnover ²	Personnel costs	Gross investments
			NOK million		
Transport and storage, total	22 317	150 100	304 247.1	64 682.6	28 178.3
49 Land transport, total³	16 497	67 268	66 659.8	21 953.3	4 100.1
49.1 Passenger rail transport, interurban	64	3 586	3 654.7	2 106.7	624.8
49.2 Freight rail transport	26	913	1 422.3	626.4	20.9
49.3 Other passenger land transport	6 770	33 153	20 632.7	8 948.1	2 195.5
49.31 Urban/suburban passenger land transport	61	9 947	7 124.2	3 710.0	879.9
49.32 Taxi operation	6 000	15 434	8 176.2	2 612.5	484.9
49.39 Other passenger land transport n.e.c.	709	7 772	5 332.2	2 625.6	830.7
49.4 Freight transport by road/removal services	9 637	29 616	40 950.2	10 272.1	1 258.9
49.41 Freight transport by road	9 530	29 251	40 610.1	10 158.3	1 251.7
49.42 Removal services	107	365	340.1	113.8	7.2
50 Water transport	1 768	24 843	118 809.2	13 707.7	18 765.0
50.1 Sea/coastal passenger water transport	449	9 594	12 420.8	3 794.5	1 342.2
50.2 Sea/coastal freight water transport	1 305	15 233	106 366.4	9 904.3	17 412.3
50.3 Inland passenger water transport	14	16	22.0	8.8	10.5
51 Air transport	144	6 740	23 702.9	5 946.7	1 954.9
51.1 Passenger air transport	125	6 530	23 102.8	5 817.4	1 952.0
51.2 Freight air transport/space transport	19	210	600.1	129.2	2.9
52 Support act. for transportation⁴	2 588	29 115	79 599.4	15 602.1	3 044.1
52.1 Warehousing and support activities for transportation	150	1 565	3 111.3	810.0	179.3
52.2 Support activities for transportation	2 438	27 550	76 488.1	14 792.2	2 864.8
52.21 Services activities to land transport ⁴	705	5 388	23 252.7	2 100.7	588.9
52.22 Services activities to water transport	457	3 570	6 618.7	2 104.4	284.3
52.23 Services activities to air transport	173	7 783	11 382.5	4 237.2	1 626.4
52.24 Cargo handling	102	893	1 212.6	449.9	185.4
52.29 Other transport supply services	1 001	9 916	34 021.6	5 899.9	179.8
53 Postal and courier activities	1 320	22 134	15 475.8	7 472.8	314.3
53.1 Postal activities (universal service obligation)	25	16 269	12 180.3	6 244.2	260.8
53.2 Other postal and courier activities	1 295	5 865	3 295.5	1 228.6	53.5

¹Average number of persons during the year. ²Operating income without special taxes and profits from the sales of fixed assets. Exclusive of VAT. ³Except for 49.5 Transport via pipelines. ⁴Except for 52.215 Service activities incidental to operation of pipelines.

Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/translag_en/

446 Registered transfers of real property, by type of transfer and type of property. 2011*

Type of property	Establishment of lease	Transfer of lease	Transfer of title						
			Total	Free market sale	Donation	Compulsory sale and eminent domain	Licensed decedent estate	Inheritance of decedent estate	Other and not specified
Total	1 577	13 287	165 759	108 716	9 403	1 020	8 664	18 338	19 618
Dwelling property	227	7 530	121 432	88 152	3 656	721	5 839	12 214	10 850
With building	100	7 463	115 240	83 188	3 196	687	5 775	12 065	10 329
Without building	127	67	6 192	4 964	460	34	64	149	521
Holiday property	951	4 772	22 560	11 783	3 102	115	1 478	3 032	3 050
With building	622	4 629	18 794	9 075	2 702	96	1 409	2 851	2 661
Without building	329	143	3 766	2 708	400	19	69	181	389
Agricultural/forestry/fishery property	20	52	7 053	2 105	1 692	48	582	1 584	1 042
With building	6	49	6 189	1 770	1 602	40	510	1 424	843
Without building	14	3	864	335	90	8	72	160	199
Commercial/office property	40	288	2 795	1 572	49	39	158	232	745
With building	20	277	2 592	1 434	47	37	145	219	710
Without building	20	11	203	138	2	2	13	13	35
Industrial property	75	172	2 002	1 222	69	21	45	111	534
With building	24	167	1 616	940	60	14	42	106	454
Without building	51	5	386	282	9	7	3	5	80
Communication purposes	1	9	619	133	21	20	2	3	440
Other	216	389	8 066	3 419	744	52	441	998	2 412
Not specified	47	75	1 232	330	70	4	119	164	545

Source: Transfer of property, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms_en/

447 Transfer of dwelling properties¹ with building, free market sale, by purchase price

	Number of dwelling properties	By purchase price in NOK 1 000						Total purchase price	Average purchase price per transfer
		-499	500-999	1 000-1 499	1 500-1 999	2 000-2 999	3 000-		
								NOK million	NOK 1 000
2003	66 726	5 170	14 877	21 088	12 809	8 962	3 820	100 151	1 501
2004	69 107	4 798	13 093	20 423	14 261	11 013	5 519	113 650	1 645
2005	74 435	4 739	11 108	20 485	16 696	13 930	7 477	135 239	1 817
2006	77 160	5 694	8 802	17 300	17 814	17 133	10 417	153 915	1 995
2007	81 075	4 981	7 464	14 672	18 305	20 264	15 389	184 007	2 270
2008	73 321	3 857	5 817	12 460	16 790	19 613	14 784	174 591	2 381
2009	70 674	3 240	5 457	11 716	16 746	19 195	14 320	163 826	2 318
2010	76 241	3 009	5 367	10 664	16 802	21 703	18 696	186 839	2 451
2011*	83 188	2 757	5 012	9 300	16 618	25 250	24 251	218 831	2 631

¹ Comprise transfers that include transfer of title to land and transfers of building sections registered as freehold. Dwelling property refer to detached houses, semi-detached houses, row-houses, flats in multi-dwelling houses etc. Percentage of different dwelling types varies over time. Due to this, the statistics do not describe the price trend for a specific type of dwelling. A few transfers may include more than one dwelling property unit. Dwelling properties without purchase price reported are not included.

Source: Transfer of property, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms_en/

448 Transfers of holiday properties¹ with building, free market sale, by purchase price

	Number of holiday properties	By purchase price in NOK 1 000					Total purchase price	Average purchase price per transfer
		-199	200-499	500-999	1 000-2 999	3 000-		
							NOK million	NOK 1 000
2002	6 789	1 930	2 149	1 389	1 166	155	4 364	643
2003	7 003	2 081	2 077	1 456	1 238	151	4 514	645
2004	8 175	2 088	2 251	1 795	1 765	276	6 597	807
2005	8 889	2 213	2 315	1 963	2 086	312	7 369	829
2006	9 260	2 002	2 251	2 004	2 497	506	9 067	979
2007	10 340	1 572	2 295	2 275	3 388	810	12 690	1 227
2008	8 910	1 215	1 912	2 035	2 892	856	11 663	1 309
2009	8 772	1 042	1 765	1 946	3 139	880	11 925	1 359
2010	8 982	880	1 751	2 199	3 293	859	12 043	1 341
2011*	9 075	886	1 726	2 121	3 424	918	12 604	1 389

¹Comprise transfers that include title to land. Holiday properties without purchase price reported are not included. The combination of various holiday properties varies over time, i.e. concerning size, standard and location. Therefore, the statistics does not necessarily reflect price trends. Furthermore, a few transfers may include more than one holiday property unit.

Source: Transfer of property, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms_en/

449 Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities. Main figures for establishments¹, by industry division. 2010

Industry class (SIC2007)	Local kind-of-activity units	Employed persons	Turnover ²	Compensation of employees	Gross investments
				NOK million	
Water supply, sewerage, waste	1 231	8 128	20 727	4 040	2 196
Water supply	442	332	416	183	96
Sewerage	148	675	1 005	329	86
Waste activities, materials recovery	604	7 021	18 892	3 465	1 997
Waste collection	339	4 165	8 460	1 859	668
Waste treatment and disposal	75	826	2 503	464	641
Materials recovery	190	2 030	7 929	1 142	689
Remediation, other waste management	37	100	413	63	16

¹Establishments in enterprises within the public administration, social security administration, county authorities or local authorities, are excluded. ²Value added tax is not included.

Source: Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities, structural business statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/stvar_en/

450 Business activities and real estate activities¹. Local kind-of-activity units. Main figures, by industry subclass. 2010

Industry subclass (NACE)	Local kind-of- activity units	Employ- ment	Turnover	Compensation of employees	Gross invest- ments
			NOK million ²		
Whole country	102 562	254 270	439 994.2	117 802.8	36 655.2
L. Real estate activities	43 662	26 663	112 994.7	10 390.0	31 280.6
68 Real estate activities	43 662	26 663	112 994.7	10 390.0	31 280.6
68.1 Buying and selling of own real estate	5 162	2 472	9 639.4	933.3	2 497.5
68.2 Renting and operating of own or leased real estate	35 214	16 063	87 936.2	4 292.8	28 242.7
68.209 Other letting of real estate	35 214	16 063	87 936.2	4 292.8	28 242.7
68.3 Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	3 286	8 128	15 419.1	5 164.0	540.3
68.31 Real estate agencies	1 455	4 840	7 391.9	3 441.1	48.2
68.32 Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis	1 831	3 288	8 027.2	1 722.9	492.2
M Professional, scientific and technical activities	40 872	117 437	191 380.9	66 926.9	467.9
69 Legal and accounting activities	7 912	30 881	32 186.5	14 399.5	224.7
69.1 Legal activities	2 511	8 056	11 935.4	3 472.1	71.7
69.2 Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	5 401	22 825	20 251.1	10 927.5	153.0
69.201 Accounting and bookkeeping	4 316	15 066	10 577.5	6 159.7	114.3
69.202 Auditing	1 054	7 740	9 660.1	4 764.1	38.8
69.203 Tax consultancy activity	31	19	13.5	3.7	0.0
70 Activities of head offices; management consultancy activities	8 367	11 532	15 012.2	6 318.8	193.5
70.2 Management consultancy activities	8 367	11 532	15 012.2	6 318.8	193.5
70.21 Public relations and communication activities	421	1 095	1 467.2	643.0	12.5
70.22 Business and other management consultancy activities	7 946	10 437	13 545.0	5 675.8	181.0
71 Architectural and engineering activities; technical testing and analysis	11 121	45 757	103 682.0	32 339.3	-546.5
71.1 Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	10 432	39 148	92 643.4	27 224.2	-675.0
71.11 Architectural activities	1 913	5 456	5 362.9	2 901.6	69.4
71.111 Planning and regulation services	84	161	146.5	71.3	2.4
71.112 Architectural design services for buildings	1 699	5 026	4 982.1	2 712.1	64.1
71.113 Landscape architectural services	130	269	234.2	118.2	2.9
71.12 Engineering activities and related technical consultancy	8 519	33 692	87 280.5	24 322.6	-744.4
71.121 Civil engineering activities	3 077	12 157	16 633.9	8 068.0	214.0
71.122 Geological surveying	353	3 673	24 861.3	3 436.2	-1 656.9
71.129 Other technical consultancy	5 089	17 862	45 785.3	12 818.4	698.6
71.20 Technical testing and analysis	689	6 609	11 038.6	5 115.1	128.5
72 Scientific research and development	600	9 163	8 563.0	6 339.9	242.6
72.1 Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering	464	7 263	7 178.0	5 230.2	232.5
72.11 Research and experimental development on biotechnology	107	761	796.5	503.9	34.4
72.19 Other research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering	357	6 502	6 381.5	4 726.3	198.1
72.20 Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities	136	1 900	1 385.0	1 109.7	10.0
73 Advertising and market research	2 574	8 085	19 322.2	3 668.5	112.4
73.1 Advertising	2 447	6 764	18 254.0	3 243.6	96.4
73.11 Advertising agencies	2 219	5 383	7 474.6	2 445.2	65.8
73.12 Media representation	228	1 381	10 779.4	798.5	30.6
73.20 Market research and public opinion polling	127	1 321	1 068.3	424.8	16.0
74 Other professional, scientific and technical activities	8 972	9 753	10 650.7	3 377.5	149.6
74.1 Specialised design activity	3 759	3 450	2 995.2	957.1	48.6
74.101 Industrial design, product design and other technical design	737	717	691.4	233.7	10.3
74.102 Graphic and communication design	2 224	1 993	1 695.8	557.0	25.8
74.103 Interior decorator, interior design and other interior advising services	798	740	608.0	166.3	12.4
74.2 Photographic activities	2 330	2 068	1 520.0	373.0	42.7
74.3 Translation and interpretation activities	1 196	981	733.9	243.5	11.2
74.9 Other professional, scientific and technical activities n.e.c.	1 687	3 254	5 401.7	1 803.9	47.1
74.901 Appraisal activities	187	199	159.1	44.8	9.5
74.902 Model agencies activities	37	36	27.2	9.0	0.5
74.903 Impresario activities	381	516	1 483.8	177.7	-7.8
74.909 Other professional, scientific and technical activities n.e.c.	1 082	2 503	3 731.6	1 572.3	44.9
75 Veterinary activities	1 326	2 266	1 964.3	483.5	91.7

Real estate and other service activities

450 (cont.). Business activities and real estate activities¹. Local-kind-of-activity units. Main figures, by industry subclass. 2010

Industry subclass (NACE)	Local kind-of- activity units	Employ- ment	Turnover	Compen- sation of employees	Gross invest- ments
N. Administrative and support service activities.	18 028	110 170	135 618.7	40 485.9	4 906.7
77 Rental and leasing activities	3 205	7 953	33 160.0	4 146.6	4 014.5
77.1 Renting and leasing of motor vehicles.	543	1 401	4 822.2	590.5	1 371.1
77.11 Renting and leasing of cars and light motor vehicles.	467	1 330	4 462.5	569.5	1 339.6
77.12 Renting and leasing of trucks	76	71	359.8	21.0	31.5
77.2 Renting and leasing of personal and household goods.	567	1 241	1 131.6	282.9	58.2
77.21 Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods.	182	137	123.1	23.2	21.4
77.22 Renting of video tapes and disks.	95	550	302.9	85.2	0.6
77.29 Renting and leasing of other personal and household goods	290	554	705.7	174.5	36.3
77.3 Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods	1 905	4 085	20 597.5	2 365.3	2 381.0
77.31 Renting and leasing of agricultural machinery and equipment	139	59	58.5	6.3	16.0
77.32 Renting and leasing of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment	667	1 961	4 396.6	918.4	570.5
77.33 Renting and leasing of office machinery and equipment (including computers).	39	55	753.8	47.5	-53.1
77.34 Renting and leasing of water transport equipment.	166	81	5 410.6	247.3	947.4
77.35 Renting and leasing of air transport equipment	60	38	2 242.7	27.0	-11.0
77.39 Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods n.e.c.	834	1 891	7 735.3	1 118.8	911.2
77.4 Leasing of intellectual property and similar products, except copyrighted works.	190	1 226	6 608.7	907.9	204.2
78 Employment activities	1 750	39 266	22 315.7	15 202.9	22.6
78.1 Activities of employment placement agencies.	396	2 449	1 580.0	977.7	3.5
78.2 Temporary employment agency activities	1 354	36 817	20 735.7	14 225.2	19.0
79 Travel agency, tour operator and other reservation service and related activities	1 895	5 466	33 601.1	2 108.5	81.0
79.1 Travel agency and tour operator activities.	874	4 178	31 701.9	1 707.5	29.9
79.11 Travel agency activities	448	2 861	21 518.3	1 169.6	9.4
79.12 Tour operator activities	426	1 317	10 183.6	537.9	20.6
79.9 Other reservation service and related activities	1 021	1 288	1 899.2	401.0	51.1
79.901 Tourist offices	133	463	556.7	189.9	1.9
79.902 Tour guides and leaders	287	190	110.2	34.8	3.3
79.903 Adventure, event and activities operators	417	507	1 150.9	170.8	22.5
79.909 Tourist related activities n.e.c.	184	128	81.4	5.5	23.4
80 Security and investigation activities.	469	11 329	6 938	4 133	220
80.1 Private security activities	329	8 563	4 489.1	2 958.5	137.5
80.2 Security systems service activities	117	2 746	2 433.9	1 169.5	82.2
80.3 Investigation activities	23	20	14.9	4.9	-0.1
81 Services to buildings and landscape activities	5 773	30 418	16 891.5	8 336.4	322.8
81.1 Combined facilities support activities	1 675	3 416	3 771.7	1 014.5	77.7
81.101 Caretaker services.	1 675	3 416	3 771.7	1 014.5	77.7
81.2 Cleaning activities.	3 726	26 063	12 037.6	7 027.2	218.1
81.21 General cleaning of buildings	2 893	23 510	9 422.4	6 170.4	114.8
81.22 Other building and industrial cleaning activities	197	918	1 004.4	345.2	19.0
81.29 Other cleaning activities	636	1 635	1 610.8	511.6	84.3
81.291 Disinfecting and exterminating activities	54	587	582.7	251.7	21.8
81.299 Other cleaning activities n.e.c.	582	1 048	1 028.1	259.9	62.5
81.3 Landscape service activities	372	939	1 082.2	294.6	27.0
82 Office administrative, office support and other business support activities.	4 936	15 738	22 712.5	6 558.6	246.3
82.1 Office administrative and support activities.	461	1 252	2 128.5	543.1	18.7
82.11 Combined office administrative activities	346	1 025	1 894.2	459.3	18.5
82.19 Photocopying, document preparation and other specialised office support activities	115	227	234.3	83.8	0.2
82.2 Activities of call centres.	325	5 089	2 692.1	1 260.5	-10.9
82.201 Inbound call centres	54	1 957	1 350.8	553.6	-29.2
82.202 Outbound call centres.	271	3 132	1 341.3	706.9	18.2
82.3 Organisation of conventions and trade shows	260	742	2 006.6	418.7	5.7
82.9 Business support service activities n.e.c.	3 890	8 655	15 885.2	4 336.3	232.8
82.91 Activities of collection agencies and credit bureaus.	179	2 532	3 362.3	1 315.8	104.7
82.9 Packaging activities.	52	326	413.5	136.5	18.4
82.99 Other business service activities n.e.c.	3 659	5 797	12 109.4	2 884.0	109.6

¹The figures are exclusive of 68.201 House cooperative, 70.100 Activities of head offices and 81.109 Other combined facilities support activities.

²Value added tax is not included.

Source: Business activities and Real estate activities, Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/stefu_en/

451 Other service activities. Main figures, by industry class. Local kind-of activity units. 2010

Industry class (NACE)	Local kind-of-activity units	Employed persons	Turnover ¹	Compensation of employees NOK million	Gross investments
95-96 Other service activities	11 244	24 160	14 596.7	5 373.6	376.7
95 Repair of computers and personal and household goods	1 288	2 545	2 158.1	790.2	29.7
95.1 Repair of computers and communication equipment	220	1 088	1 010.4	485.7	7.9
95.11 Repair of computers and peripheral equipment	190	814	795.5	395.9	6.2
95.12 Repair of communication equipment	30	274	214.9	89.8	1.7
95.2 Repair of personal and household goods	1 068	1 457	1 147.7	304.5	21.7
95.21 Repair of consumer electronics	164	315	244.2	82.8	1.5
95.22 Repair of household appliances and home and garden equipment	241	492	482.1	143.7	3.1
95.23 Repair of footwear and leather goods	119	151	95.9	18.5	6.0
95.24 Repair of furniture and home furnishings	164	145	83.0	18.3	1.9
95.25 Repair of watches, clocks and jewellery	71	68	35.0	5.7	0.5
95.29 Repair of other personal and household goods	309	286	207.5	35.5	8.7
96 Other service activities	9 956	21 615	12 438.6	4 583.4	347.0
96.01 Washing and dry-cleaning of textile and fur products	342	2 710	2 206.7	908.6	171.5
96.02 Hairdressing and other beauty treatment	7 437	16 334	7 953.4	3 102.0	83.4
96.03 Funeral and related activities	353	1 004	1 258.6	359.9	29.3
96.04 Physical well-being activities ²	917	1 069	745.6	161.2	55.5
96.09 Other personal service activities	907	498	274.3	51.7	7.4

¹Value added tax is not included. ²Fitness facilities are not included.

Source: Other service activities. Structural business activities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stjenester_en/

Financial markets



452

Main figures for financial enterprises. 31 December

	Number of enterprises				Total assets, NOK billion				Loans to the public ¹ , NOK billion			
	2008	2009	2010*	2011*	2008	2009	2010*	2011*	2008	2009	2010*	2011*
Total²	2 890	2 909	2 982	3 095	7 417	7 548	7 901	8 447	3 117	3 165	3 358	3 591
Deposit money banks	150	149	145	143	4 372	4 046	4 037	4 294	2 168	1 993	1 967	2 000
Norges Bank	1	1	1	1	555	359	396	343	0	0	0	0
Banks	149	148	144	142	3 817	3 687	3 641	3 951	2 168	1 993	1 967	2 000
Other financial institutions	72	85	86	83	1 383	1 608	1 731	1 992	912	1 128	1 345	1 550
State lending institutions	4	4	4	4	227	242	246	258	209	220	231	243
Mortgage companies	18	28	30	31	1 001	1 221	1 375	1 616	573	785	1 023	1 209
Finance companies	50	53	52	48	155	145	110	118	130	123	91	98
Insurance companies etc.	246	243	232	227	1 075	1 163	1 259	1 312	37	44	46	41
Life insurance companies	23	21	22	22	738	794	862	907	34	41	43	38
Non-life insurance companies ..	110	114	113	111	173	181	190	193	1	1	1	1
Private and municipal pension schemes ^{2, 3}	113	108	97	94	164	188	207	212	2	2	2	2
Other financial enterprises	2 422	2 432	2 519	2 642	587	731	874	849	..	..	..	..
Mutual funds	420	419	422	442	322	454	547	531	-	-	-	-
Financial enterprises other ³	2 002	2 013	2 097	2 200	265	277	327	318	..	..	..	..

¹Includes local government, non-financial enterprises and households. ²Private and municipal pension schemes including AFP. ³Figures for total assets and loans to the public for 2011 based on estimates.

Source: Financial institutions, Statistics Norway, The Banking, Insurance and Securities Commission of Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/

453

Financial institutions. Average interest rates on loans to the public¹ per 31 December. Per cent per year

	Banks	State lending institutions	Mortgage companies	Life insurance companies	The Norwegian Public Service Pension Fund
1987	16.8	9.7	..	14.0	..
1988	16.4	10.2	14.4	14.2	..
1989	14.4	9.9	13.2	12.5	..
1990	14.2	9.9	12.8	12.3	..
1991	13.7	9.7	12.5	11.7	..
1992	13.8	9.5	12.5	11.7	..
1993	8.9	7.7	10.0	7.7	..
1994	8.2	6.9	8.5	6.9	..
1995	7.5	6.5	7.5	6.5	..
1996	6.6	5.1	6.7	5.8	..
1997	6.0	4.2	6.3	5.3	..
1998	9.7	4.7	7.7	8.3	..
1999	7.6	5.8	6.8	6.6	..
2000	8.9	5.6	7.2	7.6	..
2001	8.6	6.0	7.3	7.4	..
2002	8.6	6.0	7.3	7.3	..
2003	4.7	5.0	5.2	4.7	..
2004	4.0	3.5	3.7	4.3	..
2005	4.0	3.2	3.4	4.0	..
2006	4.7	3.4	3.9	4.4	3.5
2007	6.7	4.3	5.6	5.8	5.1
2008	7.3	5.0	6.5	5.6	6.4
2009	4.3	2.7	3.2	3.7	2.0
2010	4.6	3.0	3.6	4.0	2.7
2011	5.0	2.8	4.0	4.0	2.8

¹The public includes municipalities, non-financial corporations and households.

Source: Statistics Norway and Norges Bank. More information: http://www.ssb.no/orbofrent_en/

454 Average interest rate on loans from banks, average interest rate on deposits, price increase, real interest rates and effective yields on domestic bonds (10 year) and nibor (3 month). 31 December. Per cent

	Nominal interest on loans ¹	Inflation ²	Real interest rate ³	Interest on deposits ¹	Interest rate margin	Bonds	3 months effective ⁴
1953	-	1.9	-	1.2	-	-	-
1954	3.5	4.5	-1.0	1.2	2.3	-	-
1955	4.4	1.1	3.3	1.9	2.5	-	-
1956	4.5	3.6	0.9	2.1	2.4	4.3	-
1957	4.6	2.8	1.8	2.2	2.4	4.5	-
1958	4.7	4.7	0.0	2.2	2.6	4.8	-
1959	4.8	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.7	4.6	-
1960	4.8	0.0	4.8	2.2	2.6	4.6	-
1961	4.9	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.6	4.6	-
1962	5.0	5.5	-0.5	2.4	2.6	4.7	-
1963	5.1	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.7	4.6	-
1964	5.2	5.6	-0.4	2.5	2.7	4.6	-
1965	5.3	4.3	1.0	2.6	2.7	4.7	-
1966	5.4	3.1	2.3	2.6	2.8	4.5	-
1967	5.5	4.5	1.0	2.8	2.8	5.0	-
1968	5.6	3.3	2.3	2.8	2.8	4.9	-
1969	6.5	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.0	5.1	-
1970	6.6	10.7	-4.1	3.8	2.8	6.3	-
1971	6.6	6.0	0.6	3.8	2.8	6.4	-
1972	6.7	7.2	-0.5	3.8	2.9	6.3	-
1973	6.8	7.6	-0.8	4.0	2.8	6.2	-
1974	7.6	9.4	-1.8	4.4	3.2	7.1	-
1975 ⁴	8.5	11.6	-3.1	4.7	3.8	7.3	-
1976	8.9	9.2	-0.3	4.9	4.0	7.3	-
1977	9.1	9.0	0.1	5.1	4.0	7.4	-
1978	10.9	8.2	2.7	6.3	4.6	8.5	13.1
1979	11.1	4.8	6.3	6.9	4.2	9.6	11.4
1980	12.4	10.9	1.5	7.3	5.1	10.2	13.0
1981	13.2	13.6	-0.4	7.9	5.3	12.3	14.0
1982	13.8	11.3	2.5	8.4	5.4	13.2	16.5
1983	13.8	8.4	5.4	8.5	5.3	12.9	14.2
1984	13.4	6.2	7.2	8.9	4.5	12.2	13.9
1985	13.4	5.7	7.9	9.1	4.3	13.5	13.3
1986	16.0	7.2	8.9	10.4	5.6	13.5	17.2
1987	16.8	8.7	8.3	11.3	5.5	13.4	16.4
1988	16.4	6.7	10.1	10.7	5.7	11.7	12.7
1989	14.4	4.6	10.3	8.8	5.6	10.9	13.2
1990	14.2	4.1	10.6	8.9	5.2	10.6	12.4
1991	13.7	3.4	10.8	8.7	5.0	9.7	11.3
1992	13.8	2.3	12.0	9.1	4.7	9.2	13.2
1993	8.9	2.3	6.9	4.4	4.4	5.6	5.9
1994	8.2	1.4	7.0	4.3	3.9	8.0	6.3
1995	7.5	2.4	5.2	4.0	3.5	6.4	5.5
1996	6.6	1.3	5.4	3.3	3.3	6.2	4.0
1997	6.0	2.6	3.4	2.9	3.1	5.5	3.9
1998	9.7	2.3	7.5	6.3	3.4	5.3	8.6
1999	7.6	2.3	5.3	4.4	3.1	6.2	6.1
2000	8.9	3.1	5.8	5.8	3.1	6.0	7.9
2001	8.6	3.0	5.7	5.7	2.9	6.3	6.6
2002	8.6	1.3	7.4	5.8	2.8	5.8	6.6
2003	4.7	2.5	2.2	1.8	2.8	4.6	2.4
2004	4.0	0.4	3.6	1.3	2.7	4.0	2.0
2005	4.0	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.4	3.6	2.6
2006	4.7	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.1	4.3	4.0
2007	6.7	0.8	5.9	4.4	2.3	4.7	6.1
2008	7.3	3.8	3.5	4.6	2.7	3.8	4.1
2009	4.3	2.1	2.2	1.9	2.4	4.2	2.2
2010	4.6	2.5	2.1	2.2	2.4	3.7	2.7
2011	5.0	1.2	3.8	2.6	2.4	2.4	3.0

¹From 1975 interest includes commission. Before 1979 the source is Statistics Norways' Historical Statistics. For the period 1979 to 1987, the interest rates on loans (including non-accrual loans) and on deposits overall in banks was calculated by combining the information from the annual interest rate statistics, which provide average interest rates at the end of each year, with data from the quarterly interest rate statistics, which provided the highest and lowest rates on new loans. As from 1987 until 2006, the source is Norges Bank's quarterly interest rate statistics. From 1 January 2007 the quarterly interest rate statistics are produced by Statistics Norway. ²An increase in prices is equal to percentage change in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) from last year. ³Real interest rate is defined as interest rate on loans minus the increase in prices. ⁴Before 1986 quarterly average.

Source: Statistics Norway and Norges Bank. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/orborent_en/

455

Loans from financial institutions to non-financial enterprises and unincorporated private enterprises, by lender sector and borrower industry.
31 December 2011. NOK million

Borrower industry	Total	Banks	State lending institutions	Other credit institutions ¹	Insurance etc. ²
Loans, total	1 369 688	1 063 739	71 289	220 619	14 041
Agriculture	45 123	37 077	4 453	3 591	2
Forestry	3 467	2 498	82	887	-
Fishing, sealing and whaling	25 939	21 234	3 651	1 054	-
Operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms	16 398	15 076	361	961	-
Mining and quarrying	3 749	2 792	88	869	-
Services linked to extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	18 036	9 599	3	6 883	1 551
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	1 854	1 743	-	110	1
Industry	66 062	55 004	2 879	8 131	48
Ship and boat building	7 401	6 687	282	432	-
Electricity and water supply	35 041	27 925	86	6 633	397
Water supply, drainage and waste disposal	9 361	3 792	38	5 323	208
Real estate development	69 706	60 997	-	8 557	152
Building and construction work	44 023	31 350	82	12 050	541
Commodity trade etc.	73 121	62 315	164	10 642	-
Sea transport abroad and transport via pipelines	125 486	83 430	50	42 006	-
Transportation and storage	55 928	32 368	297	21 477	1 786
Hotels and restaurants	11 902	10 635	147	1 120	-
Information and communication	15 856	14 142	175	1 528	11
Real estate, renting and other business activities	493 949	431 959	1 529	51 948	8 513
Professional and financial services	95 624	81 129	700	13 688	107
Businesslike services	104 822	33 935	56 012	14 693	182
Other service activities	43 842	35 051	216	8 033	542

¹Includes mortgage companies and finance companies. ²Includes life insurance and non-life insurance companies, private and municipal pension schemes and FTP.

Source: Financial institutions, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/orbofbm_en/

456 Loans from financial institutions¹ per 31 December. NOK million

	Total loans ²	Loans to the public	Loans with mortgage on dwelling
1990	1 010 765	852 004	..
1991	967 535	828 176	..
1992	954 541	817 758	..
1993	951 921	805 381	..
1994	909 575	792 705	..
1995	955 940	854 525	..
1996	1 054 432	906 616	..
1997	1 095 632	1 010 282	448 890
1998	1 221 493	1 106 745	493 494
1999	1 324 249	1 192 751	532 738
2000	1 499 669	1 347 267	593 035
2001	1 656 156	1 483 699	662 795
2002	1 763 848	1 576 369	741 886
2003	1 915 701	1 699 059	838 240
2004	2 058 939	1 848 239	940 775
2005	2 492 816	2 107 070	1 091 229
2006	2 864 711	2 422 513	1 254 777
2007	3 389 586	2 777 999	1 426 909
2008	3 885 078	3 116 978	1 542 061
2009	3 808 296	3 165 385	1 648 565
2010*	3 956 399	3 358 317	1 742 056
2011*	4 156 122	3 590 457	1 871 885

¹Includes banks, mortgage companies, finance companies, state lending institutions, life insurance companies, non-life insurance companies, pension funds and Norges Bank. ²Figures from Norges Bank does not include The Government Pension Fund Global from 1998.

Source: Finance institutions, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/orbofbm_en/

457 Issues of shares, by sector^{1,2}. At market value. NOK million

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total	31 072	38 032	37 952	41 306	33 009	110 118	150 359	53 433	80 586	95 576	118 945
Banks	349	198	1 165	11 310	530	250	2 080	131	925	-	8 168
Mortgage companies.	239	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 839	2 260	1 560	1 380
Finance companies.	-	-	-	-	2	12	1	-	26	-	-
Insurance companies.	-	47	84	724	159	76	1 116	236	-	316	3 030
Other financial enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	22 859	3 278	16 554	1 564	3 319
State enterprises	13 104	195	22	13	227	4	13	13	-	2 997	-
Municipal enterprises.	-	-	-	-	-	-	212	-	327	6	-
Private limited companies.	15 728	37 118	35 758	25 091	27 288	84 562	84 869	35 216	43 072	59 670	54 037
Rest of the world	1 651	473	925	4 168	4 803	25 213	39 209	11 720	17 423	29 461	49 011

¹Including shares registered in the Norwegian Central Securities Depository (VPS). ²The figures for share issues have been revised back to 2007.

Source: Norges Bank up to 2006. From 2007 Statistics Norway and the VPS.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/> and <http://www.vps.no/>

458 Indices of share prices¹. 29 December 1995=100

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total²	633	686	830	1 198	1 160	1 143	1 330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bench- mark index²	.	.	113	163	160	155	198	180	146	134	204	283	379	478	380	286	375	406
Other indices³																		
Energy	.	.	126	205	176	131	172	162	142	140	222	357	541	632	553	442	522	584
Industrials.	.	.	114	153	131	126	148	146	118	101	152	241	300	427	293	184	192	197
Financials.	.	.	113	171	201	203	256	274	250	235	349	494	651	741	510	395	594	643
Information technology.	.	.	106	137	143	140	247	140	88	60	94	113	128	184	135	131	188	164

¹Index of share prices from Oslo Børs. Annual average. ²Oslo Børs introduced a new index family from 2001, replacing the total index with the Benchmark index. ³These are selected indices.

Source: Oslo Børs. **More information:** <http://www.ose.no/>

459

Foreign exchange rates. 31 December

	Swedish kroner SEK	Danish kroner DKK	Icelandic kroner ISK	British pounds GBP	Swiss franc CHF	US dollar USD	Canadian dollar CAD	Japanese yen JPY	Euro EUR
1988	107.18	95.55	14.21	11.84	436.58	6.57	5.52	5.24	..
1989	106.20	100.11	10.82	10.62	427.50	6.62	5.71	4.60	..
1990	105.05	101.85	10.67	11.34	460.74	5.91	5.09	4.35	..
1991	107.73	101.13	10.73	11.18	441.71	5.97	5.17	4.78	..
1992	98.08	110.69	10.83	10.50	475.58	6.92	5.46	5.55	..
1993	90.23	111.05	10.33	11.11	507.63	7.52	5.66	6.73	..
1994	90.63	111.16	9.93	10.57	515.59	6.76	4.82	6.78	..
1995	94.91	113.94	9.69	9.77	549.44	6.32	4.63	6.14	..
1996	93.57	108.30	9.62	10.91	476.77	6.44	4.70	5.54	..
1997	92.74	107.42	10.15	12.12	503.63	7.32	5.10	5.63	..
1998	93.51	119.04	10.91	12.61	551.92	7.60	4.91	6.68	..
1999	94.32	108.51	11.09	12.99	503.18	8.04	5.53	7.86	8.08
2000	93.90	109.06	10.52	13.26	537.33	9.07	5.90	7.70	8.23
2001	85.49	107.25	8.70	13.07	538.10	9.01	5.67	6.86	7.97
2002	79.48	98.19	8.58	11.20	501.48	6.97	4.42	5.87	7.29
2003	92.77	113.14	9.36	11.90	540.35	6.68	5.16	6.24	8.42
2004	91.32	110.75	9.86	11.98	533.79	6.04	5.02	5.89	8.26
2005	85.05	107.03	10.71	11.65	513.47	6.77	5.82	5.75	7.99
2006	91.12	110.49	8.85	12.27	512.66	6.26	5.39	5.25	8.24
2007	84.55	106.75	8.66	10.81	480.29	5.41	5.53	4.83	7.96
2008	90.42	132.38	..	10.12	663.75	7.00	5.77	7.76	9.87
2009	80.99	111.73	..	9.32	559.69	5.78	5.50	6.26	8.32
2010	87.07	104.80	..	9.07	625.03	5.86	5.86	7.20	7.81
2011	87.01	104.30	..	9.28	637.87	5.99	5.87	7.74	7.75

Source: Norges Bank of Norway. **More information:** <http://www.norges-bank.no/english/>

460

Foreign exchange rates against US dollar¹

	Monetary unit	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Norway	NOK	6.970	6.680	6.040	6.770	6.260	5.410	7.000	5.780	5.860	5.990
Denmark	DKK	7.080	5.960	5.470	6.320	5.660	5.080	5.280	5.190	5.610	5.750
Iceland	ISK	80.580	70.990	61.040	62.980	71.660	61.850	120.580	124.900	115.050	122.710
Sweden	SEK	8.830	7.190	6.610	7.960	6.860	6.410	7.810	7.120	6.710	6.890
Euro area ²	EUR	0.950	0.790	0.730	0.850	0.760	0.680	0.720	0.690	0.750	0.770
United Kingdom	£	0.620	0.560	0.520	0.580	0.510	0.500	0.690	0.620	0.640	0.650
Switzerland	Franc	1.390	1.240	1.130	1.310	1.220	1.130	1.060	1.030	0.940	0.940
South Africa	Rand	8.640	6.640	5.630	6.330	6.970	6.810	9.310	7.380	6.630	8.140
India	Rupee	48.030	45.610	43.590	45.070	44.250	39.420	48.460	46.680	44.810	53.260
Japan	Yen	119.900	107.100	104.120	117.970	118.950	114.000	90.750	92.060	81.450	77.720
Australia	Austr. \$	1.770	1.330	1.280	1.360	1.260	1.130	1.440	1.110	0.980	0.980

¹Foreign exchange rates are shown in units of national currency per US dollar and refer to end-of-period quotations. ²Includes in 2012 Belgium, Estonia, Finland, France, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Cyprus, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Germany and Austria.

Source: UN Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. **More information:** <http://www.un.org/>

461 Bankruptcies, by industrial activity

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total bankruptcy proceedings	3 032	2 845	3 637	5 013	4 435	4 355
Bankruptcies related to enterprises excl. sole proprietorships	1 952	1 844	2 600	3 813	3 161	3 174
Bankruptcies related to sole proprietorships incl. personal bankruptcies . .	1 080	1 001	1 037	1 200	1 274	1 181
Agriculture, forestry og fishing	78	55	55	77	97	83
Mining and quarrying	6	2	12	10	10	1
Manufacturing	161	142	216	309	233	238
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	1	-	4	2	1	3
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities .	6	7	5	6	6	9
Construction	614	616	841	1 206	1 060	979
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles . . .	812	735	891	1 255	1 024	1 017
Transportation and storage	254	230	263	352	353	369
Accommodation and food service activities	281	224	279	358	316	339
Information and communication	105	102	147	176	138	137
Financial and insurance activities	11	17	35	58	45	65
Real estate activities	69	88	189	281	229	222
Professional, scientific and technical activities	157	181	201	305	313	300
Administrative and support service activities	234	217	252	310	307	298
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	15	21	32	41	27	26
Human health and social work activities	32	32	32	45	42	38
Arts, entertainment and recreation	68	42	53	70	86	95
Other service activities	36	53	62	83	84	68
Activities of household as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own account	-	-	-	-	-	1
Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unknown ¹	92	81	68	69	64	67

¹ Refers to enterprises and private persons it has not been possible to identify in Statistics Norway's Register of Establishments and Enterprises. The item Unknown may also include self-employed (e.g. farmers and fishermen) and wage earners.

Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. Statistics Norway and Personal Property Index, Brønnøysund Register Centre.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/konkurs_en/ and <http://www.brreg.no/english/>

462 Credit indicators and money supply. Stocks and transactions

	Stocks. NOK billion	Twelve-month growth. Per cent		
	31.12.2011	2009	2010	2011
General public gross domestic debt ¹ , C2	3 860.2	4.2	6.1	6.7
C2, municipalities	319.8	12.7	14.0	8.8
C2, households	2 260.7	6.7	6.5	7.3
C2, non-financial enterprises	1 279.6	-1.4	3.7	5.4
General public total gross debt ¹ , C3	4 814.0	1.5	8.8	4.0
Money supply (M2)	1 705.3	3.4	5.0	6.0
Of which				
M2, households	928.4	3.5	5.5	7.5
M2, non-financial enterprises	567.5	2.4	5.6	4.5

¹ Contains the part of gross debt which we have monthly data.

Source: Securities, credit indicators and monetary aggregates, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/11/01/>

463 Stocks of securities registered with the Norwegian Central Securities Depository, by holding sector and type of security. Market value. NOK million

	Q4 2009			Q4 2010			Q4 2011		
	Shares	Bonds	Short-term securities	Shares	Bonds	Short-term securities	Shares	Bonds	Short-term securities
Total	1 809 653	1 193 721	345 062	2 087 597	1 278 013	337 798	1 929 016	1 365 274	280 300
Central government . . .	543 885	275 420	24 105	578 302	278 341	22 807	566 759	212 263	19 801
State lending institutions	2	-	-	4	-	-	2	-	-
Banks	32 085	186 956	161 623	32 257	202 656	130 178	32 348	250 857	89 401
Mortgage companies. . .	-	22 404	1 251	-	30 835	7 898	-	62 612	4 367
Finance companies	27	95	-	28	-	-	27	-	-
Mutual funds.	77 973	102 341	24 866	101 185	108 766	29 806	77 511	122 156	31 369
Insurance companies . . .	36 616	312 472	32 001	45 446	316 948	40 689	29 383	350 713	63 518
Other financial corporations	47 735	6 517	4 700	68 724	4 188	5 682	80 584	3 781	1 088
Local government	8 853	16 119	171	8 889	15 189	226	8 178	15 371	177
Municipal enterprises. . .	3 788	5 703	707	3 983	6 637	1 465	3 291	7 054	2 284
Central government incorporated enterprises	5 766	2 622	1 891	17 795	2 019	2 053	15 161	2 460	8 885
Other private non-financial corporations . .	372 899	32 389	2 025	431 092	31 190	1 857	396 351	29 615	1 508
Employees etc.	86 783	9 490	2 378	92 984	9 093	2 292	81 923	6 963	111
Other households	536	90	-	535	66	0	495	77	-
Non-profit institutions . .	4 828	7 509	434	5 671	7 907	374	5 241	8 240	685
Rest of the world.	586 608	213 015	88 900	699 783	263 590	92 442	631 411	293 047	57 106
Unspecified sector	1 269	580	10	918	588	29	352	63	-

Source: The Norwegian Central Securities Depository. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vpstat_en/

464 Stocks of mutual funds shares, by holding sectors. Market value. NOK million

Date	31.12. 2009	31.03. 2010	30.06. 2010	30.09. 2010	31.12. 2010	31.03. 2011	30.06. 2011	30.09. 2011	31.12. 2011
Mutual funds shares in total	448 739	474 148	446 429	474 826	541 667	577 607	567 879	515 808	526 070
Central government	537	553	504	509	478	596	638	678	608
State lending institutions . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Banks	8 650	9 290	8 444	8 960	7 961	8 849	9 195	9 684	7 930
Mortgage companies.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Finance companies	273	279	277	281	288	287	0	0	0
Mutual funds.	48 809	51 532	49 431	51 967	57 880	59 664	59 829	54 426	56 067
Insurance companies	133 279	138 630	134 481	144 774	178 733	205 625	206 831	195 726	195 889
Other financial corporations	8 996	8 549	7 762	8 009	9 326	9 262	9 151	9 274	9 099
Local government	14 239	14 770	13 949	14 191	14 091	13 976	13 689	12 746	12 824
Municipal enterprises.	1 998	1 698	1 348	1 392	1 968	1 804	1 133	1 574	1 232
State enterprises	893	1 076	831	843	2 122	2 431	2 009	2 017	1 831
Other private non-financial corporations	47 775	51 215	47 130	49 338	54 385	56 980	54 866	50 366	52 239
Employees etc.	102 680	108 945	100 041	106 355	117 108	115 919	112 040	95 813	98 460
Other households	209	200	179	188	217	217	200	214	199
Non-profit institutions	15 580	16 870	16 121	17 049	17 729	18 297	18 008	17 186	18 253
Rest of the world.	60 958	68 471	63 727	68 778	78 292	83 024	79 625	65 597	70 856
Unspecified sector	3 863	2 070	2 204	2 192	1 089	676	665	507	583

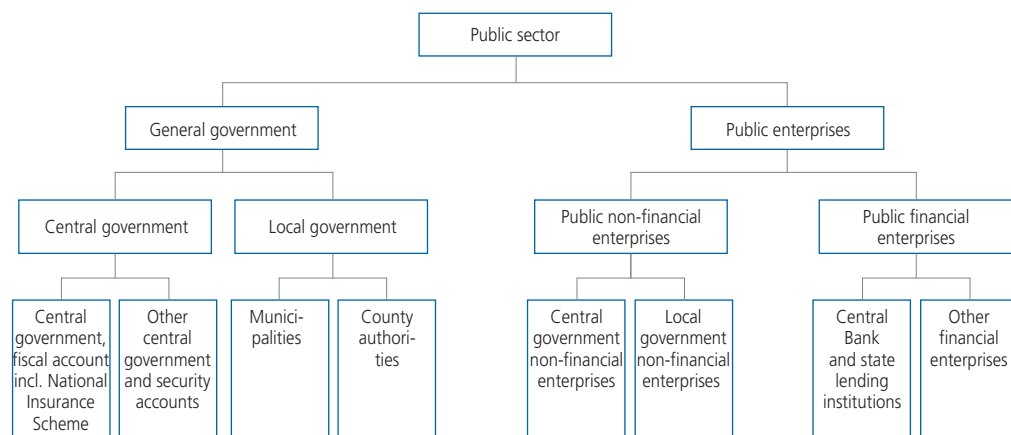
Source: The mutual funds' management companies. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vpfondk_en/

Public finances



465

Public sector overview



Source: Public finances, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/off_finans_en/

466

General government¹. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million

	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2011*
A. Total revenue	1 326 618	1 495 642	1 345 401	1 423 896	1 572 504
1. Taxes on income, wealth etc. ²	493 759	564 941	478 476	530 511	589 783
2. Taxes (taxes on production incl. VAT)	287 868	284 835	284 923	306 100	319 226
3. Capital taxes	2 576	1 973	2 431	2 377	1 754
4. Social security contributions	206 969	226 880	234 864	243 826	261 161
5. Property income	269 711	349 490	273 679	265 070	319 191
6. Administrative fees and charges	58 209	60 298	63 124	67 522	71 477
7. Current transfers	7 527	7 225	7 903	8 491	9 913
B. Expense	899 517	983 124	1 060 551	1 114 482	1 174 367
1. Wages and salaries	282 259	308 964	330 139	347 076	370 237
2. Use of goods and services	131 260	142 449	156 702	162 628	167 031
3. Consumption of fixed capital	41 504	46 003	49 526	52 562	55 734
4. Social benefits in kind	44 781	48 983	52 470	56 333	58 625
5. Property expense	29 803	37 329	33 925	32 300	30 372
6. Social benefits in cash	278 249	298 204	326 498	345 206	366 865
7. Subsidies	39 506	43 590	47 001	49 731	51 519
8. Current transfers	49 046	53 489	60 640	64 794	68 945
9. Capital transfers	3 110	4 112	3 650	3 851	5 039
C. Change in net worth from transactions (A-B)	427 101	512 518	284 850	309 415	398 137
D. Capital expenditure	27 972	31 578	33 954	27 137	28 736
E. Total expenditure (B+D)	927 489	1 014 702	1 094 504	1 141 619	1 203 103
F. Net lending/borrowing (A-E)	399 129	480 940	250 896	282 278	369 401

¹In the general government table transfers between government sectors are omitted, while they are included in the central and local government tables. ²Ordinary income tax on petroleum revenue revised for 2005-2008.

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/

467 Central government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million

	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2011*
A. Total revenue	1 146 478	1 310 399	1 150 070	1 217 295	1 357 147
1. Taxes on income, wealth etc.	377 129	445 115	347 591	392 413	455 637
2. Taxes (taxes on production incl. VAT).	280 181	276 442	276 365	296 936	309 545
3. Capital taxes	2 576	1 973	2 431	2 377	1 754
4. Social security contributions	206 969	226 880	234 864	243 826	261 161
5. Property income	254 317	334 304	261 708	253 301	300 373
6. Administrative fees and charges	21 335	20 978	21 164	23 033	23 582
7. Current transfers	3 971	4 707	5 947	5 409	5 094
B. Expense	720 085	780 731	857 484	896 610	952 961
1. Wages and salaries	126 282	136 676	144 389	151 859	161 746
2. Use of goods and services	74 563	80 378	89 227	90 582	92 052
3. Consumption of fixed capital	20 450	22 488	24 891	21 699	22 840
4. Social benefits in kind	31 447	33 550	34 815	37 092	37 764
5. Property expense	18 578	21 333	23 440	21 805	18 116
6. Social benefits in cash	270 405	289 804	316 923	334 933	356 573
7. Subsidies	30 208	33 099	36 040	37 111	37 786
8. Current transfers	146 125	160 460	185 438	199 068	223 351
9. Capital transfers	2 028	2 943	2 321	2 461	2 734
C. Change in net worth from transactions (A-B)	426 393	529 668	292 585	320 685	404 186
D. Capital expenditure	14 700	17 415	15 930	10 194	13 139
E. Total expenditure (B+D)	734 785	798 146	873 414	906 804	966 099
F. Net lending/borrowing (A-E)	411 693	512 253	276 656	310 491	391 047

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/

468 Local government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million

	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2011*
A. Total revenue	287 468	304 205	333 637	354 228	383 303
1. Taxes on income, wealth etc.	116 630	119 826	130 886	138 098	134 146
2. Taxes (taxes on production incl. VAT).	7 686	8 394	8 559	9 164	9 680
5. Property income	15 394	15 185	11 971	11 768	18 818
6. Administrative fees and charges	36 874	39 320	41 960	44 489	47 895
7. Current transfers	110 883	121 480	140 263	150 709	172 764
B. Expense	286 759	321 354	341 371	365 500	389 350
1. Wages and salaries	155 977	172 288	185 750	195 217	208 492
2. Use of goods and services	56 697	62 071	67 475	72 046	74 979
3. Consumption of fixed capital	21 054	23 515	24 635	30 863	32 894
4. Social benefits in kind	13 334	15 433	17 655	19 242	20 861
5. Property expense	11 225	15 996	10 485	10 494	12 256
6. Social benefits in cash	7 844	8 400	9 575	10 273	10 292
7. Subsidies	9 298	10 491	10 962	12 621	13 733
8. Current transfers	10 247	11 990	13 508	13 354	13 538
9. Capital transfers	1 082	1 170	1 329	1 390	2 305
C. Change in net worth from transactions (A-B)	709	-17 149	-7 734	-11 272	-6 047
D. Capital expenditure	13 272	14 163	18 024	16 943	15 598
E. Total expenditure (B+D)	300 031	335 517	359 395	382 443	404 947
F. Net lending/borrowing (A-E)	-12 564	-31 312	-25 758	-28 215	-21 644

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/

469 General government. Total expenditure, by function¹. NOK million

Function	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2011*
Total expenditure	870 145	927 489	1 014 702	1 094 504	1 141 619	1 203 103
01. General public services	93 627	96 448	110 253	115 186	115 700	114 024
02. Defence	34 496	37 743	40 004	40 291	37 431	42 104
03. Public order and safety	18 816	20 230	21 802	23 465	24 773	26 480
04. Economic affairs	77 102	81 854	92 643	103 377	110 341	115 260
05. Environmental protection	12 034	13 004	14 779	15 449	17 206	17 672
06. Housing and community amenities	12 710	13 670	15 545	16 548	17 662	19 461
07. Health	148 556	159 322	169 356	179 034	187 798	200 985
08. Recreation, culture and religion	21 610	25 014	28 297	31 988	32 968	34 805
09. Education	116 254	123 657	132 400	142 677	148 077	152 005
10. Social protection	334 940	356 665	389 625	426 490	449 661	480 308

¹The Classification of the Functions of Government (COFOG) is an international standard for classification of public expenditure.

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/

470 Central government. Total expenditure, by function¹. NOK million

Function	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2011*
Total expenditure	699 677	734 785	798 146	873 414	906 804	966 099
01. General public services	129 070	130 828	143 826	167 500	175 989	217 051
02. Defence	34 496	37 743	40 004	40 291	37 431	42 104
03. Public order and safety	15 749	16 968	18 323	19 843	20 717	22 313
04. Economic affairs	64 522	65 938	73 040	83 327	79 397	81 207
05. Environmental protection	2 560	2 580	3 007	2 160	2 978	3 532
06. Housing and community amenities	1 031	1 003	1 123	1 320	1 427	1 269
07. Health	111 387	120 131	127 327	130 773	137 953	147 465
08. Recreation, culture and religion	9 071	10 129	11 238	12 144	12 748	13 730
09. Education	42 123	43 492	46 576	48 760	50 166	52 341
10. Social protection	289 669	306 091	333 684	367 296	387 999	385 089

¹The Classification of the Functions of Government (COFOG) is an international standard for classification of public expenditure.

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/

471 Local government. Total expenditure, by function¹. NOK million

Function	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2011*
Total expenditure	270 639	300 031	335 517	359 395	382 443	404 947
01. General public services	28 288	34 334	41 147	38 105	37 453	38 988
02. Defence	-	-	-	-	-	-
03. Public order and safety	3 092	3 284	3 504	3 698	4 154	4 290
04. Economic affairs	17 363	19 618	23 494	24 968	35 340	38 872
05. Environmental protection	9 609	10 566	11 954	13 523	14 349	14 245
06. Housing and community amenities	11 739	12 693	14 489	15 313	16 290	18 242
07. Health	41 019	43 870	46 307	49 397	51 378	55 217
08. Recreation, culture and religion	13 567	16 022	18 188	21 058	21 516	22 481
09. Education	76 376	81 867	87 849	95 846	99 297	101 241
10. Social protection	69 587	77 776	88 584	97 487	102 667	111 371

¹The Classification of the Functions of Government (COFOG) is an international standard for classification of public expenditure.

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/

472 Operational enterprises of Central government. Expenses per capita and full-time equivalents (FTE)

Enterprise	Own production ¹		Investments ²		Transfers ³		Total expenditure		Full-time equivalents ⁴	
	NOK	Per cent	NOK	Per cent	NOK	Per cent	NOK	Per cent	Number	Per cent
Central Government										
Total	50 466	100.0	7 032	100.0	136 365	100.0	193 863	100.0	231 118	100.0
Hospitals	18 687	37.0	1 017	14.5	2 235	1.6	21 939	11.3	88 144	38.1
Universities and colleges	5 921	11.7	265	3.8	0	0.0	6 186	3.2	30 652	13.3
The Norwegian Armed Forces	5 828	11.5	1 407	20.0	18	0.0	7 253	3.7	23 359	10.1
Police and prosecution	2 752	5.5	2	0.0	1	0.0	2 755	1.4	13 681	5.9
The Norwegian Labour and Welfare Service	2 158	4.3	1 962	27.9	203	0.1	4 324	2.2	5 900	2.6
Ministeries	2 021	4.0	130	1.9	72 274	53.0	74 425	38.4	11 931	5.2
The Norwegian Public Roads Administration	1 743	3.5	10	0.1	45 581	33.4	47 335	24.4	4 832	2.1
Norwegian Tax Administration	1 029	2.0	31	0.4	0	0.0	1 060	0.5	5 621	2.4
Norwegian National Rail Administration	963	1.9	1 088	15.5	3	0.0	2 054	1.1	3 555	1.5
The Correctional Service	794	1.6	5	0.1	14	0.0	813	0.4	4 368	1.9
National child welfare	733	1.5	5	0.1	385	0.3	1 124	0.6	4 264	1.8
Courts of justice	710	1.4	0	0.0	61	0.0	771	0.4	2 048	0.9
Government Pension Fund Global	503	1.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	503	0.3	0	0.0
County governor posts	495	1.0	14	0.2	837	0.6	1 345	0.7	2 232	1.0
Culture	393	0.8	73	1.0	125	0.1	591	0.3	1 078	0.5
Environmental protection	382	0.8	5	0.1	1 743	1.3	2 131	1.1	1 546	0.7
The Norwegian Coastal Administration	346	0.7	111	1.6	22	0.0	480	0.2	1 033	0.4
Norwegian Customs And Excise	310	0.6	-12	-0.2	73	0.1	370	0.2	1 698	0.7
Church	306	0.6	20	0.3	37	0.0	363	0.2	1 742	0.8
Other enterprises	6 082	12.1	897	12.8	12 753	9.4	19 732	10.2	23 435	10.1
Elimination ⁵	-1 690	-3.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	-1 690	-0.9	0	0.0

¹Own production is the sum of the costs of the input factors that the different activities use to carry out activities and produce services. ²Investments cover procurements of fixed capital such as buildings, machinery, roads, railroads and equipment. ³Transfers comprise current payments to the private and public sector, such as pensions, transfers to the local authorities and foreign countries. ⁴Full-time equivalents (FTE) is the number of full-time jobs and part-time jobs converted to contracted full-time equivalents, excluding FTE lost due to doctor-certified absence and parental leave. ⁵Aquisition of services within the Central Government.

Source: StatRes - Central government performance. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stafo_statres_en/

473

Financial balance sheet per 31 December. NOK million

Financial instrument	General government					
	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*	2010*
A. Financial assets, total.	3 295 400	4 200 515	4 513 272	4 551 543	4 844 678	5 421 907
B. Liabilities, total	937 047	1 285 627	1 310 601	1 389 452	1 152 947	1 251 723
A.-B. Net financial assets	2 358 353	2 914 888	3 202 671	3 162 091	3 691 731	4 170 184
Specifications						
Gross debt, consolidated ¹	832 163	1 174 115	1 170 492	1 234 899	1 025 121	1 101 600
Per cent of GDP	42.5	53.8	50.7	48.2	43.5	43.7
	Central government					
	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*	2010*
A. Financial assets, total.	3 121 958	4 001 151	4 305 299	4 353 906	4 633 580	5 202 696
Of which The Government Petroleum Fund - Global	1 842 968	2 518 557	2 766 490	3 012 199	2 934 161	3 424 854
Of which the National Insurance Fund - Norway ²	191 348	109 117	117 564	89 655	118 750	139 478
B. Liabilities, total	724 793	1 054 554	1 059 649	1 107 659	838 514	896 910
A.-B. Net financial assets	2 397 165	2 946 597	3 245 650	3 246 247	3 795 066	4 305 786
	Local government					
	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*	2009*	2010*
A. Financial assets, total.	190 939	217 598	224 227	213 943	228 515	236 488
B. Liabilities, total	229 751	249 307	267 206	298 099	331 850	372 091
A.-B. Net financial assets	-38 812	-31 709	-42 979	-84 156	-103 335	-135 603

¹According to the Maastricht definition, which gives requirements to the EU-countries, gross public debt should not exceed 60 per cent of GDP.

²The Government Pension Fund - Norway's mandatory deposits with the Treasury was discontinued on 29 December 2006. The implication of this is a reduction in financial assets of NOK 101.8 billion.

Source: General government financial assets and liabilities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/offogjeld_en/

474

General government gross public debt in selected EU/EEA member countries and USA/Japan as a percentage of GDP¹, by Maastricht definition²

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2011*
Norway	28.5	27.5	34.4	42.4	44.0	42.5	53.8	50.7	48.2	43.5	43.7	28.9
Denmark	58.1	52.4	49.6	49.5	47.2	45.1	37.8	32.1	27.5	33.4	40.6	42.9
Finland	45.7	43.8	42.5	41.5	44.5	44.4	41.7	39.6	35.2	33.9	43.5	48.4
Sweden	64.3	53.9	54.7	52.5	51.7	50.3	50.4	45.0	40.2	38.8	42.6	39.4
Belgium	113.6	107.8	106.5	103.4	98.4	94.0	92.0	88.0	84.1	89.3	95.8	96.0
France	58.9	57.3	56.9	58.8	62.9	64.9	66.4	63.7	64.2	68.2	79.2	82.3
Greece	94.0	103.4	103.7	101.7	97.4	98.6	100.0	106.1	107.4	113.0	129.4	145.0
Ireland	48.0	37.5	35.2	31.9	30.7	29.4	27.2	24.7	24.8	44.2	65.1	92.5
Italy	113.0	108.5	108.2	105.1	103.9	103.4	105.4	106.1	103.1	105.7	116.0	118.6
Luxembourg	6.4	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.1	6.3	6.1	6.7	6.7	13.7	14.8	19.1
Netherlands	61.1	53.8	50.7	50.5	52.0	52.4	51.8	47.4	45.3	58.5	60.8	62.9
Poland	39.6	36.8	37.6	42.2	47.1	45.7	47.1	47.7	45.0	47.1	50.9	54.8
Portugal	49.6	48.5	51.2	53.8	55.9	57.6	62.8	63.9	68.3	71.6	83.1	93.3
Slovakia	47.8	50.3	48.9	43.4	42.4	41.5	34.2	30.5	29.6	27.9	35.6	41.1
Spain	62.4	59.4	55.6	52.6	48.8	46.3	43.1	39.6	36.2	40.2	53.9	61.2
United Kingdom	43.7	41.0	37.7	37.5	39.0	40.9	42.5	43.4	44.4	54.8	69.6	79.6
Czech Republic	15.8	17.8	23.9	27.1	28.6	28.9	28.4	28.3	27.9	28.7	34.4	38.1
Germany	61.3	60.2	59.1	60.7	64.4	66.3	68.6	68.1	65.2	66.7	74.4	83.0
Hungary	60.8	56.1	52.7	55.9	58.6	59.5	61.7	65.9	67.0	73.0	79.8	81.4
Austria	66.8	66.2	66.8	66.2	65.3	64.7	64.2	62.3	60.2	63.8	69.5	71.9
United States ³	60.5	54.5	54.4	56.8	60.2	61.3	61.5	60.9	62.1	71.4	85.0	94.2
Japan ⁴	127.0	135.4	143.7	152.3	158.0	165.5	175.3	172.1	167.0	174.1	194.1	200.0

¹Gross domestic product. ²General government gross public debt excludes internal debt between units in the public sector. According to the Maastricht definition gross public debt should not exceed 60 per cent of GDP. ³Definition SNA 1993 (ESA 1995) used instead of the Maastricht definition. ⁴Definition SNA 1993 (ESA 1995) used instead of the Maastricht definition and includes corporate debt from Japan Railway Settlement Corp. and National Forest Special Account.

Source: Norway: General government financial assets and liabilities, Statistics Norway. For the EU-countries: EUROSTAT, and for USA/Japan: OECD.

More information: <http://www.epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/> and <http://www.oecd.org/>

475 Municipalities and county authorities. Key figures¹

	2000	2001	2002 ⁴	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Municipalities											
Net operating surplus in per cent of gross operating revenue	2.5	2.1	0.5	0.5	1.9	3.5	5.6	2.3	0.0	2.7	2.1
Gross investment expenditure in per cent of gross operating revenue	13.5	13.5	15.2	15.0	13.4	11.0	10.8	12.4	13.0	13.0	12.3
Surplus before loan and allocations	-2.8	-3.1	-6.0	-7.9	-5.6	-1.7	1.1	-3.9	-7.8	-4.8	-5.1
Long-term debt in per cent of gross operating revenue ²	55.2	59.0	140.9	151.1	157.6	163.3	162.5	168.3	170.4	170.4	177.8
County authorities³											
Net operating surplus in per cent of gross operating revenue	-0.2	-1.9	1.0	1.1	4.3	4.0	5.3	4.0	2.9	4.5	8.8
Gross investment expenditure in per cent of gross operating revenue	8.9	8.9	9.0	9.1	9.0	9.2	10.4	12.2	12.4	13.6	19.4
Surplus before loan and allocations	-5.4	-5.4	-7.0	-5.3	0.0	-1.0	-1.4	-4.6	-6.4	-5.0	-2.6
Long-term debt in per cent of gross operating revenue ²	29.7	32.7	105.1	116.3	132.1	134.2	131.5	139.7	142.5	143.4	132.9

¹ For the years 2008-2011, the average figures have been calculated based on estimated figures. The figures for the year 2007 and the earlier years are based on the reported figures. ²Long-term debt from 2002 is highly influenced by pension obligations. ³Including all county authorities except Oslo. Excluding (county) municipal and joint municipal enterprises with separate accounts or (county) municipal joint-stock companies. ⁴The figures for the county authorities are corrected in relation to the hospital reform.

Source: Local government accounts, municipalities and local government accounts, county authorities, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/kostra_en/, http://www.ssb.no/kommregnfy_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/kommregnko_en/

476 Tax accounts. Paid and distributed taxes, tax revenues by type. NOK million

Distributed taxes	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Distributed taxes, total	551 152	627 043	653 433	755 210	694 083	704 964	797 800
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government	17 791	15 386	19 245	22 400	26 377	21 998	29 599
Ordinary taxes on extraction of petroleum	62 088	78 626	69 626	88 715	61 501	59 249	78 243
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum	103 068	133 299	117 249	150 693	103 733	96 360	127 693
Tax equalisation tax, central government	109 757	118 366	150 433	168 690	161 658	174 450	194 636
Taxes on income, county authorities	17 657	19 666	19 705	20 660	21 086	22 529	23 553
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities	85 278	95 191	96 777	102 410	108 493	115 697	111 966
Member contributions to the National Insurance Scheme	64 767	68 842	74 612	83 233	89 340	90 478	99 908
Employer contributions to the National Insurance Scheme ¹	88 896	95 336	103 604	115 028	120 555	122 580	130 038
Taxes on dividends to foreign shareholders	1 850	2 330	2 182	3 381	1 338	1 623	2 163
Advance tax arrangement	344 946	372 378	404 317	447 274	464 141	479 087	510 605
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government	16 742	15 081	16 956	19 868	23 689	20 388	22 690
Tax equalisation tax, central government	70 982	77 175	91 709	103 755	100 575	106 664	122 188
Taxes on income, county authorities	17 437	19 459	19 494	20 453	20 889	22 340	23 250
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities	84 158	94 031	95 625	101 356	107 474	114 749	110 489
Member contributions to the National Insurance Scheme	64 882	68 966	74 747	83 435	89 619	90 743	99 789
Employer contributions to the National Insurance Scheme ¹	88 896	95 336	103 604	115 028	120 555	122 580	130 038
Taxes on dividends to foreign shareholders	1 850	2 330	2 182	3 381	1 338	1 623	2 163
Non-personal taxpaying arrangement	206 660	255 434	249 658	308 732	231 009	226 827	286 680
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government	1 080	383	2 325	2 591	2 746	1 617	6 851
Ordinary taxes on extraction of petroleum	62 088	78 626	69 626	88 715	61 501	59 249	78 243
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum	103 068	133 299	117 249	150 693	103 733	96 360	127 693
Tax equalisation tax, central government	38 902	41 556	58 891	65 199	61 440	68 045	72 333
Taxes on income, county authorities	252	241	239	235	245	240	239
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities	1 270	1 328	1 328	1 299	1 344	1 316	1 321
Supplementary assessment and tax on profit of sale of shares etc.	2	0	0	5	0	-	-
Interest and tax collecting costs etc.	-456	-769	-541	-802	-1 066	-950	514

¹ Calculated employer contributions for central government employees are not included.

Source: The Directorate of Taxes and Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skattereg_n/

477 Central government, fiscal account including National Insurance Scheme.

Tax revenue. NOK million

	2008	2009	2010	2011
Taxes, total	719 639	634 826	650 340	746 248
Taxes excluding extraction of petroleum	474 472	465 860	491 173	533 844
Taxes on income and wealth	192 906	190 457	196 959	227 649
Inheritance and gift taxes	1 974	2 431	2 377	1 754
Customs duty	2 088	2 150	2 416	2 537
Value added tax	190 684	185 178	196 809	208 747
Excise on alcohol	10 799	11 241	11 320	11 863
Excise on tobacco	7 299	7 806	7 436	7 643
Excise on motor vehicles	44 471	42 309	46 947	48 029
Sales tax on motor vehicles	18 942	15 875	19 715	20 123
User tax on road motor vehicles	7 978	8 320	8 665	9 035
Annual user weight tax on motor vehicles	355	346	334	331
Registration duty on motor vehicles	2 119	2 296	2 318	2 423
Petrol tax	7 862	7 703	7 389	6 938
Autodiesel tax	7 216	7 770	8 526	9 179
Marine engine tax	299	174	202	194
Electricity consumption tax	6 319	6 790	7 322	7 337
Tax on mineral oils etc.	1 328	1 320	1 476	1 530
Environmental tax on mineral products	4 542	4 496	4 658	4 849
Excise on final treatment of waste	697	491	279	89
Excise on chemicals harmful to health and the environment	4	3	2	2
Tax on greenhouse gases	249	236	255	258
NO _x tax	340	78	67	98
Excise on chocolate and sugar	1 090	1 127	1 165	1 174
Excise on non-alcoholic beverages etc.	1 069	1 642	1 736	1 784
Excise on sugar	194	197	196	183
Tax on packaging of beverages	1 226	1 232	1 261	1 278
Duties on documents	5 334	4 954	5 803	6 654
Tax on frequencies and on 5 digit phone numbers	186	193	200	192
Miscellaneous taxes	1 324	1 354	2 287	0
Taxes on extraction of petroleum	245 167	168 966	159 168	209 677
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth on extraction of petroleum	88 802	61 501	58 830	78 243
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum	150 839	103 733	96 779	127 693
Tax on petroleum extraction	:	:	:	:
Tax on areas used for petroleum extraction	1 843	1 470	1 373	1 516
CO ₂ tax on extraction of petroleum	3 392	2 215	2 166	2 189
NO _x tax on extraction of petroleum	292	47	20	36
National Insurance Scheme's revenue	205 950	218 888	222 352	240 979
Members' contributions	84 228	90 800	91 936	102 437
Employers' contributions	121 722	128 089	130 415	138 542

Source: Central government fiscal account, Ministry of Finance.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/statsregn_en/ and <http://www.finans.dep.no/>

478 Public expenditure for development aid and international, humanitarian relief work. NOK million

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total	14 469	14 815	17 995	18 827	21 808	22 862	25 624	27 681	27 663

General expenditure, administration in Norway and abroad	704	793	885	1 041	1 118	1 222	1 387	1 452	1 503
Bilateral assistance ¹	7 243	6 941	7 878	8 624	10 374	10 363	12 109	13 578	13 645
Multi-bi assistance ^{2, 3}	2 627	2 916	4 661	4 100	4 763	5 248	5 859	6 264	5 873
Multilateral assistance	3 895	4 165	4 571	5 061	5 554	6 029	6 269	6 387	6 641

Specifications

Bilateral humanitarian relief work.	1 347	1 091	2 227	1 471	1 733	1 760	1 398	2 161	2 107
Total development assistance in per cent of gross national income	0.92	0.87	0.94	0.89	0.95	0.89	1.06	1.10	1.00

¹ Bilateral assistance includes aid channeled through public and private sector, and non-governmental organisations. ² Development activities financed by one or more countries but implemented by a multilateral organisation or agency. ³ All multilateral funds and programmes with thematic association are from 2007 registered as multilateral assistance. Some of these were earlier registered as multilateral assistance.

Source: The Norwegian Agency for Development Cooperation (Norad). **More information:** <http://www.norad.no/>

479 Public expenditure on development aid. Bilateral assistance¹, by the largest recipient countries². NOK million

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total bilateral assistance¹ ...	9 870	9 857	12 539	12 725	15 137	15 611	17 968	19 842	19 519
Brazil	27	21	18	18	55	34	185	1 483	1 407
Afghanistan	487	456	386	447	553	737	728	726	777
Tanzania	477	402	389	483	667	729	731	749	640
Palestinian Area	379	363	477	563	622	661	629	662	628
Mozambique	383	412	438	412	469	552	505	445	472
Uganda	271	281	293	319	403	422	423	432	454
Zambia	252	252	315	425	436	418	394	327	444
Somalia	283	227	202	217	253	252	209	191	415
Malawi	199	183	316	323	321	368	399	391	375
South Sudan ³	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	327
Nepal	143	155	162	263	239	239	284	285	277
Sudan ³	236	385	636	686	700	684	578	705	274
Viet Nam	82	81	100	98	175	177	100	122	242
Guyana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	177	219
South Africa	117	108	93	90	95	108	227	150	214
Liberia	64	78	46	57	165	193	96	138	197
Pakistan	70	55	533	120	181	170	292	502	184
Congo Dem. Rep.	121	123	128	138	137	199	176	171	178
India	57	89	184	84	176	199	101	145	164
Ethiopia	263	229	245	268	198	213	237	197	163
Sri Lanka	199	204	428	239	258	174	221	175	145
Haiti	14	47	32	51	45	59	27	404	135
China	85	99	89	92	99	140	136	136	132
Zimbabwe	49	55	87	72	74	120	182	148	126
Myanmar (Burma)	36	48	38	52	64	169	119	131	112
Serbia ⁴	310	250	219	209	239	266	125	122	111
Kenya	73	54	63	79	76	121	97	81	111
Kosovo	0	0	0	0	0	0	133	147	107
Nicaragua	90	85	90	162	116	114	112	116	102
Burundi	86	80	66	84	118	145	158	118	97
Bangladesh	86	161	212	137	233	132	92	102	95
Bosnia-Herzegovina	153	115	114	122	102	109	99	110	83
Libya	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	81
Mali	53	54	89	108	94	85	79	96	75
Angola	172	167	135	150	125	102	112	80	73
Madagascar	44	57	76	103	119	129	52	78	72
Colombia	66	57	58	64	78	62	73	86	68
Lebanon	43	43	50	178	90	62	62	56	68
Indonesia	46	50	290	66	96	61	81	253	67
Nigeria	31	37	19	19	19	36	58	85	66
Not divided	2 536	2 918	3 784	4 162	4 916	5 714	8 704	8 151	8 373
Others	1 785	1 376	1 638	1 563	2 331	1 458	951	1 167	1 170

¹ Bilateral assistance includes aid channeled through public and private sector, non-governmental organisations, and earmarked contributions to multilateral organisations. ² Expenditure on development aid to refugees in Norway are from 2007 no longer divided in countries. ³ South Sudan a part of Sudan until 2011. ⁴ Federal Republic of Yugoslavia for the period 2003-2006. Kosovo included until 2009.

Source: The Norwegian Agency for Development Cooperation (Norad). **More information:** <http://www.norad.no/>

480

Public expenditure for development aid. Selected countries

	USD million					As a percentage of gross national income				
	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2011*	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2011*
Norway	3 735	4 006	4 081	4 580	4 936	0.95	0.89	1.06	1.10	1.00
Denmark	2 562	2 803	2 810	2 871	2 981	0.81	0.82	0.88	0.91	0.86
Finland	981	1 166	1 290	1 333	1 409	0.39	0.44	0.54	0.55	0.52
Sweden	4 339	4 732	4 548	4 533	5 606	0.93	0.98	1.12	0.97	1.02
Belgium	1 951	2 386	2 610	3 004	2 800	0.43	0.48	0.55	0.64	0.53
France	9 884	10 908	12 602	12 915	12 994	0.38	0.39	0.47	0.50	0.46
Greece	501	703	607	508	331	0.16	0.21	0.19	0.17	0.11
Ireland	1 192	1 328	1 006	895	904	0.55	0.59	0.54	0.52	0.52
Italy	3 971	4 861	3 297	2 996	4 241	0.19	0.22	0.16	0.15	0.19
Luxembourg	376	415	415	403	413	0.92	0.97	1.04	1.05	0.99
Netherlands	6 224	6 993	6 426	6 357	6 324	0.81	0.80	0.82	0.81	0.75
Portugal	471	620	513	649	669	0.22	0.27	0.23	0.29	0.29
Spain	5 140	6 867	6 584	5 949	4 264	0.37	0.45	0.46	0.43	0.29
United Kingdom	9 849	11 500	11 283	13 053	13 739	0.36	0.43	0.51	0.57	0.56
Switzerland	1 685	2 038	2 310	2 300	3 086	0.38	0.44	0.45	0.40	0.46
Germany	12 291	13 981	12 079	12 985	14 533	0.37	0.38	0.35	0.39	0.40
Austria	1 808	1 714	1 142	1 208	1 107	0.50	0.43	0.30	0.32	0.27
Canada	4 080	4 795	4 000	5 209	5 291	0.29	0.33	0.30	0.34	0.31
United States	21 787	26 437	28 831	30 353	30 745	0.16	0.18	0.21	0.21	0.20
Japan	7 697	9 601	9 457	11 021	10 604	0.17	0.19	0.18	0.20	0.18
South Korea	696	802	816	1 174	1 321	0.07	0.09	0.10	0.12	0.12
Australia	2 669	2 954	2 762	3 826	4 799	0.32	0.32	0.29	0.32	0.35
New Zealand	320	348	309	342	429	0.27	0.30	0.28	0.26	0.28
OECD/DAC¹ countries, total	104 206	121 954	119 778	128 465	133 526	0.27	0.30	0.31	0.32	0.31

¹DAC countries are members of the OECD's Development Assistance Committee.

Source: ODA figures from OECD, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.oecd.org/>

Index

A

Abortions 127, 128
 Access to medias 228
 Accommodation establishments
 400, 401, 402, 405
 Account of agriculture 349
 Account of forestry 362
 Accounting figures 327, 328
 Administrative divisions 1, 2
 Adoptions 76
 Adult education 177
 Afforestation 357
 After-tax income 190, 191, 192,
 193, 194
 Age 60, 61, 62
 Age at birth 72
 Agricultural area 333
 Agricultural area, international
 tables 337
 Agricultural areas, maps VI
 Agricultural production 335, 336
 Agriculture, aggregate account 349
 Agriculture, operating results 350
 AIDS 126
 Air pollution 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40,
 41
 Air pollution, international tables 43
 Air temperature 24, 25
 Air traffic 437, 438
 Air transport 445
 Airports 437, 438
 Airports, maps IV
 Alcohol 398, 399
 Apprentices 156
 Area I, 19, 22, 50, 57
 Area of study 163
 Area protections 22, 23
 Area, international tables 58, 59,
 337
 Artists 243
 Assets 302
 Associations of wage earners 222
 Asylum-seekers 94
 Asylum-seekers, Nordic countries
 95
 Automobiles 412, 413, 415, 416,
 419
 Automobiles, international tables
 417
 Aviation 437, 438

B

Balance of income 300
 Bankruptcies 461
 Bath 202
 Berries 339
 Births 71, 72

BMI 110
 Body height 108, 109
 Bokmål 161, 236
 Bonds 463
 Books 233, 235
 Border transport 422
 Broadband 441, 442, 443
 Building construction 389
 Building construction, building work
 started 390, 391, 392, 393, 394
 Building construction, buildings
 completed 390
 Business activities 450

C

Cabins 395
 Camping sites 400, 403
 Cancer 123, 124
 Cancer mortality 116
 Cardiovascular mortality 117
 Cars 412, 413, 415, 416, 419
 Cars, international tables 417
 Cash benefit 142
 Cattle 340, 341
 Causes of death 113, 114, 116,
 117, 118
 Cellphones 228, 439, 440
 Central government 467, 470, 472
 Central government expenditure by
 function 469, 470
 Central government, financial
 assets and liabilities 473
 Child welfare 139
 Children 67, 68, 156
 Cinema 237
 Cities, international tables 55, 56
 Citizenship 93
 Coal production 379
 Coastline I, 19
 Cohabitant parents 68
 Cohabital status 66
 Colleges 156, 168, 169
 Commission broking 396
 Communication, maps IV
 Commuters 216
 Commuting 216
 Compensation of employees 396
 Components of population change
 69
 Computer programming,
 consultancy 444
 Concentrated feed 346
 Condensate 27, 381
 Construction 389
 Construction cost index, dwellings
 270
 Construction cost index, road
 construction 269

Consumer price index 251, 252,
 253, 254, 255, 256, 258
 Consumer price index, internatio-
 nal tables 257
 Consumption 196, 197, 198, 199,
 291, 292
 Consumption, private 264, 293
 Continental area 19
 Convictions 152, 153
 Counties, maps II
 County council elections 8, 11, 12
 County authorities, net operating
 surplus 475
 Courier activities 445
 Cow 340, 341
 Credit indicators 462
 Credit points 172
 Cremations 242
 Crime 145, 146, 147, 148, 149,
 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155
 Crimes 147, 148, 150, 153
 Criminal cases 152, 153
 Cross boarder transactions 303
 Crude oil 305, 380, 381, 382, 383
 Cultural heritage 23, 240
 Current external balance 300, 301,
 305
 Custody 154, 155

D

Dairy goat 340
 Deaths 77, 113, 114, 116, 117,
 119, 120
 Debt 189
 Deers 353, 354
 Densely populated areas 51
 Dental health 122
 Dependencies, maps X
 Development aid 478, 479
 Development aid, international
 tables 480
 Disability 121
 Disability pension 144
 Diseases 123, 124, 125, 126, 135
 Disposable income for Norway 279
 Distributed taxes 476
 Divorces 99, 101, 102, 103, 104
 Doctoral degrees 173, 174
 Dollar exchange rates 460
 Driving licence 418
 Dry-cleaning 451
 Dwelling standard 202
 Dwellings 200, 205
 Dwellings for the aged and
 disabled 137, 138
 Dwellings, building work started
 390, 392, 393, 394
 Dwellings, buildings completed 390
 Dwellings, price index 271

E

Ecclesiastical divisions 1, 2
 Egg production 345
 Elections, county councils 8, 11, 12
 Elections, municipal councils 8, 9, 10
 Elections, Storting 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
 Electricity 385, 386
 Electricity consumption 387
 Electricity consumption, international tables 388
 Electricity prices 246, 247
 Electricity production 385, 387
 Electricity production, international tables 388
 Electricity supply 385, 386, 387
 Elevation levels, maps V
 Emission trading 42
 Emissions 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44
 Emissions of carbon dioxide 43
 Emissions, international tables 43
 Employed persons 203, 207, 209, 211, 213, 289, 290, 376, 396
 Employed persons, immigrants 217
 Employed persons, Nordic countries 210
 Energy consumption 28, 29, 30, 31
 Energy consumption, international tables 32, 388
 Enterprises 324, 325
 Establishments 322, 396
 Exchange rates 459, 460
 Expenditure 264, 293
 Expenses, health institutions 130
 Experimental development 182, 183, 186
 Exports 294, 295, 300, 304, 308, 309, 312, 313, 314, 319
 Exports by country 312, 313, 314
 Exports of crude oil 305
 Exports of natural gas 305
 Exports, ICT goods 310
 Exports, index numbers 295, 311
 Exports, international tables 315, 316, 317, 321
 Exports, mode of transport 406
 Exports, Nordic countries 321
 External settlements 303
 External trade 294, 295, 296, 297, 300, 304, 306, 307, 308, 309, 312, 313, 314, 318, 319
 External trade by country 312, 313, 314
 External trade, crude oil 305
 External trade, ICT goods 310
 External trade, index numbers 295, 297, 311
 External trade, international tables 315, 316, 317, 320, 321
 External trade, mode of transport 406
 External trade, natural gas 305

External trade, Nordic countries 320, 321
 Eyesight 121

F

Farmers' property, income and taxes 348
 Farms 329, 331
 Fatal accidents 118
 Ferry services 433
 Fertility 73, 74
 Fertility, international tables 75
 Fertilisers 346
 Field of education 170
 Film 237
 Financial assets 298, 473
 Financial institutions, interest on loans 453
 Financial institutions, loans 455, 456
 Financial institutions, main figures 452
 Fines 152, 153, 154, 155
 First names 18
 Fish farming 371, 372, 373
 Fish species 33
 Fish stocks 33, 34
 Fisheries 364, 365, 366
 Fishermen 363
 Fishing boats 363, 370
 Fixed line telephony 439
 Fjords I
 Folk high schools 167
 Food and groceries, prices 250
 Foreign assets 302
 Foreign liabilities 302
 Forest areas, maps VI
 Forest drainage 357
 Forest inventory 358
 Forest properties 360
 Forest regeneration 357
 Forest roads 356
 Forestry, aggregate account 362
 Fruit 339
 Full-time equivalent persons 289
 Funeral activities 451
 Fur-bearing animals 344

G

Gas 27, 382, 383
 Gas exports 305
 Gas production 382
 General government 466, 467, 468, 469
 General government gross public debt, international tables 474
 General government, financial assets and liabilities 473
 Geographical delimitation I
 Glaciers I
 Goat 341
 Goods transport 407
 Government Petroleum Fund 473
 Graduates 171, 173, 174

Grain area 330, 333
 Grain crop 335, 336
 Green fodder 335, 336
 Greenhouse gases 42
 Greenhouse nurseries 338
 Greenhouses 338
 Grid rent 246
 Gross domestic product 276, 278, 280, 281, 283, 284, 285, 286
 Gross domestic product, international tables 282
 Gross fixed capital formation 287, 288
 Gross national income 276, 279
 Group of offence 145
 Guarantee income 243
 Guest nights 400, 401, 402, 403, 404

H

Hairdressing 451
 Harmonised indices of consumer prices 257
 Hay crop 335, 336
 Health institutions 130, 131
 Health personnel 129, 132, 133
 Hearing 121
 Height above sea level 19
 Height of conscripts 108, 109
 Hens 341
 Highest completed education 178, 179
 Highest completed education, international tables 180, 181
 Highest completed education, Nordic countries 180
 HIV infections 126
 Holdings 329, 331
 Holiday dwellings 400, 404
 Holiday houses 395
 Holidays 14, 15
 Home nursing 136
 Home-based services 136
 Homicides 118
 Horse 341
 Horticultural production 339
 Horticulture 339
 Hospitals 131, 134, 135
 Hotels 400, 401, 402, 405
 Household consumption expenditure 291, 292
 Household consumption expenditure, international tables 293
 Household expenditure 196, 198, 199
 Household waste 45
 Households 64
 Households, disposable income 299
 Households, financial assets and liabilities 298
 Households, saving 299
 Hunters 351
 Hunting 351, 352, 353, 354
 Hunting tax cards 351

I

ICT 323, 442, 443
 ICT goods, external trade 310
 Immigrants 84, 91, 92
 Imports 296, 297, 300, 304, 306, 307, 312, 313, 314, 318
 Imports by country 312, 313, 314
 Imports, ICT-goods 310
 Imports, index numbers 297, 311
 Imports, international tables 315, 316, 317, 320
 Imports, mode of transport 406
 Imports, Nordic countries 320
 Imprisonment 152, 153, 154, 155
 Income 187, 188, 326
 Income of households 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195
 Increase in prices 252, 454
 Index numbers of value of retail sales 259
 Index of agricultural prices 249
 Index of industrial turnover 274
 Index of production 273
 Indices of consumer prices, harmonised 257
 Induced abortions 127, 128
 Industrial pollution 40, 41
 Infant mortality 77, 78, 115
 Infectious diseases 125
 Information sector 323
 Information service activities 444
 Interest on deposits 454
 Interest on loans 453, 454
 Interest rates 453, 454
 International tables 32, 43, 55, 56, 58, 59, 63, 70, 75, 81, 82, 93, 95, 106, 107, 180, 181, 186, 195, 205, 210, 221, 257, 264, 265, 282, 293, 315, 316, 317, 320, 321, 337, 342, 361, 384, 388, 417, 427, 432, 460, 474, 480
 Internet, access 228, 441, 442
 Investment costs in oil and gas activity 383
 Investments 396
 Islands I
 Issues of shares 457

J

Judicial divisions 1, 2

K

Kindergartens 156, 157, 158, 159

L

Labour force 204, 206, 214
 Labour force participation, international tables 205
 Labour force status 203

Labour input on holdings 347
 Lakes I
 Land frontier I
 Land transport 445
 Land use 20, 21
 Landscape preservation areas, maps VII
 Level of education 173, 174, 178, 179
 Level of education, international tables 180, 181
 Level of education, Nordic countries 180
 Liabilities 298, 302, 473
 Libraries 233, 234, 235
 Life expectancy 80
 Life expectancy, international tables 81, 82
 Lighthouses, maps IV
 Limited companies 326, 327, 328
 Livestock 340, 341
 Livestock products 345
 Livestock, international tables 342
 Loans, financial institutions 455, 456
 Local government 468, 471
 Local government expenditure by function 471
 Local government, financial assets and liabilities 473
 Logging 359, 360

M

Malignant neoplasms 116, 123, 124
 Manufacturing 375, 376, 378
 Marital status 60
 Marriage rates 98
 Marriages 96, 97, 99, 100
 Marriages dissolved 101
 Married 66
 Married parents 68
 Meadow area 330, 333
 Meat production 345
 Media use 232
 Membership in organisations 244
 Merchant fleet 429, 430, 431
 Merchant fleet, Nordic countries 432
 Midwives 129
 Migration 83, 85, 86, 88, 89
 Migration rates 85
 Milk production 345
 Mining and quarrying 375, 376, 378, 379
 Misdemeanours 147, 150, 153
 Mobile phones 228, 439, 440
 Mobility 121
 Money supply 462
 Moose 353, 354
 Mortality 77, 79, 115
 Motion picture production 444
 Motor cycles 412, 415, 419
 Motor vehicles 412, 413, 415, 416, 419, 420

Mountain areas, maps V
 Mountains I
 Multiple births 71
 Municipal council elections 8, 9, 10
 Municipalities 1, 2, 57
 Municipalities, maps II
 Municipalities, net operating surplus 475
 Museums 239
 Mutual funds 464

N

Names 18
 National Insurance 143, 144
 National Insurance Fund 473
 National parks 22
 National parks, maps VII
 Nationality 52
 Natural gas 305, 380, 381, 382, 383
 Natural gas production 380
 Natural gas resources 27
 Naturalisations 90
 Nature reserves 22
 Nature reserves, maps VII
 Net lending for Norway 300
 Net migration 87
 New orders received 275
 Newspapers 229
 NGL 27, 381
 Non-financial limited companies 327, 328
 Non-personal taxpayers 326
 Non-profit institutions, financial assets and liabilities 298
 Nordic countries 63, 93, 95, 106, 180, 195, 210, 320, 321, 427, 432
 Norwegian Coastal Voyage 428
 Norwegian National Rail Administration 409
 Norwegian students abroad 176
 Nursing and care services 136
 Nursing homes 137, 138
 Nynorsk 161, 236

O

Occupation 213, 215
 Ocean areas, maps IX
 Offences investigated 149
 Offences reported to the police 145, 146, 147
 Official form of Norwegian 161, 236
 Oil 27, 382, 383
 Oil exports 305
 Oil exports, international tables 384
 Oil production 380, 382
 Oil products, deliveries 397
 Oil resources 27
 Old people's homes 137, 138
 Old-age pension 143
 Opera 238
 Operating results in agriculture 350
 Organic farming 334, 343

Organisations 244
Overweight 110
Ownership to the dwelling 202

P

Parents 68
Partnerships 100
Part-time employed 208
Passenger traffic 428
Passenger transport 408, 437, 438
Patients 134, 135
Penal institutions 154, 155
Pensioners 143
Persons charged 148, 150, 151
Petroleum production 381
Petroleum products, deliveries 397
Petroleum resources 27
Philosophical communities 241
Physical well-being activities 451
Physicians 129
Physiotherapists 129
Pig 340, 341
Planting 357
Pollution 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44
Pollution, international tables 43
Population 47, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 57, 60, 61, 62
Population censuses 47
Population density 47, 50, 57
Population projections 105
Population projections, international tables 106, 107
Population projections, Nordic countries 106
Population, international tables 55, 56, 58, 59, 63, 93
Population, Nordic countries 63, 93
Ports 434
Postal activities 445
Potato area 330, 333
Potato crop 335, 336
Power 385, 386
Power consumption 387
Power production 385
Power supply 385, 386, 387
Precipitation 26
Predators 355
Preventive detention 154, 155
Price index for the industrial sectors 266, 267, 268
Price index of first-hand domestic sales 261, 262
Price index, dwellings 271
Price indices for business activities 263
Price indices for transport, storage and ICT 263
Price level index, international tables 264, 265
Prices of food and groceries 250
Prices of logged roundwood 248, 251
Primary schools 160, 161
Prisoners 154, 155

Private expenditure 264, 293
Private households 64
Private schools 160, 162
Producer price index 266, 267, 268
Prosecution suspended 152, 153
Protected areas 22, 23
Protected areas, maps VII
Psychiatric institutions 132
Public health nurses 129
Public libraries 233, 234
Public sector 465
Publishing activities 444
Pupil rates 166
Pupils 156, 160, 161, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167

Q

Quantity of catch 364, 365, 366

R

R&D 182, 183, 184, 185
R&D, international tables 186
Radio broadcasting 444
Radio listening 231
Radio, access 228
Railway, maps IV
Railways 409
Rain 26
Reading habits 232
Real estate 450
Recidivism 151
Red deer 353, 354
Referendums 13
Refuse disposal 449
Reindeer 344, 353, 354
Relative price levels 264
Religion 241
Religious communities 241
Renting 450
Reproduction rates 74
Research 182, 183, 184, 185
Research expenditure 182, 183, 184, 185, 186
Research libraries 235
Research personnel 184, 185
Research, international tables 186
Reserves 27
Restaurants 405
Retail sales, index numbers of value 259
Retail trade 396
River fishing 367
Rivers I
Road goods transport 421, 422
Road traffic accidents 423, 424, 425, 426
Road traffic accidents, Nordic countries 427
Road traffic volumes 411
Roads 410
Roads, maps IV
Roe deer 353
Roots area 333
Roundwood removals 359, 360

Roundwood removals, international tables 361

S

Sales 396
Salmon fishery 367
Sami language 161
Sanctions 152, 153
Sanitation activities 449
Saving for Norway 279
Scene of crime 145
Scholarships 243
School libraries 233
Sea fishing 367
Sea trout fishery 367
Sealing 368
Securities 463
Security detention 154, 155
Separations 101
Settlement, maps III
Settlements, Svalbard 52, 53
Sewage and refuse disposal 449
Share prices, indices 458
Shares 463
Sheep 340, 341
Short-term securities 463
Siblings 67
Sickness absence 218
Silage 335, 336
Small game hunting 352
Smoking prevalence 111, 112
Social assistance 140, 141
Solved offences 149
Sparsely populated areas 51
Special libraries 235
Special schools 160
Specialist Health Service 133
Sports 245
StatRes 472
Step-parents 68
Stipends 243
Storage 445
Storting elections 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
Students 156, 166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 176
Study rates 166
Suicides 118, 119, 120
Svalbard 52, 53, 379
Svalbard, maps VIII
Swimming ability 109

T

Tax 187, 188, 189, 326
Tax accounts 476
Tax revenue, central government 477
Taxes 476, 477
Taxi transport 414
Teaching staff 175
Telecommunication services 439, 440
Telecommunications 444
Television broadcasting 444
Television viewing 231

Television, access 228
 Temperature 24, 25
 Temporary employees 212
 Theatre 238
 Timber cut 359
 Time use 16, 17
 Tobacco 111, 112
 Total fertility rate 73, 74
 Trade unions 222
 Traffic accidents 423, 424, 425, 426
 Traffic accidents, Nordic countries 427
 Trailers 412, 415, 419
 Transfer of property 446, 447, 448
 Transport mode for domestic passenger transport 408
 Transport mode for goods transport 407
 Transport mode for imports and exports 406
 Transportation 445
 Travellers 408, 437, 438
 Trips 14, 15
 TV production 444
 Type of building 200, 391
 Type of family 65, 68
 Type of households 64
 Type of offence 147
 Type of school 156, 166

U

Underemployed 208
 Unemployment 203, 220
 Unemployment, international tables 221
 Universities 156, 168, 169
 University colleges 168, 169
 Unsolved offences 149
 Upper secondary schools 164, 165
 Urban areas, maps III
 Urban settlement area 20, 21
 Urban settlements 51, 54
 Use of culture 230

V

Vegetables 339
 Vessels in Norwegian ship registers 429, 430, 431
 Vessels, Nordic countries 432
 Violent deaths 118
 Vital statistics 48, 49, 69
 Vital statistics, international tables 70

W

Wages 224, 225, 226, 227
 Washing 451
 Waste 45, 46
 Wastewater 44
 Water pollution 44
 Water supply 449

Water transport 445
 Waterfalls I
 Wealth 189, 326
 Weight of conscripts 108, 109
 Whaling 369
 Wholesale trade 396
 Wild reindeer 353, 354
 Work environment 219
 Work stoppages 223
 Working hours 207

Y

Yield, international tables 337
 Youth hostels 400

Measures and weight

Length

m metre
mm millimetre = 0.001 m
cm centimetre = 0.01 m

km kilometre = 1 000 m
mil 10 kilometres = 10 000 m

Area

m² square metre
a are = 100 m²
daa decare = 1 000 m²

ha hectare = 10 000 m²
km² square kilometre = 1 000 000 m²

Volume

m³ cubic metre
Sm³ Standard cubic metres,
international unit of measurement
used in the petroleum industry

l, L litre = 0.001 m³
hl, HL hectolitre = 0.1 m³ = 100 l
barrel (US) US measure of volume for petroleum =
0.159 m³ = 159 l

Mass (Weight)

kg kilogram
t tonne = 1 000 kg

tkm measure of transport performance =
t · km

Time

s second
min minute = 60 s

h hour = 60 min
d day = 24 h

Temperature

°C degree Celsius

Electric current

A ampere

Energy

J joule, 1 J = 1 Ws
GJ gigajoule = 1 000 000 000 J
TJ terajoule = 1 000 000 000 000 J
PJ petajoule = 1 000 000 000 000 000 J
Ws watt second = 1 J
toe tonne oil equivalent 42 622 000 000 J =
approx. 42.6 GJ

kWh kilowatt hour = 3 600 000 J
MWh megawatt hour = 3 600 000 000 J
GWh gigawatt hour = 3 600 000 000 000 J
TWh terawatt hour = 3 600 000 000 000 000 J

Power

W watt 1 W = 1 J/s = VA
kW kilowatt = 1 000 W

MW megawatt = 1 000 000 W
MVA megavolt ampere = 1 000 000 W

Units of measure of ships

RT Registered tonnage is a common measure of capacity or volume for ships.
1 register ton = 2.83 m³
GT Gross registered tonnes. The gross registered tonnage of a ship indicated the volume
of the whole ship including superstructure, deck and deck house.
NT Net register tonnes. The net registered tonnage primarily indicates the size of cargo space.

Some prefixes

Prefix	Symbol	Factor	
exa	E	10 ¹⁸	= 1 000 000 000 000 000 000
peta	P	10 ¹⁵	= 1 000 000 000 000 000
tera	T	10 ¹²	= 1 000 000 000 000
giga	G	10 ⁹	= 1 000 000 000
mega	M	10 ⁶	= 1 000 000
kilo	k	10 ³	= 1 000
hekto	h	10 ²	= 100
deka	da	10	= 10

Source: Norwegian Standards Association and Norwegian Shipowners' Association.

Topics

The topic classification makes it easier to locate relevant statistics within a subject of interest. The chapters of this yearbook are consistent with the highest level of the classification, while the tables are grouped at lower levels as well.

00 General

- 00.00 National and international overviews
- 00.01 Elections
- 00.02 Living conditions
- 00.90 Methods, models, documentation

01 Natural resources and the environment

- 01.01 Area
- 01.02 Climate
- 01.03 Resources
- 01.04 Pollutions
- 01.05 Waste
- 01.06 Environmental economics and indicators
- 01.90 Methods, models, documentation

02 Population

- 02.01 Population structure
- 02.02 Vital statistics and migration
- 02.03 Population projections

03 Health, social conditions, social services and crime

- 03.00 Health, general
- 03.01 Health conditions
- 03.02 Health services
- 03.03 Social care
- 03.04 Social services, social security and social assistance
- 03.05 Crime and the justice

04 Education

- 04.01 Level of education
- 04.02 Educational institutions
- 04.03 Research at universities and colleges

05 Personal economy and housing conditions

- 05.01 Income, property, taxes
- 05.02 Consumption
- 05.03 Dwelling and housing conditions

06 Labour market, wages

- 06.01 Labour force participation
- 06.02 Working conditions, sickness absenteeism
- 06.03 Unemployment
- 06.04 Labour disputes
- 06.05 Wages and labour costs

07 Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

- 07.01 Cultural offerings
- 07.02 Cultural activities

08 Prices, price indices and economic indicators

- 08.01 Prices, manufactures, exports, imports, retail sales
- 08.02 Price and cost indices, price level comparisons
- 08.03 Value and volume indices
- 08.05 Economic surveys, general business tendency survey

09 National economy and external trade

- 09.01 National accounts
- 09.02 Financial sector balances
- 09.03 Balance of payments
- 09.04 Foreign assets and liabilities, direct investments
- 09.05 External trade

10 Industrial activities

- 10.01 Structure, business register
- 10.02 Business taxes
- 10.03 Technological indicators, incl. ICT
- 10.04 Agriculture and forestry
- 10.05 Fishing and fish farming
- 10.06 Mining and extraction, incl. oil and gas
- 10.07 Manufacturing
- 10.08 Electricity, gas and water supply
- 10.09 Construction
- 10.10 Wholesale and retail trade, repair activities
- 10.11 Hotels and restaurants
- 10.12 Transport and communication
- 10.13 Financial enterprises
- 10.14 Real estate, renting and business activities
- 10.15 Public administration and defence
- 10.16 Other service activities

11 Financial markets

- 11.01 Shares, bonds, share prices, exchange rates
- 11.02 Bankruptcies

12 Public finances

- 12.01 Public finances and social security schemes

List of pictures



Cover:

Jakob Weidemann: Inntrykk fra naturen (Impressions from nature), 1981

© Jakob Weidemann / Bono 2012

Photo: © O. Væring efft.

Jakob Weidemann (1923-2001) was born in Steinkjer. He was one of the most important artists in Norwegian modernism in the 1950s and has been a pioneer of abstract painting in Norway. Taking his inspiration from nature, his art is characterised by abstract, expressionist paintings. Jakob Weidemann's legacy is a large body of work, and he is represented in the largest public art collections both in Norway and abroad. From 1968, he lived in the artist home Ringsveen at Lillehammer.

Pages 27, 199, 287 and 369: Torbjørn A. Tjernsberg

Pages 43, 165, 185 and 247: Crestock

Page 65: Colourbox

Pages 127, 217, 227 and 377: Siri Boquist

